

1997
JEEP CHEROKEE
(XJ)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

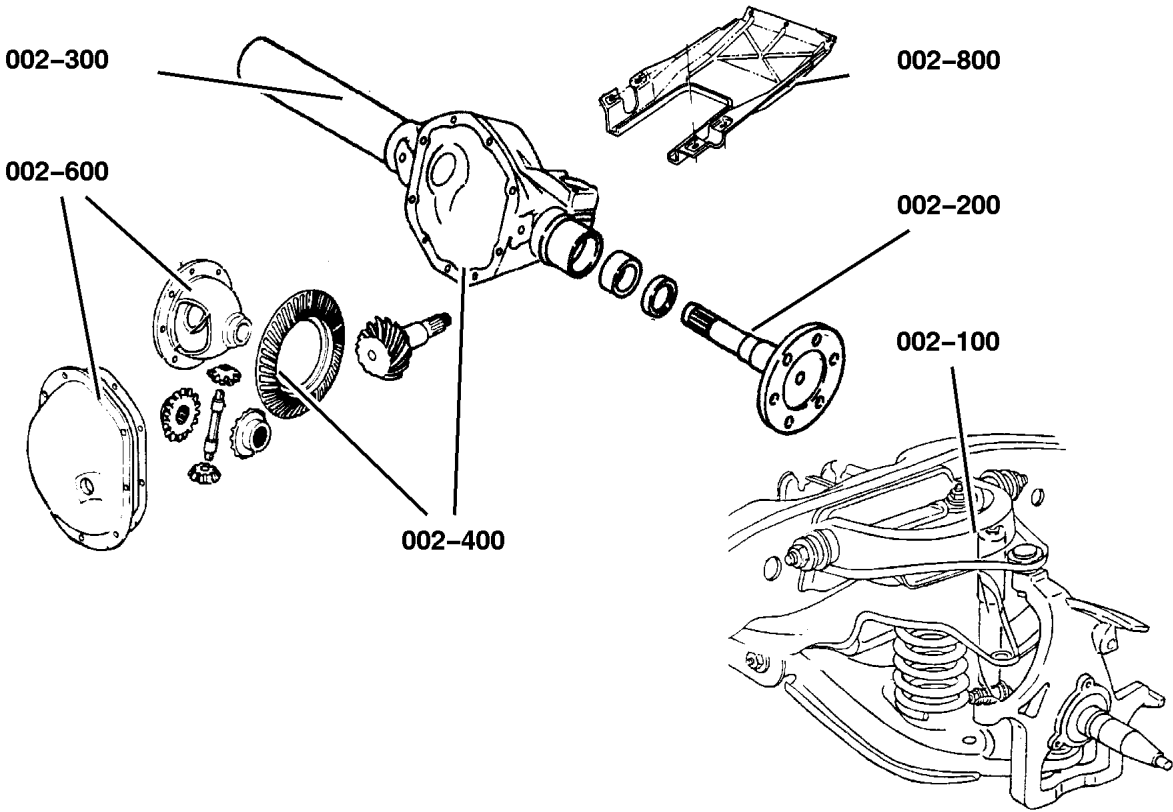
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = U S
2	Make	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = MPV
4	GVWR & Pass Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	J = Cherokee 4x4 (LHD),(RHD) N = Cherokee 4x4 (RHD) B = Cherokee 4x2 (RHD) T = Cherokee 4x2 (LHD)
6	Series	2 = SE 6 = Sport 7 = Country
7	Body Style	7 = 2 Dr Sport Utility 8 = 4 Dr Sport Utility
8	Engine	P = 2 5L Gas Unleaded (EPE) S = 4 0L Gas Unleaded (ERH) M = 2 5L Diesel (ENC) H = 2 5L Gas Leaded (EPE) V = 4 0L Leaded (ERH)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	V = 1997, W = 1998, X = 1999
11	Assembly Plant	L = Toledo #1
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

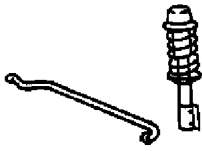
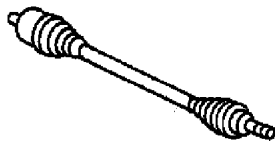
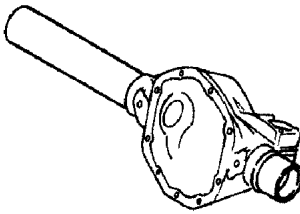
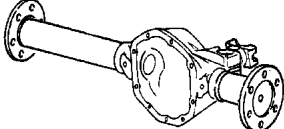
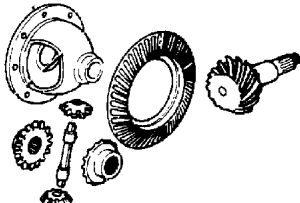
Group – 002

Front Suspension & Drive

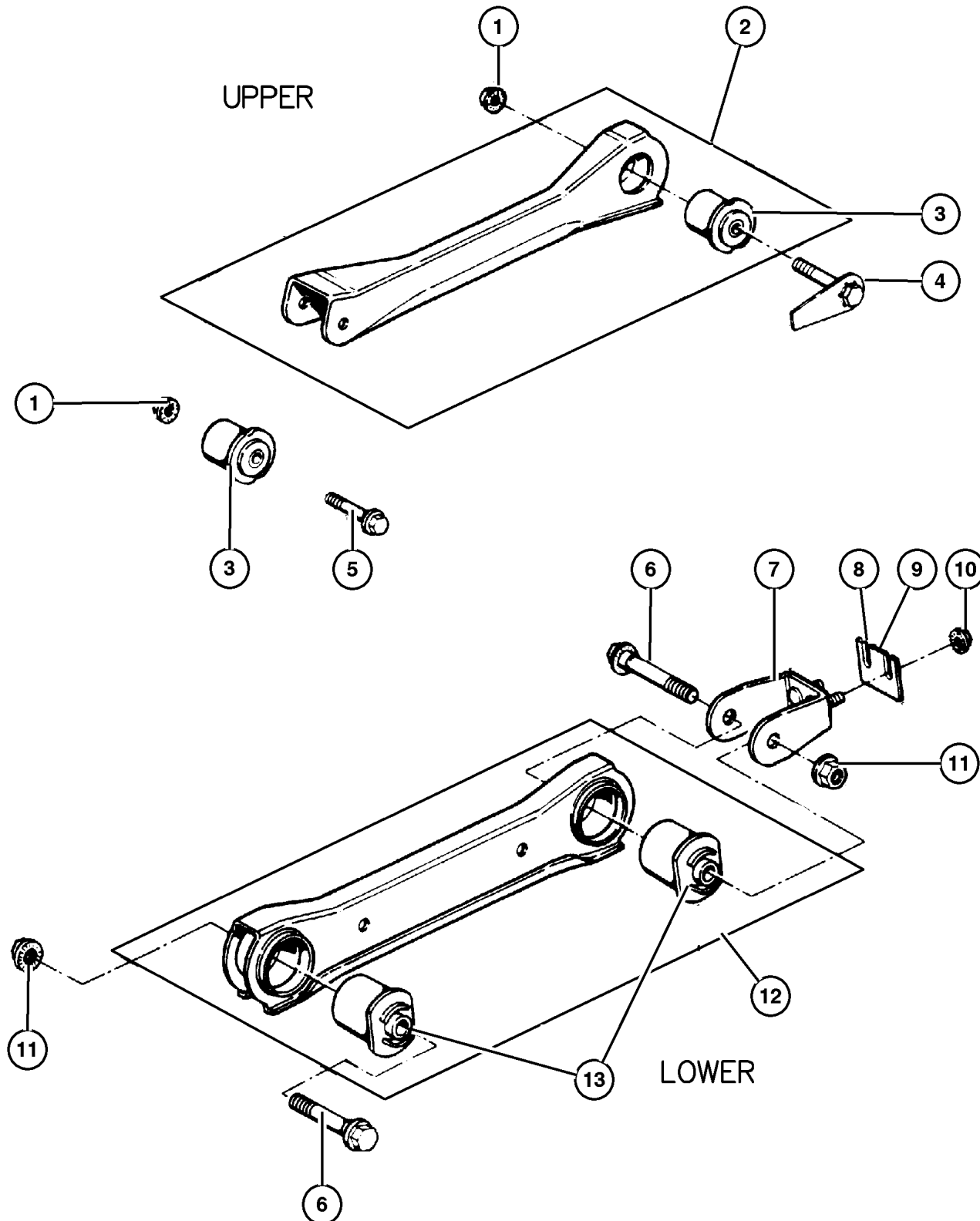


GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension	
Arms,Control,Upper and Lower	Fig. 002-110
Springs and Shocks,Front	Fig. 002-120
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar	Fig. 002-130
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shafts, Front Axle	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-310
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-320
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential,Front Axle	Fig. 002-610

002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
			
002-600 Front Axle Differential			
			

Arms,Control,Upper and Lower
Figure 002-110



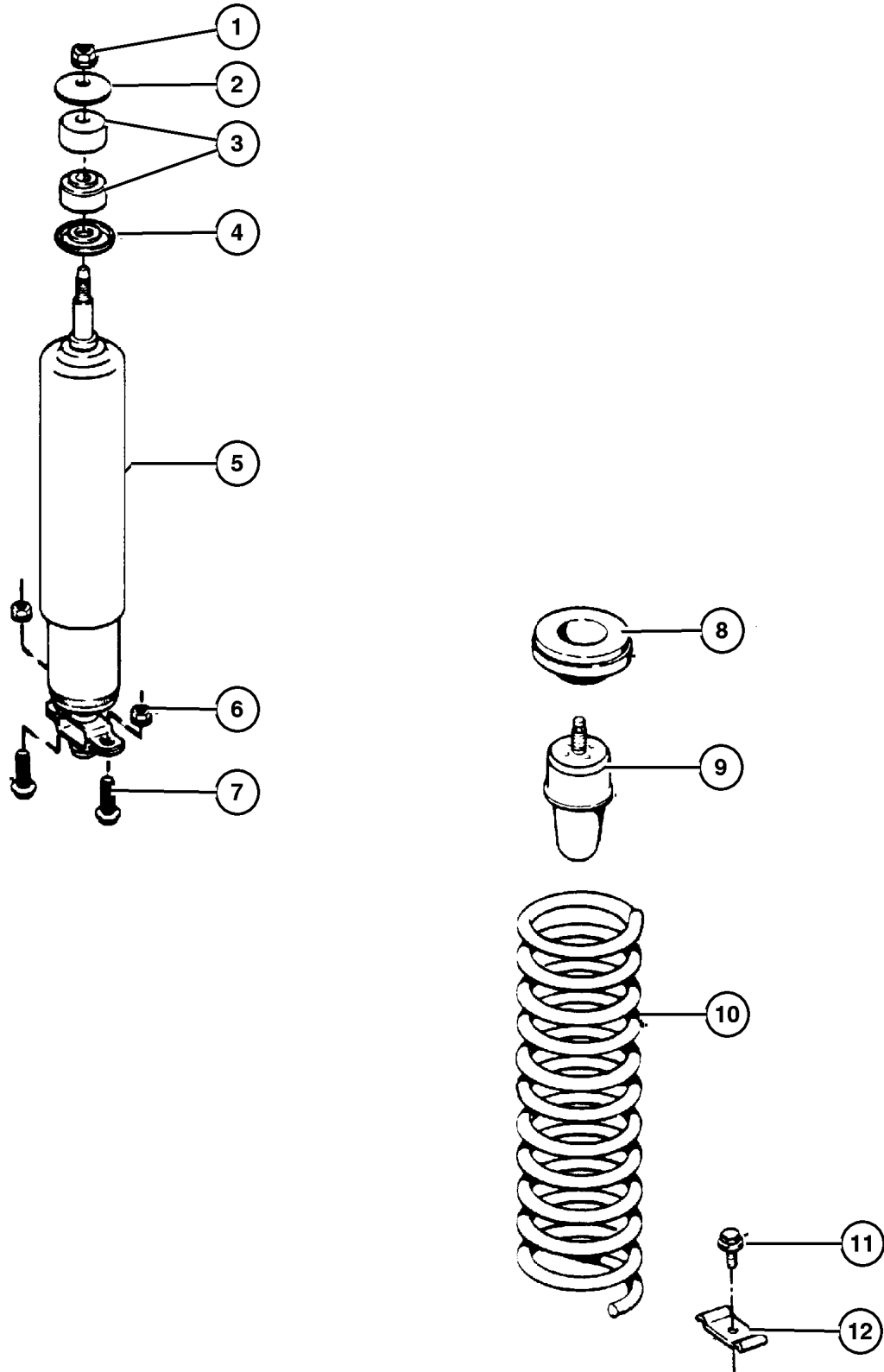
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1150 6007	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Sill and Axle, Mounting
2	5208 7710	2							ARM, Control, Upper
3	5203 8025	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, UCA to Sill and Axle
4	6505 153AA	2							BOLT, M10x1.50x85, UCA to Sill, Mounting
5	6505 154AA	2							BOLT, UCA to Axle, Mounting
6	3420 1334	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x110, LCA to Clevis and Axle, Mounting
7	5200 0532	2							CLEVIS, Lower Suspension Arm, To Sill
8	5200 0234	AR							SHIM, Control Arm, Caster and Pinion Angle Adjusting-.9mm Thick
9	5200 3976	AR							SHIM, Pinion Angle, Caster and Pinion Angle Adjusting-.4mm Thick
10	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clevis to Sill, Mounting
11	1150 2814	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14z2, LCA to Clevis and Axle, Mounting
12	5200 1162	2							ARM, Control, Lower
13	5200 1161	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, Lower

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) —				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

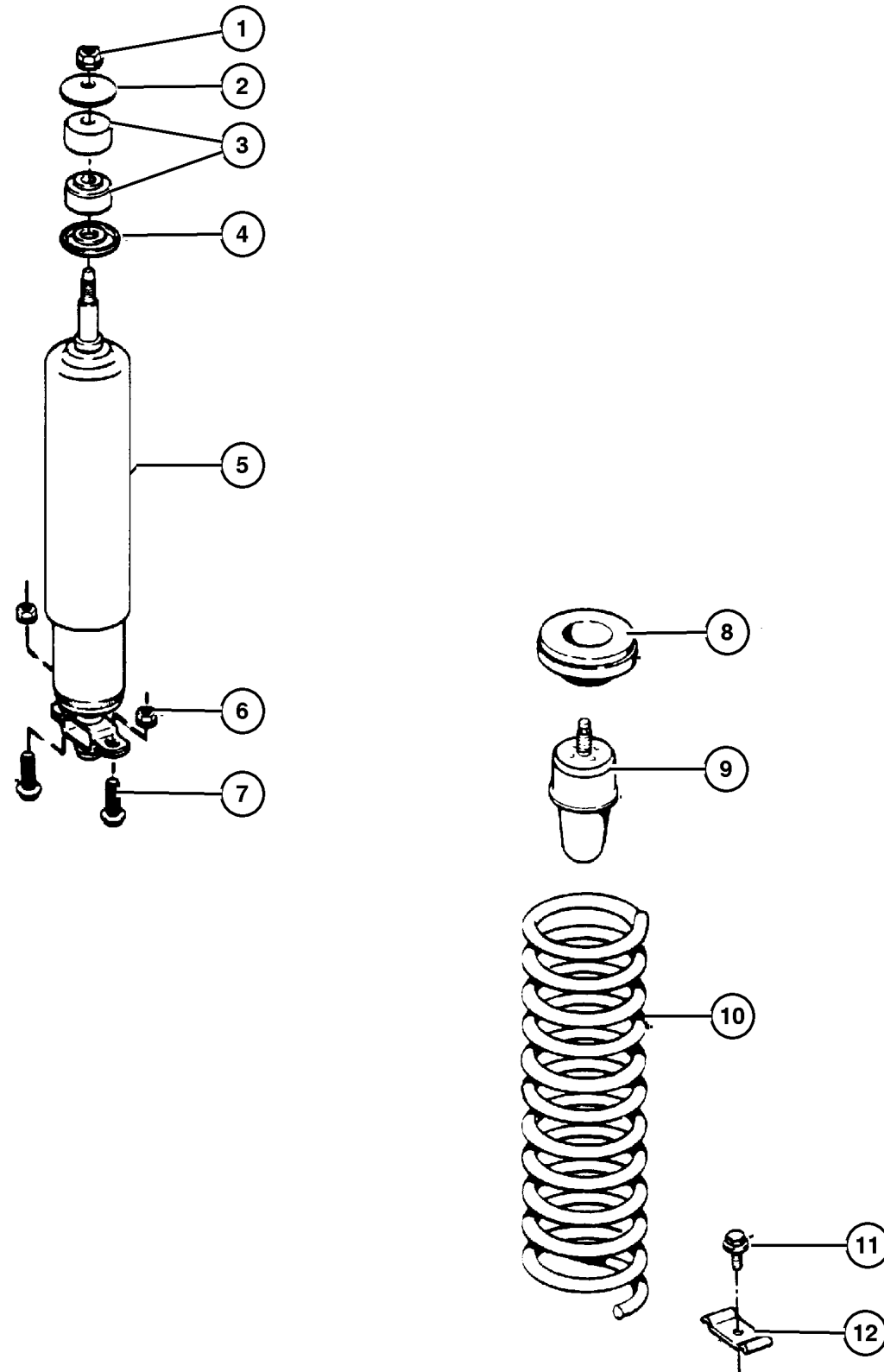
Springs and Shocks,Front
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty									
[SDB]=Suspension - Heavy Duty									
[SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged									
[ZFD] Thru [ZVJ]= Spring Group Types, Found on Individual Vehicle Sales Code Listing.									
1	6502 556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Upper Shock, Mounting
2	5203 8805	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper Shock, Mounting
3	5208 7768	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Upper Shock, Mounting
4	5203 8809	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower Shock, Mounting
5									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	4897 413AA	2							[SDA]
	4897 414AA	2							[SDB]
	4897 412AA	2	J, U						[SDU]
6	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Lower Shock, Mounting
7	6502 555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Lower Shock, Mounting
8	5200 0229	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
9	5200 4295	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Upper
10									SPRING, Front Coil
	5200 1113	1							[ZUD,ZFD]
	5200 1114	1							[ZUE,ZFE]
	5200 1115	1							[ZUF,ZFF]
	5200 1116	1							[ZUG,ZFG]
	5200 1117	1							[ZUH,ZFH]
	5200 1118	1							[ZUJ,ZFJ]
	5200 1119	1							[ZUK,ZFK]
	5200 1120	1							[ZVD,ZGD]
	5200 1121	1							[ZVE,ZGE]
	5200 1122	1							[ZVF,ZGF]
	5200 1123	1							[ZVG,ZGG]
	5200 1124	1							[ZVH,ZGH]
	5200 1125	1							[ZVJ,ZGJ]
	5200 1793	1							[ZVK,ZGK]
	5200 1794	1							[ZVL,ZGL]
11	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Lower Front Coil, Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Springs and Shocks,Front Figure 002-120

[illegible]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

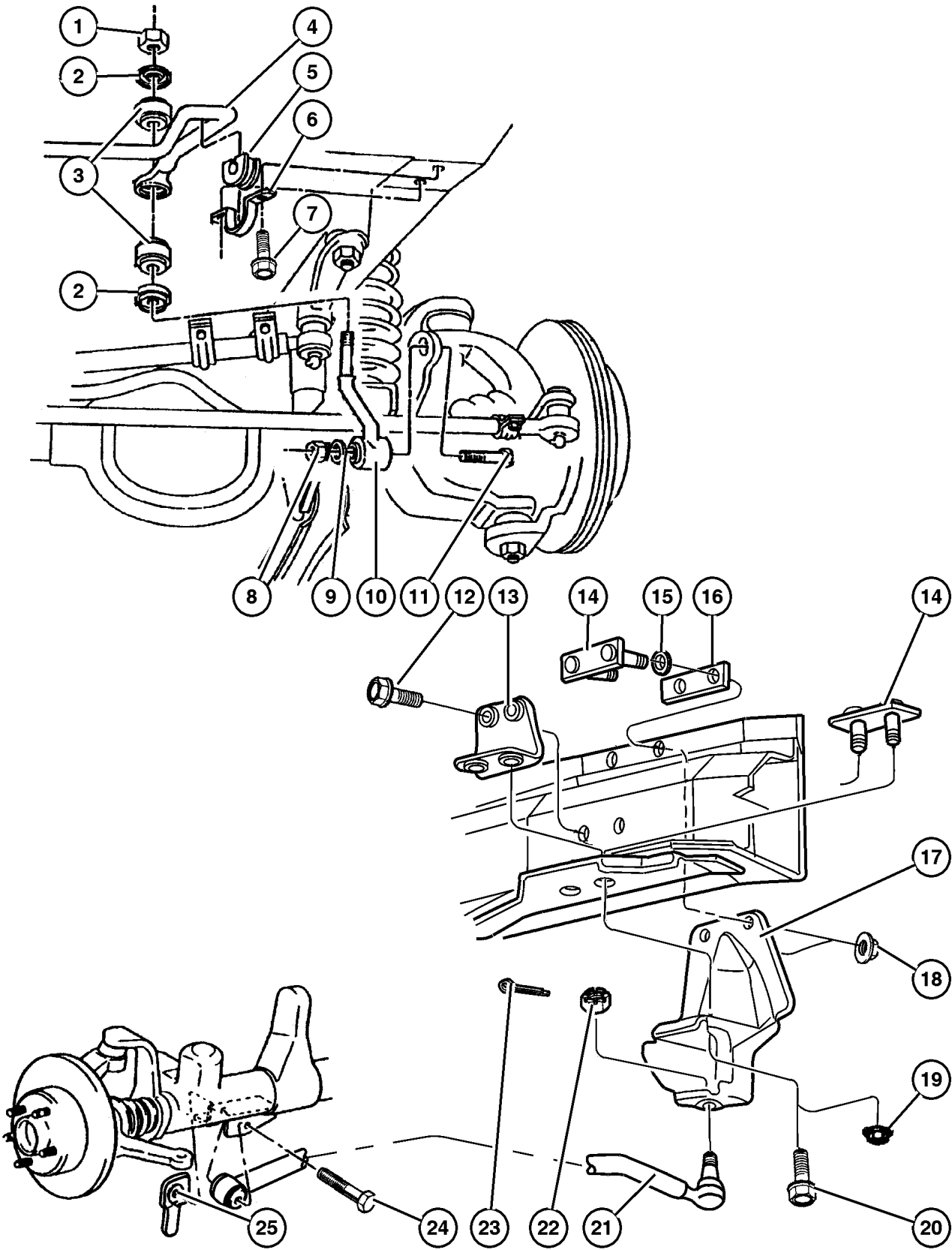
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

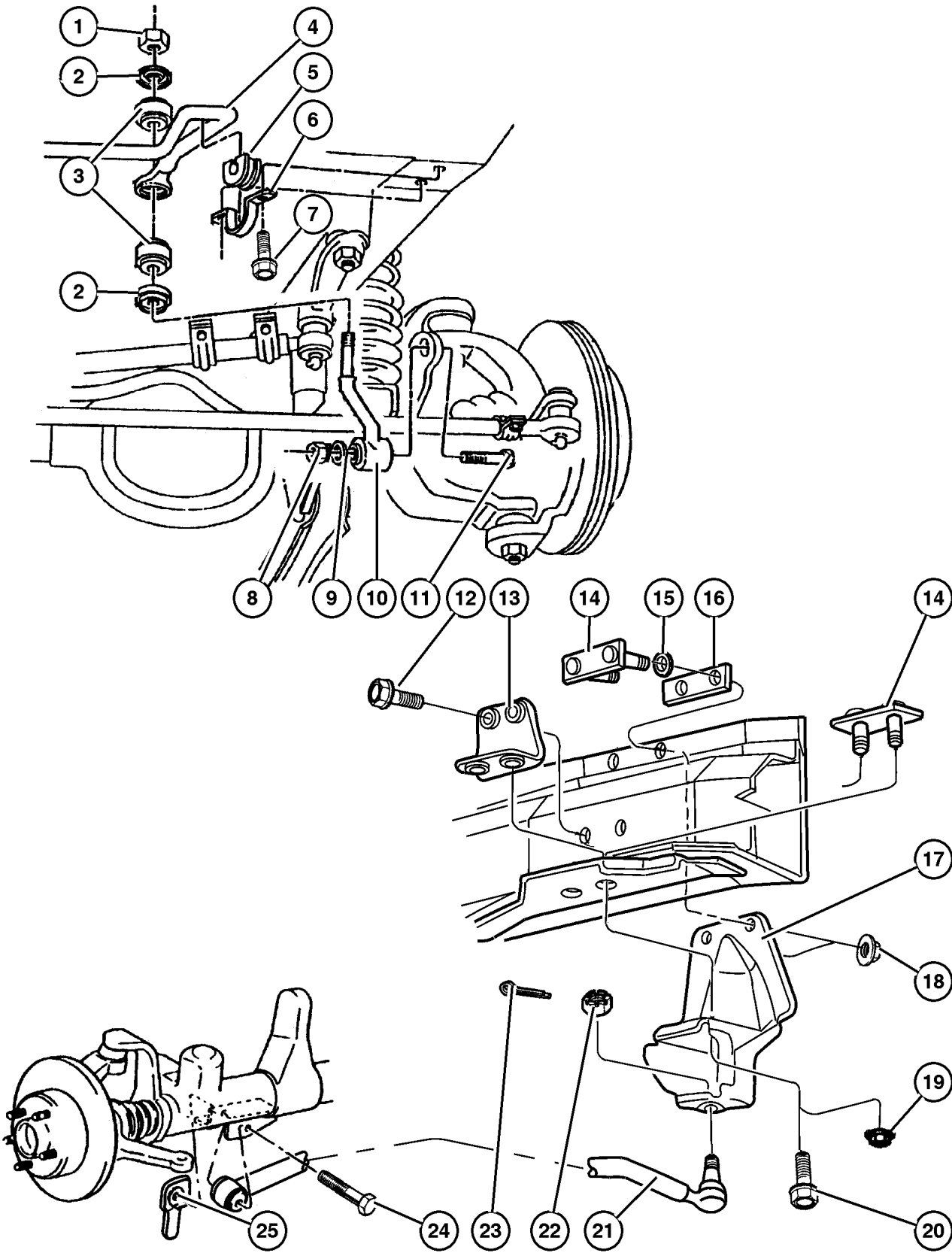
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar
Figure 002-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes;									
[ENC]=Engine - 2.5L Diesel									
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L Gas									
1									NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5208 7668	4							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Mounting
3	5200 1132	4							GROMMET, Sway Bar, Mounting
4	5208 7859	1							BAR, Front Sway
5	5208 8523	2							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator, Mounting
6	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Mounting
7	3420 1540	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
									Attaching, Sway Bar Retainer, Mounting
8	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
9									WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5203 7849	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Mounting
11	6503 032	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M12 x 1.75 x 58.00, Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
12									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
	6502 137	2				ENC			Reinforcement, Mounting
		2	B			EP0, ER0			Reinforcement, Mounting
13									REINFORCEMENT, Track Bar
	5203 7507	1	B, U						Mounting
	5208 7861	1	J, T			ENC			Mounting
14									PLATE, Track Bar
	5200 1493	1	J, T			EP0			Mounting
		1	B, U			EP0			Mounting
15	J012 0396	1	B, U						WASHER, Flat, .531x1.09
16									BRACKET, Sill, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									BRACKET, Track Bar
	5200 6508	1	B, U						Mounting
	5200 7121	1	J, T						Mounting
18	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Bracket to Reinforcement, Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

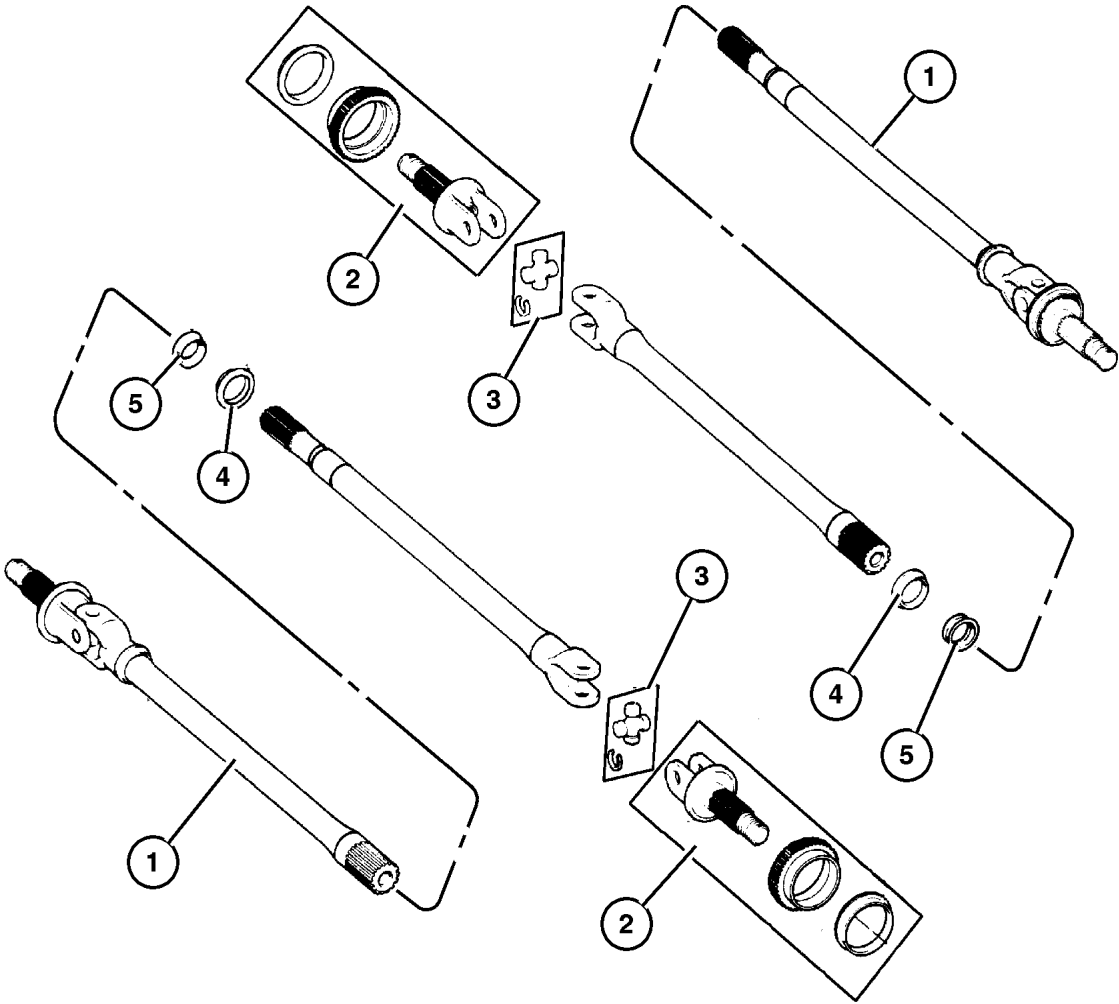
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar
Figure 002-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Bracket to Track Bar Plate, Mounting
20	3420 1964	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40, Bracket to Reinforcement, Mounting
21	5200 7118	1	J, T						BAR, Track
	5305 4317	1	B, U						
22	J027 4428	1							NUT, Hex Slotted, Track Bar to Bracket, Mounting
23	3420 2101	1							PIN, Cotter, Track Bar, Mounting
24									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	5208 7888	1	B, U						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Track Bar To Axle, Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Shafts, Front Axle
Figure 002-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note;Sales Codes:
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
[BGK]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Anti-Lock
[ENC]=Engine - 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1									SHAFT, Axle
	4874 302	1	J						[BGA], Right
	4874 303	1	J						[BGA], Left
	4874 306	1	J						[BGK], Right
	4874 307	1	J						[BGK], Left
	4874 302	1	U			ENC			[BGA], Right
	4874 303	1	U			ENC			[BGA], Left
	4874 306	1	U			ENC			[BGK], Right
	4874 307	1	U			ENC			[BGK], Left
2									SHAFT, Axle
	8350 0184	2	J						[BGA], Right or Left
	4728 984	2	J						[BGK], Right or Left
	8350 0184	2	U			ENC			[BGA], Right or Left
	4728 984	2	U			ENC			[BGK], Right or Left
3									U JOINT, Front Axle
	4137 757	2	J						
		2	U			ENC			
4									SLINGER, Oil
	4882 135	2	J						
		2	U			ENC			
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	4874 477	2	J						
		2	U			ENC			

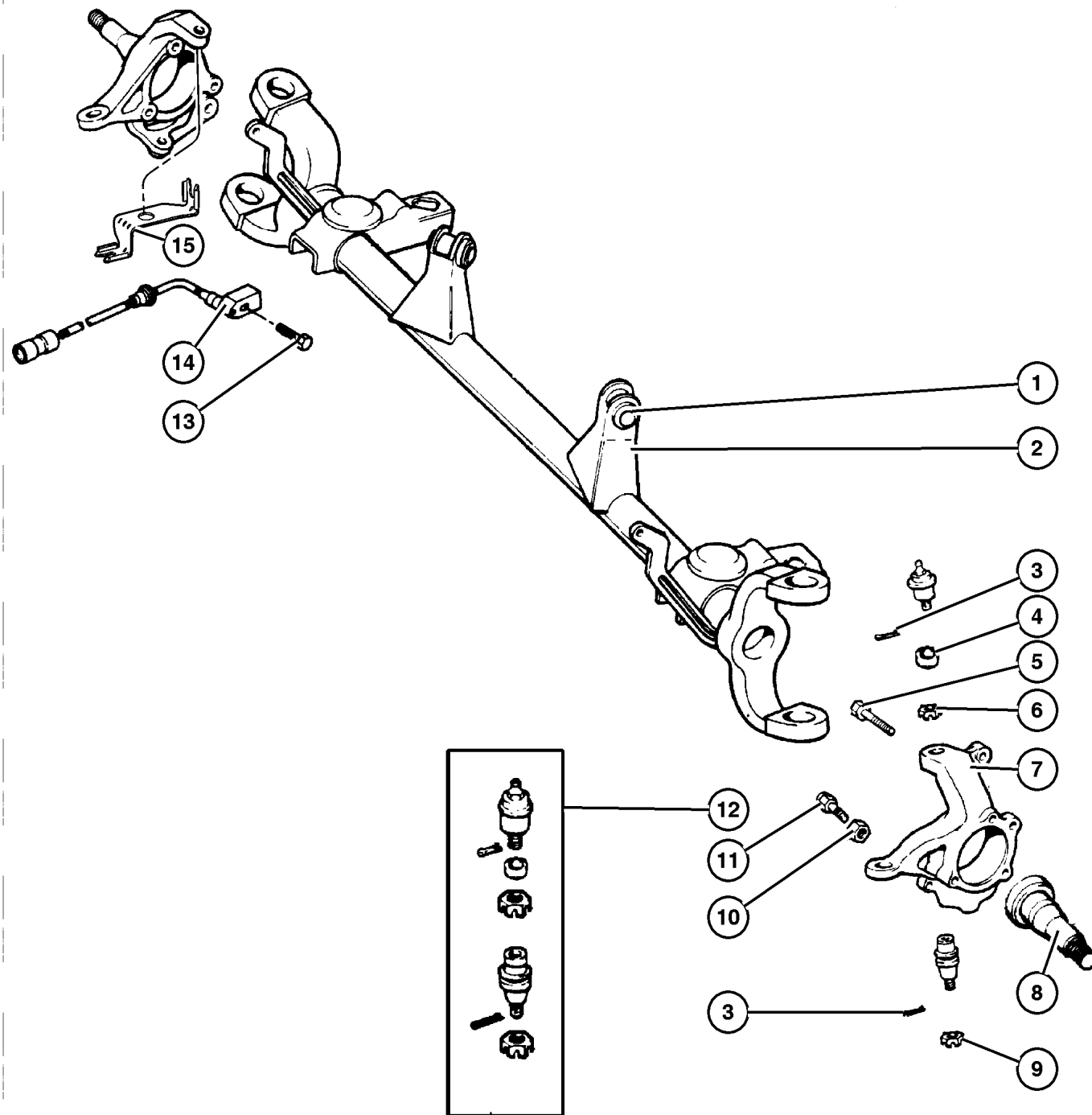
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive

Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUSHING, Control Arm
	5203 8025	2	B						
		2	T						
2									HOUSING, Front Axle
	4773 430	1	B						
	4773 452	1	T						
3									PIN, Cotter
	J812 1392	1	B						
		1	T						
4									RING, Ball Joint
	8350 0203	2	B						
		2	T						
5									BOLT
	3420 1535	6	B						
		6	T						
6									NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket
	J012 5258	2	B						
		2	T						
7									KNUCKLE, Front
	5206 7576	1	B						Right
	5206 7577	1	B						Left
	5206 7576	1	T						Right
	5206 7577	1	T						Left
8									SHAFT, Dummy
	4741 011	2	B						Right or Left
		2	T						Right or Left
9									NUT
	J812 3318	2	B						
		2	T						
10									NUT, Steering Knuckle
	S011 4494	2	B						Stop
		2	T						Stop
11									BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
	1791 701	2	B						
		2	T						
12									BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
	8350 0202	2	B						
		2	T						
13									BOLT
	8350 4920	2	B						ABS Sensor, Mounting
		2	T						ABS Sensor, Mounting
14									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

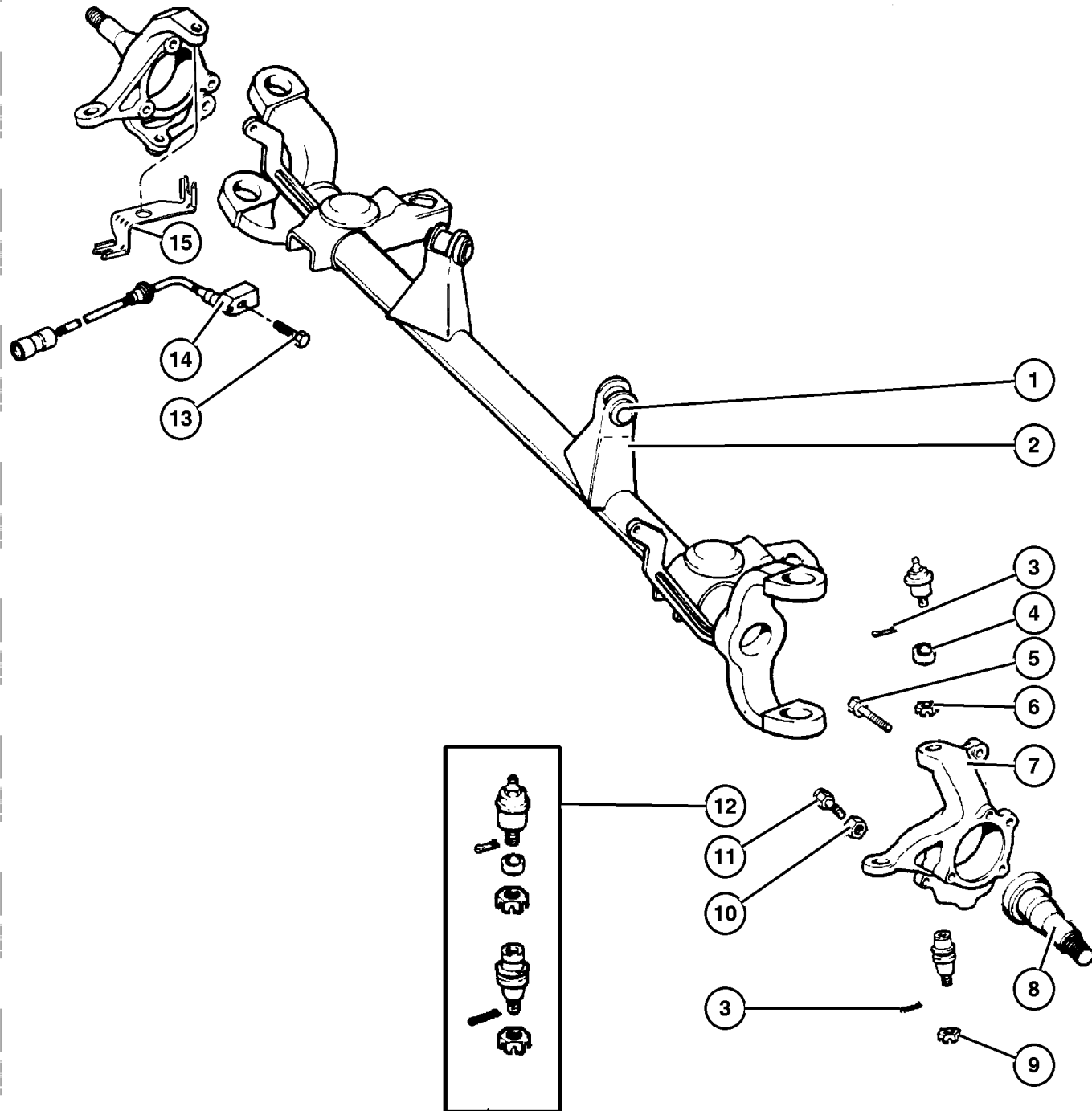
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Figure 002-310



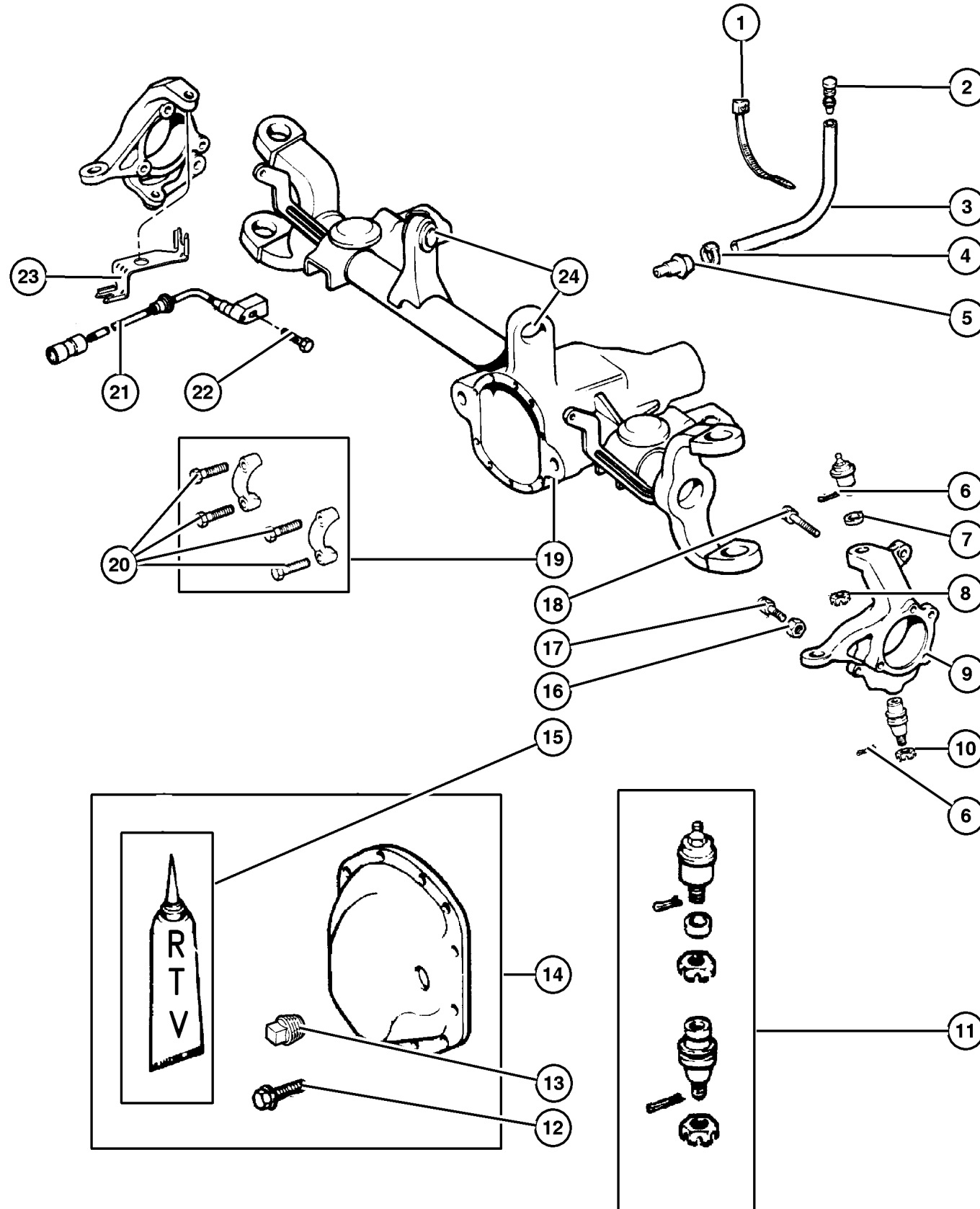
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5600 5217	2	B						
		2	T						
15									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6766	1	B						Right
	5602 6767	1	B						Left
	5602 6766	1	T						Right
	5602 6767	1	T						Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) —				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[ENC]=Engine - 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	4641 780	1	J, U						STRAP, Tie, Holds Upper Vent Hose
2	J535 2955	1	J, U						VENT, Axle, Upper
3	HFV0 0516	1	J, U						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16", Axle Vent
4	6502 081	1	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, Lower
5	8350 4653	1	J						VENT, Axle
		1	U						Lower
									Lower
6	1101 0069	6	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		6	U						
7	8350 0203	2	J						RING, Ball Joint
		2	U						
8	J027 4428	1							NUT, Hex Slotted
9	5206 7576	1	J						KNUCKLE, Front
	5206 7577	1	J						Right
	5206 7576	1	U						Left
	5206 7577	1	U						Right
									Left
10	J812 3318	2	J						NUT
		2	U						
11	8350 0202	2	J						BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
		2	U						
12	2954 031	10	J						BOLT, Differential Cover
		10	U						
13	J400 4751	1	J			EP0, ER0			PLUG, Differential Cover
14	5252 583	1	J						COVER, Differential
		1	U						
15	4318 025	1	J, U			ENC ER0			SEALANT, RTV
16	S011 4494	2	J						NUT, Steering Knuckle
									Stop

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

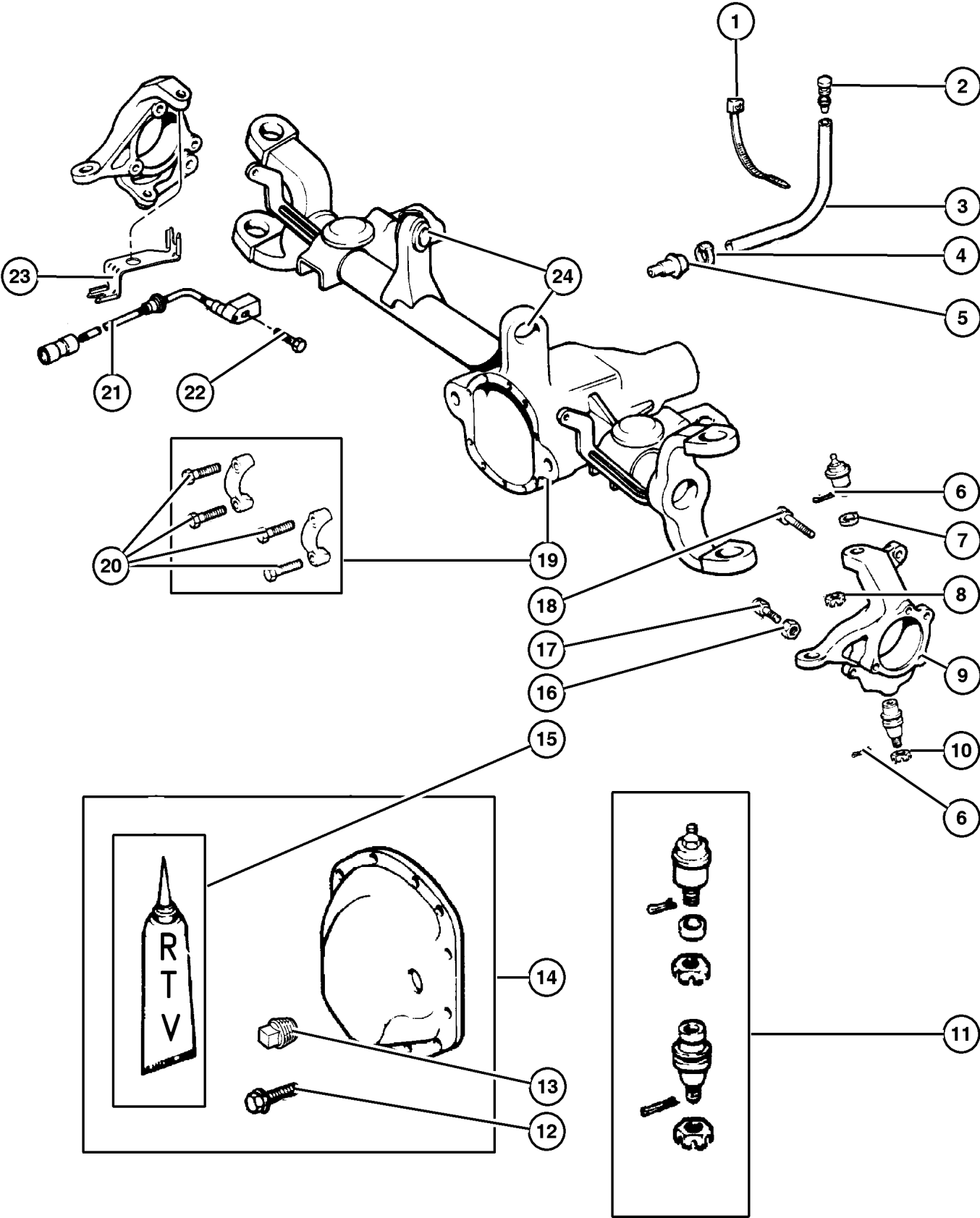
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

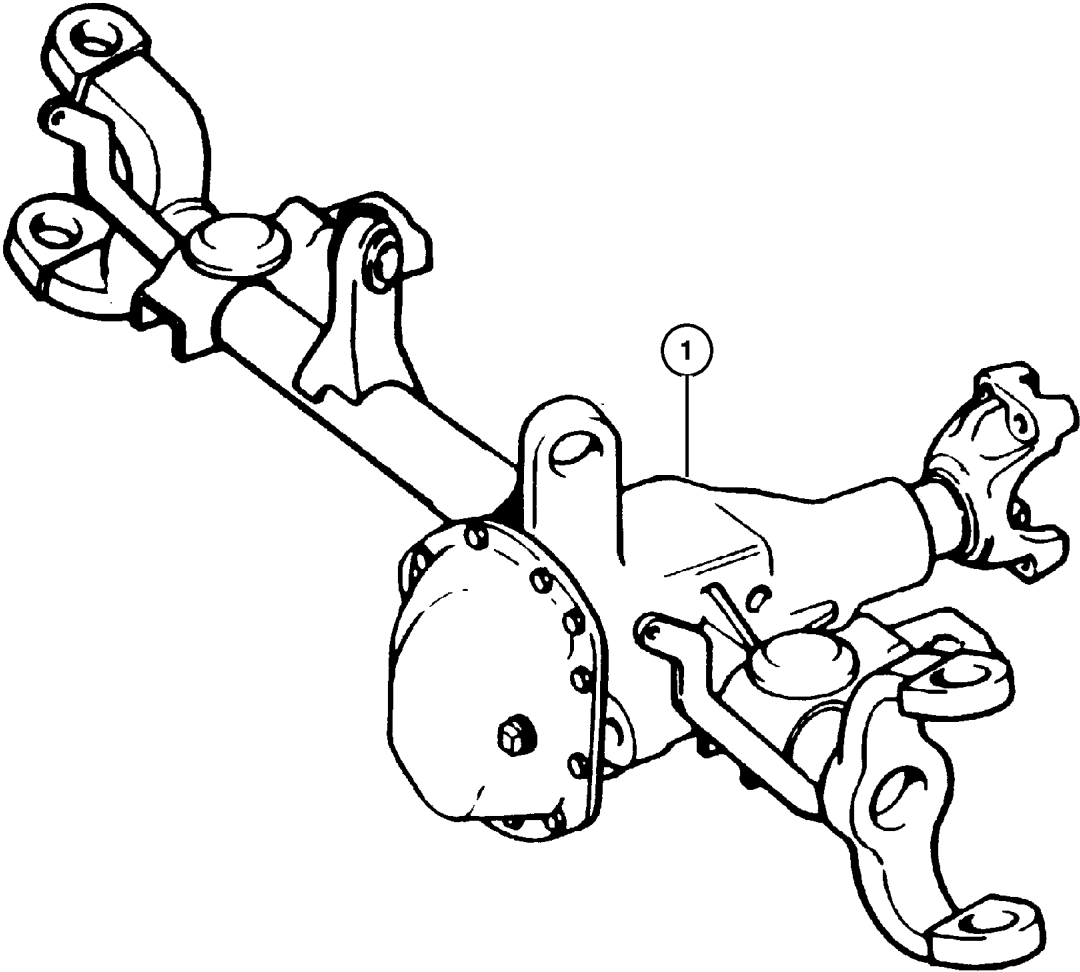
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	U			ENC			Stop
17	1791 701	2	J						BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
		2	U			ENC			
18	3420 1535	6	J						BOLT
		6	U						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
									Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
19	4773 429	1	J						HOUSING, Front Axle
	4778 905	1	J			ENC			With Control Arm Bushings
	4773 458	1	U						With Control Arm Bushings
	4797 774	1	U			ENC			With Control Arm Bushings
20	5003 648AA	4	J						BOLT, Differential
		4	U			ENC			
21	5600 5217	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
		2	U			ENC			
22	8350 4920	2	J						BOLT
		2	U			ENC			ABS Sensor, Mounting
									ABS Sensor, Mounting
23	5602 6766	1	J						BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6767	1	J						ABS, Right
	5602 6766	1	U			ENC			ABS, Left
	5602 6767	1	U			ENC			ABS, Right
									ABS, Left
24	5203 8025	2	J						BUSHING, Control Arm
		2	U			ENC			Front, Upper
									Front, Upper

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;
[DMD]=AXLE RATIO - 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[ENC]=Engine - 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

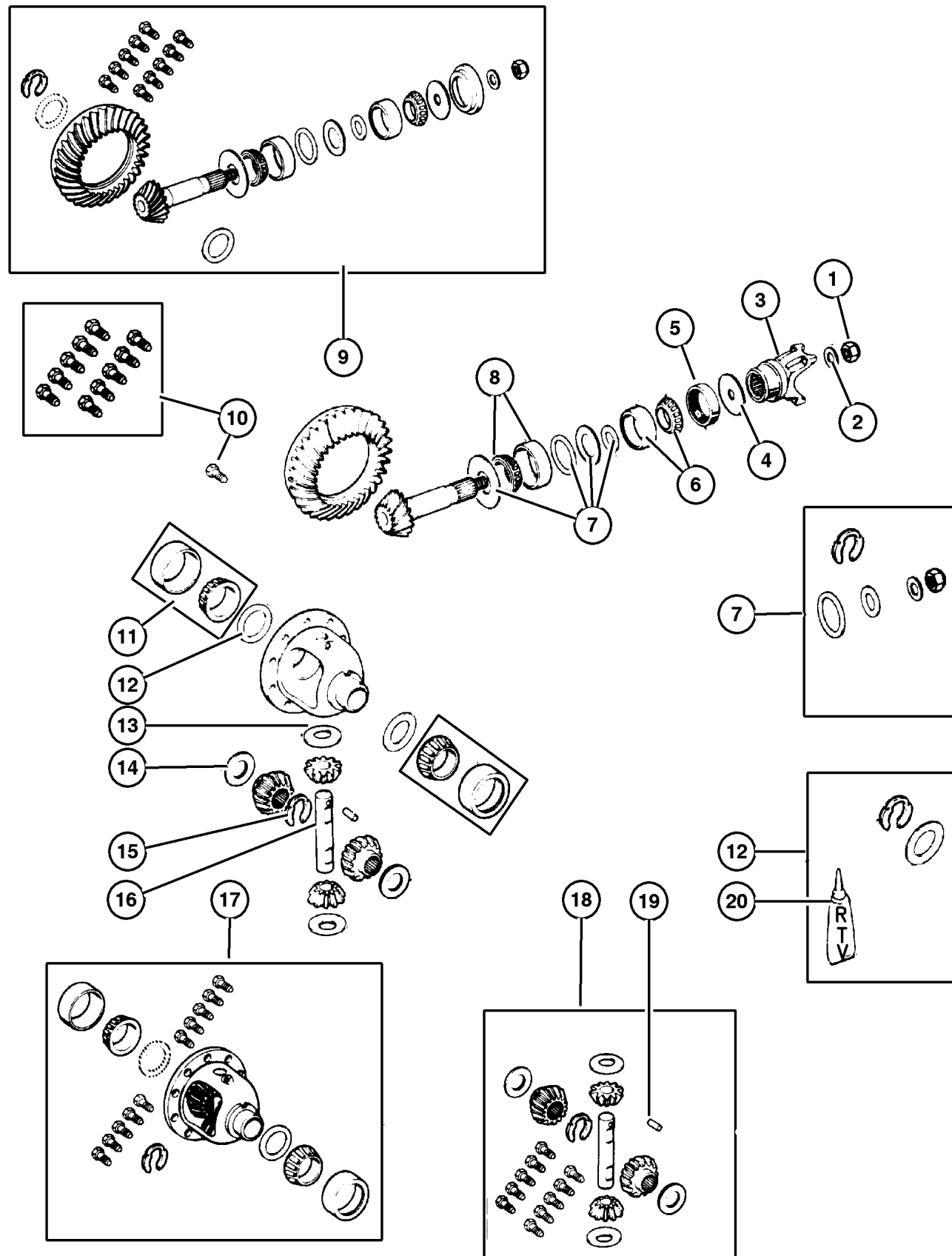
1									AXLE, Service Front
	4773 428	1	J			EP0, ER0			[DMD] Tag #52069194,52069197
	4778 909	1	J			ENC			[DME] Tag# 52068737, 52068738
	4773 454	1	J						[DMF] Tag,# 52069195
	4773 453	1	J						[DMM] Tag #52069193,52069198
	4773 457	1	U						[DMD] Tag,# 52069199,52069200
	4797 780	1	U			ENC			[DME] Tag# 5209300,5209301
	4798 029	1	U						[DMF] Tag,# 52069201

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Differential,Front Axle Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[ENC]=Engine - 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EP0]=Engine - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	1791 575	1	J						
		1	U						
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	1791 576	1	J						
		1	U						
3									YOKE, Axle
	8350 3388	1	J						
		1	U						
4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	4031 974	1	J						
		1	U						
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	4746 772	1	J						
		1	U						
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J812 4052	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	8350 0192	1	J						
		1	U						
8									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J812 6499	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
9									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	8350 0187	1	J						[DMM]
	4746 074	1	J			ENC			[DME]
	8350 5480	1	J			EP0, ER0			[DMD]
	8350 2353	1	J						[DMF]
	8350 5480	1	U						[DMD]
	4746 074	1	U			ENC			[DME]
	8350 2353	1	U						[DMF]
10									SCREW, Drive Gear

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

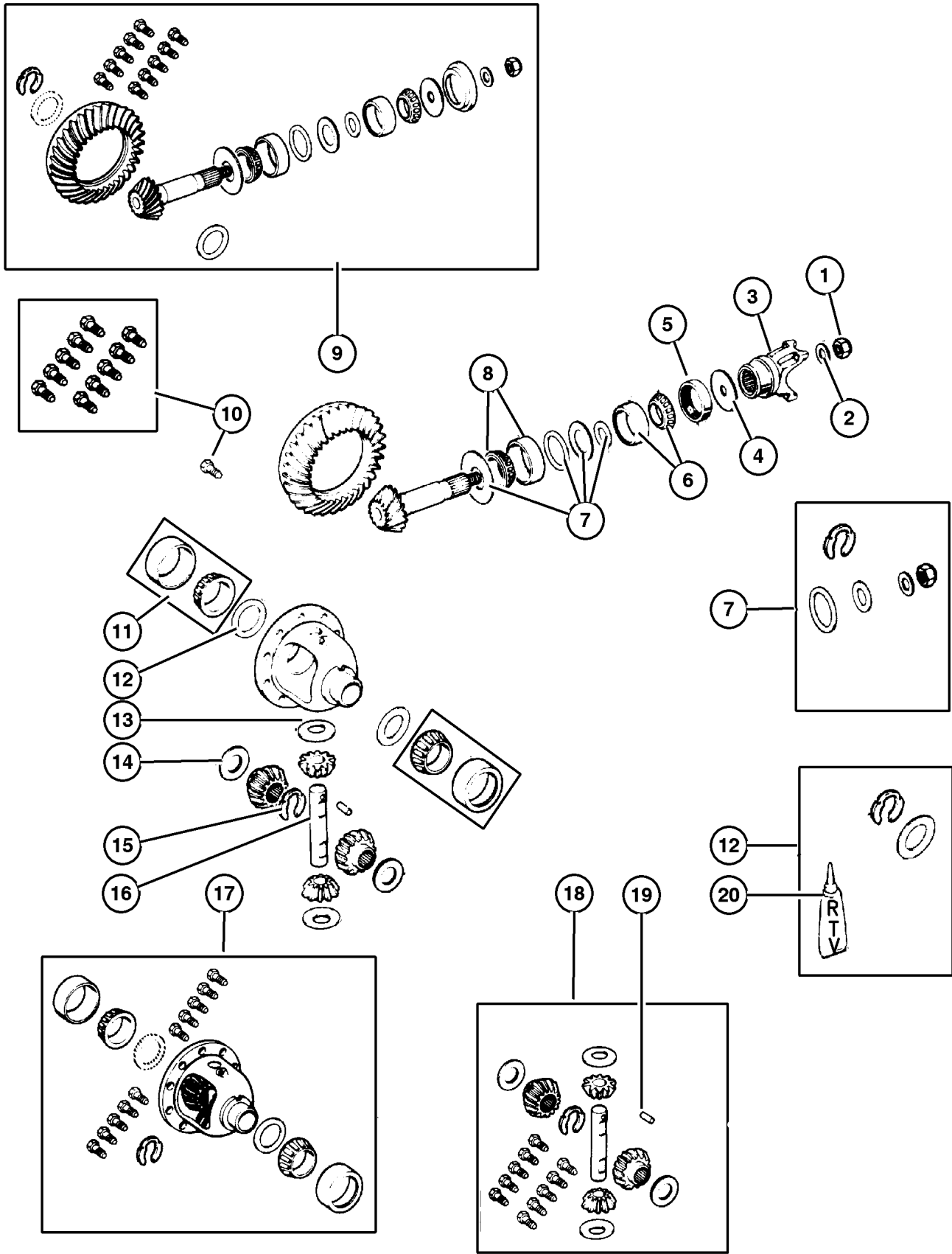
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610

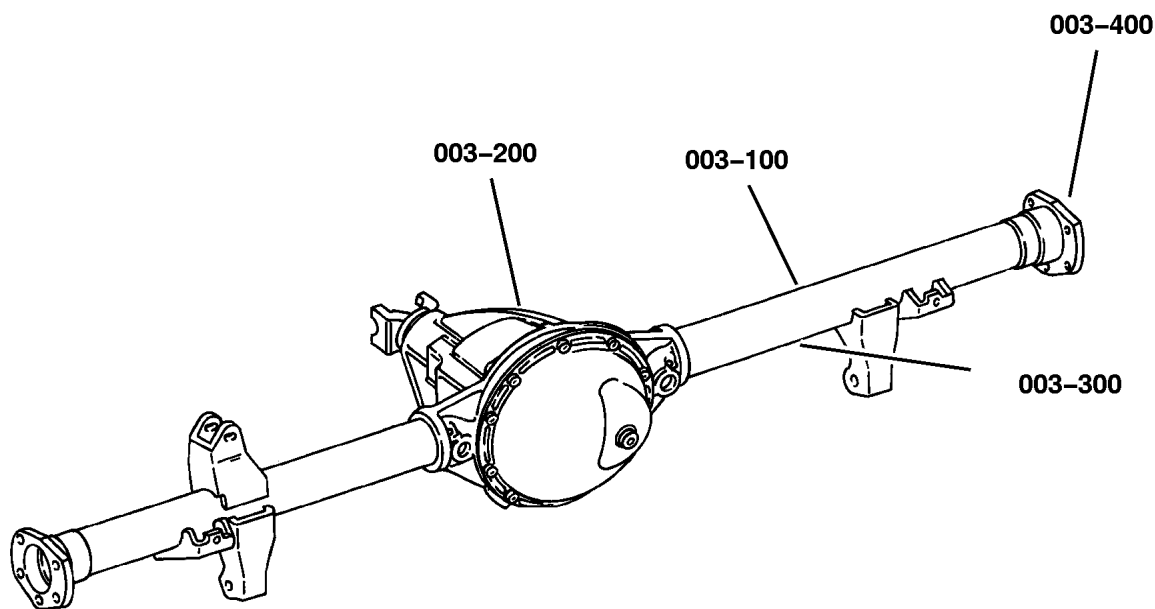


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5252 503	10	J						
		10	U						
11	J812 6500	1	J						BEARING, Differential
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
12	8350 0191	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
		1	U						
13	J812 0831	2	U						WASHER, Pinion Gear
		2	J						Thrust
14	J813 3724	2	J						WASHER, Side Gear
		2	U						Thrust
15	4137 739	2	J						SNAP RING, Front Axle Shaft
		2	U						
16	5003 840AA	1	J						SHAFT, Differential
		1	U						Pinion
17									CASE, Differential
	5252 582	1	J						[DMM,DMD] With Internal Parts
	5252 590	1	J						[DME,DMF] With Internal Parts
	5252 582	1	U						[DMD] With Internal Parts
	5252 590	1	U						[DME,DMF] With Internal Parts
18	5252 591	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
		1	U						
19	1791 563	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft
		1	U						
20	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
		1	U						

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Group – 003

Rear Axle



GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate Model 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 003-110
Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 35 [DRJ,DRM]	Fig. 003-120

Differential and Housing

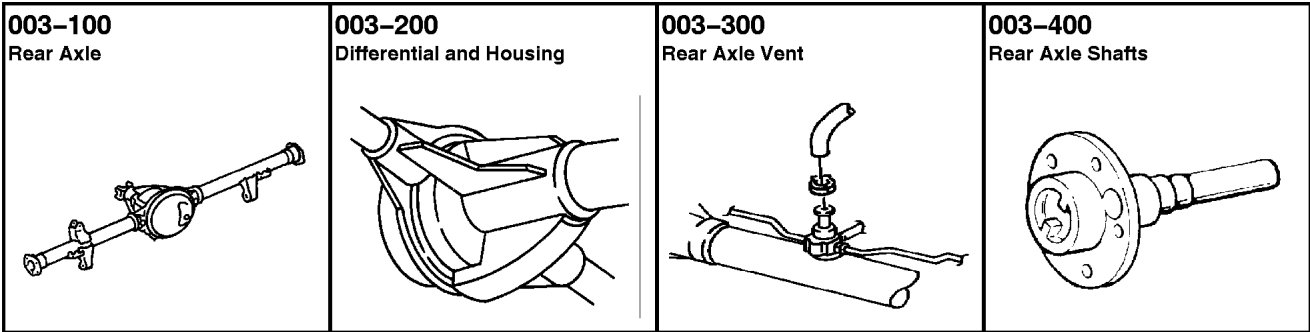
Differential and Housing,Chrysler Model 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 003-210
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM]	Fig. 003-220
Differential,without Trac-Lock,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM]	Fig. 003-230
Differential,with Trac-Lok,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM]	Fig. 003-240

Rear Axle Vent

Vent,Axle	Fig. 003-310
-----------	--------------

Rear Axle Shafts

Shaft, Rear Axle Dana Model 35 [DRJ,DRM]	Fig. 003-410
--	--------------



Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate Model 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-110

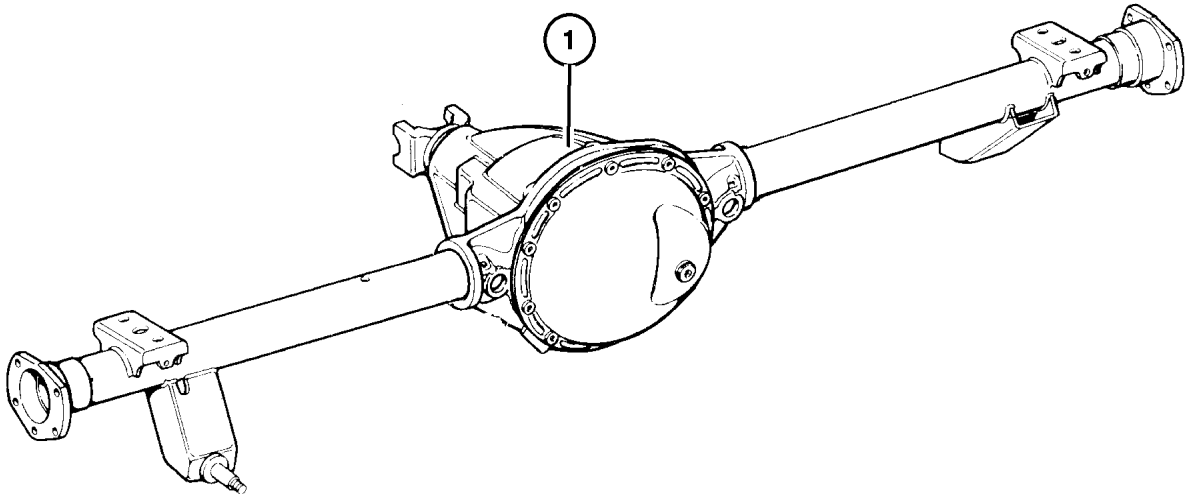
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	4886 139AA	1							[DMM,BGA] Tag# 52098715, 52098715AB
	4886 138AA	1							[DMD,BGA] Tag# 52098716, 52098716AC
	4886 133AA	1							[DMD,BGA,DSA] Tag# 52098717, 52098717AC
	4886 148AA	1							[DMF,BGA] Tag# 52098718, 52098718AB
	4886 140AA	1							[DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag# 52099380, 52099380AB
	4886 145AA	1							[DMF,BGA,DSA] Tag# 52099381, 52098381AB

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)				74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)		ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die		DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)				72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)		ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)						EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)								DBB=All Manual Trans.

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 35 [DRJ,DRM]
Figure 003-120



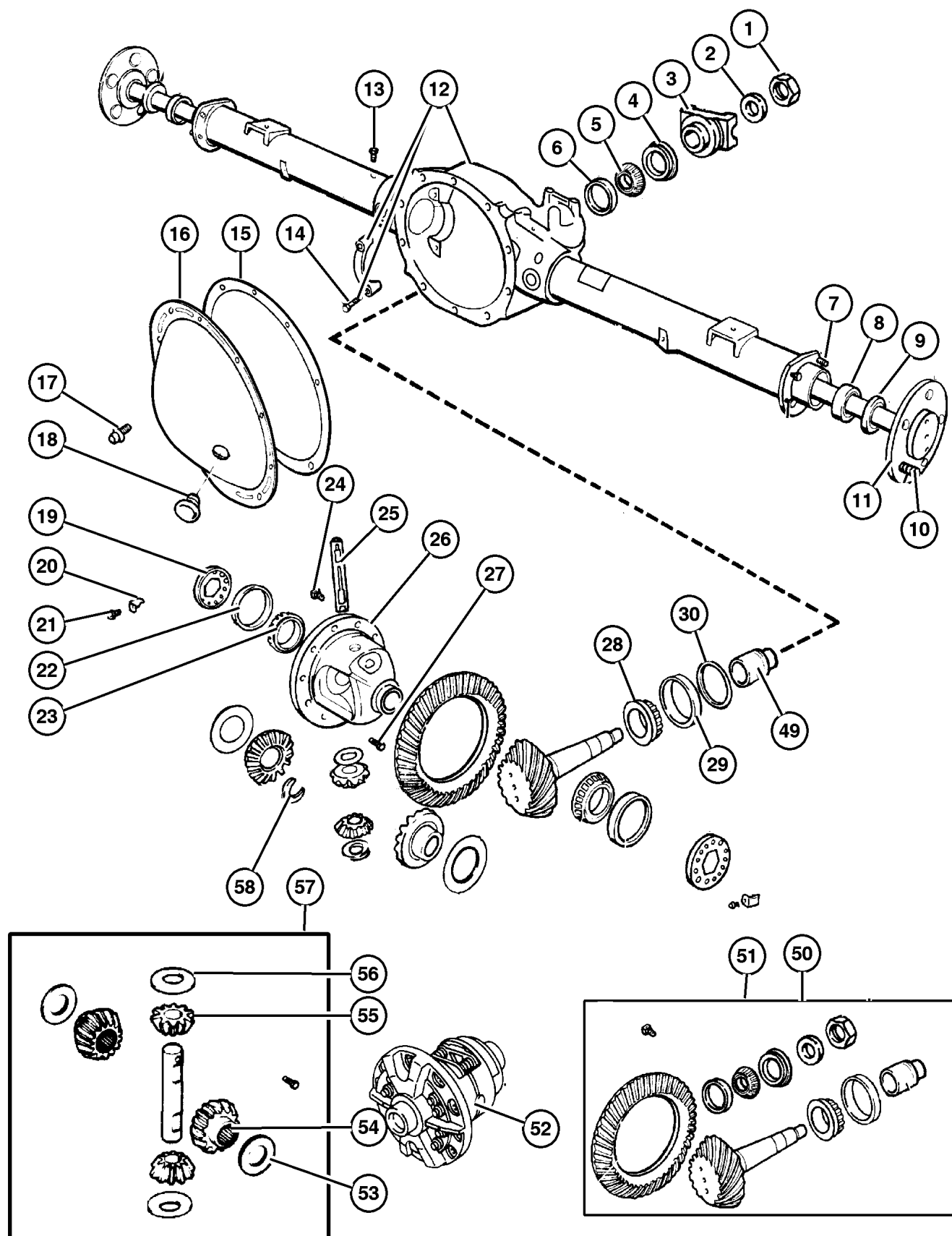
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;
[AHB]=Police Group
[BGA]= Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
[BGK]= Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM
[DRM]= Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	4882 529	1							[DRJ,DMM,BGK] Tag# 52099474, 52099474AB
	4882 527	1							[DRJ,DMM,BGK,DSA] Tag# 52099459,52099459AB
	4797 553	1							[DRM,DMD,BGK] Tag# 52099473, 52099473AB
	4797 571	1							[DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA] Tag# 52099457,52099457AB
		1							[DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA,AHB] Tag# 52099458,52099458AB
	4856 491	1							[DRM,DME,BGA] Tag# 52099467, 52099467AB
	4882 560	1							[DRM,DME,BGK,DSA] Tag# 52099460,52099460AB
	4798 093	1							[DRM,DME,BGA,DSA] Tag# 52099468,52099468AB

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Differential and Housing,Chrysler Model 8.25 [DRA] Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DMM]= Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10									
[DRA] =Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25									
[DSA] =Axle - Trac-Lok Differential									
1	6028 041	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	2070 117	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	5206 8839	1							YOKE, Axle
4	5206 7595	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
5	2070 316	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Front
6	2070 317	1							CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Front
7	3723 668	8							STUD, Axle Housing to Backing
8	3507 898AB	2							Plate, Mounting
9	4137 426	2							BEARING, Wheel
10	5300 8135	10							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
11	5209 8902	2							STUD, Hub
12	4886 134AA	1							SHAFT, Axle
	5011 249AA	1							HOUSING, Axle
									[DMM]
									[DMD,DMF]
13	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
14	3432 695	4							SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
15	5010 884AA	1	J, U						SEALANT, RTV
16	3723 681AC	1							COVER, Differential
17	6033 043	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562
18	3723 687	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
19	3507 876	2							ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
20	3723 859	2							LOCK, Differential Bearing
21	6023 092	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, Differential Bearing
22	3723 569	2							Lock
23	1790 541	2							CUP, Differential Side Bearing
24	4443 158	1							BEARING, Differential
25	5206 9657	1							SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear, Ring Gear, Mounting
26	5209 8776	1							SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, Without [DSA]
									CASE, Differential, Without [DSA] Without Internal Parts

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

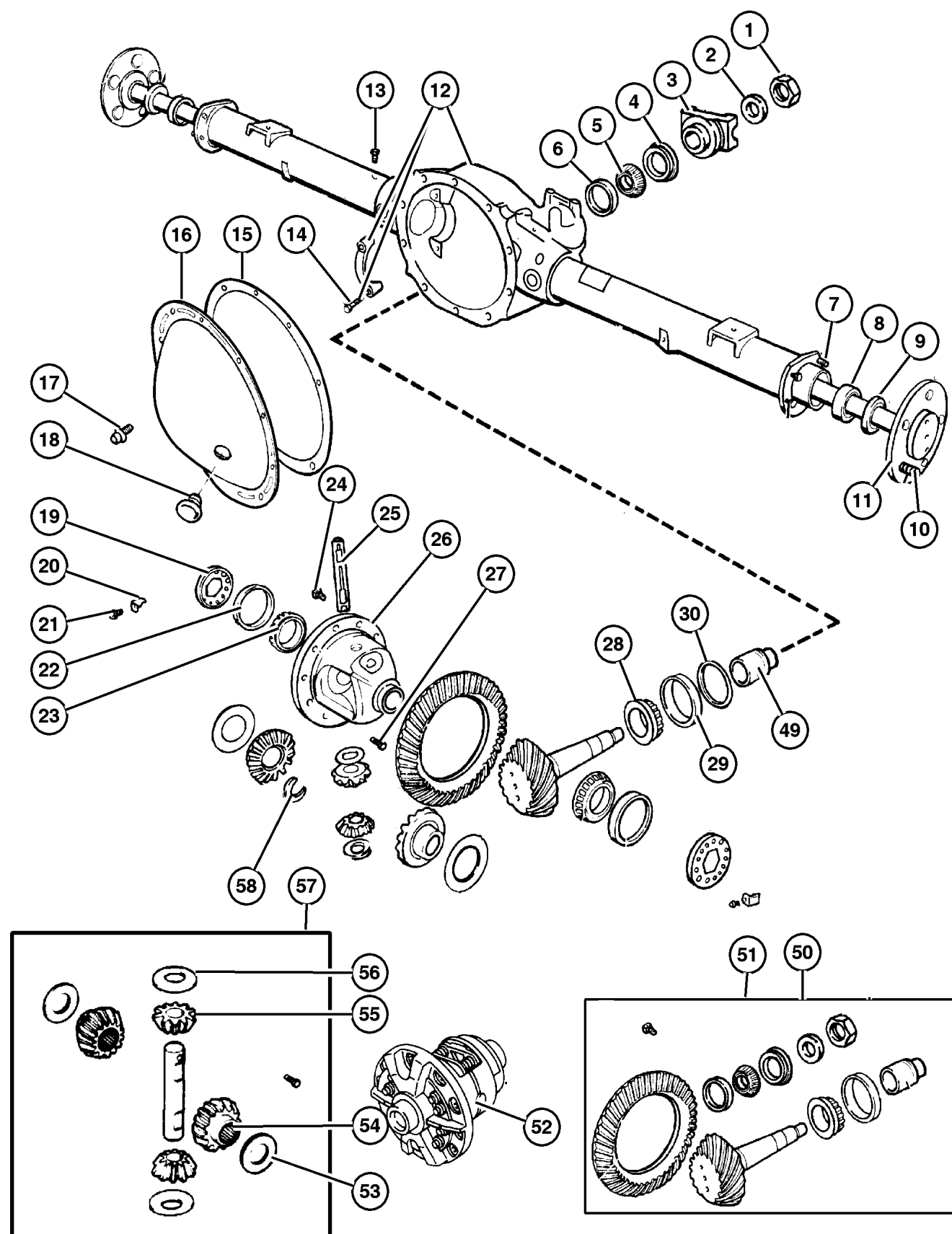
LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Differential and Housing,Chrysler Model 8.25 [DRA] Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	3507 724	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package
28	2800 484	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Rear
29	2800 485	1							CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Rear
30	3723 520	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
-31	3723 521	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .021
-32	3723 522	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
-33	3723 523	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .023
-34	3723 524	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
-35	3723 525	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .025
-36	3723 526	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
-37	3723 527	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
-38	3723 528	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
-39	3723 529	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
-40	3723 530	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
-41	3723 531	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
-42	3723 532	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
-43	3723 533	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .033
-44	3723 534	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
-45	3723 535	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .035
-46	3723 536	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
-47	3723 537	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .037
-48	3723 538	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
49	3507 575	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
50	4856 540AC	1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DMD] Includes Items 1,2,5,6,24,28,29,43
51									GEAR PACKAGE, Ring And Pinion [DMM] Includes Items 1,2,24,43 [DMF] Includes Items 1,2,5,6,24,28, 29,43
	4728 707	1							
	4720 973	1							
52	5209 8778	1							CASE, Differential, With [DSA] With Internal Parts
53	4883 085	1							WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, Without [DSA]
54	5206 9429	2							GEAR, Differential, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, Without [DSA]
55	5206 9655	2							PINION, Differential, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, Without [DSA]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

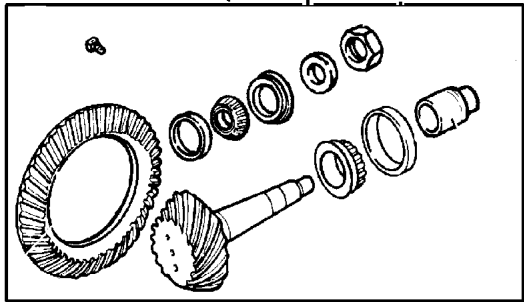
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Figure 003-210

[illegible]

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

September 15, 2005

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM]
Figure 003-220

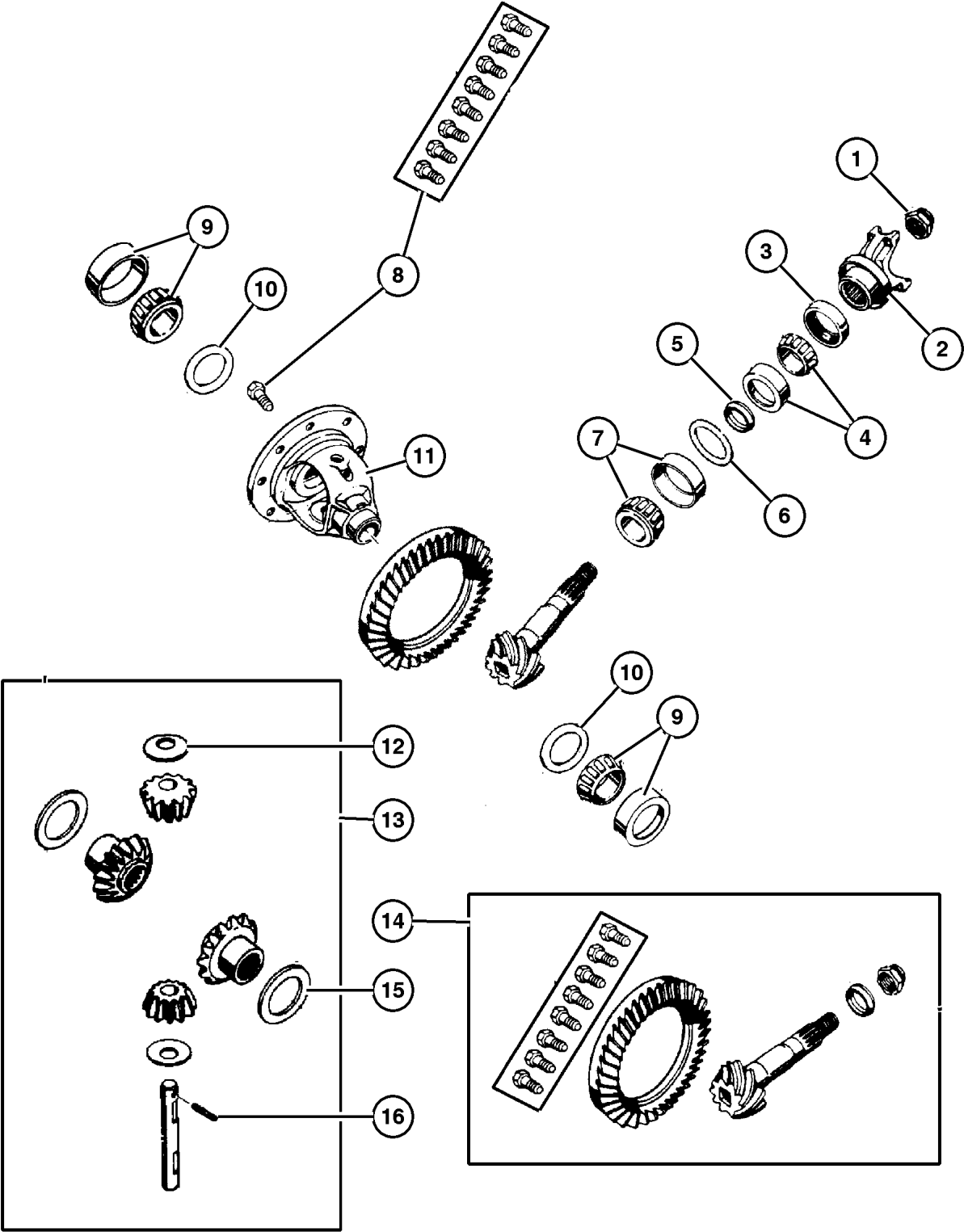
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMM]= Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM									
1	4636 168	1							HOUSING, Rear Axle [DMD]
	4798 092	1							[DMM,DME]
2	J099 4313	8							STUD, Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
3	4897 482AB	4							BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap, Mounting
4	J813 4586	2							BEARING, Axle Shaft
5	4856 336	2							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6	5252 493	1							COVER, Differential
7	J400 6708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover, Mounting
8	5252 504	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
9	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

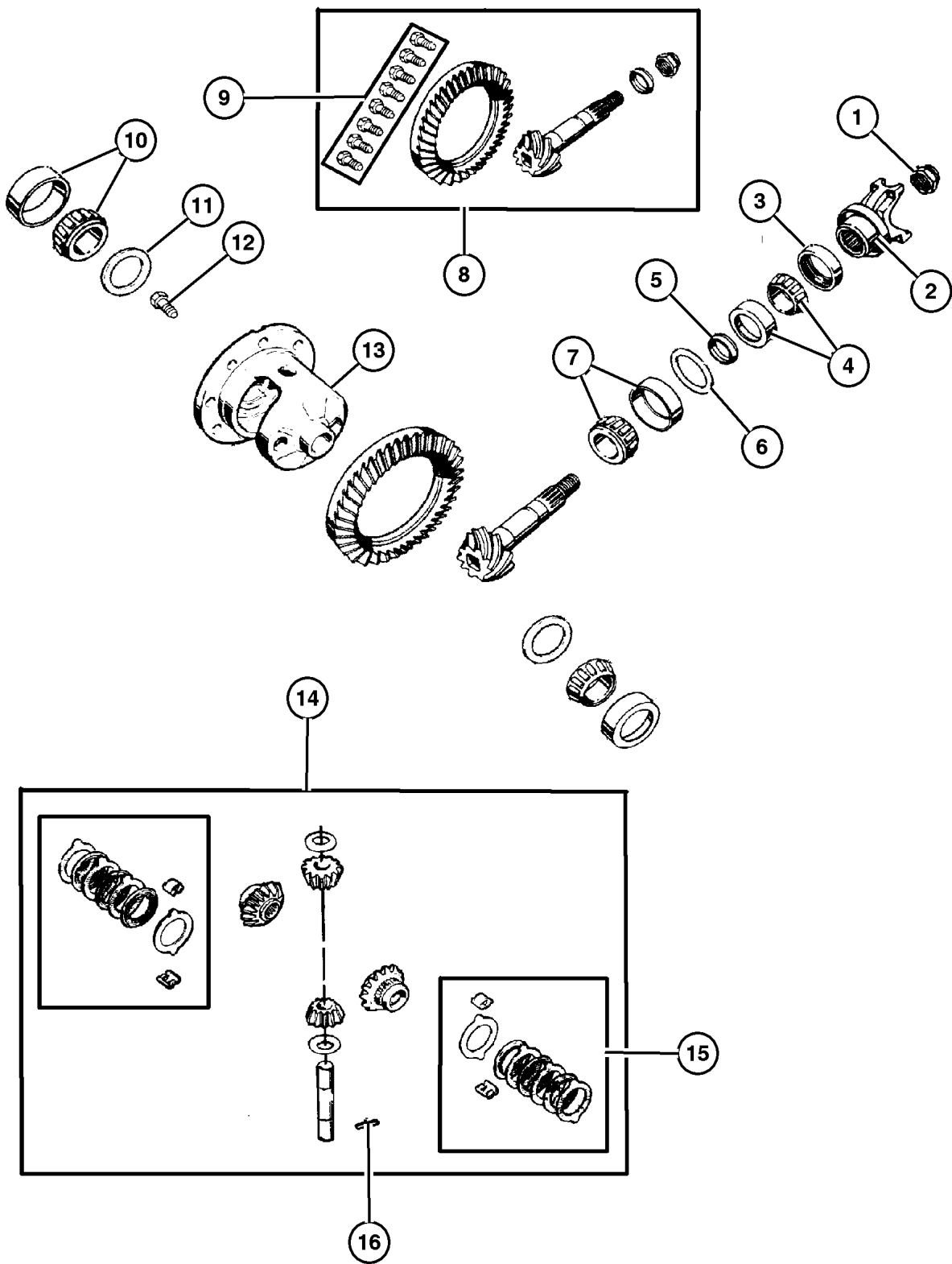
Differential,without Trac-Lock,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM]
Figure 003-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM									
1	4720 895	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	4746 835	1							YOKE, Axle [DME,DMM]
	4797 552	1							[DMD]
3	8350 4946	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5252 508	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	J317 5779	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6	4720 922	1							SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	5252 507	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
8	4720 891	1							BOLT KIT, Ring Gear, Mounting
9	J812 6500	1							BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
10	8350 3004	1							SHIM KIT, Differential
11	4740 834	1							CASE, Differential [DMD,DME]
	4740 833	1							[DMM]
12	J812 0831	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear, Thrust
13	4740 670	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
14	8350 5472	1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMM]
	4761 676	1							[DMD]
	4761 678	1							[DME]
15	J812 0832	2							WASHER, Side Gear, Thrust
16	5252 502	1							PIN, Differential Shaft

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Differential,with Trac-Lok,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM]
Figure 003-240

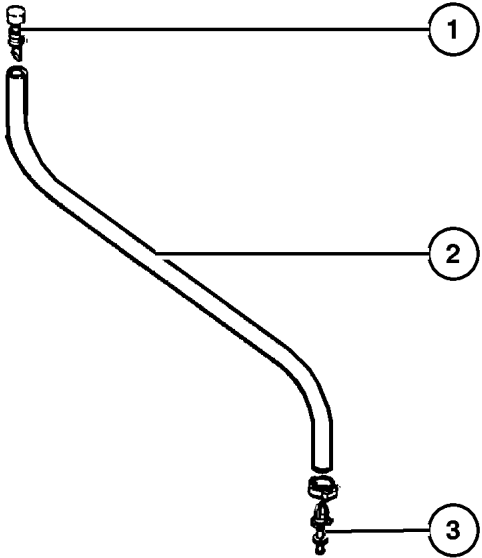


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM									
1	4720 895	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2									YOKE, Axle
	4797 552	1							[DMD]
	4746 835	1							[DMM,DME]
3	8350 4946	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5252 508	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	J317 5779	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
6	4720 922	1							SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	5252 507	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
8									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4761 676	1							[DMD]
	8350 5472	1							[DMM]
	4761 678	1							[DME]
9	4720 891	1							BOLT KIT, Ring Gear, Mounting
10	J812 6500	1							BEARING, Differential
11	8350 3004	1							SHIM KIT, Differential
12	5252 503	10							SCREW, Drive Gear, Mounting
13									CASE, Differential
	5252 496	1							[DMD,DME]
	5252 512	1							[DMM]
14	4773 010	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
15	5252 506	1							DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
16	5252 502	1							PIN, Differential Shaft

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Vent,Axle
Figure 003-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J318 7999	1							VENT, Axle
2	4443 176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
3	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent, Lower



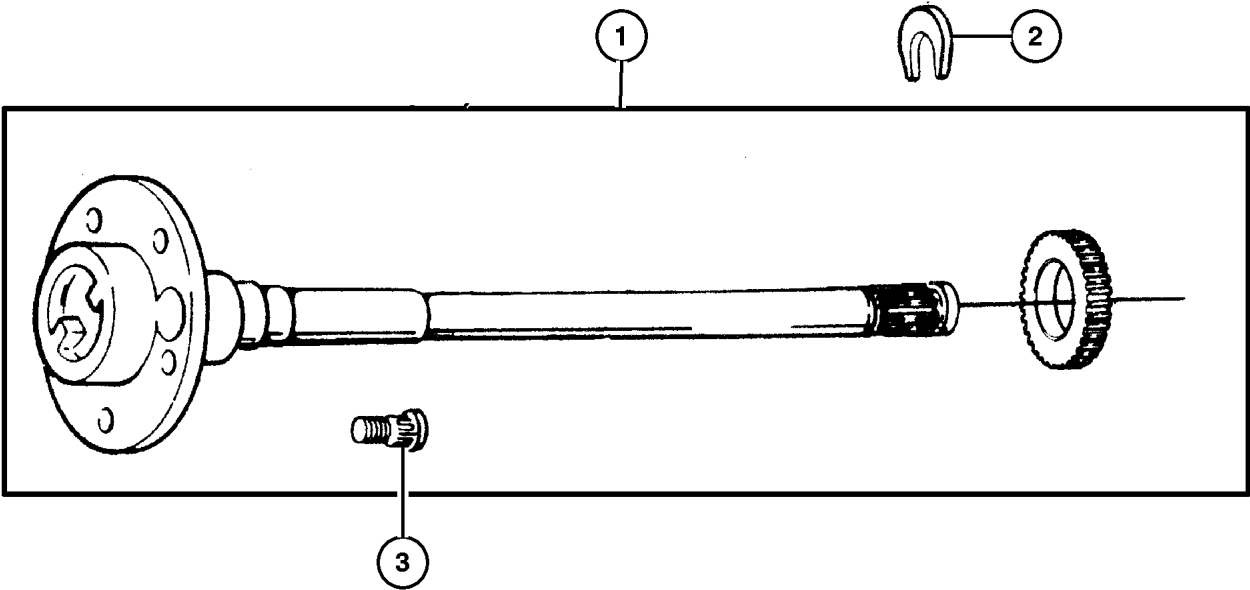
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Shaft, Rear Axle Dana Model 35 [DRJ,DRM]
 Figure 003-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHAFT, Axle
	4713 192	1							Right
	4713 193	1							Left
2	5252 505	2							RETAINER, Axle Shaft
3	8350 3053	10							STUD, Hub



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 004

Parking Brake

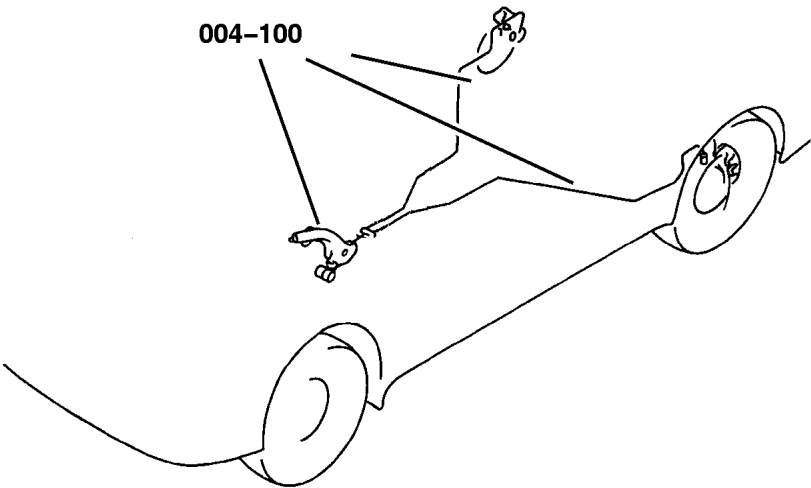
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

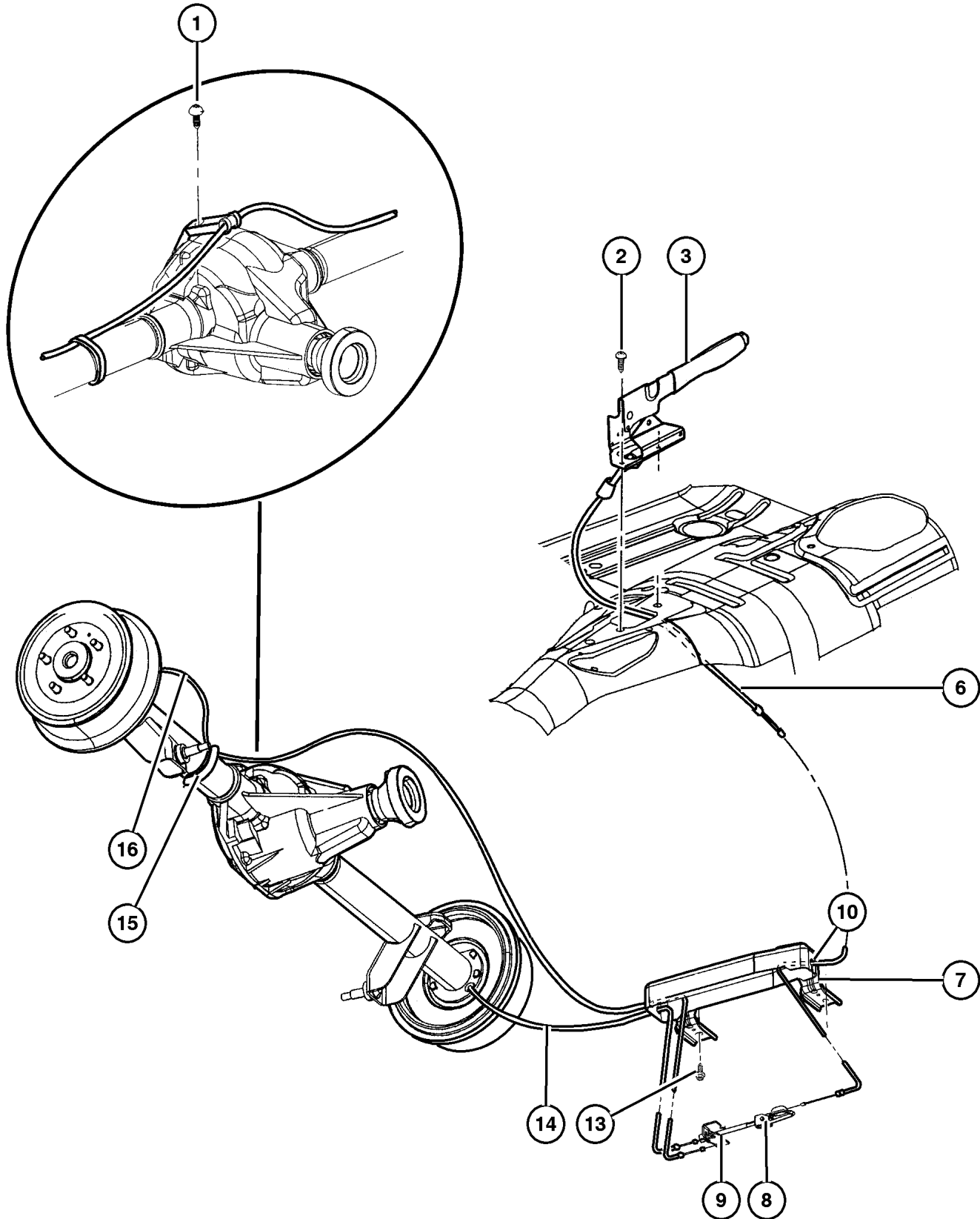
Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Lever Assembly and Cables Fig. 004-110



004-100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables 			
---	--	--	--

Lever Assembly and Cables
Figure 004-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6102 141AA	3							SCREW, M6x1x25, Park Brake Lever, Mounting
3	5207 8943	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-4	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-5	5207 8012	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Park Brake Lever to Tensioner
6	5212 8164	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
7	5212 8172	1							BRACKET, Parking Brake, Park Brake Cable Support
8	5212 8185	1							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake Cable
9	4423 264	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
10	4423 735	1							WASHER, Teflon, ID=.380 /OD=.760/ THK=.025, Adjusting
-11	0274 865	1							SPACER, Parking Brake
-12	6030 607	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
13	6100 582	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x20x20, Park Brake Cable Support Bracket, Mounting
14	5212 8073	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Left Rear
15	5200 7800	1							CLIP, Brake Tube
16	5212 8072	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Right Rear
-17	52128 235AA-	1							BRACKET, Brake Cable Guide

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 005

Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

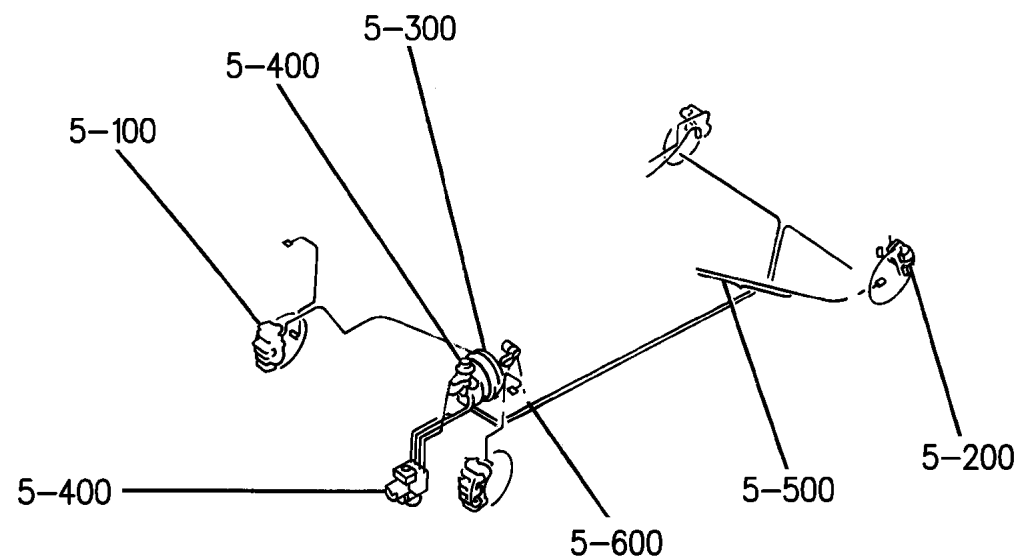


Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Brakes,Front Fig. 005-110

Rear Brakes

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches X 2.5 Inches Fig. 005-210

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches X 1 3/4 Inches Fig. 005-220

Power Brake Booster

Master Cylinder and Booster Fig. 005-310

Brake Master Cylinder

Hydraulic Control Unit Fig. 005-410

Brake Lines and Hoses

Brake Lines,Front,LHD Without Anti-Lock Brakes Fig. 005-510

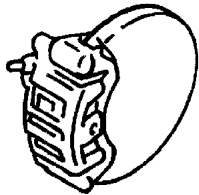
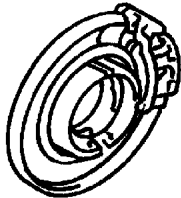
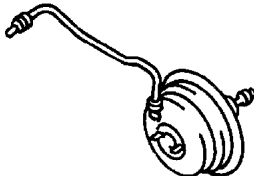
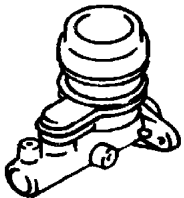
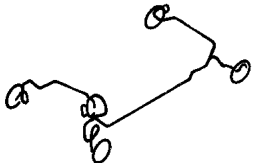
Brake Lines,Front,RHD,Without Anti-Lock Brakes Fig. 005-520

Brake Lines,Front,LHD,RHD,With Anti-Lock Brakes	Fig. 005-530
---	--------------

Brake Lines and Hoses, Rear Fig. 005-540

Brake Pedals

Brake Pedal Fig. 005-610

005-100 Front Brakes 	005-200 Rear Brakes 	005-300 Power Brake Booster 	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder 
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	005-600 Brake Pedals 		

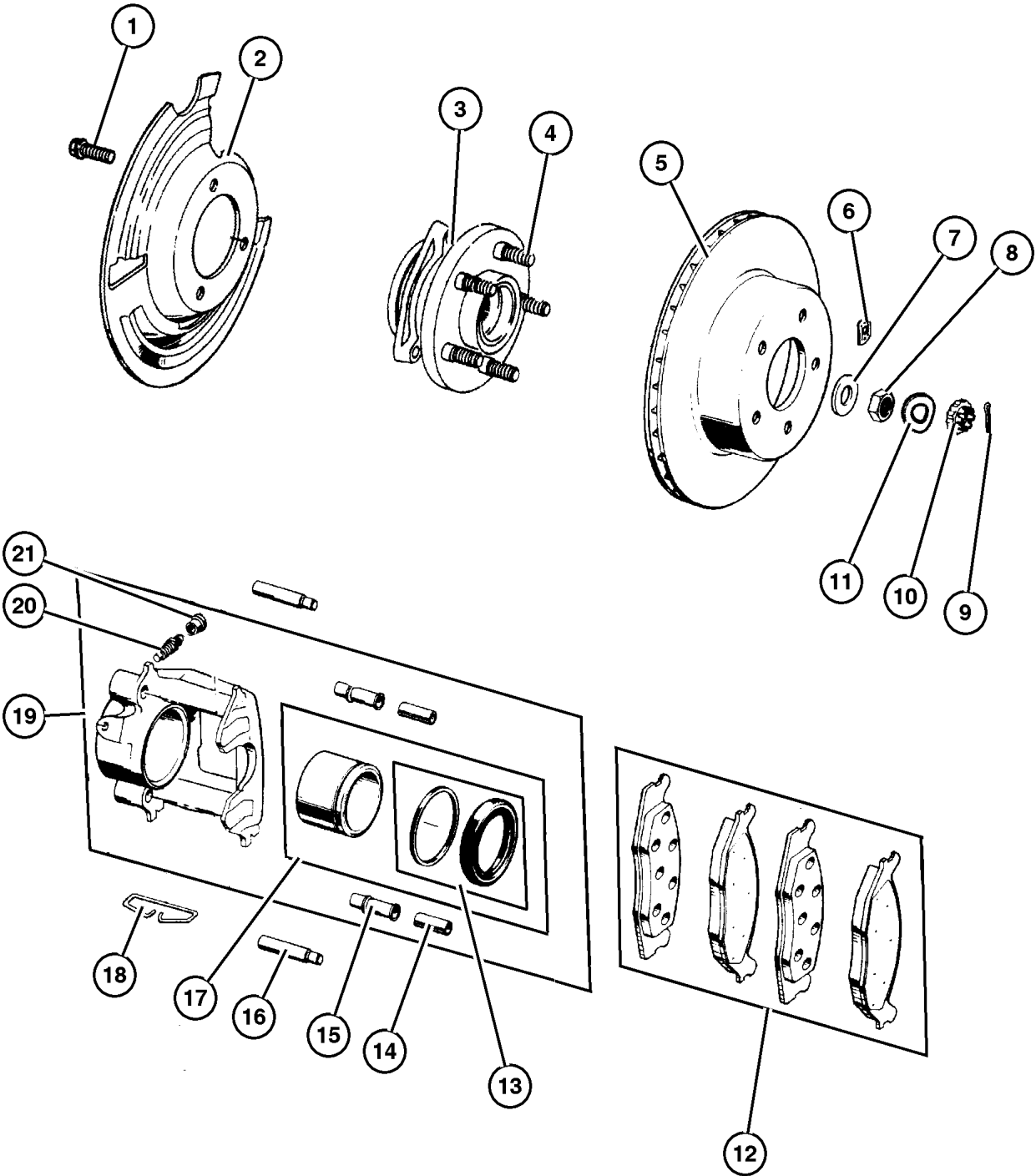
Brakes,Front
Figure 005-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3420 1535	6	B						
			J						
			T						
			U						
2	5200 5476	1	B						
			B						
			J						
			J						
			J						
			T						
			U						
3	5200 5477	1	J						
			T						
			T						
			U						
3	5200 5477	1	U						
			U						
			U						
			U						
4	5300 7449	2	B						
			J						
			J						
			U						
4	5300 7463	10	B						
			J						
			T						
			U						
5	5200 8440	2	B						
			J						
			T						
			U						
6	6026 430	AR							
7	J420 0096	2	B						
			J						
			T						
			U						
8	J420 0095	2	B						
			J						

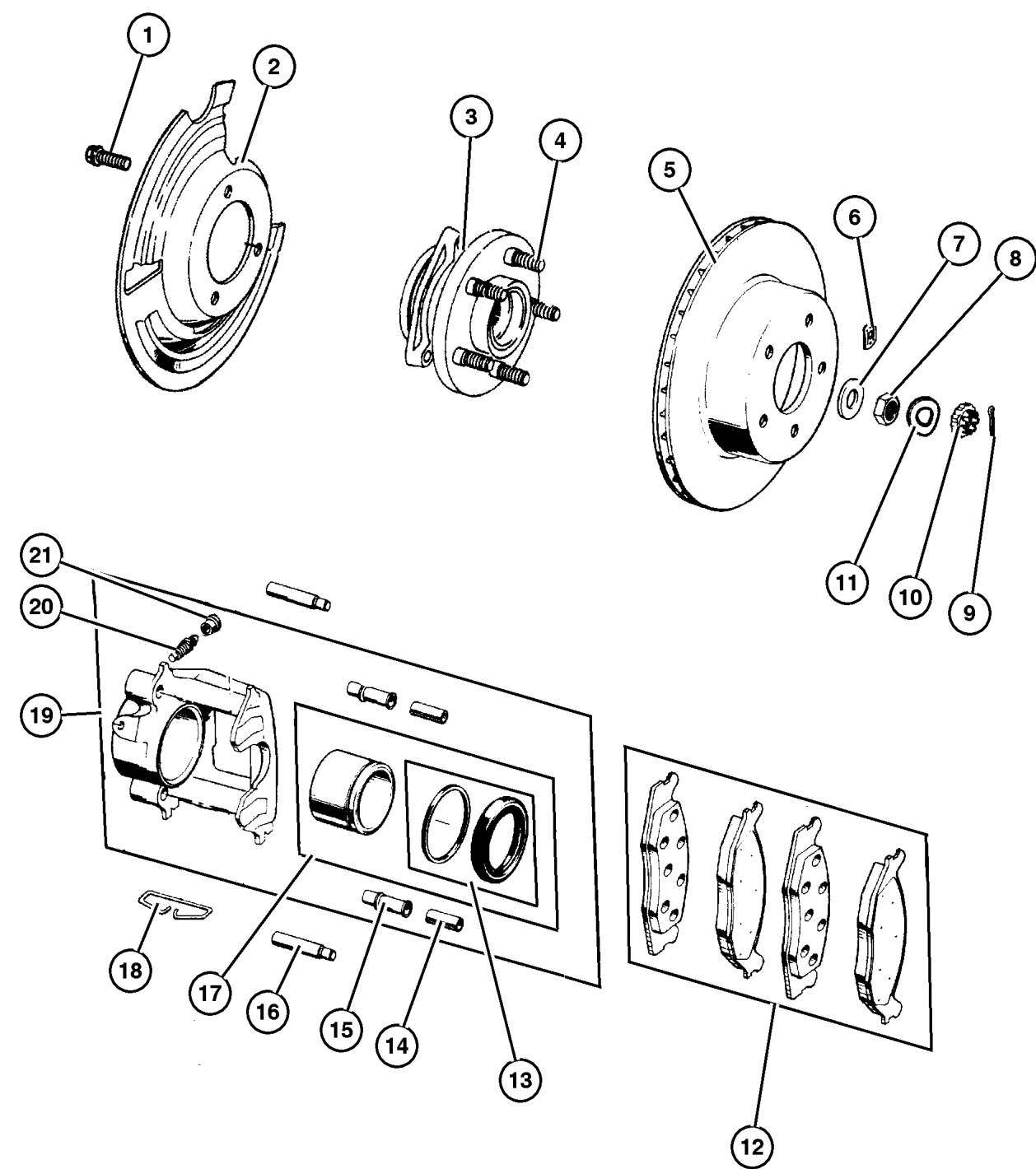
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Brakes,Front
Figure 005-110



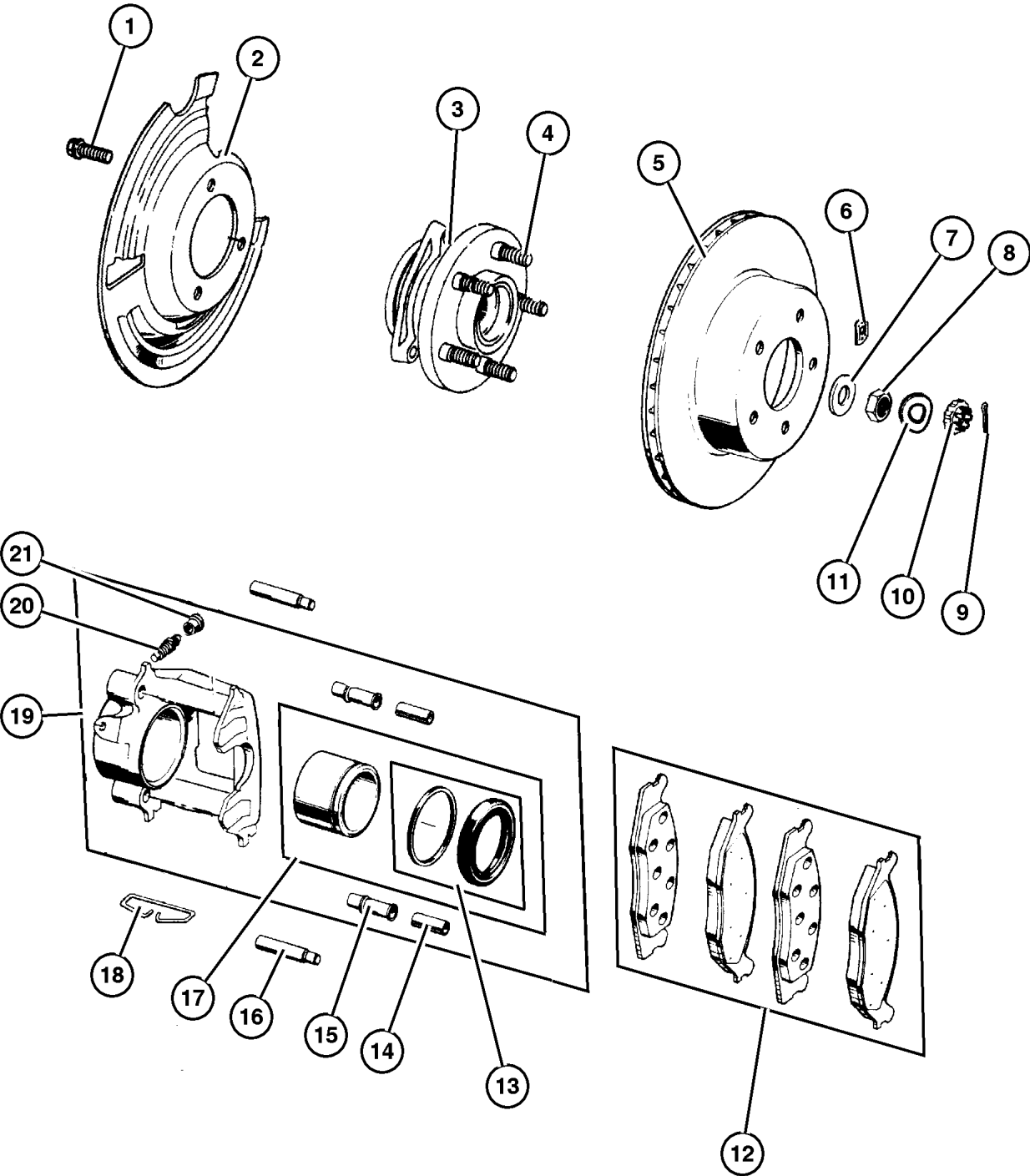
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	1101 0069	2	T						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		2	U						
		6	B						
		6	J						
10	J420 0097	6	T						RETAINER, Hub Nut
		6	U						
		2	B						
		2	J						
11	4740 749	2	T						WASHER, Wave
		2	U						
		2	T						
		2	U						
12	4778 058AC	2	B						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
		2	J						
		2	T						
		2	U						
13	J813 3852	1	B						BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
		1	J						
		1	T						
		1	U						
14	4383 471	2	B						BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
		2	J						
		2	T						
		2	U						
15	4423 573	2	B						SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
		2	J						
		2	T						
		2	U						
16	5253 000	4	B						PIN, Caliper
		4	J						
		4	T						
		4	U						
17									PISTON, Brake

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brakes,Front
Figure 005-110



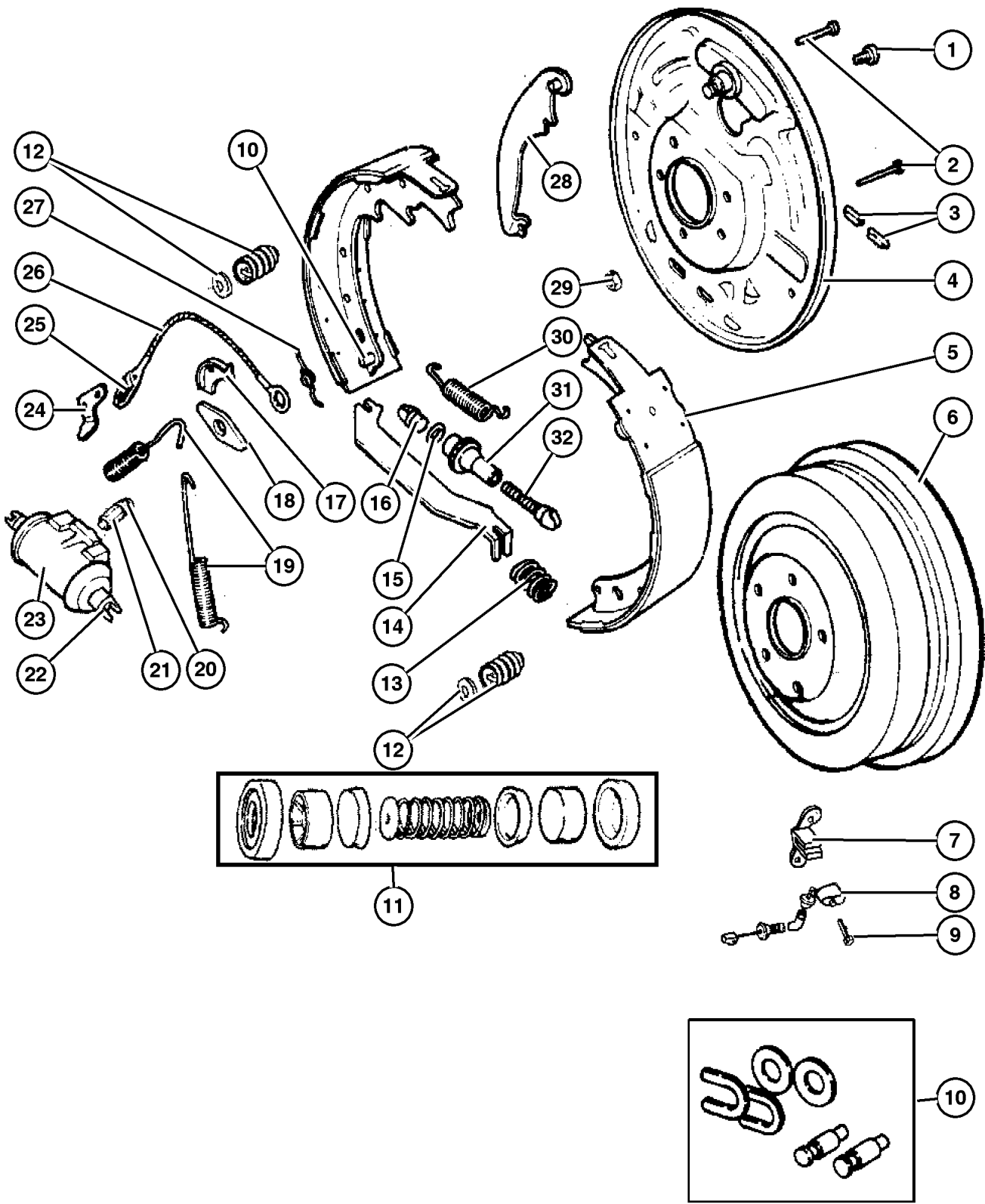
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	5252 614	1	B						CLIP, Brake Caliper
		1	J						
		1	T						
		1	U						
19	J323 9865	1	B						CALIPER, Disc Brake
		1	J						
		1	T						
		1	U						
20	5252 984	1	B						Right
		1	B						Left
		1	J						Right
		1	J						Left
		1	T						Right
		1	T						Left
		1	U						Right
		1	U						Left
21	J320 3313	1	B						SCREW, Bleeder
		1	J						
		1	T						
		1	U						
21	4238 717	1	B						CAP, Bleeder
		1	J						
		1	T						
		1	U						

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches X 2.5 Inches
Figure 005-210



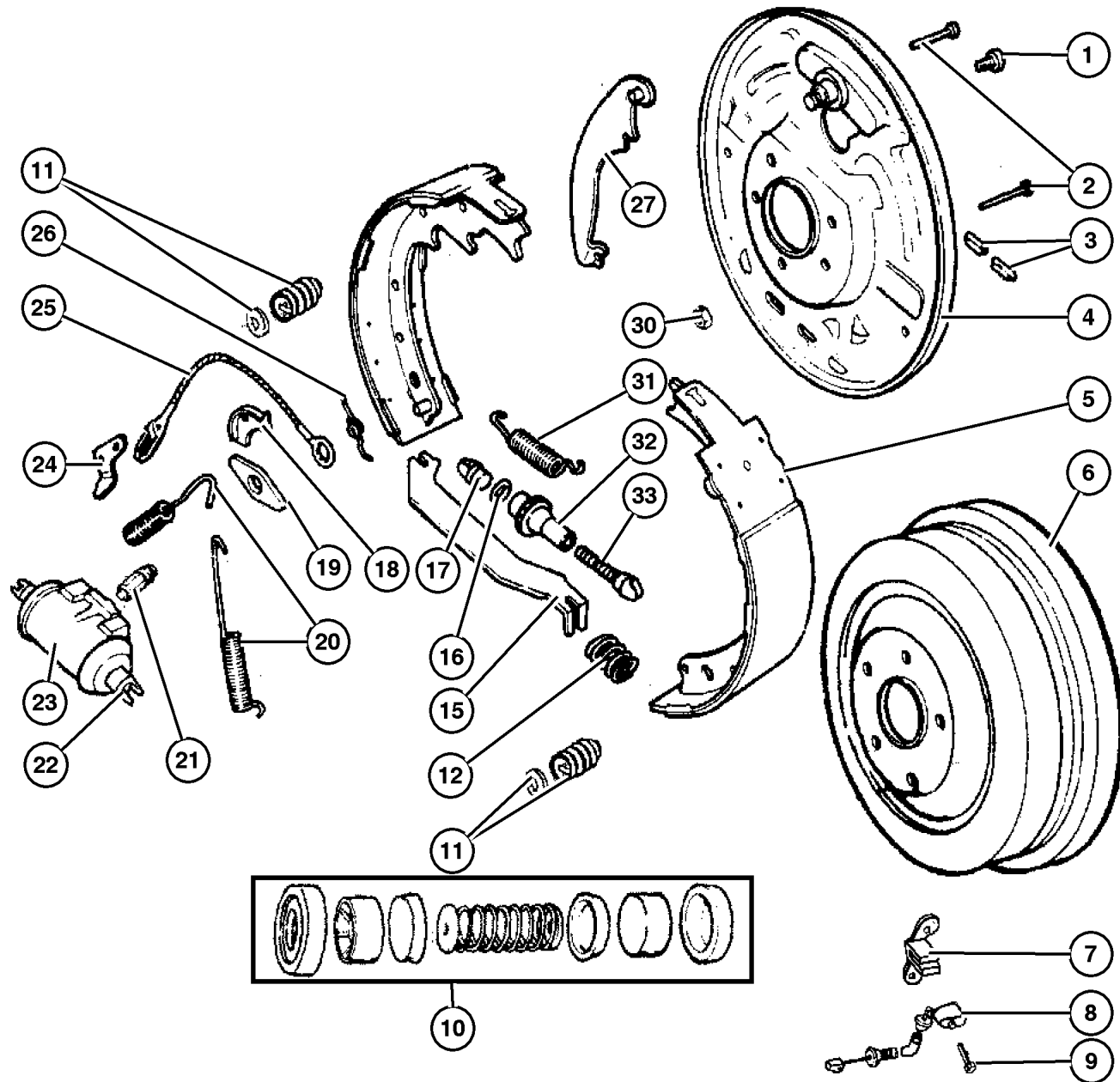
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	2944 580	1							Right
	2944 581	1							Left
	4313 810	1							LEVER, Park Brake Right
	4313 811	1							Left
29	0152 345	8							NUT, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
30	4423 085	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
31									NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
32	2944 692	1							Right
	2944 693	1							Left
	4423 898	1							SCREW, Brake Adjusting Right
	4423 899	1							Left
-33									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	4423 900	1							Includes 15,16,31,32, Right
	4423 901	1							Includes 15,16,31,32, Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches X 1 3/4 Inches
Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[AHB]=Police Group									
[BGA]=Brakes,- Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Antilock									
1	6028 921	2							BOLT, Hex Head, Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
2	4746 783	2							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
3	3200 0147	2							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
4									PLATE, Brake Backing
	4773 490	1							Right
	4773 491	1							Left
5	4796 310	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
6	5200 7502	2							DRUM, Brake
7									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5200 7804	1							Right
	5200 7805	1							Left
8									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5200 5932	1							Right
	5200 5933	1							Left
9	8350 4920	2							BOLT, Abs Sensor, Mounting
10	8350 0987	1							REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
11	4746 782	2							SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
12	8350 4918	1							SPRING, Parking Brake Strut
-13	4713 364	1							WASHER, Parking Brake Strut, Mounting
-14	4773 762	1							CLIP, Park Brake Strut, Mounting
15									STRUT, Parking Brake
	4713 366	1							Right
	4713 367	1							Left
16	4746 585	1							WASHER, Rear Brake Adjuster
17	4746 586	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting
18	J320 1947	1							GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
19	2260 788	1							PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
20	J311 2780	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
21	J320 3313	1							SCREW, Bleeder
22	J004 8331	2							LINK, Brake Cylinder
23									CYLINDER, Wheel
	5200 0848	1							Right
	5200 0849	1							Left
24									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	4728 546	1							Right
	4728 547	1							Left
25	4713 350	1							CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

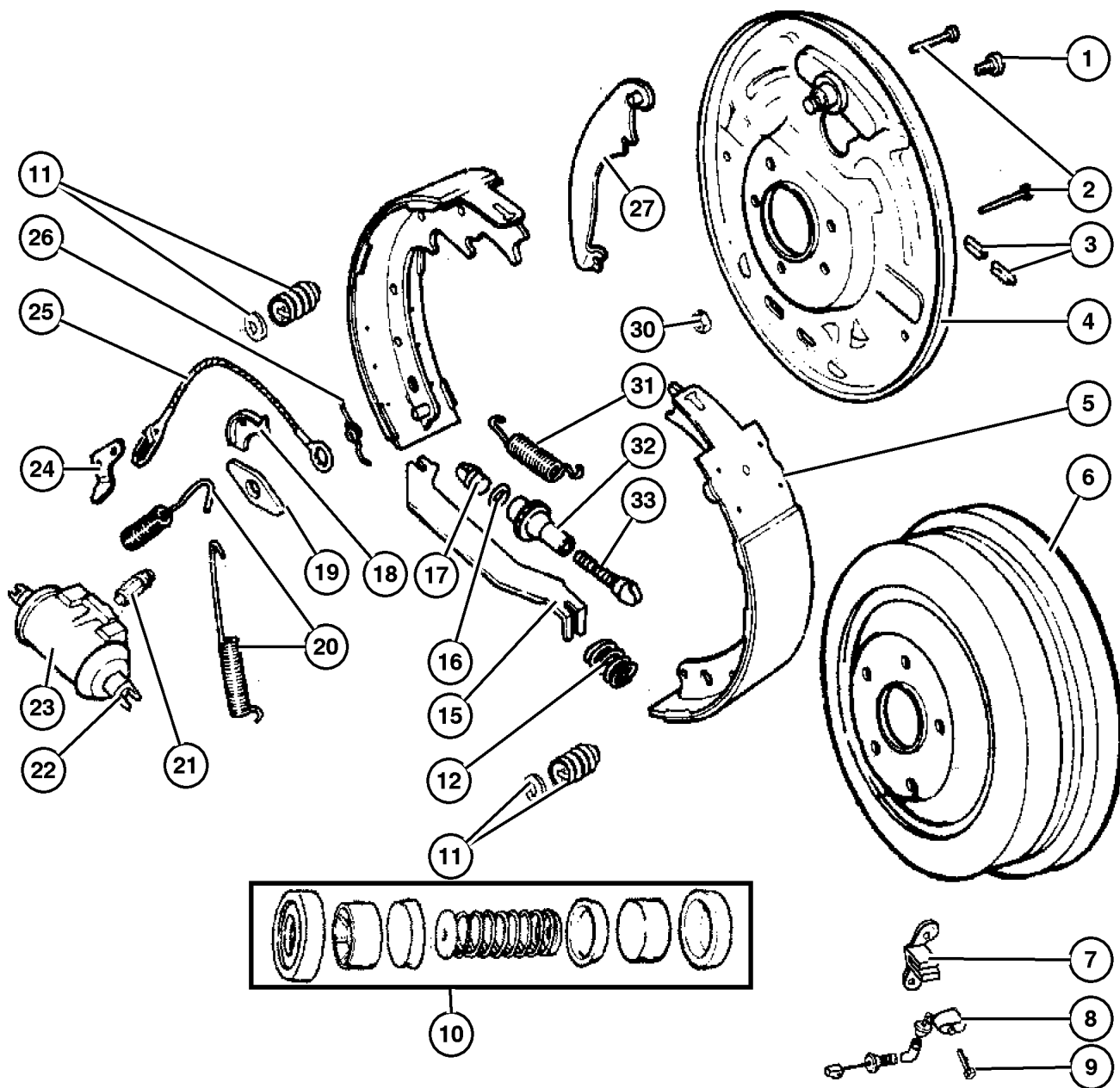
LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26									SPRING, Auto Adjusting
	4746 582	1							Right
	4746 583	1							Left
27									LEVER, Park Brake
	4713 362	1							Right
	4713 363	1							Left
-28	8350 2900	1							WASHER, Parking Brake Lever, Mounting
-29	J310 8202	1							RETAINER, Parking Brake Lever, Mounting
30	J941 1783	8							NUT, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
31	4746 588	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
32									NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
	2944 692	1							Right
	2944 693	1							Left
33									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	2881 686	1							Right
	2881 687	1							Left

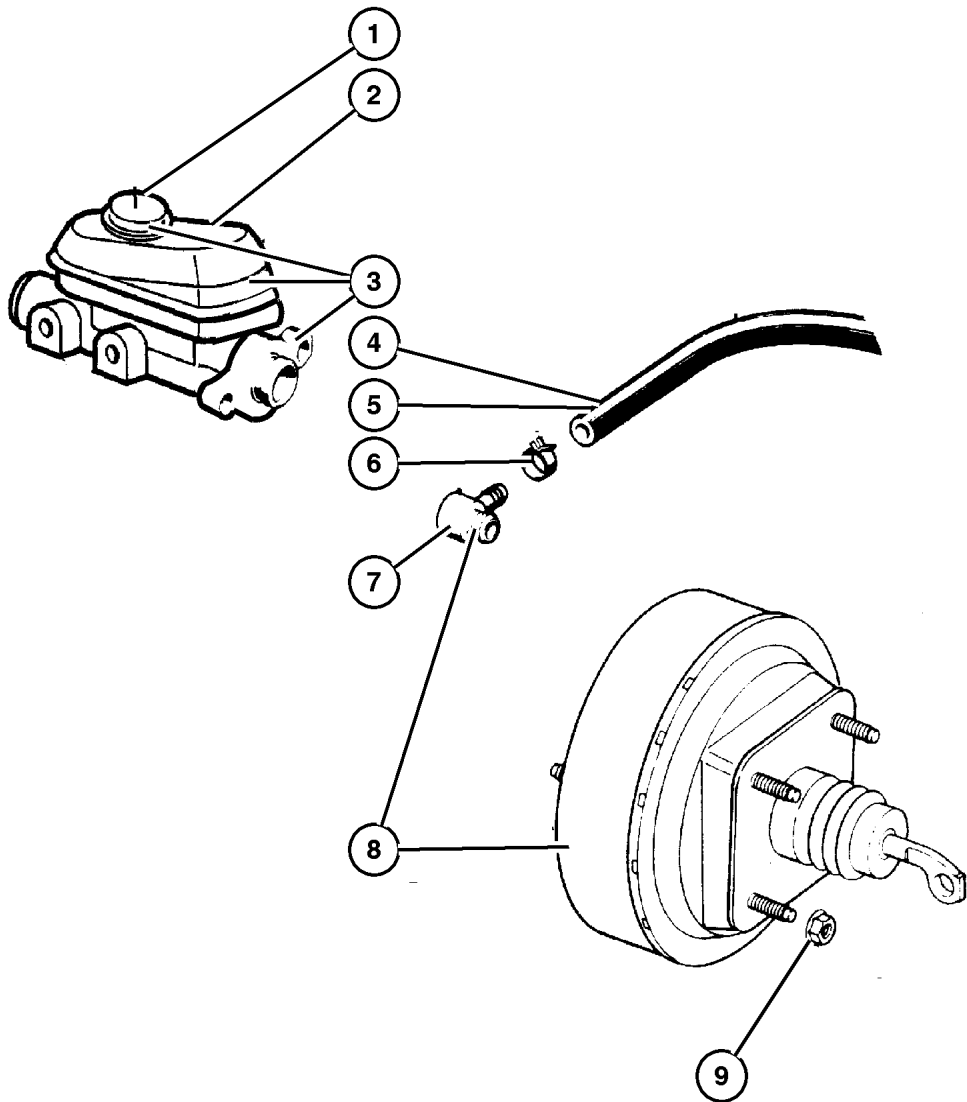
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Master Cylinder and Booster
Figure 005-310



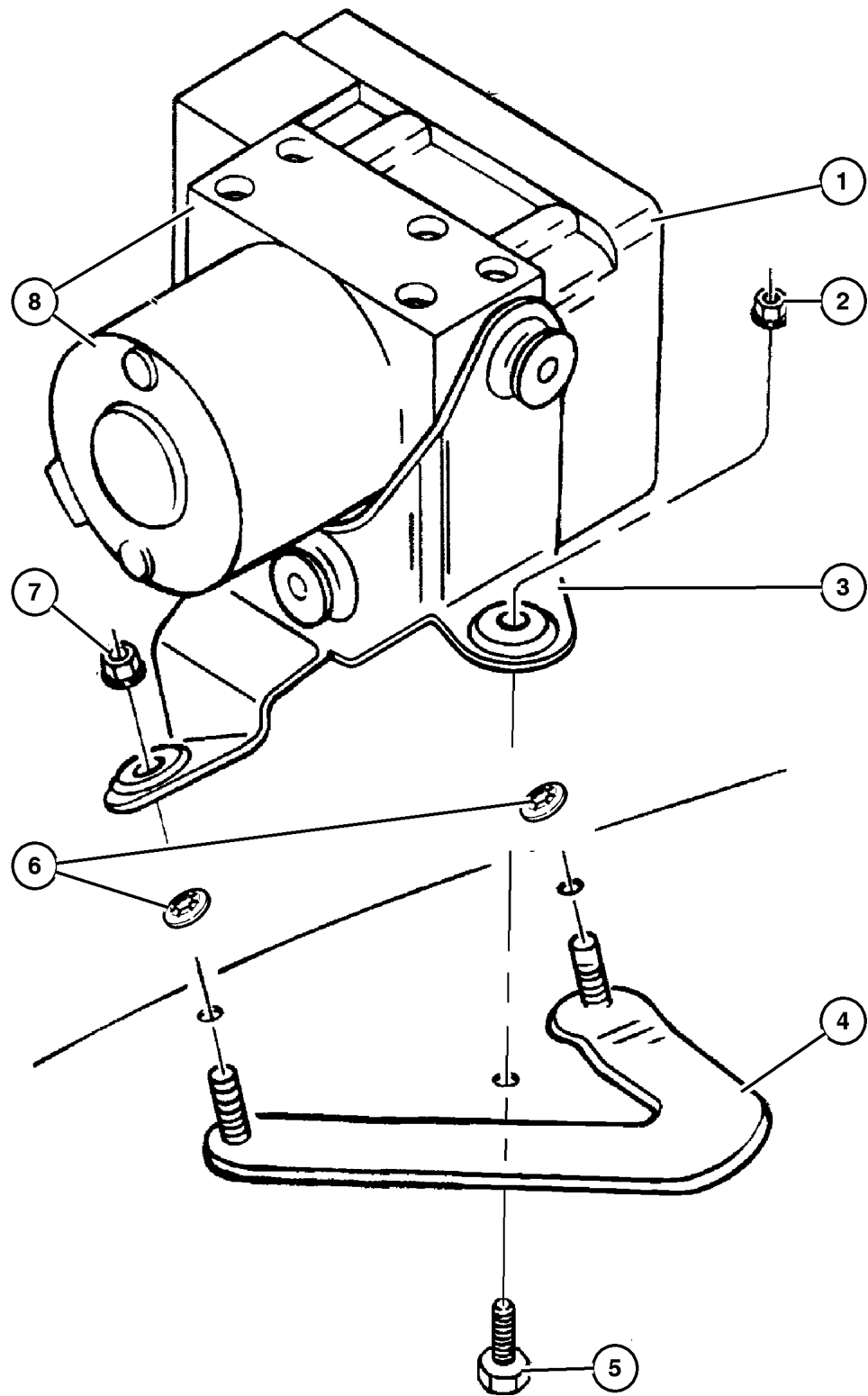
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:EP0= 2.5L Gas Engine, ER0= 4.0L Gas Engine, ENC= 2.5L Diesel Engine

1	4683 656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
2	4761 942	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
3	4761 941	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
4									HOSE, Vacuum Supply
	5212 8232	1	J, T						[ENC]
	5200 8761	1	B, U						[EP0]
	5200 9407	1	J, T						[EP0]
	52128 290AA	1	B, U						[ER0]
	5212 8003	1	J, T						[ER0] With [NAC]
5	3879 277	1	J, T						HOSE, Brake Booster, [ER0] Without [NAC]
6	2448 770	1							CLAMP, Hose, As Required
7									VALVE, Vacuum Check
	4798 873	1							[ENC]
	J448 7455	1							[EP0,ER0]
8									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	4856 673AB	1							[ENC]
	4856 672AB	1							[EP0,ER0]
9	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
-10	1150 2811	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Hydraulic Control Unit
Figure 005-410



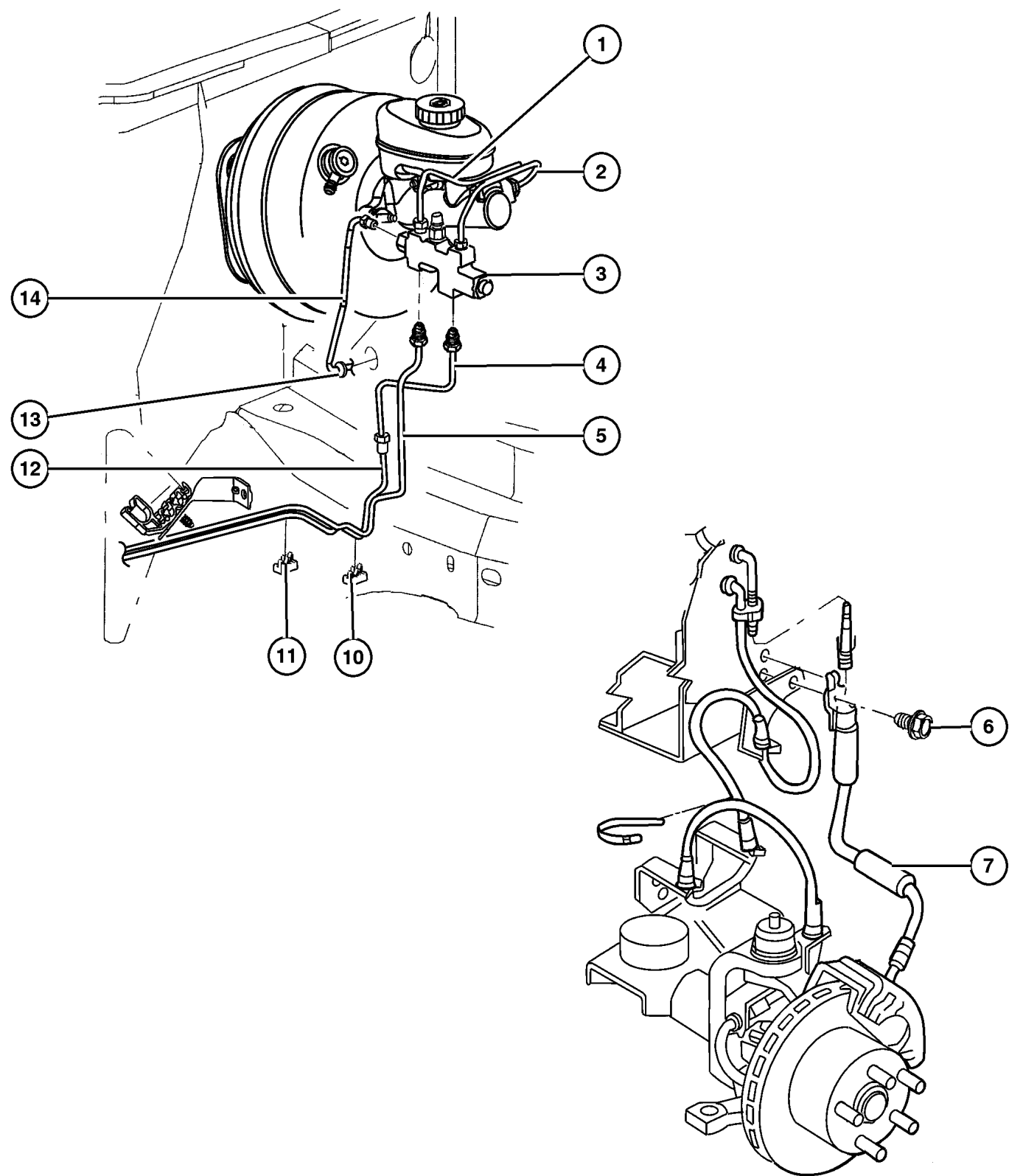
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56027 931AB	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
2	6503 445	1							NUT, HCU to Wheelhouse, Mounting
3	5212 7929	1							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit
4	5200 8230	1							STUD PLATE, Hydraulic Control Unit
5	6101 453	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, HCU to Wheelhouse, Mounting
6	6100 841	2							PUSH NUT, M8, Hold Stud Plate to Wheelhouse
7	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU to Wheelhouse, Mounting
8	5200 9137	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brake Lines,Front,LHD Without Anti-Lock Brakes
Figure 005-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5200 9069	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
2	5200 9074	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
3	5212 9025	1							VALVE, Proportioning
4	5212 8170	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Union
5	52127 988AC	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right
6	6502 711	2							BOLT, Brake Hose, Mounting
7	5200 8674	1							HOSE, Brake Right
	5200 8675	1							Left
-8	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
-9	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
10	5200 8940	5	J, T						CLIP, Brake Line, Mounting
11	3420 2688	2							CLIP, Latch&Line
12	5212 7967	1							TUBE, Brake, Union to Brake Hose, Rear
13	J312 6237	2							GROMMET, Front Brake Tube, Mounting
14	5212 8381	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brake Lines,Front,RHD,Without Anti-Lock Brakes
Figure 005-520

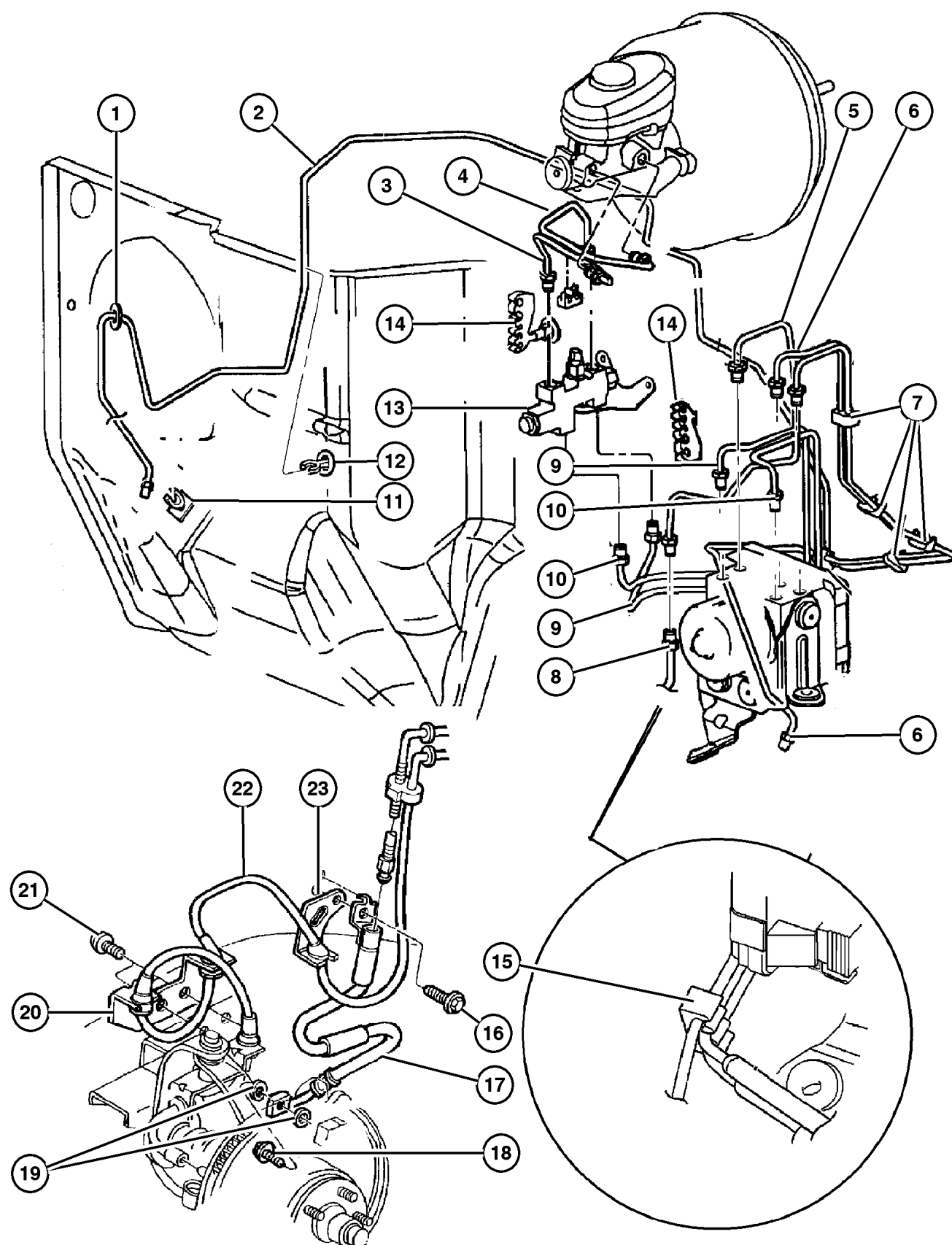
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 8060	3	B, U						CLIP, Five Way, Brake Tube to Dash, Mounting
2	5200 8940	5	B, U						CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way-As Required
3	5212 8215	1	B, U						CLIP, Brake Line, Brake Tube to Dash
4	6100 840	1	B, U						NUT, Spring
5	52128 171AB	1	B, U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Union
6	52128 327AA	1	B, U						TUBE, Brake
7	5212 7967	1							TUBE, Brake, Union to Brake Hose, Rear
8	J312 6237	2							GROMMET, Front Brake Tube, Front Brake Tube to Wheelhouse, Mounting
9	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
10									HOSE, Brake
	5200 8674	1							Right
	5200 8675	1							Left
-11	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
-12	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
13	6502 711	2							BOLT, Brake Hose, Mounting
14	52129 084AB	1	B, U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right
15	5212 9025	1							VALVE, Proportioning
16	1150 2811	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Proportioning Valve, Mounting
17	5200 9074	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
18	5200 9069	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
19	5212 8170	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Union

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brake Lines,Front,LHD,RHD,With Anti-Lock Brakes Figure 005-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 7966	1							CLIP, Brake Line
2	52009 072AB	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake HCU to Brake Hose, Right
	52009 078AB	1	B, U						HCU to Brake Hose, Right
3	5200 9074	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
4	5200 9069	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
5	5200 9146	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Union, Rear
6	5200 9073	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake HCU to Brake Hose, Left
	52009 079AB	1	B, U						HCU to Brake Hose, Left
7	5200 8940	5	J, T						CLIP, Brake Line 2 Way, Mounting
		5	B, U						2 Way, Mounting
8	5212 7967	1							TUBE, Brake, Union to Brake Hose, Rear
9	5200 9067	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake Proportioning Valve to HCU, Primary
	52009 075AB	1	B, U						Proportioning Valve to HCU, Primary
10	5200 9068	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake Proportioning Valve to HCU, Secondary
	52009 076AC	1	B, U						Proportioning Valve to HCU, Secondary
11	5200 9234	1							CLIP, Brake/Fuel Line, 1 Way, Mounting
12	5212 8157	1	J, T						CLIP, Brake Line, Mounting
13	5200 8549	1							VALVE, Proportioning
	5212 8035	1	J, T						
14	5212 8060	2	J, T						CLIP, Five Way Mounting
		3	B, U						Mounting
15	5200 9163	1	J, T						CLIP, Brake Line Mounting
		7	B, U						Mounting
16	6502 711	2							BOLT, Brake Hose to Wheelhouse, Mounting
17	5200 8674	1							HOSE, Brake Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

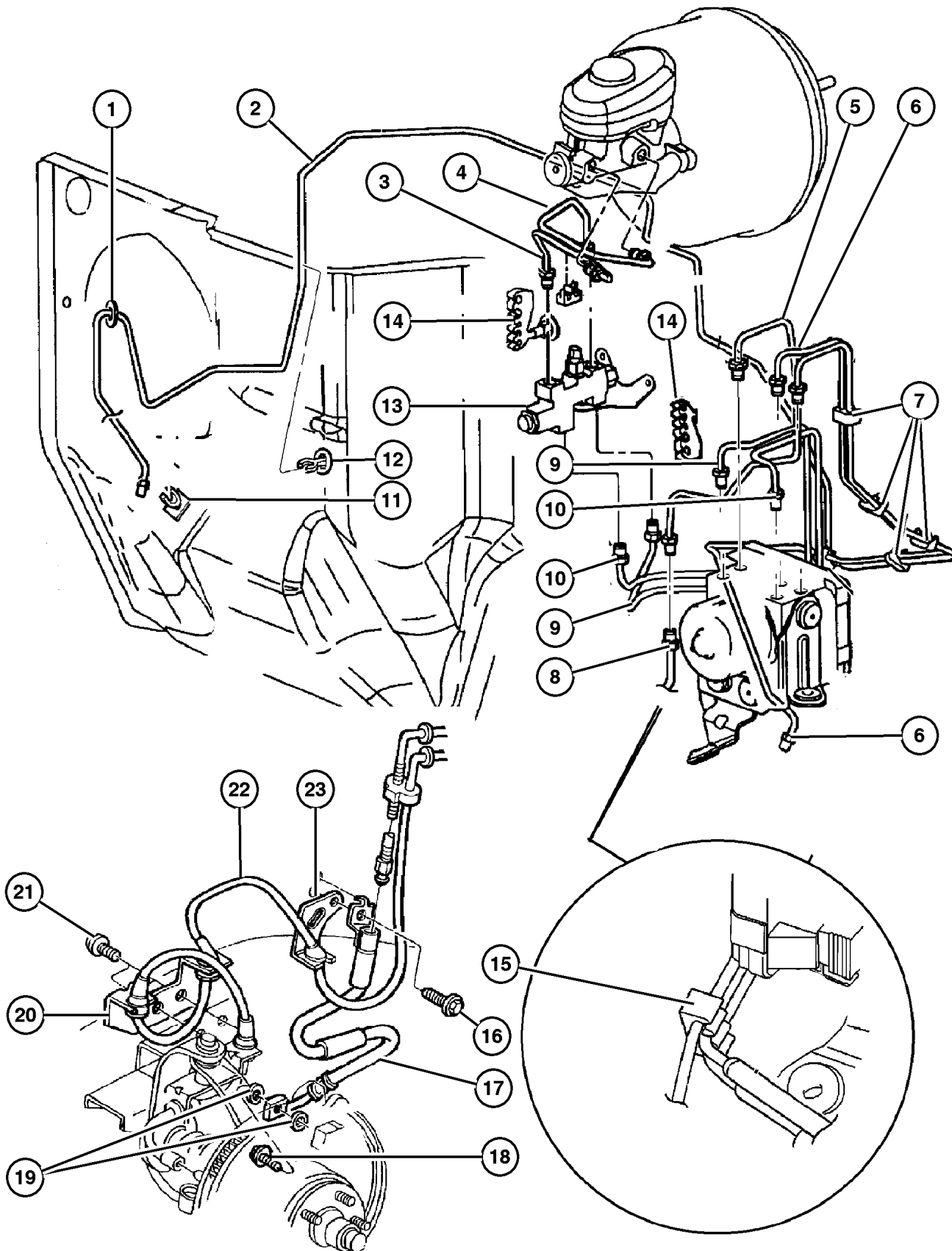
Brake Lines,Front,LHD,RHD,With Anti-Lock Brakes Figure 005-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5200 8675	1							Left
18	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Hose to Caliper, Mounting
19	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
20									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6996	1							Right
	5602 6997	1							Left
21	3420 1912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14
22									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5600 5217	2	J						
		2	T						
		2	B						
		2	U						
23									BRACKET, ABS Sensor
	5602 6836	1							Right
	5602 6837	1							Left

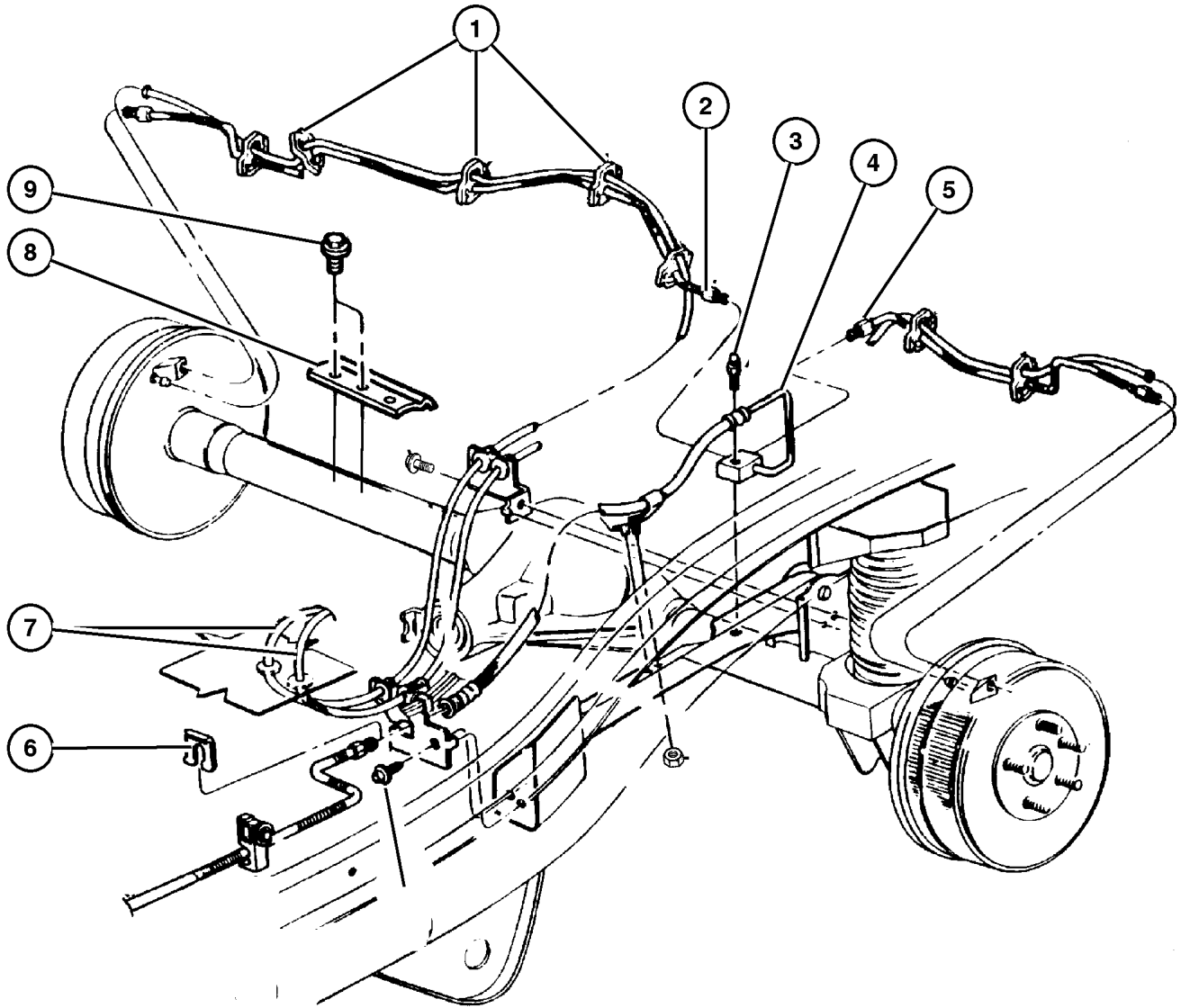
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear
Figure 005-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes:
[AHB]=Police Group
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM

1	5602 6775	10							CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor
2									TUBE, Brake
	5212 9022	1							[DRA], Right
	5213 0024	1							[DRJ,DRM], Right
	5212 8264	1							[DRJ,DRM,AHB], Right
3	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
4	5200 7562	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
5									TUBE, Brake
	5212 9023	1							[DRA], Left
	5213 0025	1							[DRJ,DRM], Left
	5212 8265	1							[DRJ,DRM,AHB], Left
6	2208 893	1							LOCK, Brake Hose
7									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5200 5932	1							Right
	5200 5933	1							Left
8	5200 7800	1							CLIP, Brake Tube
9	3420 1912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14

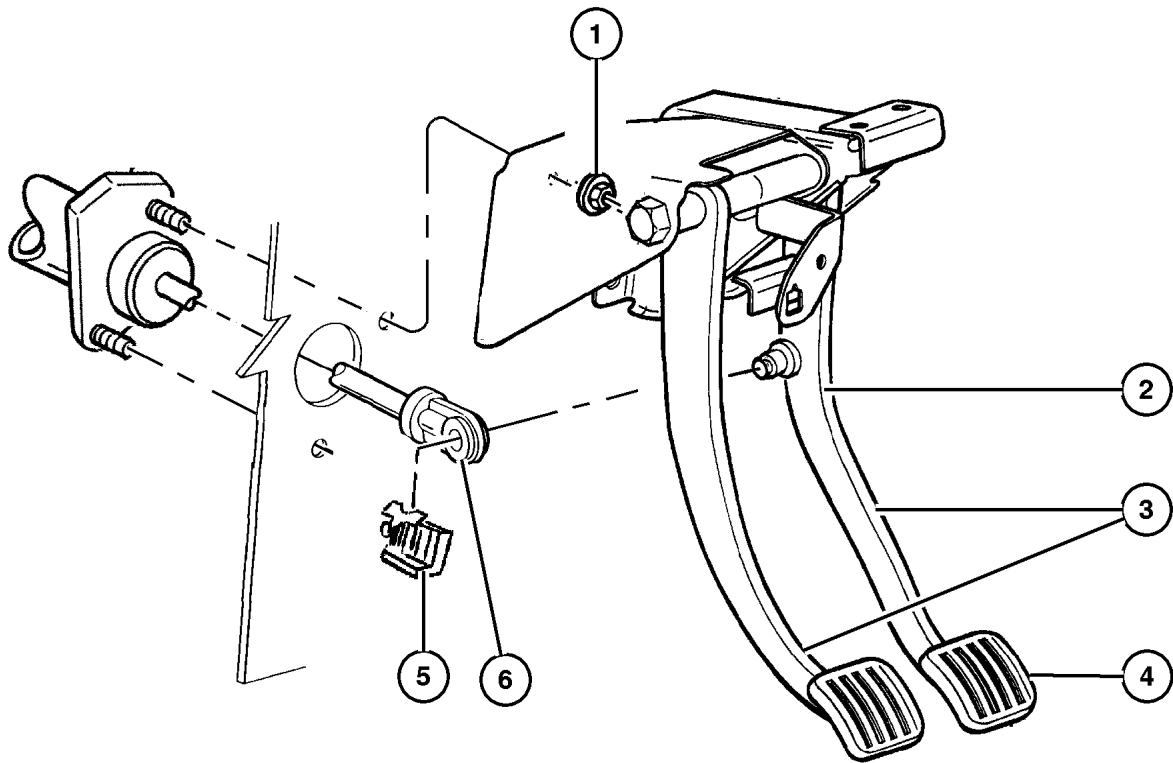
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brake Pedal
Figure 005-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DBB= All Manual Transmissions---DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
2	52129 061AC	1	J, T						PEDAL, Brake [DG0]
	52078 848AB	1	B, U						[DG0]
3	52128 075AB	1	J, T						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch [DBB]
	52079 254AB	1	B, U						[DBB]
4									PAD, Pedal
	5207 8540	1	J, T						[DG0]
		1	B, U						[DG0]
	5200 2750	1	J, T						[DBB]
		1	B, U						[DBB]
5	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
6	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator, Brake Booster Push Rod



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 006

Clutch

GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Clutch

Clutch Fig. 006-110

Clutch Housing

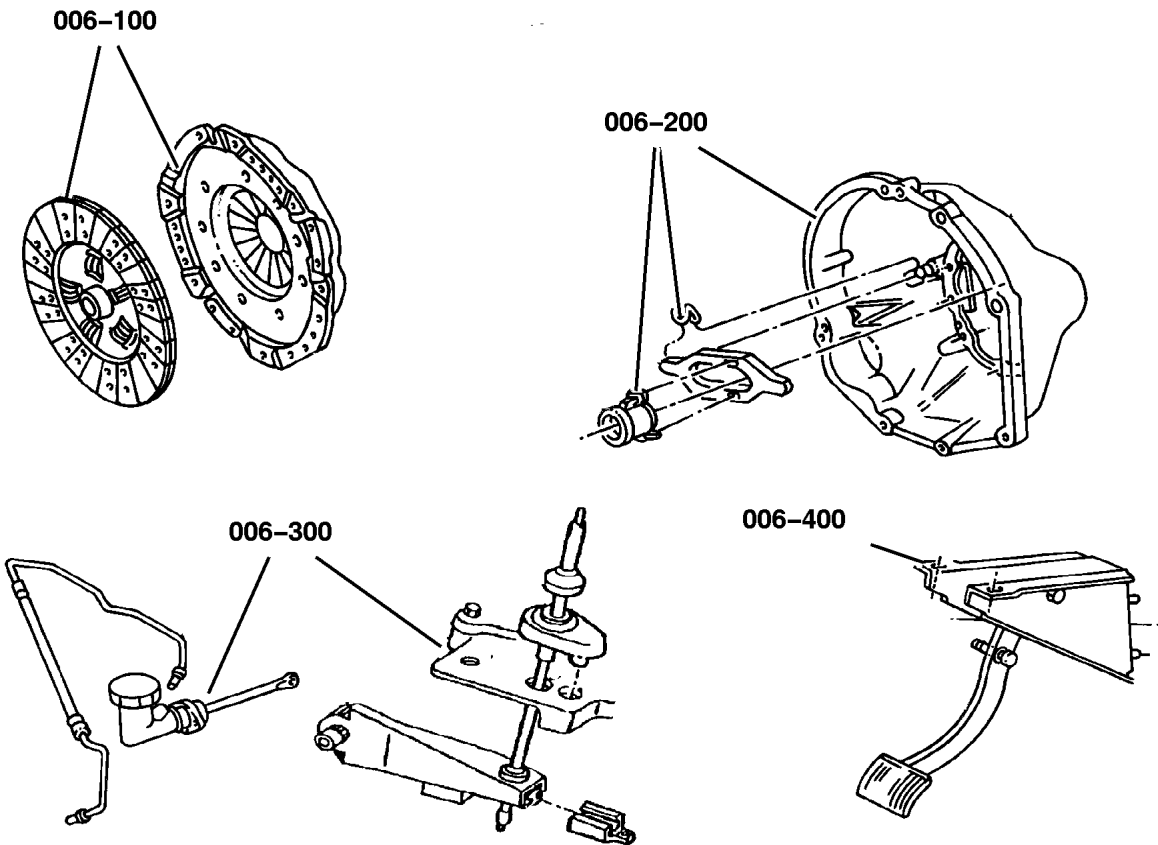
Clutch Housing Fig. 006-210

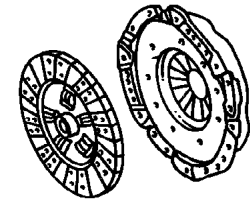
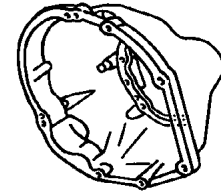
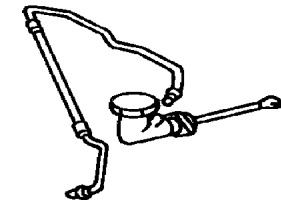
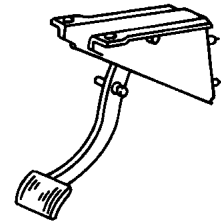
Clutch Controls

Clutch Control Fig. 006-320

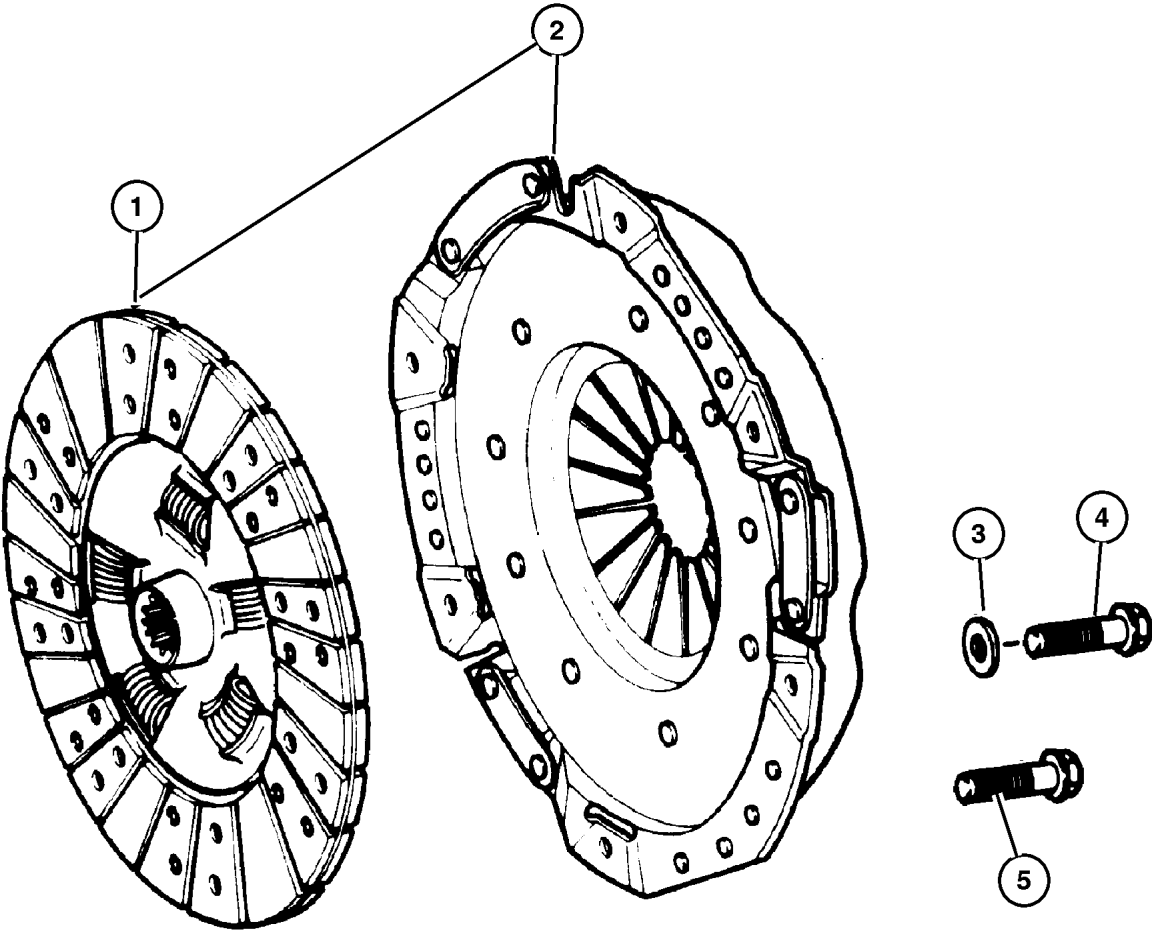
Clutch Pedals

Pedal Clutch Fig. 006-420



006-100 Clutch	006-200 Clutch Housing	006-300 Clutch Controls	006-400 Clutch Pedals
			

Clutch
Figure 006-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine
ER0= All 4L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine
EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

1									DISC, Clutch
	5210 4044	1				EN0	DBB		
	5210 7571	1				EP0	DBB		
	5300 8259	1				ER0	DDQ		
2									CLUTCH PACKAGE
	4746 820	1				EP0	DBB		
	4864 835	1				EN0	DBB		
	4874 175	1				ER0	DDQ		
3	1150 0221	6				EP0	DBB		WASHER, Flat
4	3420 1373	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
5									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84
	6035 626	6				EN0	DBB		
		6				ER0	DBB		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutch Housing Figure 006-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine

ER0= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine

EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

1	1150 0986	3				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16
2	6503 299	9					DDQ		BOLT, Hex Head
3	5300 6010	1				EP0, ER0	DBB		GROMMET, Timing Probe
4	5210 4000	1				EP0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
	5210 7552	1				EN0, ER0	DBB		
5	0152 344	AR					DBB		NUT, .375-16
6	1150 4922	AR				EP0, ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
7	5208 7542	1				EP0	DBB		PIVOT, Clutch Release
		1				EN0, ER0	DBB		
8	5300 3382	1				EP0	DBB		COVER, Transmission Case
9	3420 1837	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90
10	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
11	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
12	5300 8342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
13	5300 4473	1				ER0	DBB		SPACER, Clutch Housing
14	5210 7595	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

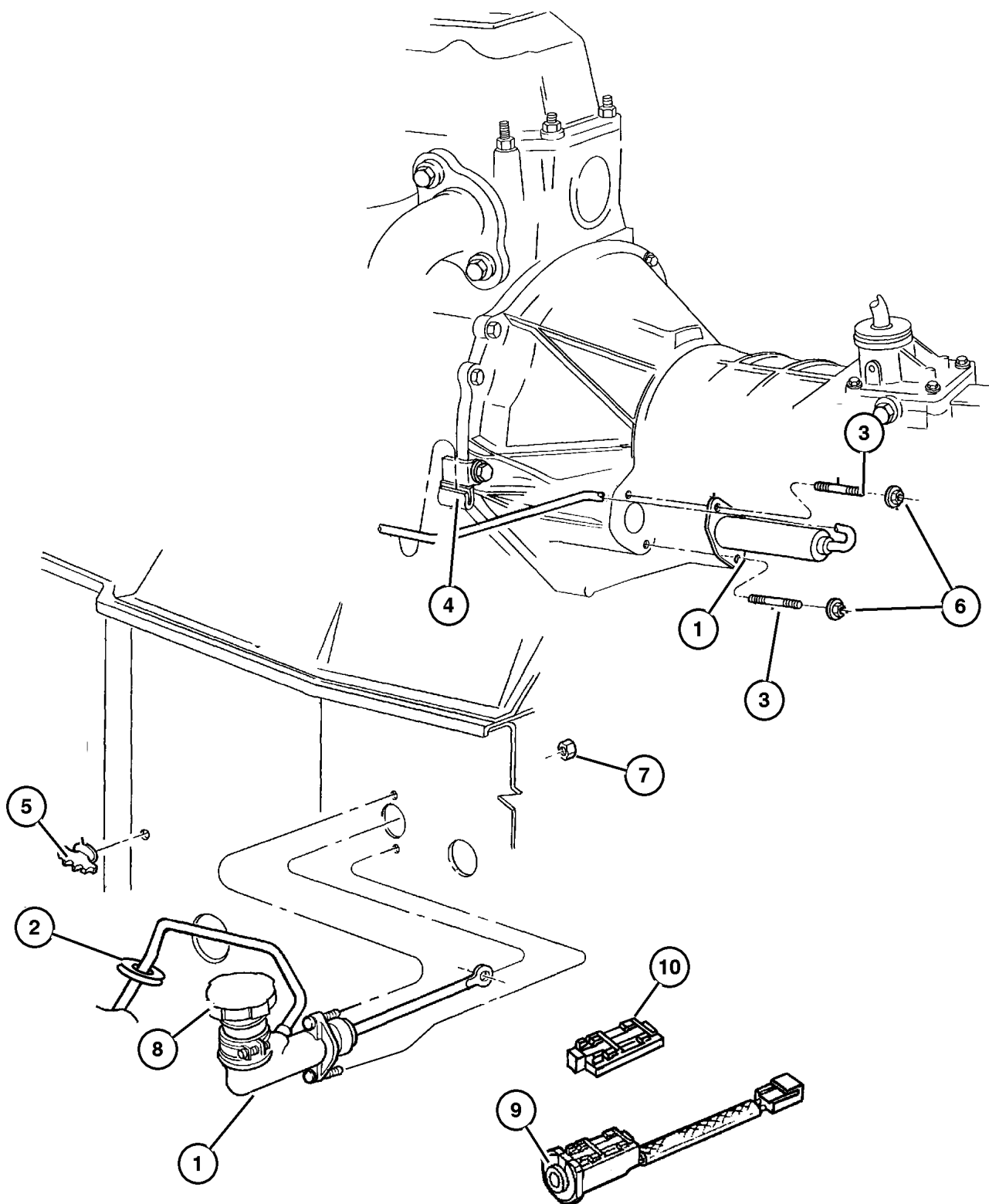
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutch Control
Figure 006-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine

ER0= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine

EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator
	5210 7655	1	B			EP0, ER0	DBB		
	5210 7657	1	U			EN0	DBB		
	5210 7654	1	J, T				DBB		
2	3420 1633	1	J			EP0, ER0	DBB		CLIP, Tube
3	6032 878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
4	5210 7595	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube
5	5212 8060	3	B, U						CLIP, Five Way
6	0152 472	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
7	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
8									COVER, Hydraulic Control Unit
	4883 544AA	1	J				DBB		
		1	U			EN0	DBB		
9									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	5300 7944	1	U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T				DBB		
		1	B, U			EP0, ER0	DBB		
10									COVER, Switch, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

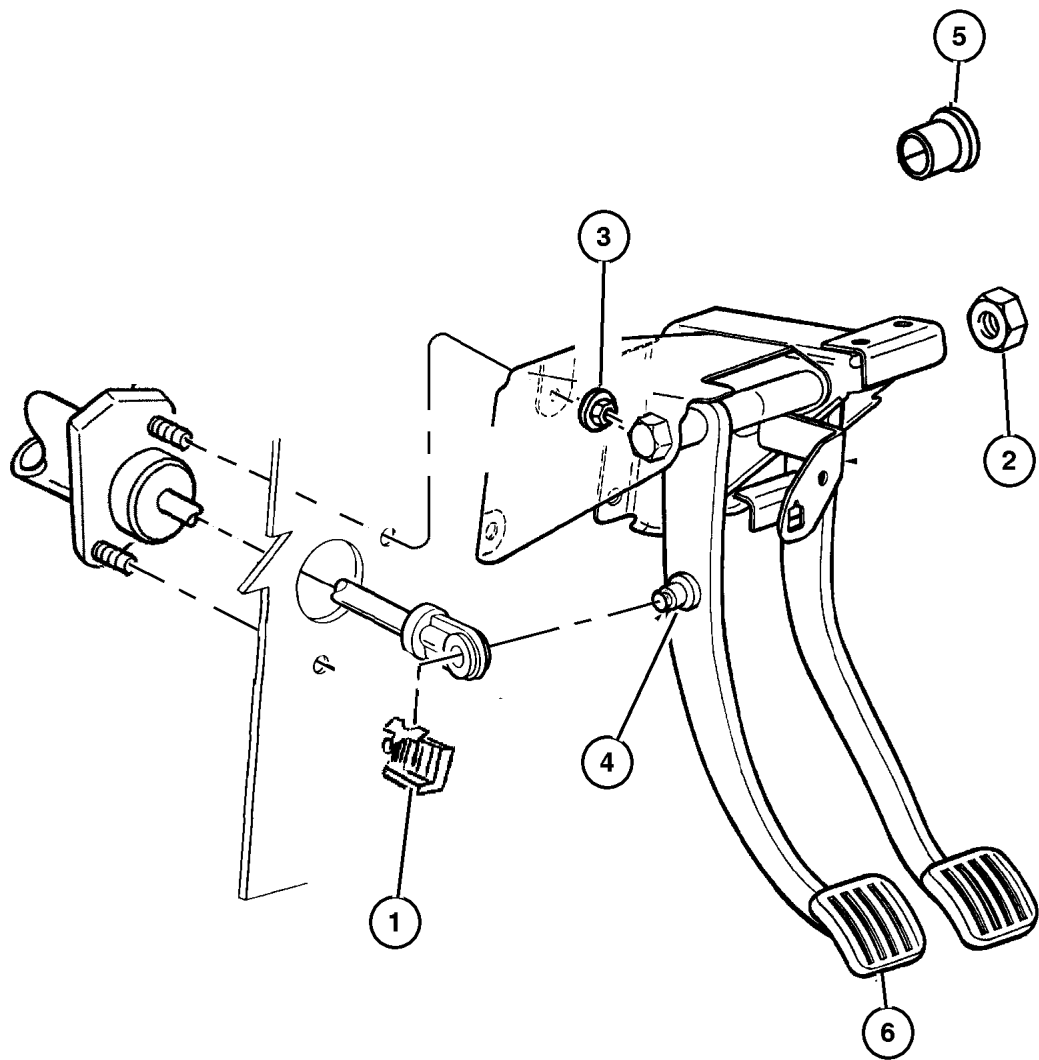
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pedal Clutch
Figure 006-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
2	6502 585	1	J				DBB		NUT, Engine Mounting, M12 x 1.75, Not used for 1998
3	J400 3909	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
4	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
5									BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, Not used for 1998
	4294 639	4	J				DBB		
		4	B				DBB		
6	5200 2750	1	J, T				DBB		PAD, clutch
		1	B, U				DBB		



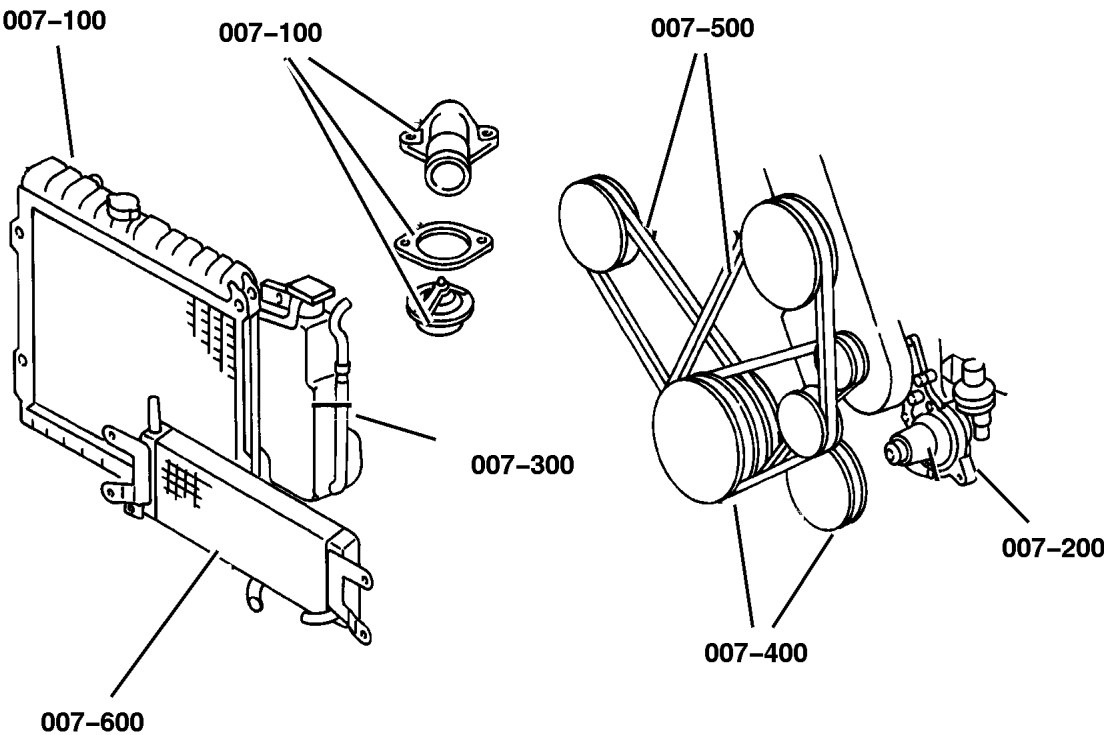
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 007

Cooling



GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine (ER0)	Fig. 007-120
Radiator and Related Parts 2.5L Gas Engine (EP0)	Fig. 007-130
Radiator and Related Parts 2.5L Diesel (EN0)	Fig. 007-145
Charge Air Cooler 2.5 Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-147

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump and Related Parts 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines (EP0,ER0)	Fig. 007-210
Water Pump and Water Manifold 2.5L Diesel Engine (EN0)	Fig. 007-215

Tank, Coolant Engine

Bottle, Coolant Recovery LHD	Fig. 007-305
Bottle, Coolant Recovery RHD	Fig. 007-310

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Gas Engine (EP0)	Fig. 007-407
Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine (ER0), LHD	Fig. 007-408
Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine (ER0), RHD	Fig. 007-409
Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Diesel Engine (EN0)	Fig. 007-415

Drive Belts

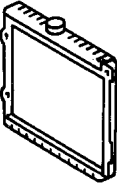
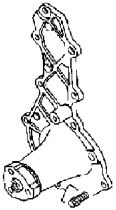
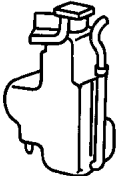
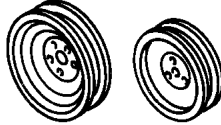
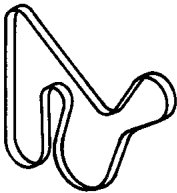
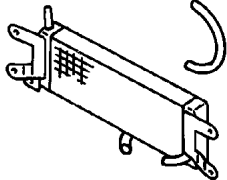
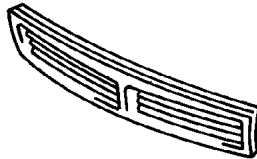
Drive Belts	Fig. 007-510
-------------	--------------

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

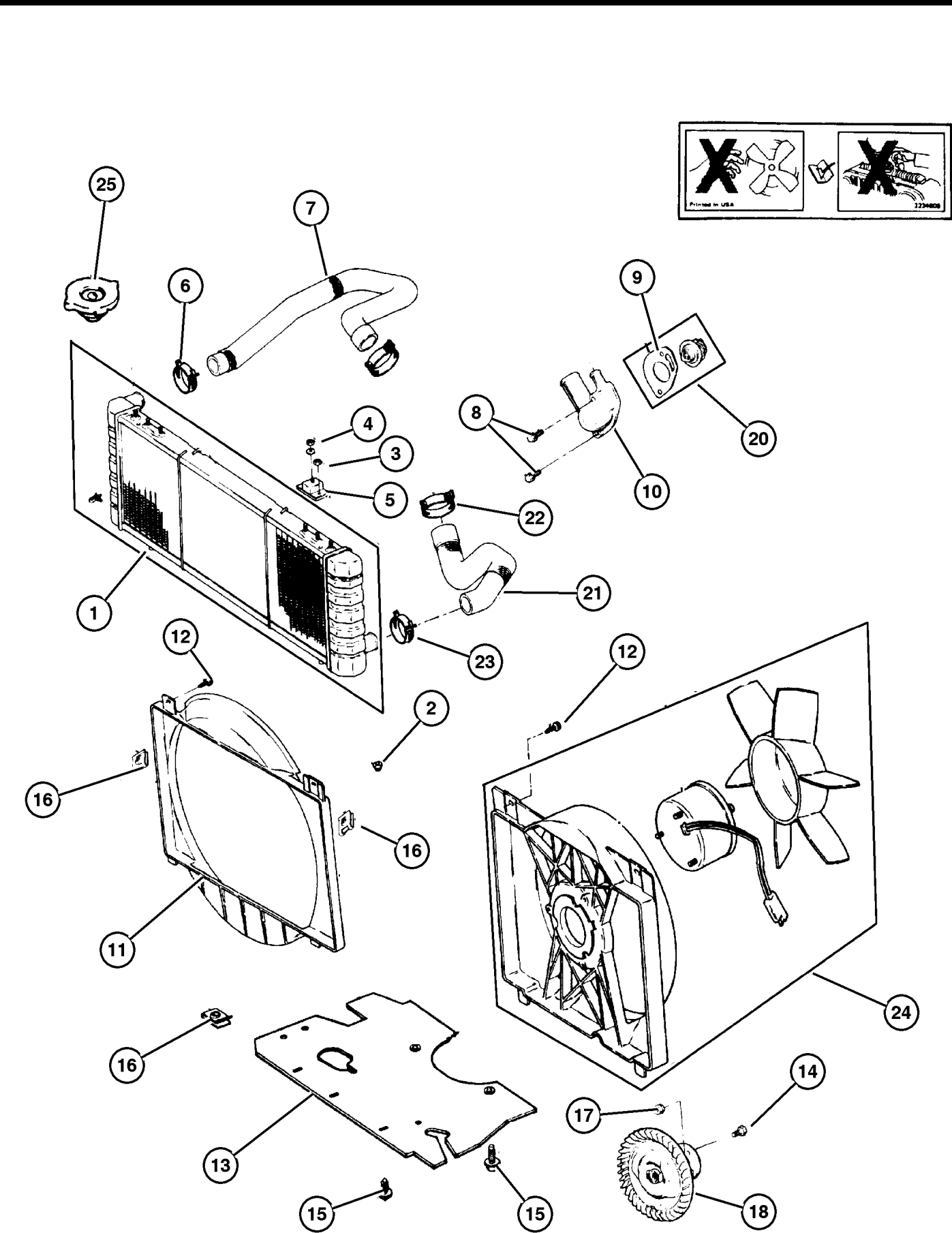
Oil Cooler Lines, LHD	Fig. 007-610
Oil Cooler Lines, RHD	Fig. 007-620

Grilles

Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 007-710
--------------------------	--------------

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts 	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts 	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine 	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts 
007-500 Drive Belts 	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 	007-700 Grilles 	

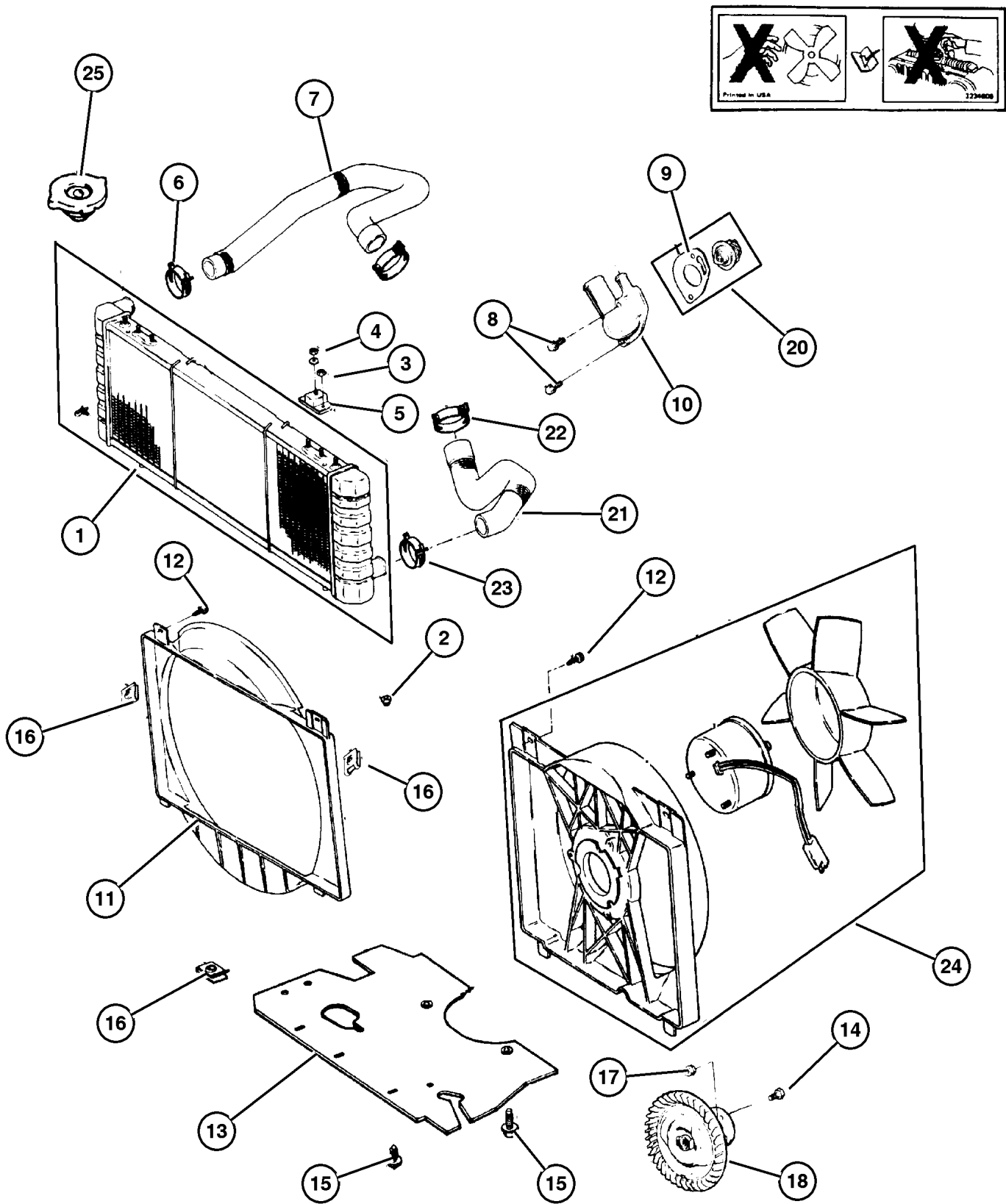
Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine (ER0)
Figure 007-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
Note: Sales Code DGB = Manual Trans									
1	5202 8133	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
		1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
	5202 8544	1	B, U			ER0	DBB		
	5202 8537	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		
	5202 9045	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
	5203 0000	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		w/o Max. Cooling w/Max Cooling
2	J068 7550	2				EN0, ER0			GROMMET, Radiator
3	1150 2722	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
4	1150 3745	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1
5	5200 2585	2				EN0, ER0			ISOLATOR, Radiator
6	3200 2983	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
7	5202 8286	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator
8	6034 927	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
9	5302 0547	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Thermostat
10	5300 6192	1				EP0, ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
11									SHROUD, Fan
	5202 7501	1	J, T			ER0			SCREW SHIELD, Engine
	5202 8324	1	B, U			ER0			
12	6503 722	4				ER0			
13	5517 4736	1				EP0, ER0			
						ER0			
14	6034 860	4				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
15	5200 9234	1							FASTENER, Push Pin
16	1150 0662	2							NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50
17									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	5207 9625	1				ER0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
-19	5200 2593	1				ER0			FAN
20	5202 8186	1				EP0, ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
21									HOSE, Radiator
	5202 9635	1	B, U			ER0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine (ER0)
Figure 007-120



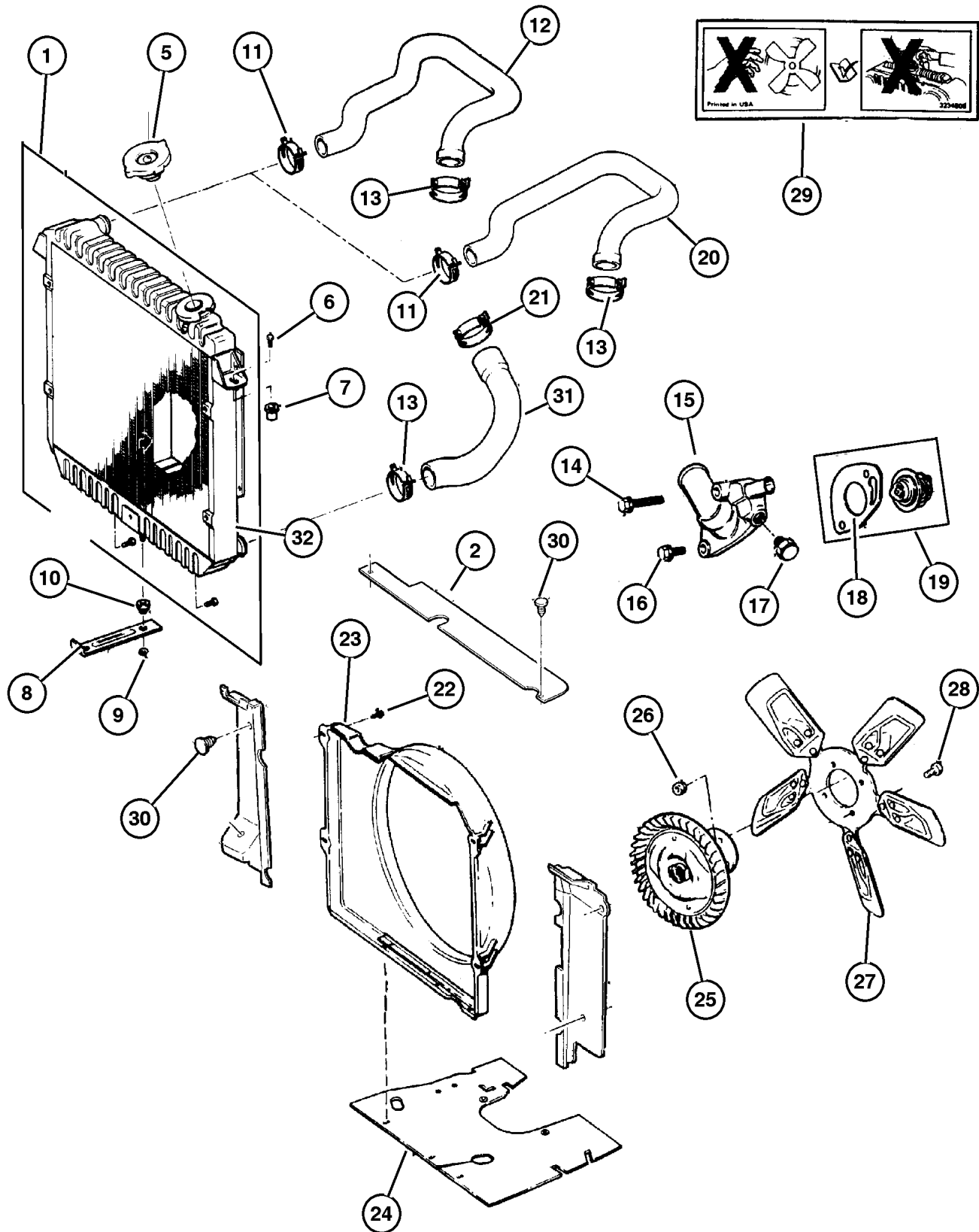
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5200 6301	1	J, T			ER0			
22	3200 2366	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
23	3200 2366	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
24									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	5202 8337	1	J			ER0			
	5202 8338	1	J, T			ER0			Middle East
	5202 8339	1	B, U			ER0			
25									CAP, Radiator
	3781 830	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, T			ER0	DBB		
		1	B, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	B, U			ER0	DBB		
-26									DRAINCOCK, Radiator, 52028466, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DDQ=5Spd Man.
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DG0=All Auto Trans
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DBB=All Manual Trans.
	B=RHD (2WD)			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts 2.5L Gas Engine (EP0)
Figure 007-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DGB = Manual Trans									
Note: Sales Code DGO = All Auto Trans									
1	5202 9046	1	J, T			EP0	DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52029 048AB	1	B, U			EP0	DBB		
	5202 9047	1	J, T			EP0	DGO		
2	5202 8175	1	J, T			EP0			SEAL, Radiator Crossmember
	5202 8176	1	B, U			EP0			
-3	5534 5743	1	B, U			EP0			SUPPORT, Radiator
	5500 9188	1	J, T			EP0			
-4	5502 7533	1	B, U			EP0			CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
	5534 5545	1	J, T			EP0,			
						ER0			
5	3781 830	1	B, U			EP0	DBB		CAP, Radiator
		1	J, T			EP0	DGO		
6	1150 2628	3				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
7	3420 1348	2				EN0,			NUT, Well
						EP0			
8	5300 0510	1				EP0			BRACE, Radiator
9	3420 1494	1				EP0			RING, Radiator Grommet
10	5300 0511	1				EP0			GROMMET, Radiator
11	3200 2983	1				EP0,			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
						ER0			
12	5202 8024	1	J			EP0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet, Upper
13	5200 5580	1				EP0,			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
						ER0			
14	6034 927	1				EP0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
						ER0			
15	5300 6192	1				EP0,			HOUSING, Thermostat
						ER0			
16	6034 927	1				EP0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
						ER0			
17	J010 3877	1				EP0,			PLUG, Square Head, 1/8-27NPTx.32
						ER0			
18	5302 0547	1				EP0,			GASKET, Thermostat
						ER0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DGO=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts 2.5L Gas Engine (EP0)
Figure 007-130

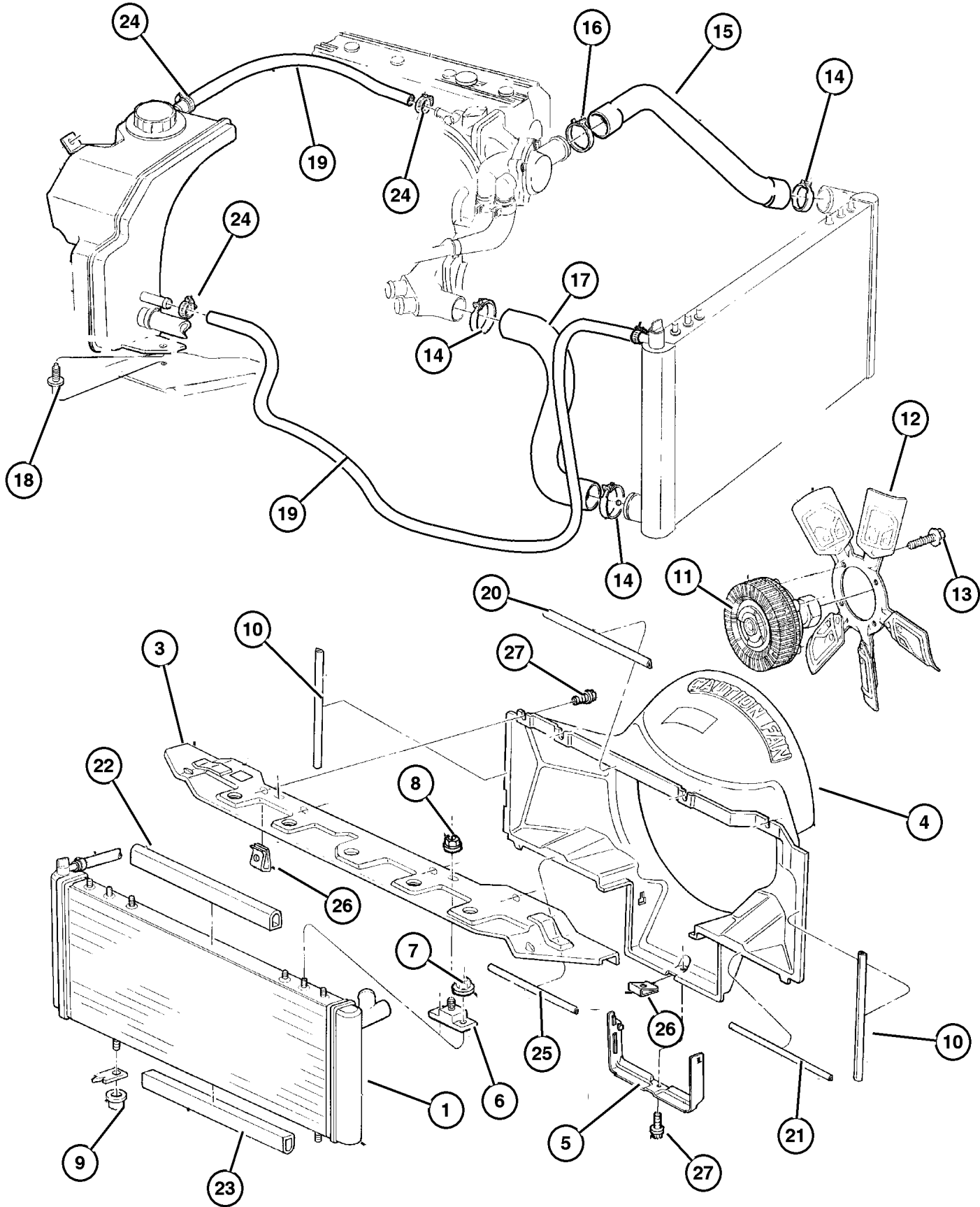
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	5202 8186	1				EP0,			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
20	5200 3789	1	J, T			ER0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet, Upper
21	3200 2366	1				EP0,			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
22	0154 552	3				EP0,			SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
23						ER0			SHROUD, Fan
	5202 7762	1	J, T			EP0			
	5202 8148	1	B, U			EP0			
24	5517 4736	1				EP0,			SHIELD, Engine
						ER0			
25	5202 8428	1				EP0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
26									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
	0154 591	4				EP0,			
						ER0			
	6035 051	2				EP0	DGD		
27	5202 8331	1				EP0			FAN, Cooling
28	6034 860	4				EP0,			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
						ER0			Attaching
29	J323 4806	1				ENC,			LABEL, Fan Caution
						EP0			
30	6501 477	2				EP0			PIN, Retainer
31	5200 3790	1	J, T			EP0			HOSE, Radiator To Pump, Lower
32									DRAINCOCK, Radiator, 52028466,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts 2.5L Diesel (EN0)
Figure 007-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code DGB = Manual Trans

Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans

1	4874 198	1				EN0			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling w/Max Cooling
	5202 9100	1				EN0			w/o Max Cooling
-2	5202 8256	1				EN0	DD0		CAP, Radiator
3	55235 830AA	1				EN0, ER0			CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
4	5202 8406	1				EN0			SHROUD, Fan
5	5202 8239	1				EN0			SEAL, Radiator
6	5200 2585	2				EN0, ER0			ISOLATOR, Radiator
7	1150 2722	4				EN0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
8	1150 3745	2				EN0			NUT, Hex, M6x1
9	J068 7550	2				EN0, ER0			GROMMET, Radiator
10	5202 8230	2				EN0			SEAL, Radiator Shroud
11	5202 8370	1				EN0			DRIVE, Fan
12	5202 8200	1				EN0			FAN, Cooling
13	6034 860	4				EN0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
14	5200 5580	1				EN0			CLAMP, Radiator, 55mm Silver
15	5207 9690	1				EN0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
16	3200 2983	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
17									HOSE, Radiator
	5200 6499	1		B, U		EP0			
	5200 6301	1		J, T		ER0			
18	6032 824	1				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x. 625
19	5207 9457	1				EN0			HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle
20	5202 8234	1				EN0			SEAL, Radiator Shroud, Upper
21	5202 8216	1				EN0			SEAL, Radiator Shroud, Lower
22	5202 8179	1				EP0			SEAL, Crossmember
23	5202 8237	1				EN0			SEAL, Crossmember
24	6502 081	1				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
25	5202 8223	1				EN0			SEAL, Radiator Shroud
26	6503 998	5				EN0			NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
27									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-28	5207 9580	1				EN0	DD0		HOSE, Coolant Tank To Pump

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

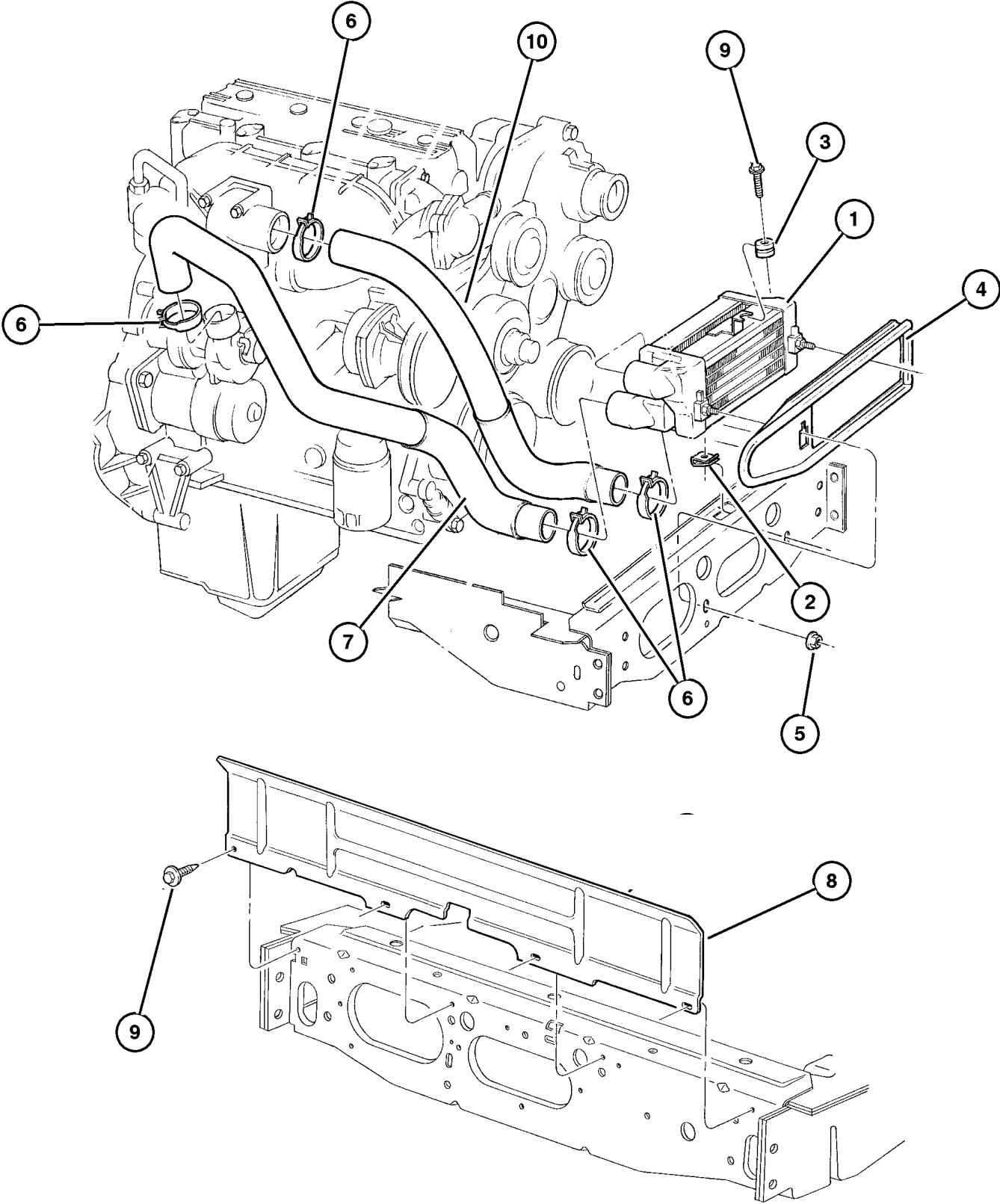
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Charge Air Cooler 2.5 Diesel Engine
Figure 007-147



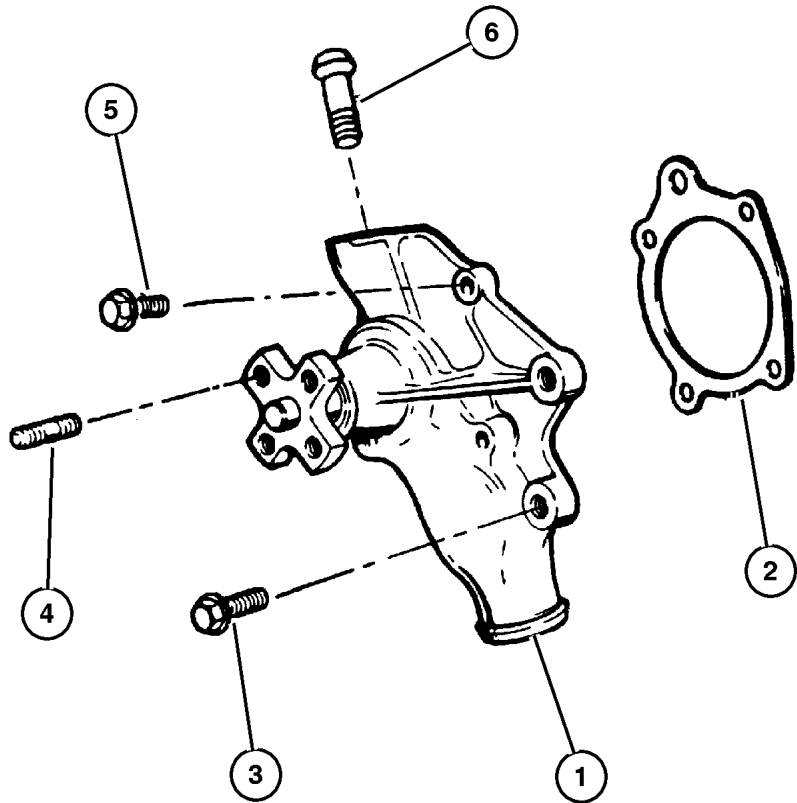
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine									
1	5202 8089	1				EN0			COOLER, Engine Oil
2	6101 442	1				EN0			U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
3	5202 8236	1				EN0			ISOLATOR
4	5202 8235	1				EN0			SEAL, Cooler
5	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
6	5202 8008	2				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, 64mm
7	5207 9581	1				EN0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
8	5202 8374	1				EN0			DEFLECTOR, Air
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5207 9496	1				EN0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines (EP0,ER0)
Figure 007-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

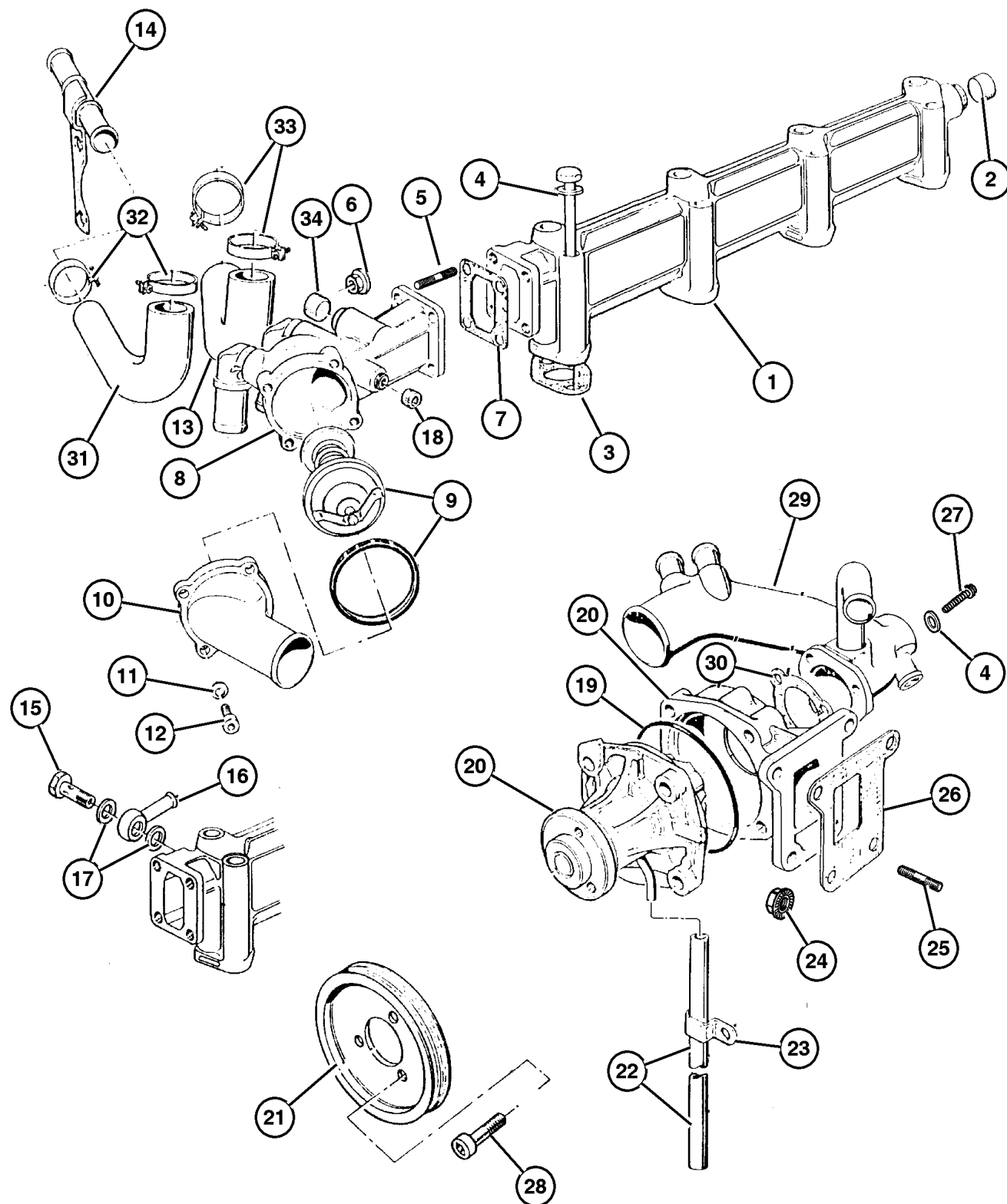
1									PUMP PACKAGE, Water
	4626 054	1				EP0			
	4626 215	1				ER0			
2	5302 0420	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6033 979	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.75
4									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x14x17
	J400 6714	4				EP0			
		4				ER0			
5	6033 978	3				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.12
6	5300 7978	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Water Pump and Water Manifold 2.5L Diesel Engine (EN0) Figure 007-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine									
1	4797 748	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Water
2	4864 753	1				EN0			PLUG
3	4720 450	4				EN0			GASKET, Water Manifold
4	4720 305	8				EN0			WASHER, Plain
5	4797 764	4				EN0			STUD, M6x14
6	4778 936	9				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
7	4778 971	1				EN0			GASKET, Thermostat
8	4778 974	1				EN0			HOUSING, Thermostat
9	4778 975	1				EN0			THERMOSTAT
10	4778 976	1				EN0			COVER, Thermostat Housing
11	4720 305	8				EN0			WASHER, Plain
12	4720 658	4				EN0			SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow
13	4778 977	1				EN0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
14	4778 980	1				EN0			TUBE, Heater Feed
15	4720 358	6				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
16	4797 755	1				EN0			BANJO, Air Bleed
17	4720 554	12				EN0			WASHER, Banjo
18	4797 047	1				EN0			PLUG, Water Manifold
19	4723 198	1				EN0			O RING, Water Pump
20	4864 566	1				EN0			PUMP, Water
21	4778 982	1				EN0			PULLEY, Water Pump
22	4720 438	1				EN0			PIPE, Water Pump Drain
23	4720 446	1				EN0			CLIP, Drain Pipe
24	4778 961	22				EN0			NUT
25	4720 550	4				EN0			STUD, Water Pump To Block
26	4720 451	1				EN0			GASKET, Water Pump
27	4720 551	3				EN0			SCREW, Water Pump To Pipe
28	4864 559	23				EN0			SCREW
29	4886 303AA	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Water Return To Pump
30	4864 575	1				EN0			GASKET, Water Pump
31	4883 431AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Heater Feed
32	4883 924AA	4				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
33									CLAMP, Heater Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
34	4723 197	1				EN0			PLUG, Water Manifold

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

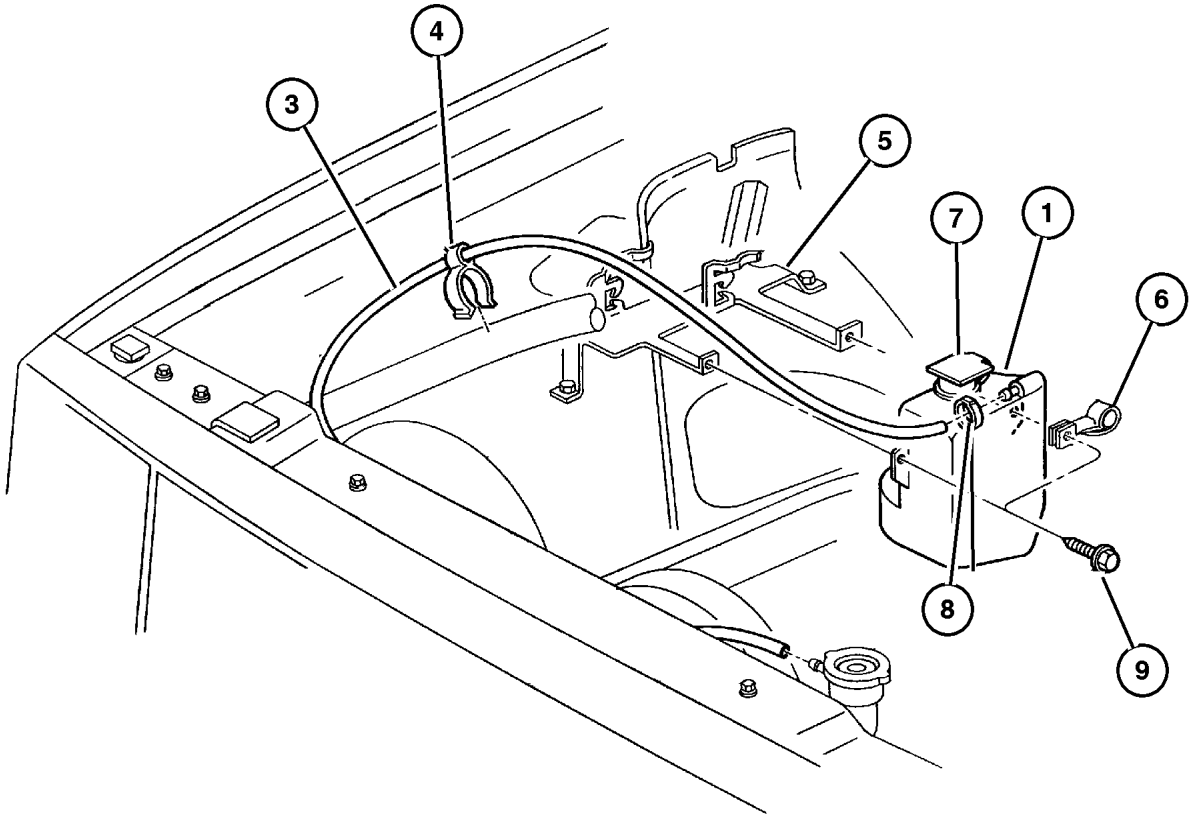
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bottle, Coolant Recovery LHD
Figure 007-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code DD0 = All Manual 5 Speed Trans

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

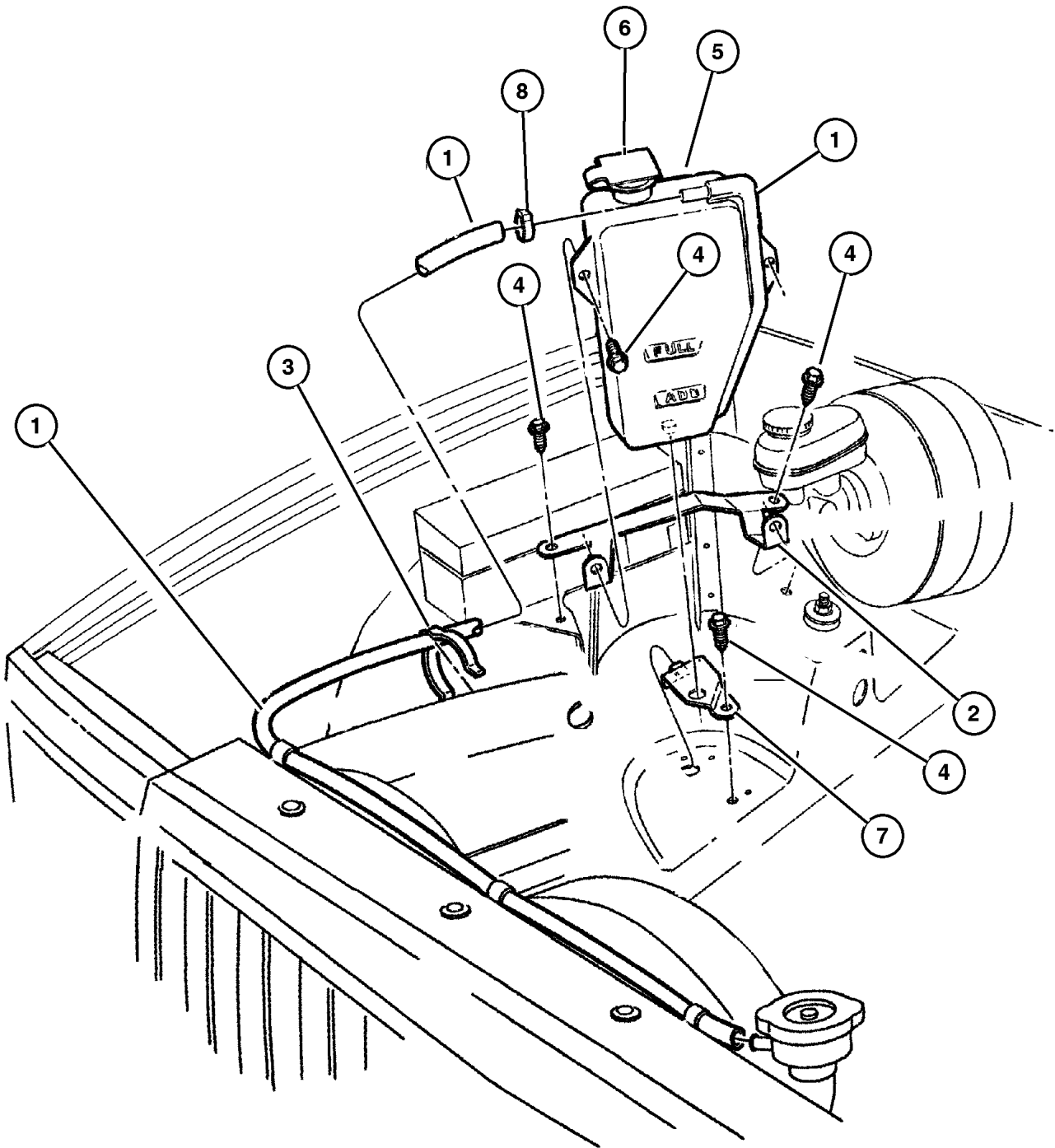
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

1	5202 7984	1				EP0,			TANK, Coolant Reserve
-2	5207 9493	1				ER0	DD0		BOTTLE, Degasser
3	4026 148	1				EP0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
4									CLIP, Hose
	5200 7404	1	J, T			EP0			
		1				ER0			
5									BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
	5600 8885	1	B			EP0,			
						ER0			
		1	J, T			EP0,			
						ER0			
6									CLIP, Cable
	6025 867	1	B, U			EPE,			
						ERH			
	5300 9375	1	J, T			EPE,			
						ERH			
7	5207 9331	1				EP0,			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
						ER0			
8	3300 0786	1				EP0,			CLAMP, Hose
						ER0			
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

Bottle, Coolant Recovery RHD
Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

1	4026 148	1				EP0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
2	5202 8346	1	B, U			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
3	5200 7404	1				ER0			CLIP, Hose
4	6100 557	1	B, U			EPE, ER0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x14
5	5202 7984	1				EP0, ER0			TANK, Coolant Reserve
6	5207 9331	1				EP0, ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
7	5202 8347	1	B, U			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
8	2448 761	1	B, U			ENC			CLAMP, Hose

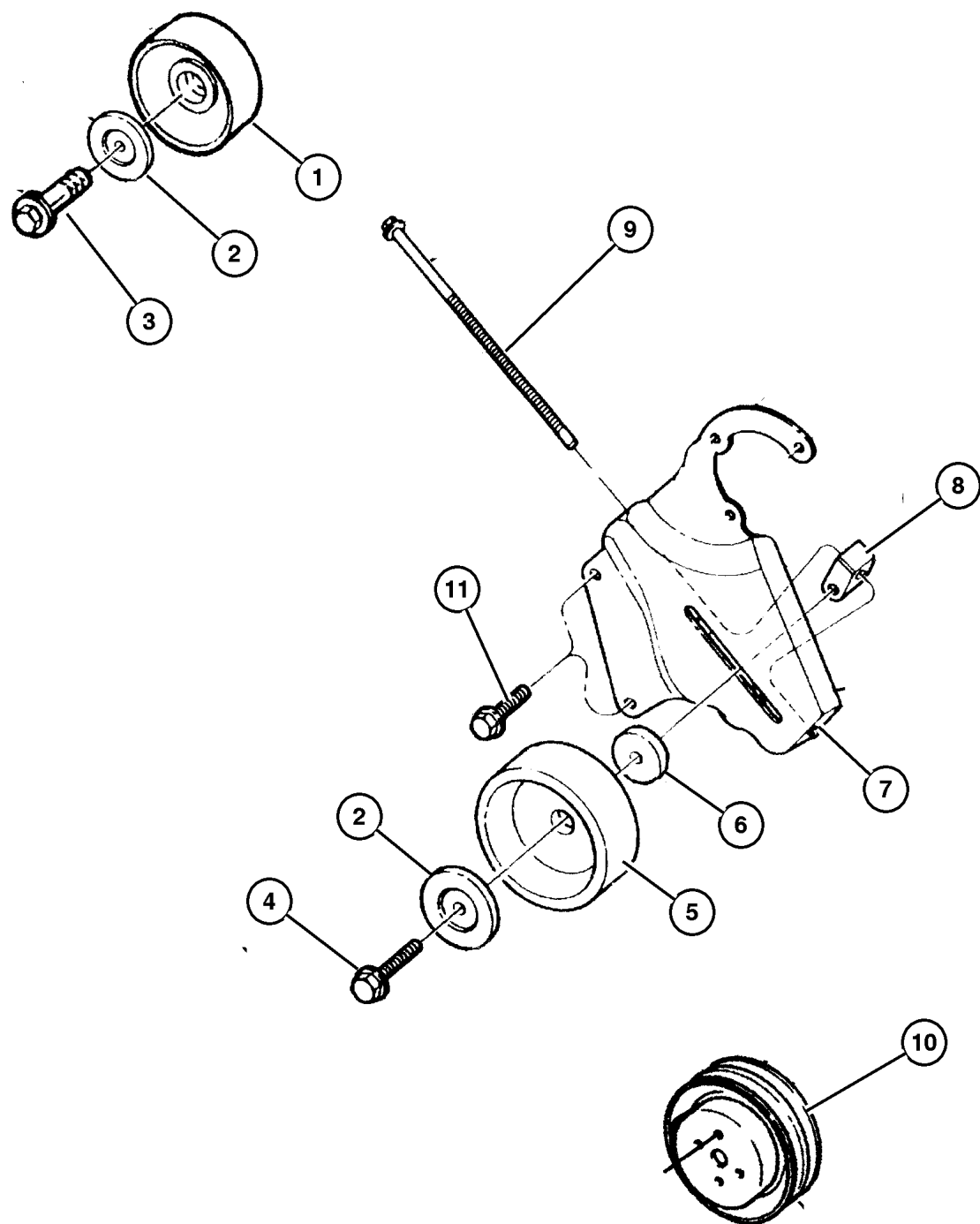
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Gas Engine (EP0) Figure 007-407



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	5301 0230	1	J, T			EP0			PULLEY, Idler
		1	B, U			EP0			
2	3300 2201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
3	6504 239	1	J, T			EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
		1	B, U			EP0			
4	3420 2029	1	J, T			EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50
		1	B, U			EP0			
5	4792 112	1	B, U			EP0			PULLEY, Idler
		1	J, T			EP0			
6	6503 230	1	B, U			EP0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
		1	J, T			EP0			
7	5301 0148	1	B, U			EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner
		1	J, T			EP0			
8	5301 0149	1	B, U			EP0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
		1	J, T			EP0			
9	6503 198	1	J, T			EP0			BOLT
		1	B, U			EP0			
10	5300 7154	1	J, T			EP0			PULLEY, Water Pump
		1	B, U			EP0			
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

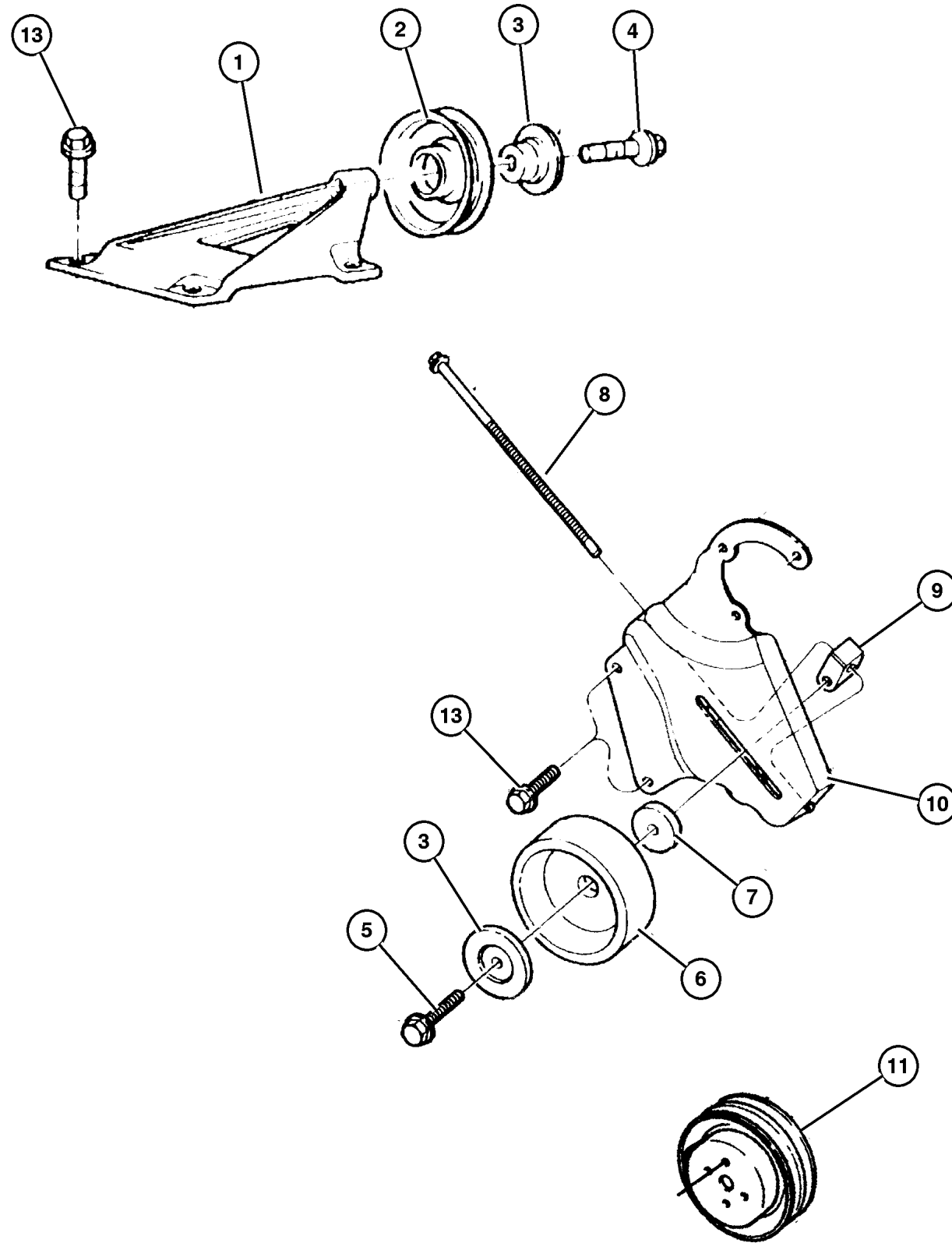
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine (ER0), LHD
Figure 007-408



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1	5300 6551	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley
	5301 0125	1	B, U			ER0			
2	5300 2903	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
3	3300 2201	1	J, T			ER0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
4									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
	6504 239	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
5	3420 2029	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x50
6	4792 112	1	J, T			ER0			PULLEY, Idler
7	6503 230	1	J, T			ER0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
8	6503 198	1	J, T			EP0			BOLT
9	5301 0149	1	J, T			ER0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
10	5301 0148	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, Tensioner
11	5300 2907	1	J, T			ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
-12	5301 0309	1	J, T			ER0			PULLEY, Fan
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

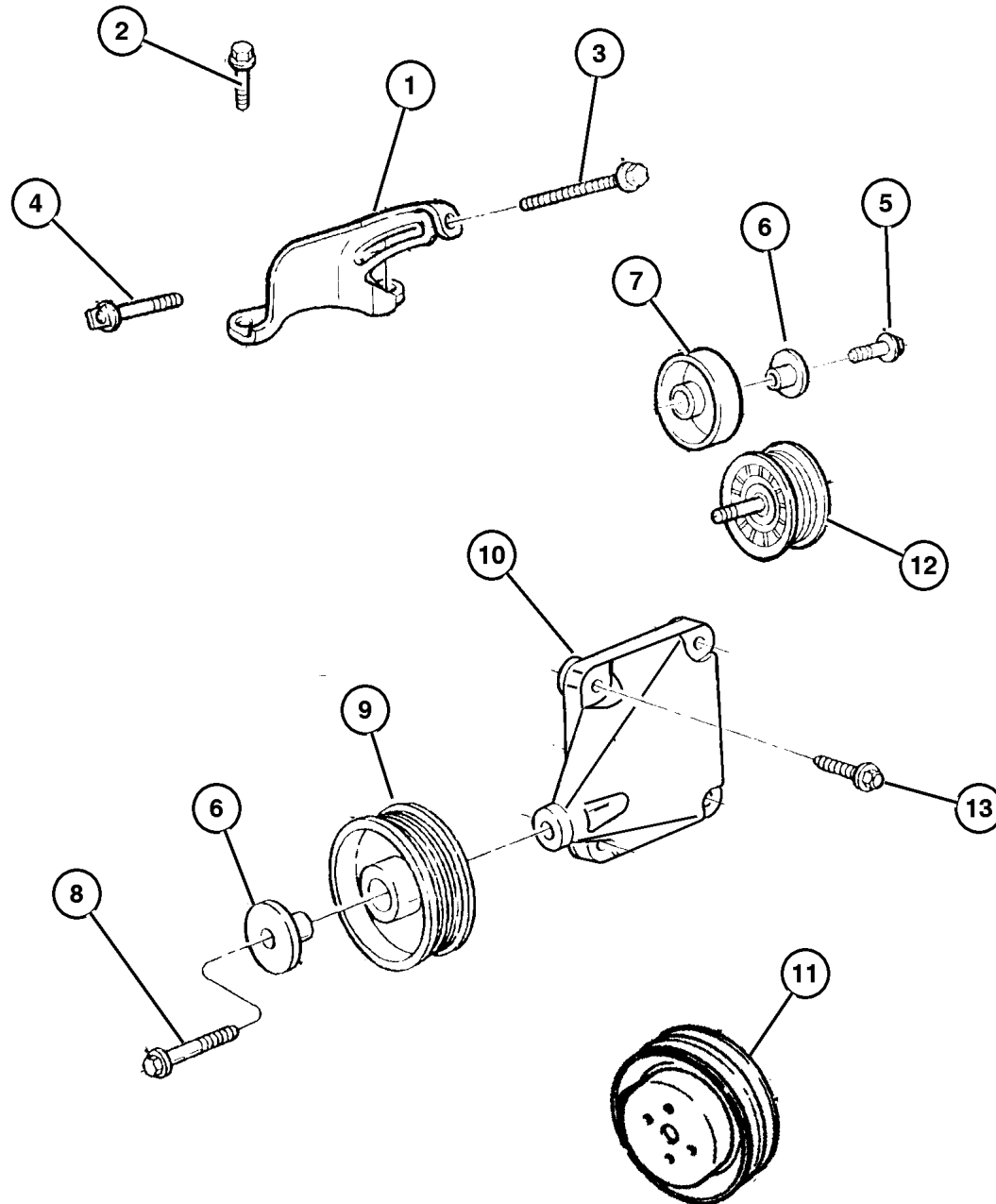
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine (ER0), RHD
Figure 007-409



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1	5301 0190	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Tensioner
2	6502 144	1	B, U			EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
3	6502 929	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x110
4	6502 592	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW, M8x1.25 Tapped Head, M10x1.5x50
5	6502 137	2	B			EP0,			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
6	3300 2201	1	B, U			ER0			50x35
7	5301 0230	1	B, U			EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
8	6034 497	1	B, U			ER0			PULLEY, Idler
						ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x2.375
9	5300 2903	1	B, U			ER0			PULLEY, Idler
10	5301 0163	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Fan
11	5300 2907	1	B, U			ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
12	53010 228AB	1	B, U			ER0			PULLEY, Idler
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Diesel Engine (EN0)
Figure 007-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

1	4863 828	1				EN0			WASHER
2	4723 200	1				EN0			WASHER, Flat
3	4796 030	1				EN0			SCREW, Fan Bearing
4	4797 773	2				EN0			BOLT, Left Hand Thread, M10x50
5	4720 243	4				EN0			WASHER, Lock, M10
6	4796 015	2				EN0			WASHER, Idler Pulley
7	4796 016	1				EN0			PULLEY, Idler
8	4796 017	2				EN0			SHAFT, Idler Pulley
9	4720 688	6				EN0			WASHER, Flat
10	4797 768	6				EN0			BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket, M10x35
11	4864 559	23				EN0			SCREW
12	4886 054AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Belt Tensioner
13	4897 159AA	1				EN0			TENSIONER, Belt
14	4883 528AA	2				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate
15	4886 053AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Belt Tensioner
16	4883 491AA	1				EN0			PULLEY, Fan
17	4864 597AB	1				EN0			BRACKET, Fan

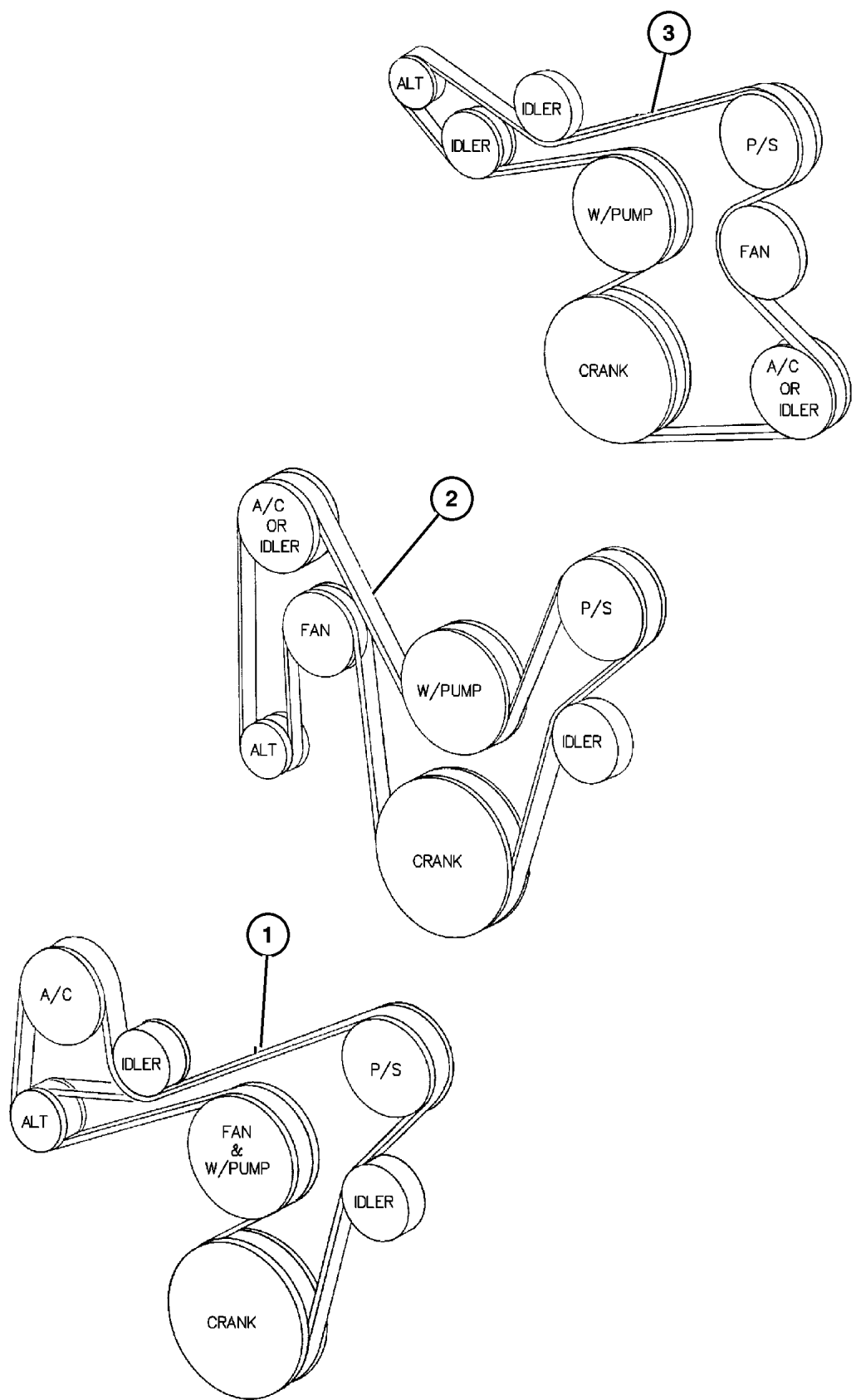
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Drive Belts
Figure 007-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5301 0257	1	J, T			EP0			2.5L Engine, Heater
	5301 0311	1	B, U			EP0			2.5L Engine, Heater
	5301 2002	1	B, U			EP0			2.5L Engine, A/C
	4796 033	1				EN0			2.5L Diesel Engine
	5301 1035	1	J, T			EP0			2.5L Engine, A/C
2	5301 0314	1	J, T			ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive, 4.0L Engine
3	5301 0234	1	B, U			ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive, 4.0L Engine
-4									LABEL, Belt Routing
	5301 0299	1	J, T			ER0			
	5304 0078	1				EN0			
	5301 0297	1	B, U			ER0			
	5301 0298	1				EP0			
-5	4883 518AA-	1				EN0			BELT, Fan

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Oil Cooler Lines, LHD
Figure 007-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans

Note: Sales Code DGD = 3 Speed Auto Trans

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Engine

1	6035 058	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16x.50
2	3420 2698	1				ER0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Tube
3	5300 4990	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
4	6033 560	2				ER0	DG0		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
5	5202 8328	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		TUBE, Supply
6	5300 4631	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
7	52028 516AB	1	J, T			ER0			COOLER, Transmission Oil
8									CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
	3420 2697	2	B, U			EP0			
		2	J, T			ER0	DG0		
9									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									TUBE AND HOSE, Return
	5211 8569	1	J, T			EP0	DGD		
	52028 566AB	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
11									TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
	52028 605AB	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
	5202 8504	1	J, T			EP0	DGD		
12	5003 096AA	1	J, T			ER0			HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler

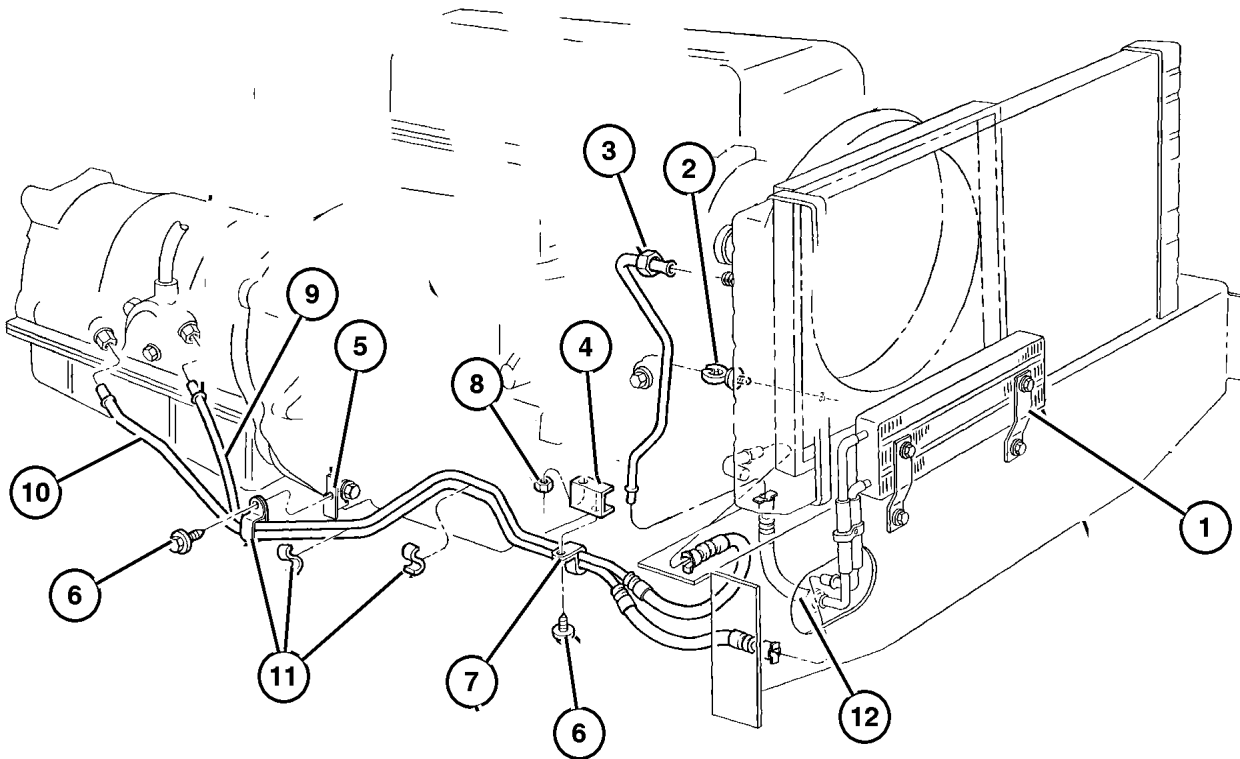
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Oil Cooler Lines, RHD Figure 007-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
1	5202 8517	1	B, U			ER0			COOLER, Transmission Oil
2	3200 0404	3	B, U						CLIP, Tube
3	5202 8310	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
4	5300 4990	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
5	5300 4631	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
6	6035 058	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16x. 50
7	3420 2698	1				ER0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Tube
8	6033 560	1	B, U			ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
9	5202 8561	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
10	5202 8567	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
11									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	5003 096AA	1	J, T			ER0			HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler

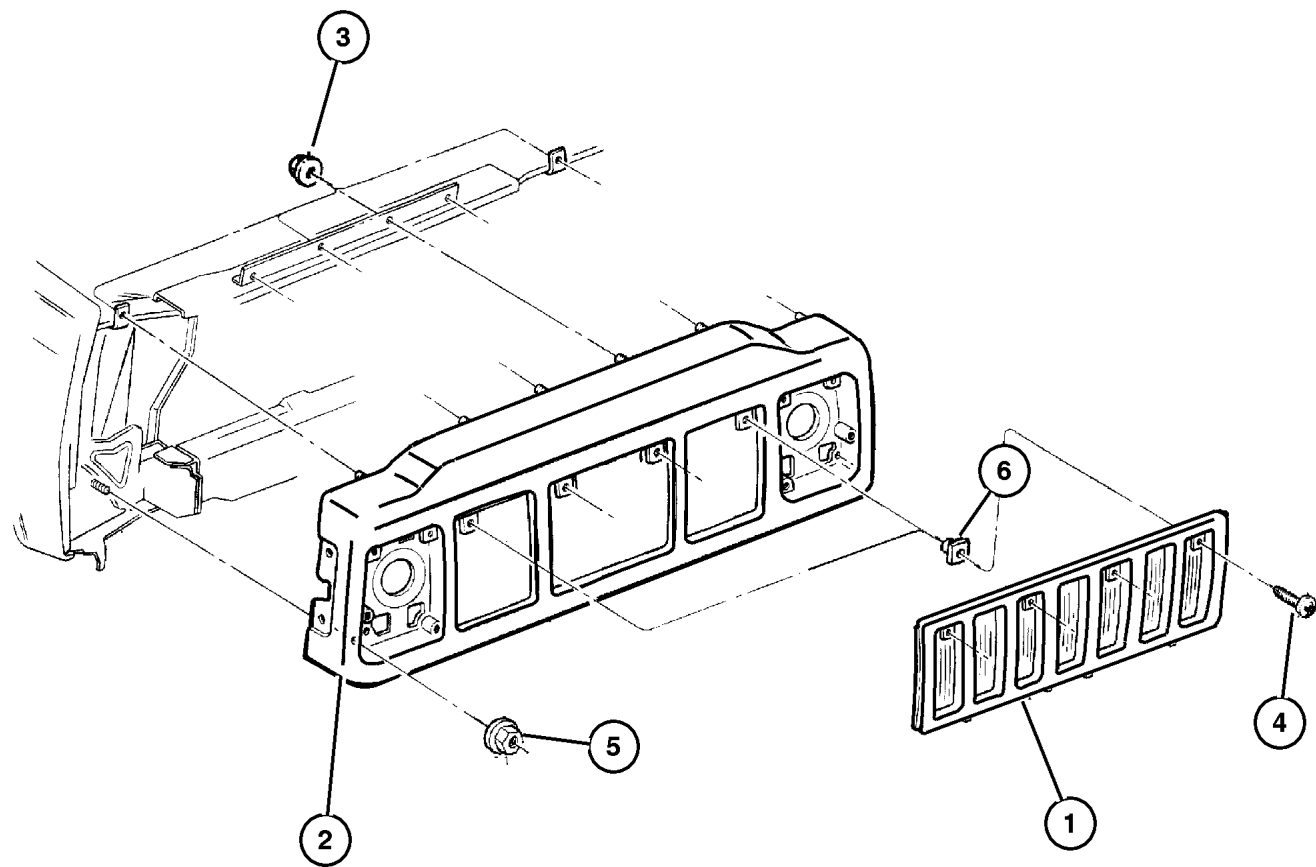


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI
	B=RHD (2WD)		
			TRANSMISSION
			DDQ=5Spd Man.
			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
			DGO=All Auto Trans
			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 007-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	5EM6 5PCJ	1							Blue
	5EM6 5PR4	1							Red
	5EM6 5TQ7	1							Aquamarine Blue
	5505 5150	1							Black Sport and SE
	5EM6 5DX8	1							Black Country
	5EM6 5RJN	1							Green
	5EM6 5SW1	1							White
2	5505 5233	1							PANEL, Grille Opening
3	6500 284	6							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
4	6034 204	4							SCREW, Pan Head, #6 HiLo
5	6503 825	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6	6035 657	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-In, For .164-15 Screw

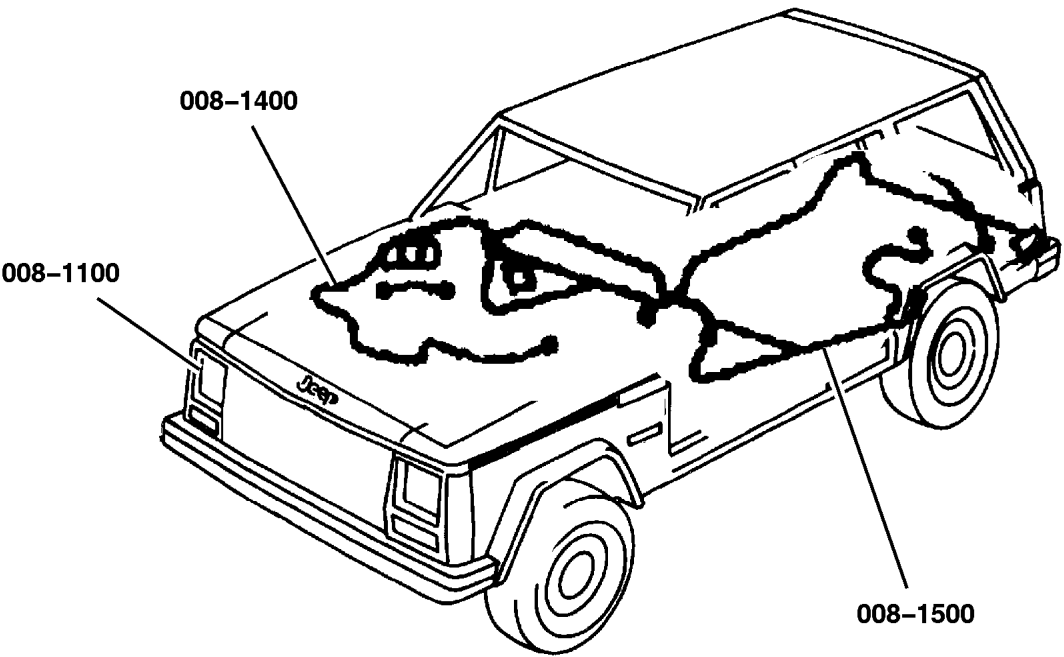
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

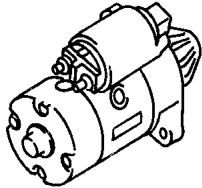
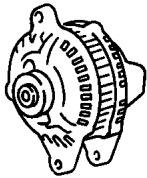
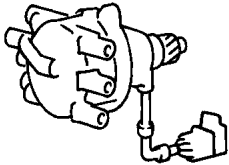
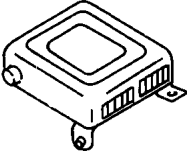
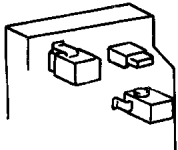
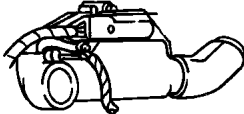
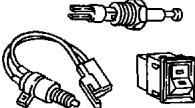
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 008

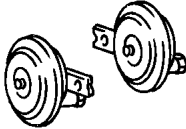
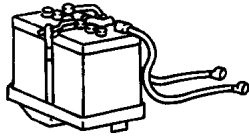
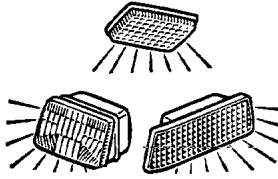
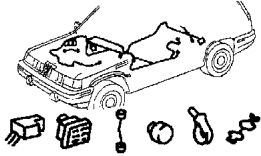
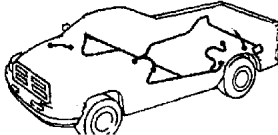
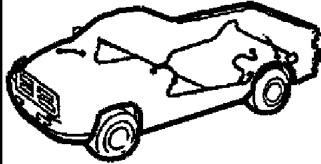
Electrical



008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-300 Distributor	008-400 Modules
			
008-500 Relays	008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches
			

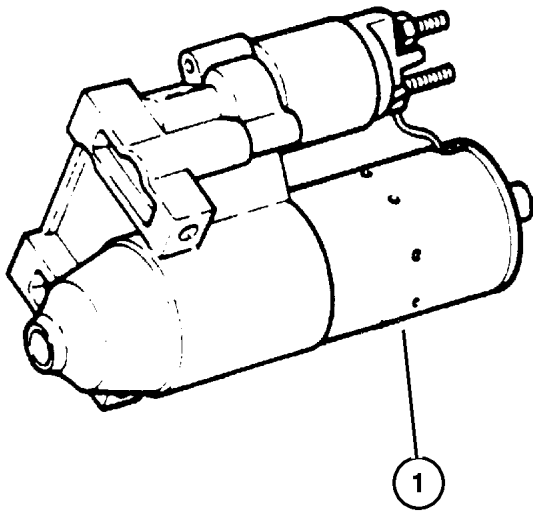
Group – 008

Electrical

008-900 Horns	008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
			
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair
	WIRING INSTR. PANEL		WIRING REPAIR KIT
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils			
			

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters		Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Starter & Mounting (2.5L & 4.0L Engines)	Fig. 008-105	Wiring Body & Accessory	Fig. 008-1510
Starter & Mounting (Diesel Engine)	Fig. 008-110	Wiring Repair	
Alternators		Wiring Repair	Fig. 008-1605
Alternator 2.5L & 4.0L Engine	Fig. 008-205	Power Distribution Center Repair	Fig. 008-1610
Alternator Diesel Engine 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel	Fig. 008-210	Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Distributor		Spark Plug-Cables & Coils	Fig. 008-1905
Distributor 2.5L Engine	Fig. 008-305		
Distributor 4.0L Engine	Fig. 008-310		
Modules			
Modules	Fig. 008-405		
Relays			
Relays	Fig. 008-510		
Sensors			
Sensors	Fig. 008-605		
Single Board Engine Controllers			
Single Board Engine Controllers	Fig. 008-710		
Switches			
Switches & Sending Units	Fig. 008-810		
Horns			
Horns	Fig. 008-910		
Battery Tray and Cables			
Battery Tray	Fig. 008-1005		
Battery Cables	Fig. 008-1010		
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy			
Lamps Fog	Fig. 008-1135		
Lamps Front	Fig. 008-1140		
Lamps Rear	Fig. 008-1155		
Lamps Cargo - Dome - Underhood	Fig. 008-1165		
Bulbs	Fig. 008-1170		
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts			
Wiring Engine & Related Parts	Fig. 008-1210		
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash			
Wiring Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 008-1310		
Wiring-Instrument Panel			
Wiring Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1410		

Starter & Mounting (2.5L & 4.0L Engines)
 Figure 008-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
1	4796 981	1				EP0			STARTER PACKAGE
-2	5604 1014	1				ER0			STARTER
-3	J324 1711	AR				EP0			SHIM, Starter Motor
-4	6503 699	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
-5	J400 6192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75

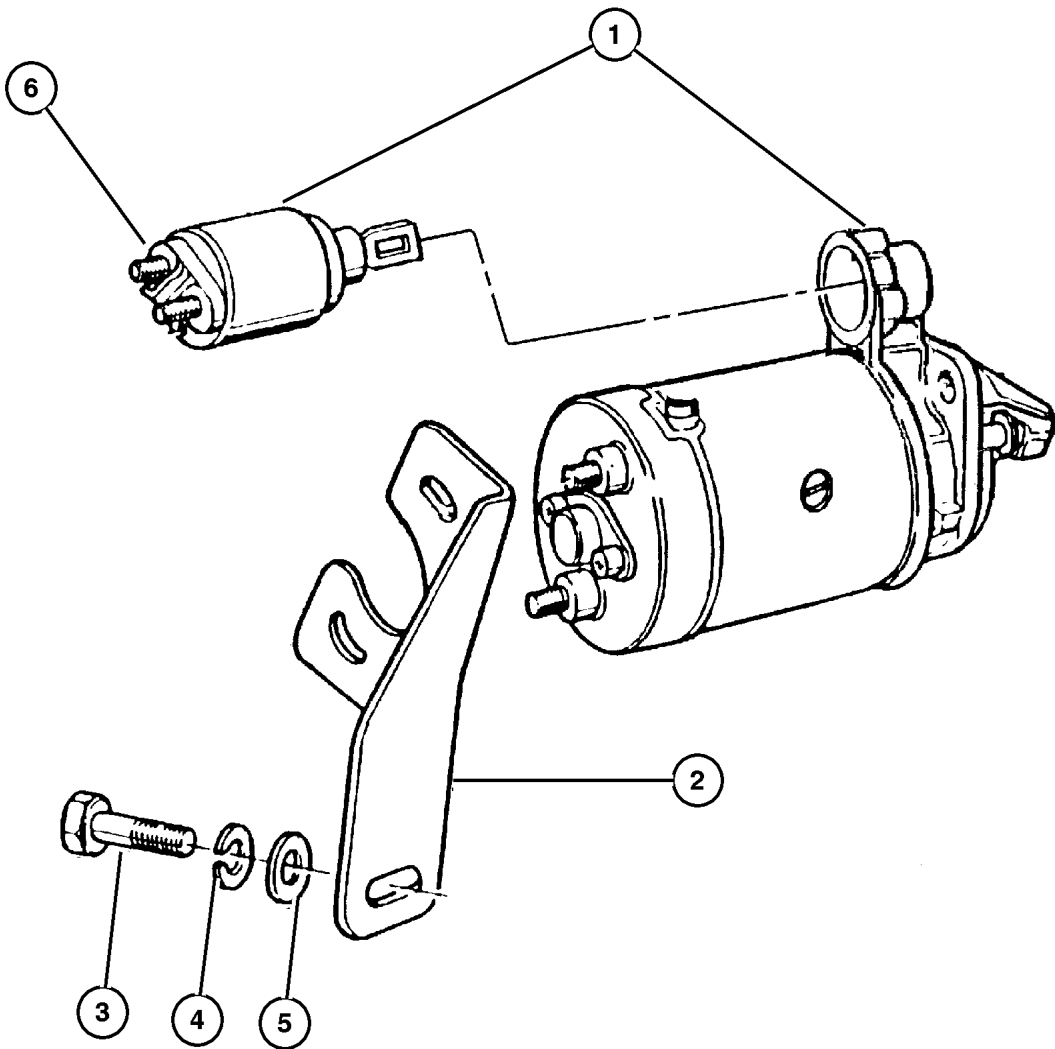
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Starter & Mounting (Diesel Engine)
 Figure 008-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EN0=4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	4883 447AA	1				EN0			STARTER
2	4796 045	1				EN0			BRACKET, Starter
3	4723 280	1				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x20
4	4720 686	5				EN0			WASHER, Tow Hook
5	4723 281	1				EN0			WASHER, Starter
6	4723 275	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Starter
-7	5602 7329	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat

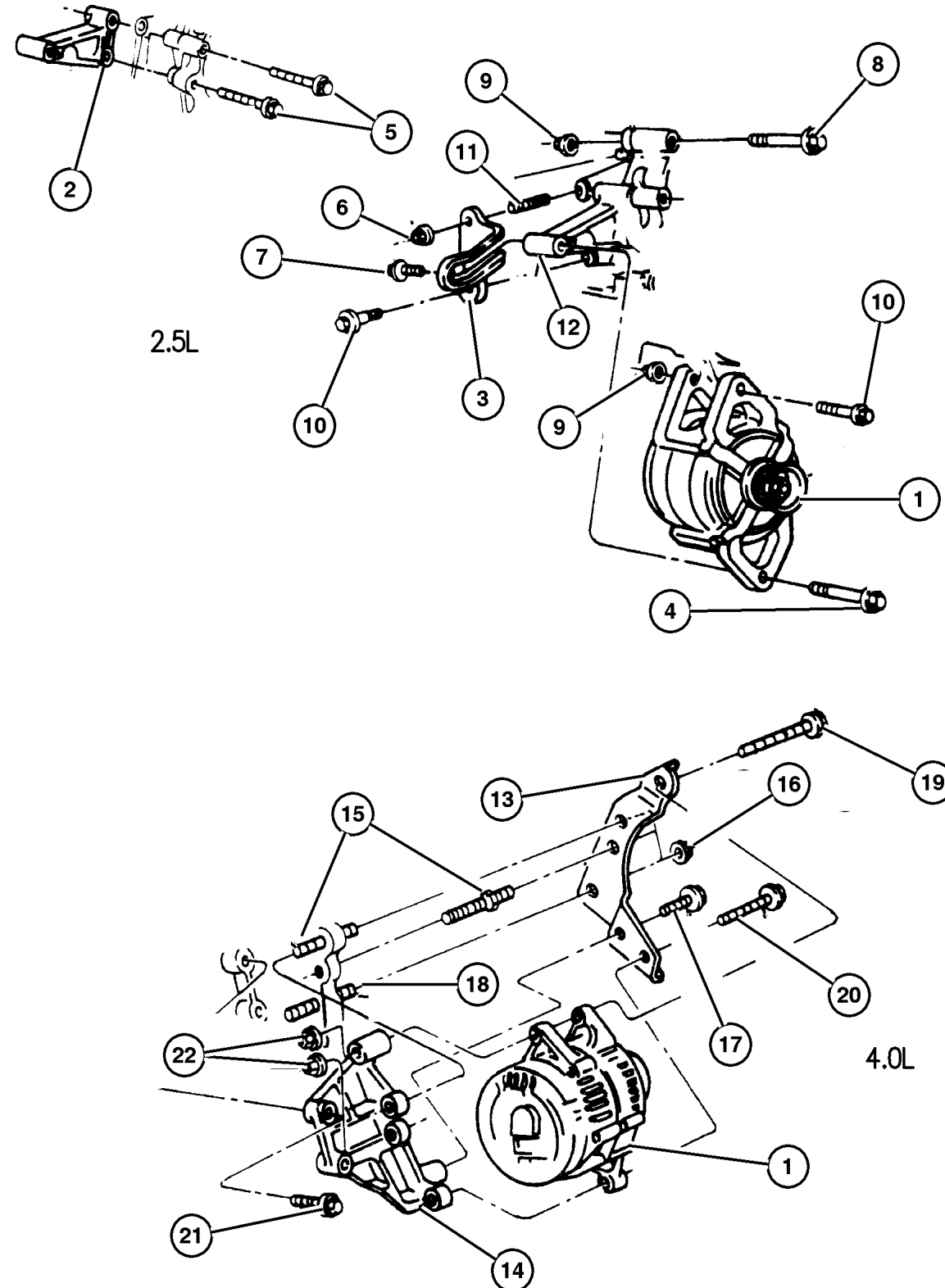


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Alternator 2.5L & 4.0L Engine Figure 008-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine ERH=4.0L Power Tech Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB= Manual Transmission									
1	56005 685AB	1	J, T			EPE, ERH ERH			ALTERNATOR
		1	B, U			EPE, ERH ERH			
		1	J			EPE, ERH ERH			
	5602 6936	1	B, U			EPE			
2	5300 7604	1	J, T			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator
3	5300 7506	1	J, T			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator
4	6502 136	1	J, T			EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55
5	6033 949	2	J, T			EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
		2	B, U			EP0			
6	0152 344	3				EP0			NUT, .375-16
7	6502 144	1	B, U			EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
		1	J, T			EP0			
8	6502 143	1	B, U			EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5-80
9	6502 135	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
10									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110
	6502 134	1	B, U			ER0			
		1	J, T			EP0			
11	6033 883	1				EP0			STUD, .375-16x2.00"
12	5301 0048	1	B, U			EP0			BRACE, Alternator
13	5300 6869	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
14	5300 8850	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
15	6034 093	2	J, T			ER0			STUD, .375-16x3.750
16	0152 344	AR					DBB		NUT, .375-16
17	6502 144	1	J, T			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
		2	B, U			ER0			

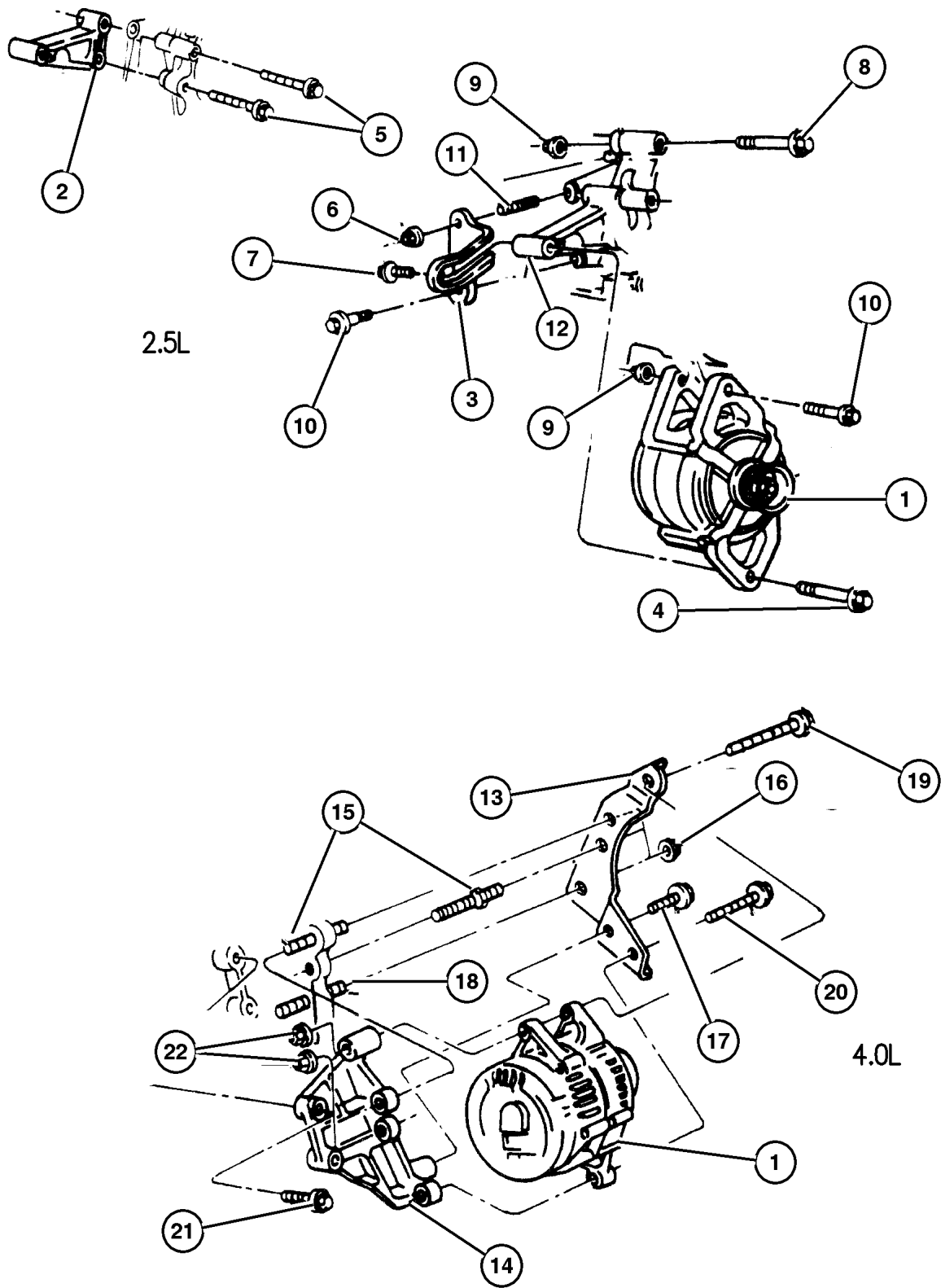
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Alternator 2.5L & 4.0L Engine
Figure 008-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	6035 744	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.375-16x2.875
19	6502 143	1	B, U			EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5-80
20	6502 136	1	J, T			EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55
21	J400 7073	2							SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
22	6502 135	1	J, T			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
		1	B, U			ER0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Alternator Diesel Engine 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel
Figure 008-210

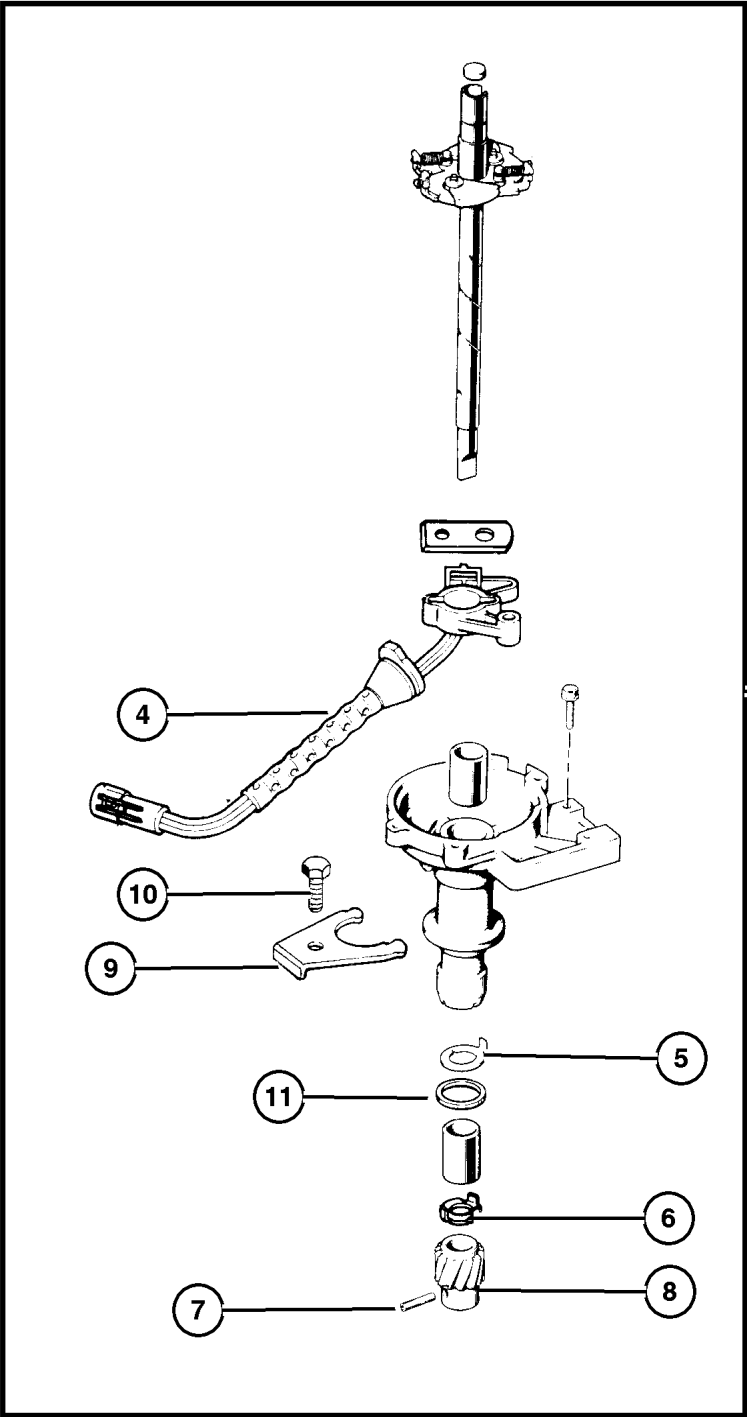
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EN0=4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
DDQ=Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1	4864 441	1				EN0			ALTERNATOR
2	4796 042	1				EN0			SCREW, Cap, M10x150
3	4864 758	2				EN0			WASHER
4	4864 757	2				EN0			BOLT
5	4723 291	1				EN0			BOLT, Starter
6	4723 165	3				EN0			WASHER, P Clip
7	4883 519AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Alternator
8	4720 684	1				EN0			BOLT, Tow Hook
9									WASHER, Flat
	4210 983	1	J			EN0	DDQ		
	4720 688	6				EN0			
10	4797 768	6				EN0			BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket, M10x35
11	4796 038	1				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Distributor 2.5L Engine
Figure 008-305



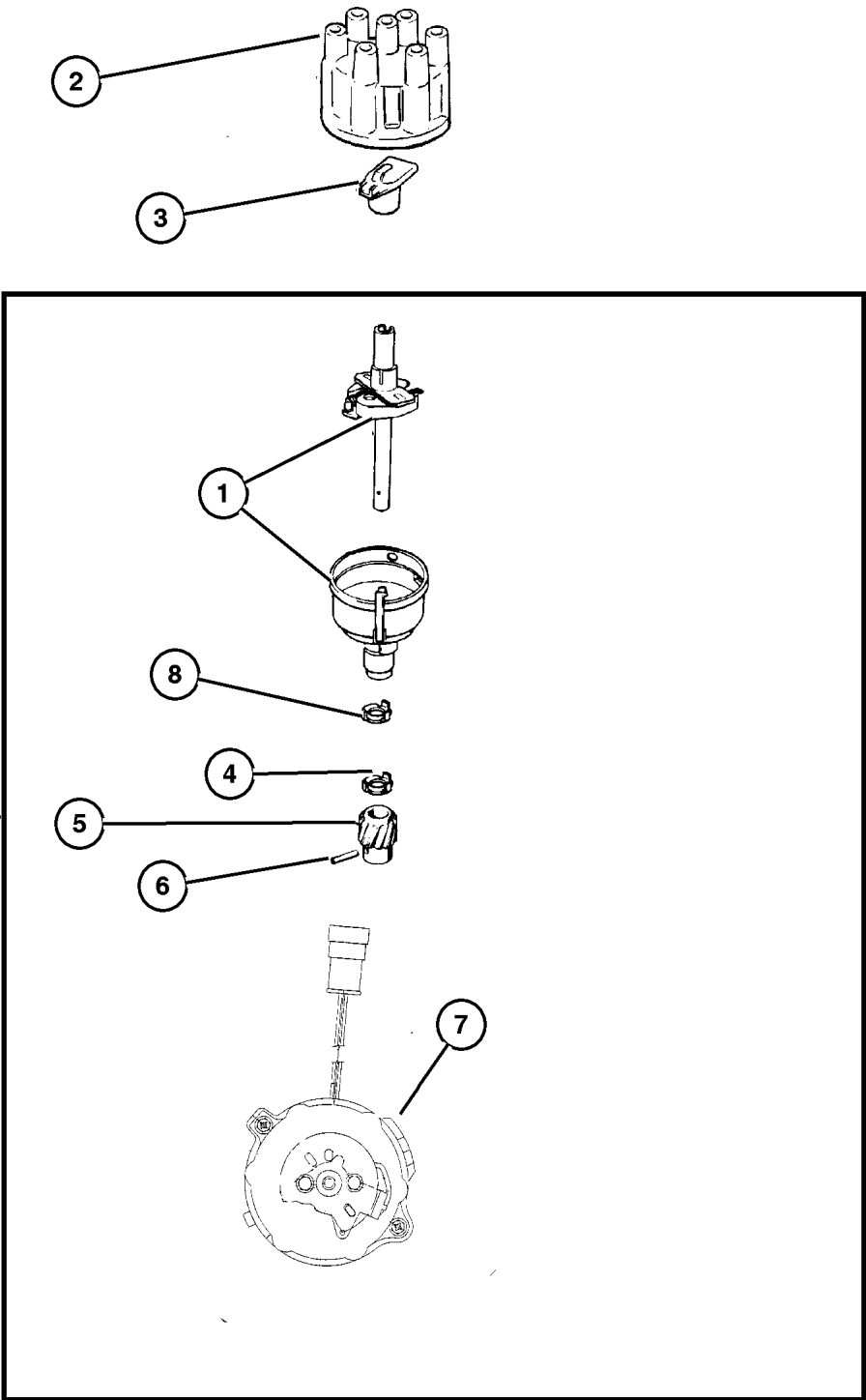
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
DGD=Automatic Transmission 3 Speed									
1	56027 027AB	1				EP0			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	53006 152AB	1				EP0			CAP, Distributor
3	5602 7019	1				EP0			ROTOR, Distributor
4	5602 7023	1				EP0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
5	5300 9078	1				EP0			WASHER, Distributor Gear
6	3300 4594	1				EP0			WASHER, Distributor Gear
7	9422 127	1				EP0			ROLL PIN, .19x.75
8	8350 4635	1				EP0			GEAR, Distributor Drive
9	3300 4242	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Distributor
10	6033 479	6	J, U			EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
11	J318 1288	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Distributor

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Distributor 4.0L Engine
Figure 008-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ER0=4.0L Engine

1	5602 7028	1				ER0			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	5602 6876	1				ER0			CAP, Distributor
3	5602 7019	1				ER0			ROTOR, Distributor
4	3300 4594	1				ER0			WASHER, Distributor Gear
5	8350 4635	1				ER0			GEAR, Distributor Drive
6	9422 127	1				ER0			ROLL PIN, .19x.75
7	5602 7023	1				ER0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
8	5300 9078	1				ER0			WASHER, Distributor Gear, Thrust
-9	J318 1288	1				EP0, ER0			Upper GASKET, Distributor

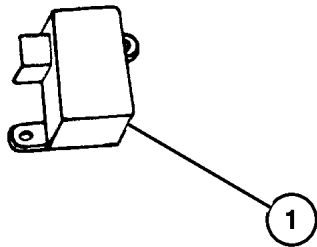
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Modules
Figure 008-405

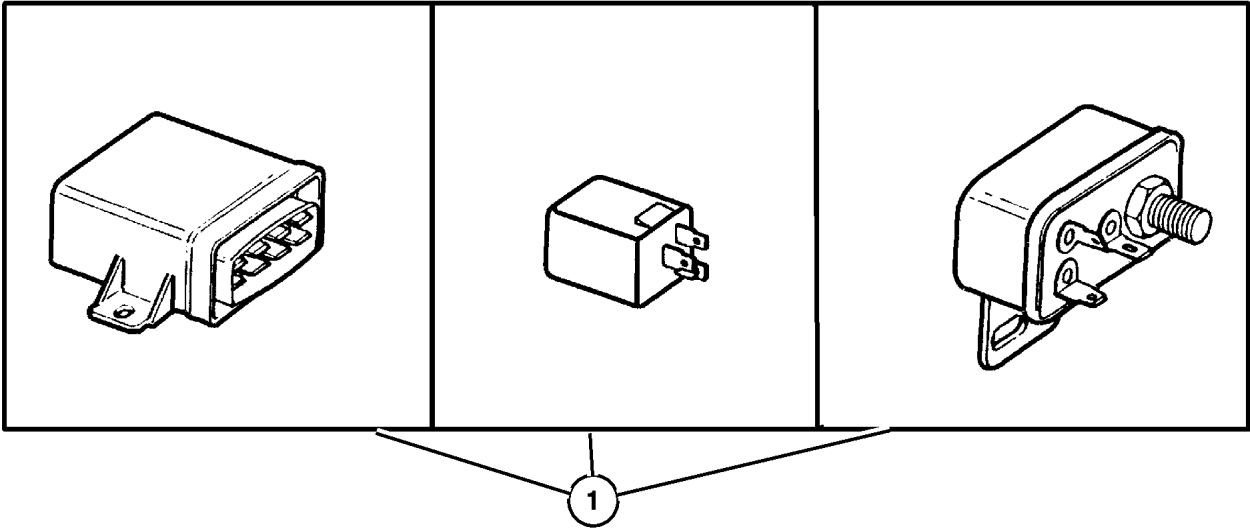
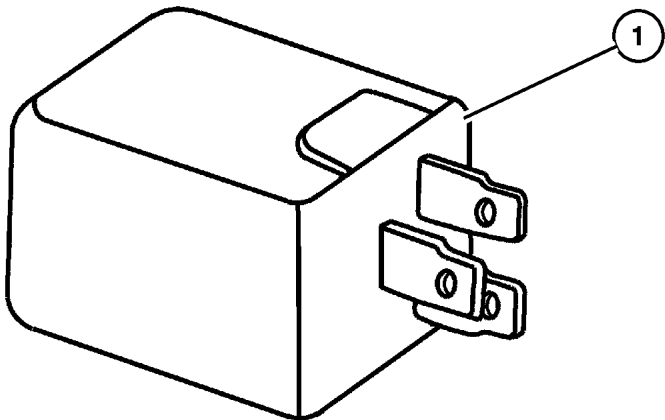
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
1	5600 4262	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
-2	5600 9324	1							MODULE, Headlamp Delay
-3	5602 7951	1				ER0	DG0		MODULE, Transmission Control
-4	56007 323AB-	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
-5	5003 478AA-	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
-6	5003 378AA-	1							MODULE PACKAGE, Keyless Entry



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

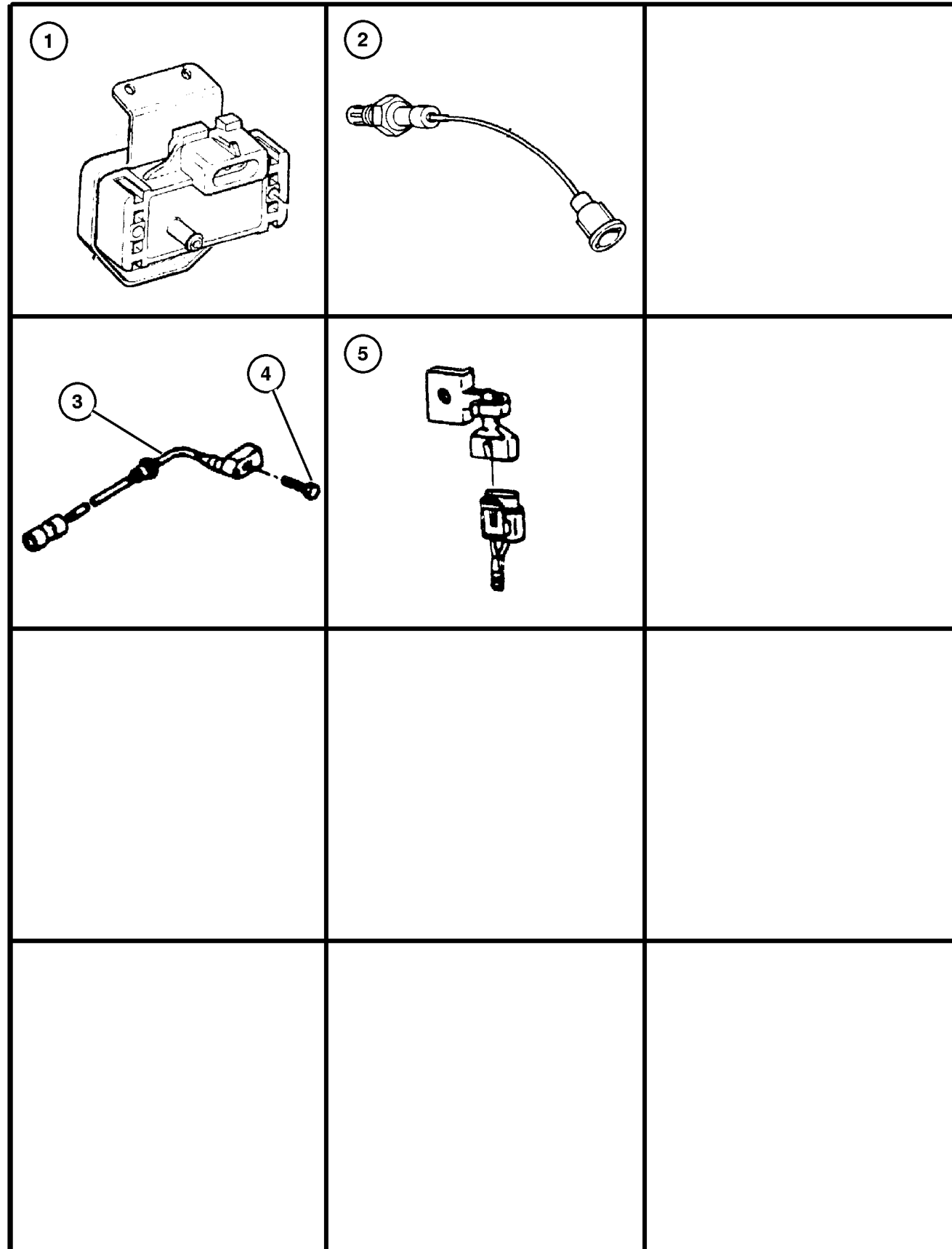
Relays
Figure 008-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
ERH=4.0L Power Tech Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DBB= Manual Transmission									
1	56007 236AB	1				EN0			RELAY, Electrical, Glow Plug
-2	5600 9057	1							RELAY, Rear Fog Lamp
-3	5600 6846	2							RELAY, Electrical, Trailer Tow
-4	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Horn, Fuel Heater, Cigar Lighter, Auto. Shut Down, Starter Motor, Heated Back Lite, Cooling Fan & Fuel Pump
-5	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini, A/C Relay& Fog Light
-6	5602 1551	1							FLASHER, Combo (USA/CANADA)
-7	5600 9711	1							FLASHER, Combo (EUROPE)
-8	4604 235	1							BREAKER, Circuit



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Sensors Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EP0]=2.5L Engine [ER0]=4.0L Engine [EN0]=4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine [ENC]=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine [DGD]= Automatic Transmission 3 Speed [DGS] Automatic Transmission 4 Speed (AISIN) [DBB]= Manual Transmission									
1	5602 9405	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Map
2	5602 7916	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen 4.0L Engine Before Catalyst
	5602 7917	1				EP0			2.5L Engine Before Catalyst
	5604 1108	1				EP0, ER0			2.5L & 4.0L Engine After Catalyst
3	5200 5932	1							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Rear, Right
	5200 5933	1							Rear, Left
	5600 5217	2	U			ENC			Front Diesel (RHD)
		2	U						Front 4WD (RHD)
		2	J						Front 4WD (LHD)
		2	T						Front 2WD (LHD)
		2	B						Front 2WD (RHD)
		2	J			ENC			Front Diesel (LHD)
	5602 7727	2	J						Front with 3.0 Axle Ratio
4	8350 4920	2							BOLT
5	4688 204AB	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature, with Overhead Console
-6	56009 026AB-	1							WIRING, Temperature Sensor Jumper, Ambient Temp Sensor
-7	5602 7978	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor Before Catalyst
	5604 1000	1				EP0, ER0			After Catalyst
-8	5602 8183	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
-9	5602 8182	1							O RING, Vehicle Speed Sensor (Blue)
-10	56027 866AB-	1				ER0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position 4.0L Engine
	56027 867AB-	1				EP0			2.5L Engine
-11									SENSOR PACKAGE, Throttle Position

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

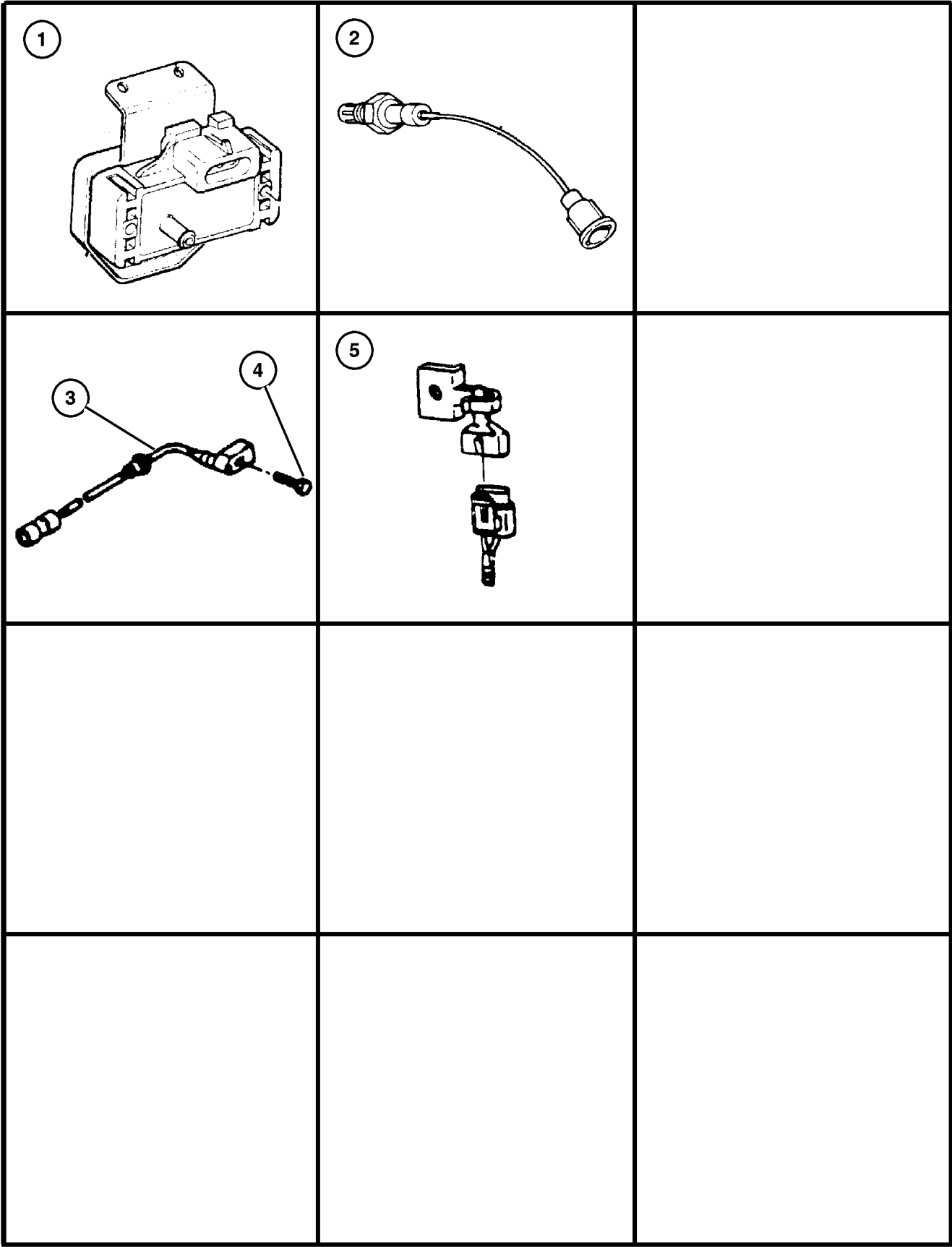
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Sensors
Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4863 996	1				EP0			2.5L Engine
		1				ER0			4.0L Engine
-12	5515 4979	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-13									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	4686 192	1				EN0			Diesel
	5602 7873	1				EP0, ER0			2.5L & 4.0L Engine
-14									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5200 7804	1							Rear (Right)
	5200 7805	1							Rear (Left)
	5602 6996	1							Front (Right)
	5602 6997	1							Front (Left)
-15	5602 7963	1				EN0			SENSOR, Engine Electric Control
-16	3420 2536	2				EP0	DGD		STUD, .312-18x2.26, Crank Sensor Mounting
-17	4863 824	1				EN0			SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
-18	4883 258	1				EN0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter

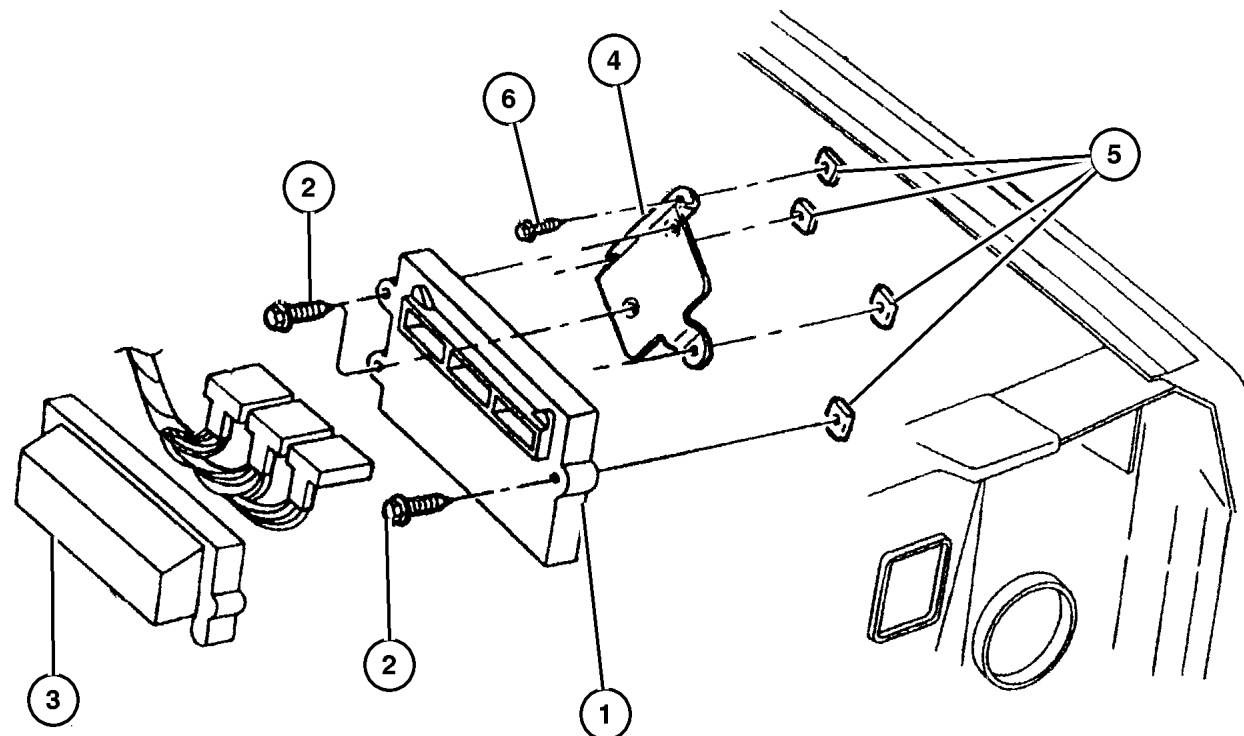
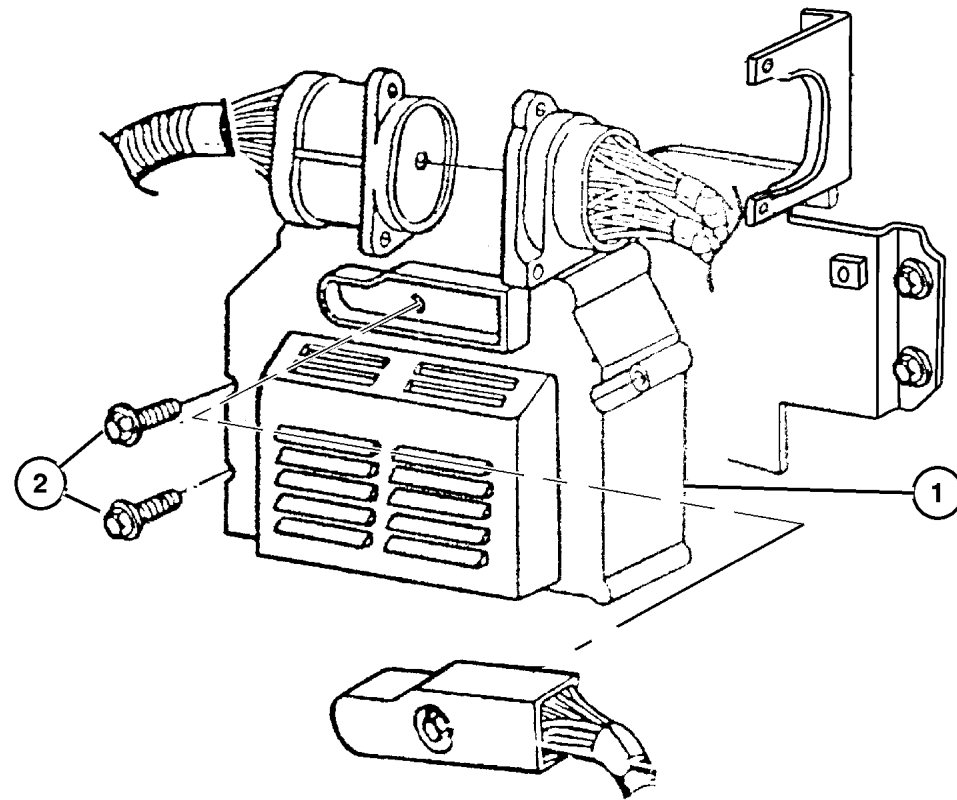
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Single Board Engine Controllers

Figure 008-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
ERH=4.0L Power Tech Engine									
EN0=4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
ENC=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DGD= Automatic Transmission 3 Speed									
DGS Automatic Transmission 4 Speed (AISIN)									
DBB= Manual Transmission									
1	56041 268AD	1				EP0	DBB		MODULE, Powertrain Control 2.5L Engine w/Manual Transmission & Federal/California Emission
	56041 269AD	1				EP0	DBB		2.5L Engine w/Manual Transmission, Export Package & California/Export Emission
	56041 272AD	1				EP0	DG0		2.5L Engine w/Automatic Transmission, Export Package & California/Export Emission
	56041 270AD	1				EP0	DBB		2.5L Engine w/Manual Transmissio & Leaded Fuel
	56041 271AD	1				EP0	DG0		2.5L Engine w/Automatic Transmission & Federal/California Emission
	56041 274AD	1				ER0	DBB		4.0L Engine w/Manual Transmission & Federal/California Emission
	56041 273AD	1				EP0	DG0		2.5L Engine w/Automatic Transmission & Leaded Fuel
	56041 276AD	1				ER0	DBB		4.0L Engine w/Manual Transmission & Leaded Fuel
	56041 277AD	1				ER0	DG0		4.0L Engine w/Automatic Transmission & Federal Emission
	56041 275AD	1				ER0	DBB		4.0L Engine w/Manual Transmission, Export Package & California/Export Package
	56041 278AD	1				ER0	DG0		4.0L Engine w/Automatic Transmission, Export Package & california/Export Emission
	56041 279AD	1				ER0	DG0		4.0L Engine w/Automatic Transmission & Leaded Fuel
	56041 280AD	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		4.0L Engine w/California Emission (RHD)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Single Board Engine Controllers
Figure 008-710

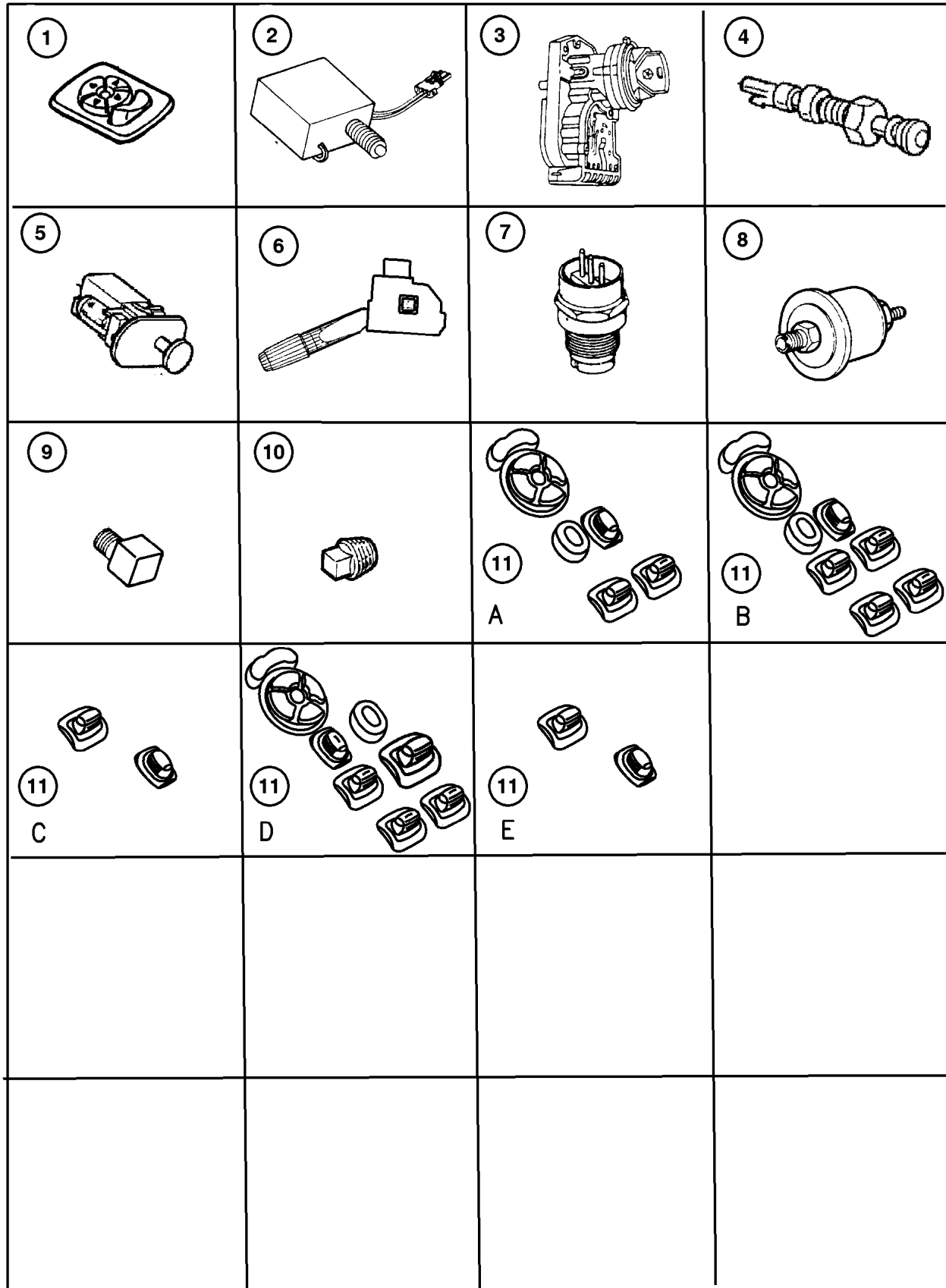
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56041 707AB	1				EN0	DBB		Diesel Engine
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									COVER, Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BRACKET, Module
	5602 7252	1				EN0			
	5604 1067	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			
5	J400 4959	4							NUT, Snap In, .19
6	0154 552	3				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
-7	4882 087	AR							WIRING REPAIR PACKAGE, Powertrain Control Module, See TSB8-01-97 Page 4

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Switches & Sending Units Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007 678AB	1							SWITCH, Mirror
2	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
3	4565 326	1					DBB		SWITCH, Ignition
4	4373 296	1							SWITCH, Door Ajar
		1							Front RH
		1							Front LH
		2			74				Rear
5	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
6									SWITCH, Multifunction
	5600 9135	1	B		72		DG0		
		1	B		74		DG0		
		1	T		72		DG0		
		1	J		72		DG0		
		1	J		74		DG0		
		1	U		72		DG0		
		1	T		74		DG0		
		1	U		74		DG0		
7	4882 173	1	J			ER0	DGS		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
	3747 361	1	J, U			EP0	DGD		
	4882 173	1	B			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
8	5603 1003	1				EN0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
		1				EP0,			Diesel Engine
						ER0			2.5L & 4.0L Engine
9	J093 4001	1				EP0			ELBOW, Oil Gauge Sending Unit
	J321 2002	1				ER0			2.5l L Engine
						ER0			4.0L Engine
10	J010 3877	1				EP0,			PLUG, Square Head, 1/8-27NPTx.32
						ER0			
11									SWITCH, Window and Door Lock
	56009 449AB	1	J, T		74				Left Hand Drive,Power Mirrors,
									Power Window & Power Locks
	56009 450AB	1	J, T		72				Left Hand Drive,Power Window &
									Power Locks
	56009 451AB	1	J, T		74				Right Front Door
		1	J, T		72				Right Front Door
	56009 512AB	1	B, U		74				Right, Right Hand Drive,Power
									Mirror,Power Window & Power
									Locks

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

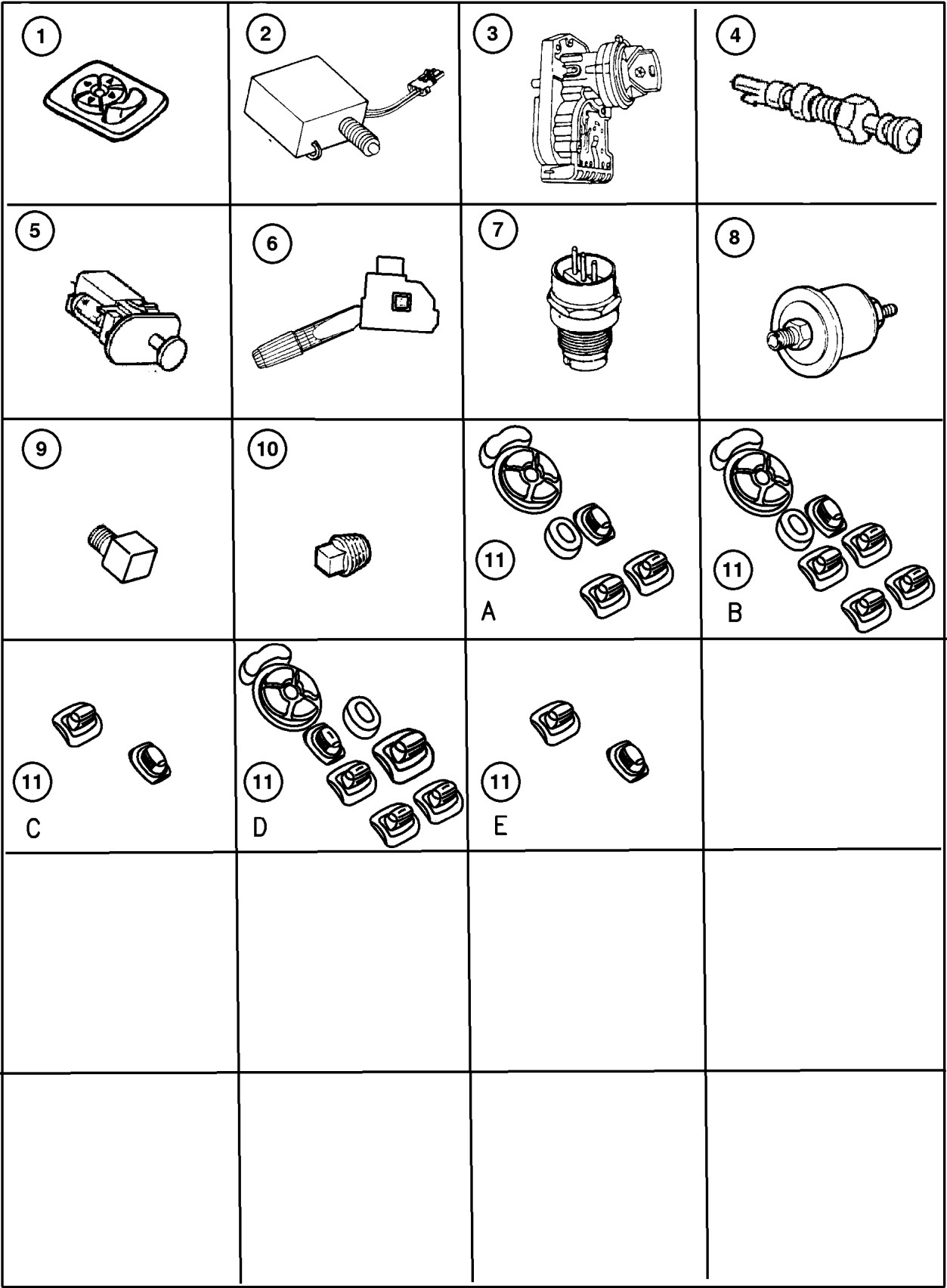
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Switches & Sending Units
Figure 008-810

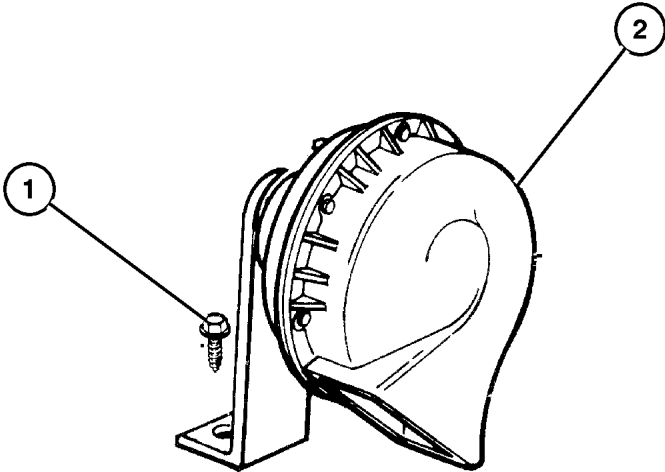


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56009 571AB	1	B, U		74				Left, Right Hand Drive,Power Window & Power Locks
-12	5600 7695	1			74				SWITCH, Power Window, Single Gang Switch, Door
-13	5600 7249	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, Rear
-14									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007 530AB-	1							Right
	56007 531AB-	1							Left
-15	5600 7250	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
-16									SWITCH, Headlamp
	5269 478	1							Right Hand Drive
	56009 869AA-	1							Left Hand Drive
-17	5600 9376	1							KNOB AND SHAFT, Headlamp
									Switch
-18	56021 893AA-	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Switch
-19	56007 675AB-	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
-20	4793 313	1					DG0		SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper
-21	5600 8728	1							SWITCH, Extended Idle
-22	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-23	5600 9136	1							SWITCH, Liftgate
-24									SWITCH, Fog Lamp
	5600 7248	1	J, U						Rear
	5600 7247	1							Front
-25	5066 442AA-	1							WIRING REPAIR PACKAGE, Fog Lamp

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

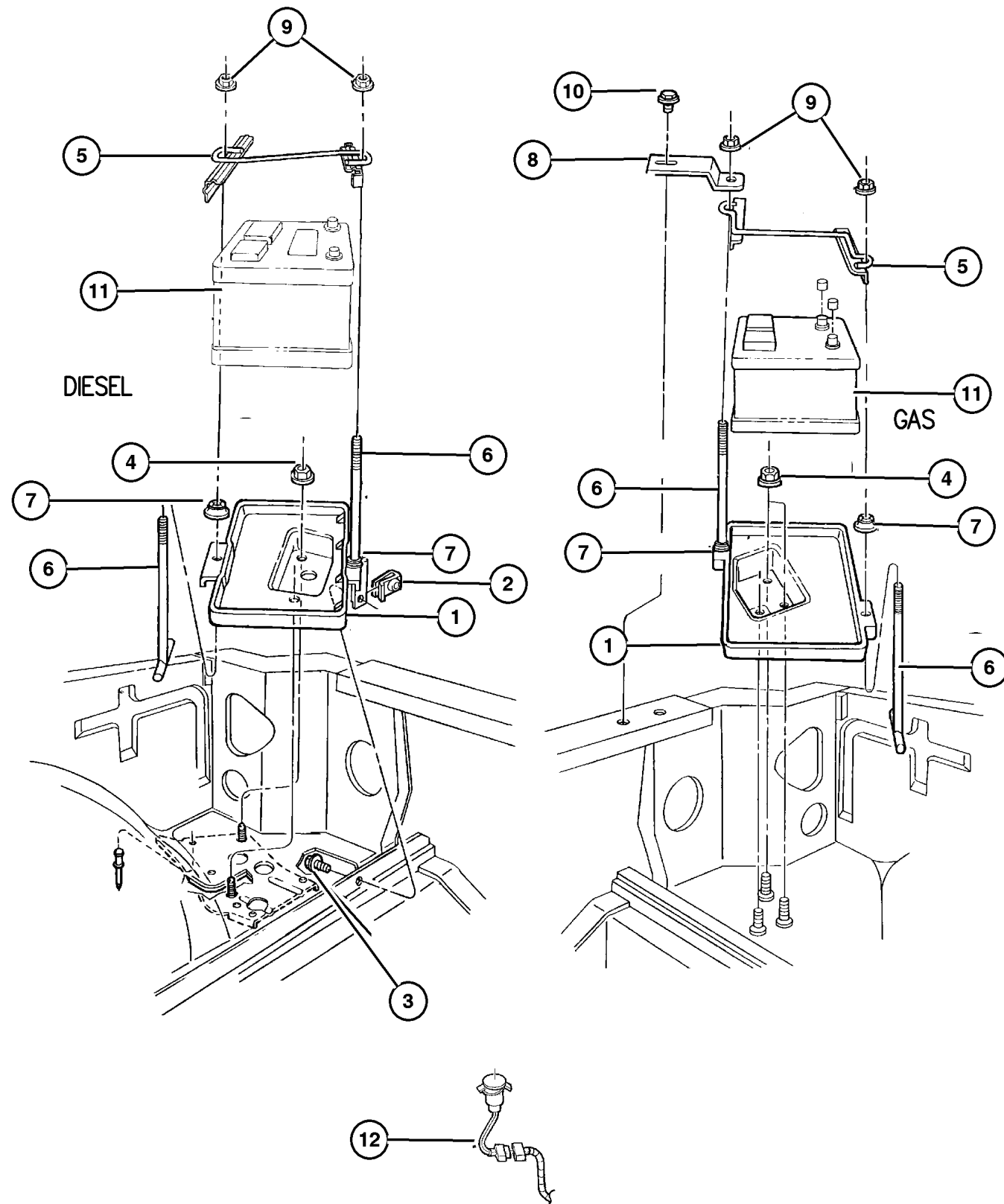
Horns
Figure 008-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EP0]=2.5L Engine									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[ENC]=2.5lL 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[DDQ]=Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1	3420 2606	1				ENC	DDQ		BOLT, Hex Head
2	5600 9614	1							HORN, High Note
-3	5600 9573	1							HORN, Low Note
-4	3420 2608	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

Battery Tray
Figure 008-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine EN0=4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5517 4970	1				EN0			TRAY, Battery Diesel Engine
	5523 5294	1				EP0, ER0			Gasoline Engine
2									NUT, U Type Multi Thread, M8 x 1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	1150 2693	1				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.25x20.0
4									NUT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5501 0722	1				EP0, ER0 EN0			BRACKET, Battery Hold Down Gasoline Engine
6	5501 1012	1							Diesel Engine
7	5501 4375	2							BOLT, J, M8x1.25x192 RETAINER, Battery Hold Down, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5534 6107	1				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Battery
9	6101 809	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
10	6101 455	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
11	5517 6267	1				EN0			COVER, Battery Diesel Engine
	5604 1001	1				EP0, ER0			Gasoline Engine
12	5602 7332	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Battery Temperature

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

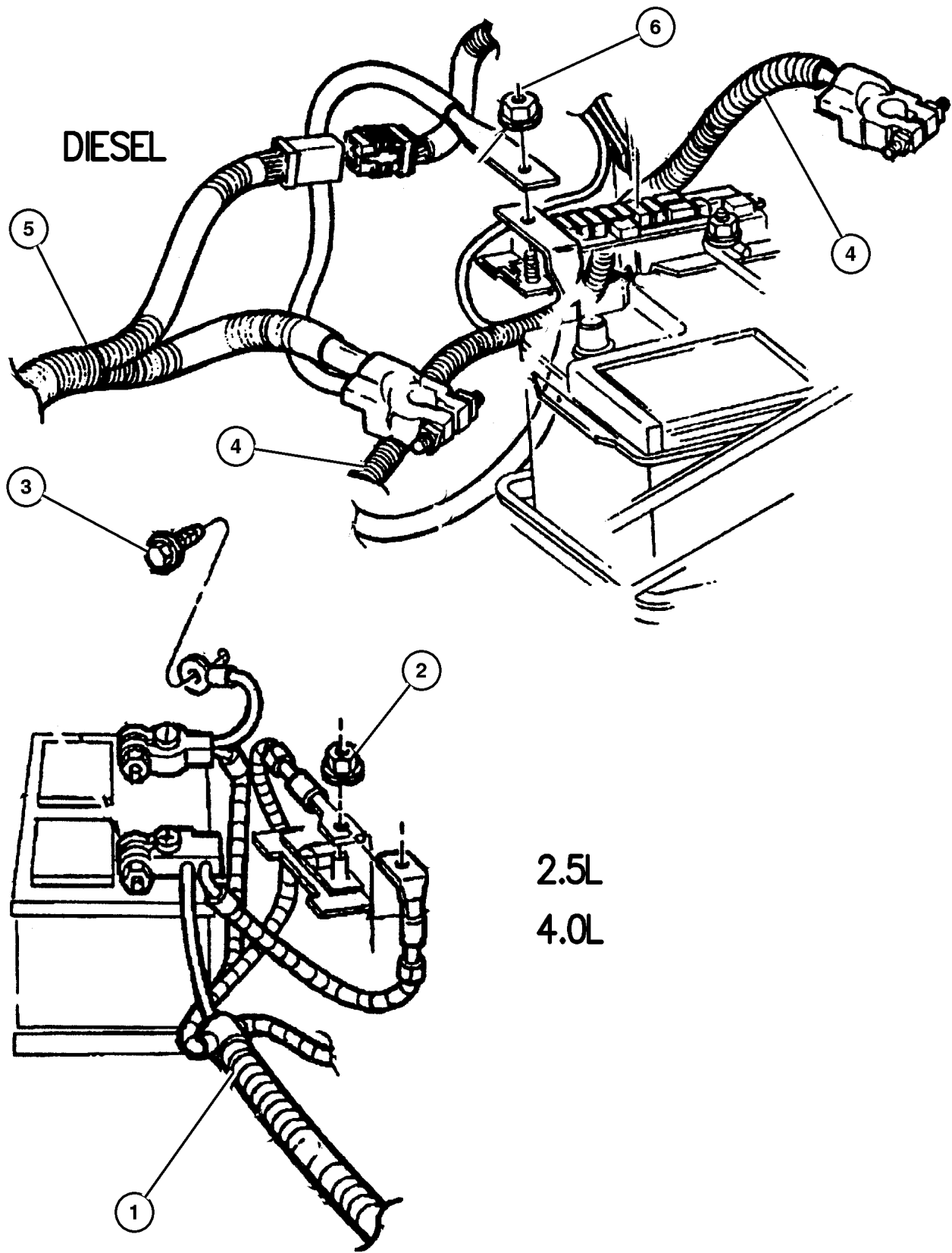
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Battery Cables
Figure 008-1010

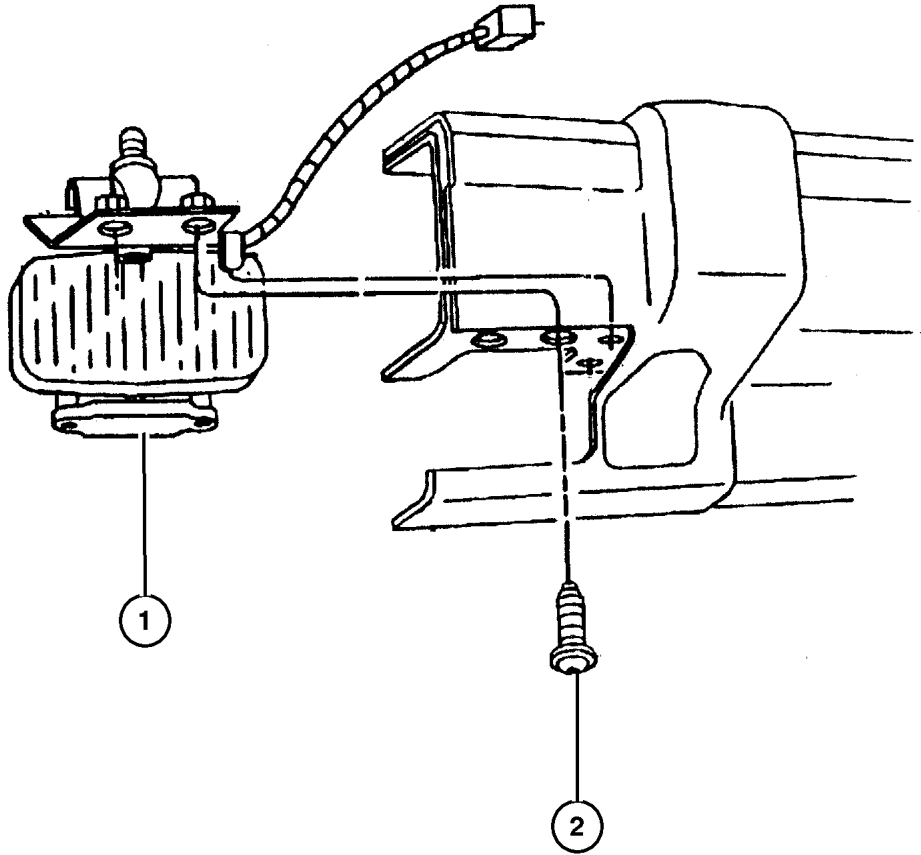


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
ERH=4.0L Power Tech Engine									
EN0=4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
ENC=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1									WIRING, Battery
	56008 836AB	1				ER0			
	56007 641AB	1	B, U			EP0			
	56008 818AB	1	J, T			EP0			
2	6035 723	1				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-E Teeth Washer, .312-18
3	0154 554	1				ENC			SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625
4	5600 9074	1				EN0			WIRING, Battery Negative
5	5600 9073	1				EN0			WIRING, Battery Positive
6									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
	6502 691	3	J, T			EPE, ERH			
		3	B, U			ERH			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Lamps Fog
Figure 008-1135

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP AND BRACKET, Off Road
	5505 5274	1							Lamp Right
	5505 5275	1							Left
2	6503 448	4							SCREW, Round Head, M8x1.25x30

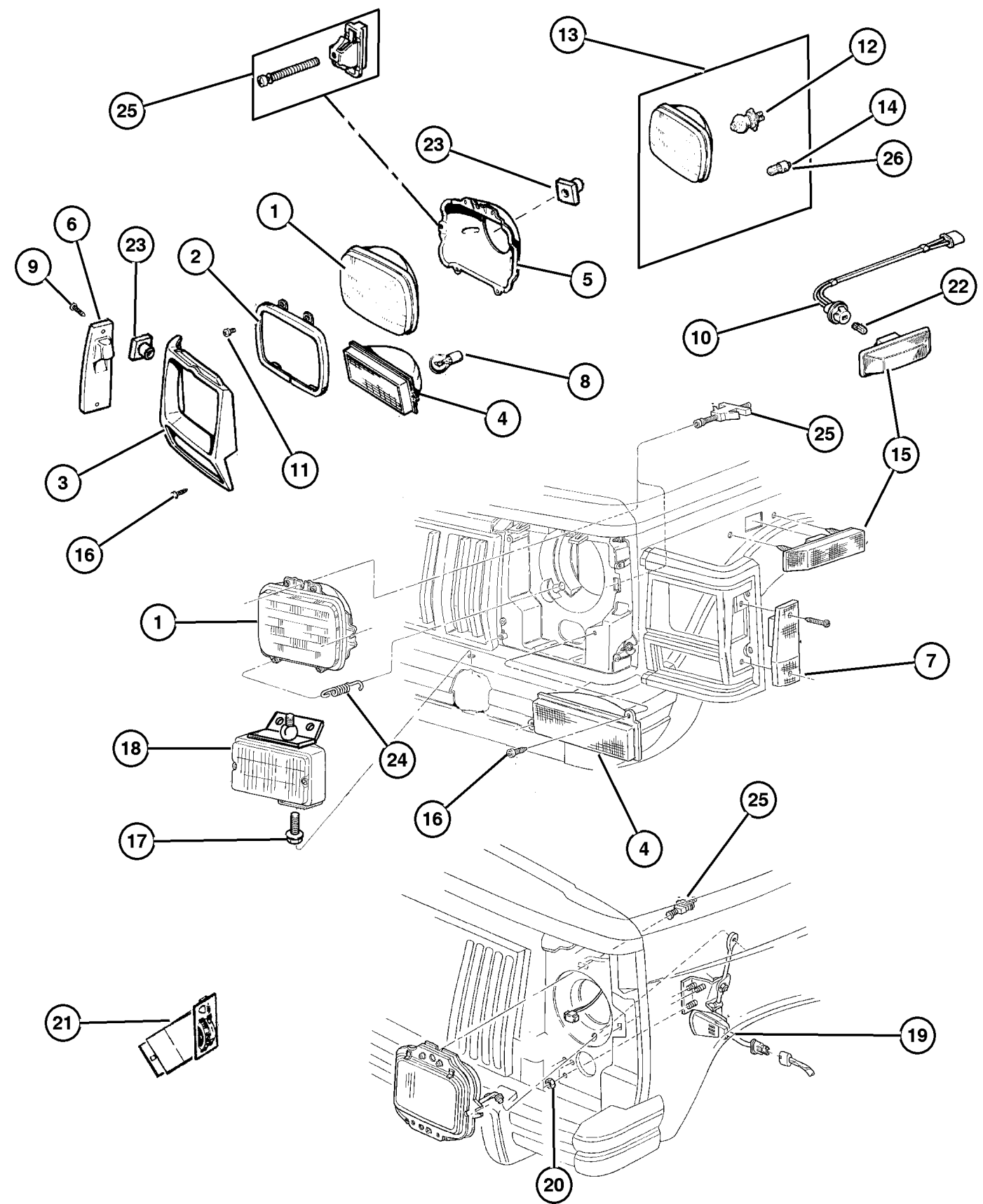


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lamps Front
Figure 008-1140



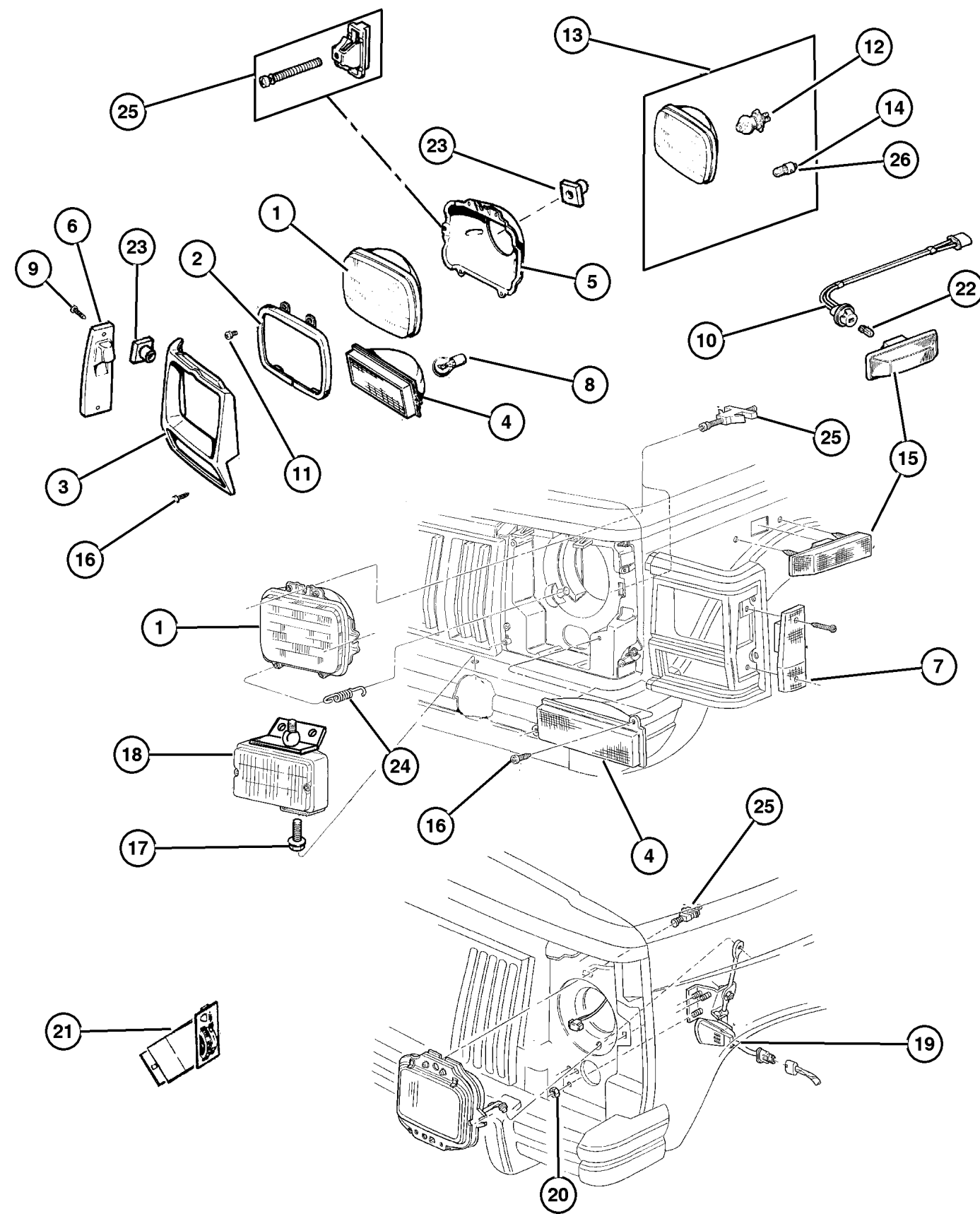
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	L00H 6054	1							BULB, Headlamp
2	5600 1260	1	B, U						RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
		1	J, T						
3									BEZEL, Headlamp
	5EM7 2SW1	1							Paint as Required, Right
	5EM7 3SW1	1							Paint as Required, Left
	5505 5136	1							Black, Right
	5505 5137	1							Black, Left
4									LAMP, Park and Turn Signal
	5505 5142	1							Right
	5505 5143	1							Left
5									SEAT, Headlamp
	4897 196AA	1	J, T						Halogen Headlam (Right) Export
	4897 197AA	1	J, T						Halogen Headlam (Left) Export
	5600 1279	1							Halogen Lamp/White/ECE (Left)
	5600 1278	1							Halogen Lamp/White/ECE (Right)
6									LAMP, Side Marker
	5505 5146	1							Right
	5505 5147	1							Left
7									COVER, Side Marker Lamp
	5505 5148	1							Right
	5505 5149	1							Left
8	0154 851AA	4							BULB, 3157
9									SCREW
	6504 997AA	3	J, T						
		2	B, U						
10	5600 7685	2							WIRING, Turn Signal Lamp
11	3420 1821	2	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.512
12									BULB, H4 Clear
	J324 2537	1	B, U						
		1	J, T						
13									HEADLAMP
	55055 296AC	1	B, U						RHD/EUROPE, Right
	55055 297AC	1	B, U						RHD/EUROPE, Left
	55055 298AB	1	J, T						LHD/EUROPE w/H/Lamp Leveling, Right
	55055 299AB	1	J, T						LHD/EUROPE w/H/Lamp Leveling, Left
	55055 300AC	1							Type 2B1 (USA), Right
	55055 301AC	1							Type 2B1 (USA), Left
	55055 302AC	1	J, T						LHD/EUROPE (Clear), Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lamps Front
Figure 008-1140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55055 303AC	1	J, T						LHD/EUROPE (Clear), Left
	55155 330AB	1	B, U						RHD/EUROPE w/H/Lamp Leveling, Right
	55155 331AB	1	B, U						RHD/EUROPE w/H/Lamp Leveling, Left
14	J324 2539	1	J						BULB, T8/4
15	5505 5014	2							LAMP, Side Repeater
16	6034 204	4							SCREW, Pan Head, #6 HiLo
17	6503 448	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
18									LAMP AND BRACKET, Off Road Lamp Right
	5505 5274	1							Left
19	5505 5275	1							ACTUATOR, Headlamp Right
	5505 5240	1							Right
	5505 5241	1							Left
20	6100 044	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, m5x0.80
21	56007 675AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
22	9425 542	2							BULB, 168
23									NUT, .164, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	3600 2216	2							SPRING, Headlamp Adjusting
25	5505 4621	4							SCREW AND NUT, Headlamp Adjustment
26	4882 328	1	B, U						BULB, 4 Watt - Bayonette Type

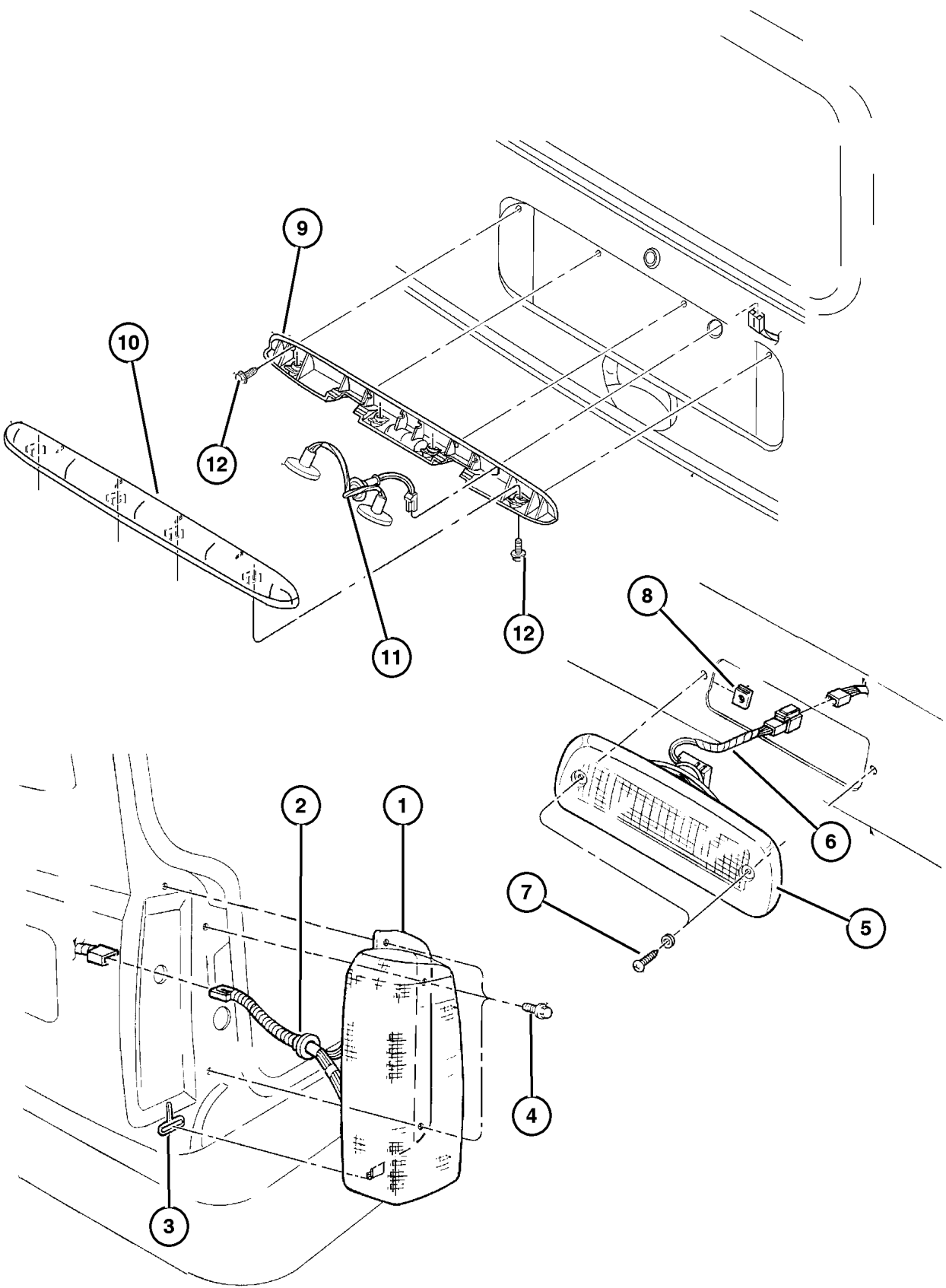
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lamps Rear
Figure 008-1155

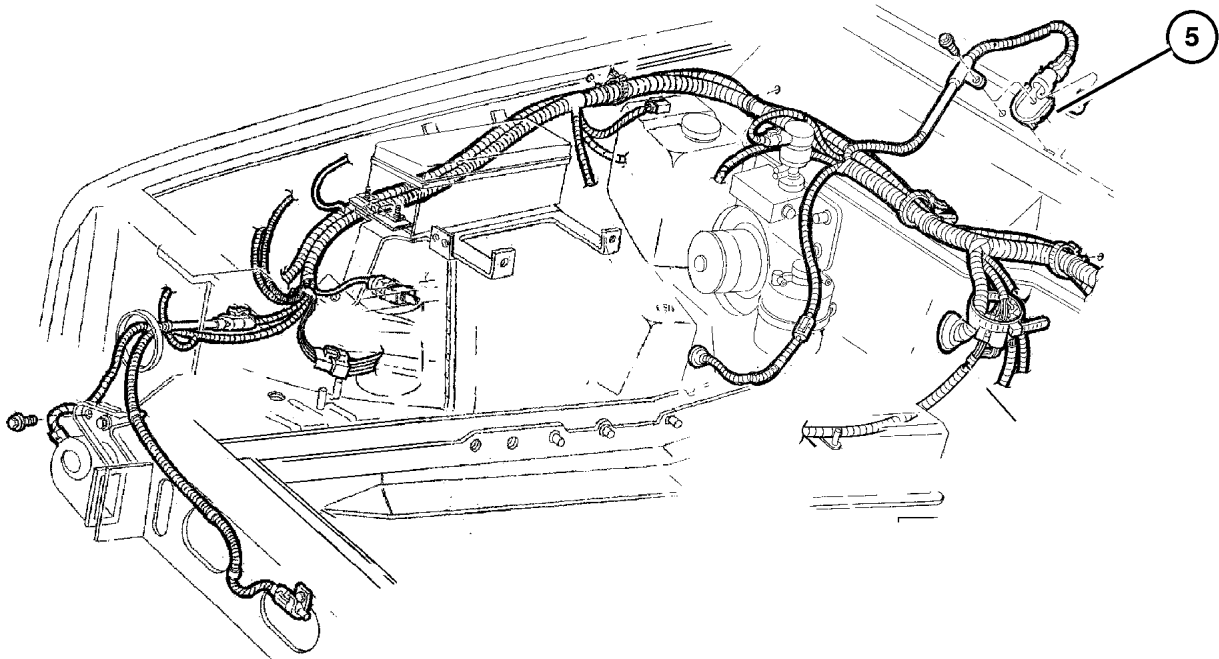
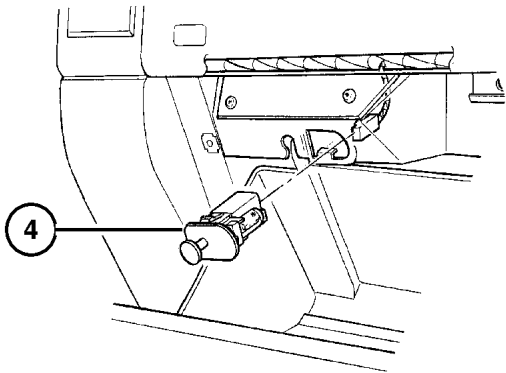
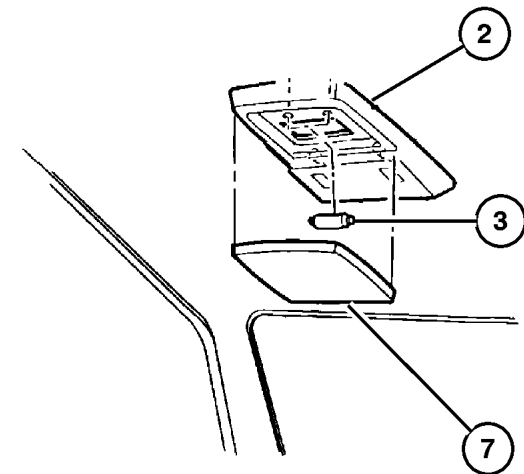
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	4897 398AA	1							Right
	4897 399AA	1							Left
	4897 400AA	1							EUROPE, Right
	4897 401AA	1							EUROPE, Left
2									WIRING, Taillamp
	5600 9642	1							EUROPE
	5600 9770	1							
3	4676 350	2							GROMMET, Lamp
4	6504 016	6							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x20
5									LAMP, High Mounted Stop
	55155 666AB	1							EUROPE
	55155 614AB	1							
6	5600 8722	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
7									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	0445 346	2							NUT, J
9									LAMP, License Plate
	55155 612AB	1							EUROPE
	55155 613AB	1							
10	5FL8 6DX9	1							COVER, Lamp
11									WIRING, License Lamp
	5600 9643	1							EUROPE
	5600 9650	1							
12	6033 718	4							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
-13	L000 0168	2							BULB, 168
-14	0153 625	2							BULB, W10/5
-15	0154 851AA-	4							BULB, 3157



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Lamps Cargo - Dome - Underhood
Figure 008-1165

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	5BA6 7TC3	1							LAMP, Dome And Reading, Dome/ Reading (Gray) Paint as Required
2	5BA7 0TC3	1							LAMP, Cargo Gray
	5BA7 0TT6	1							Spice
3	L000 0561	1			74				BULB, 561
4	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
5	4741 498	1							LAMP, Underhood
-6	5BA6 8TC3	1							LAMP, Dome, Dome (Gray) Paint as Required
7	5268 175	1							LENS, Reading Lamp
-8	5600 0191	1							LENS, Dome Lamp



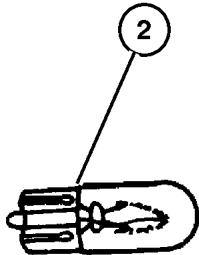
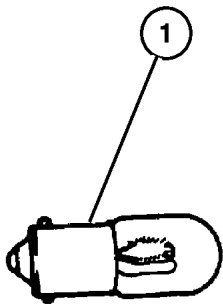
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Bulbs
Figure 008-1170

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

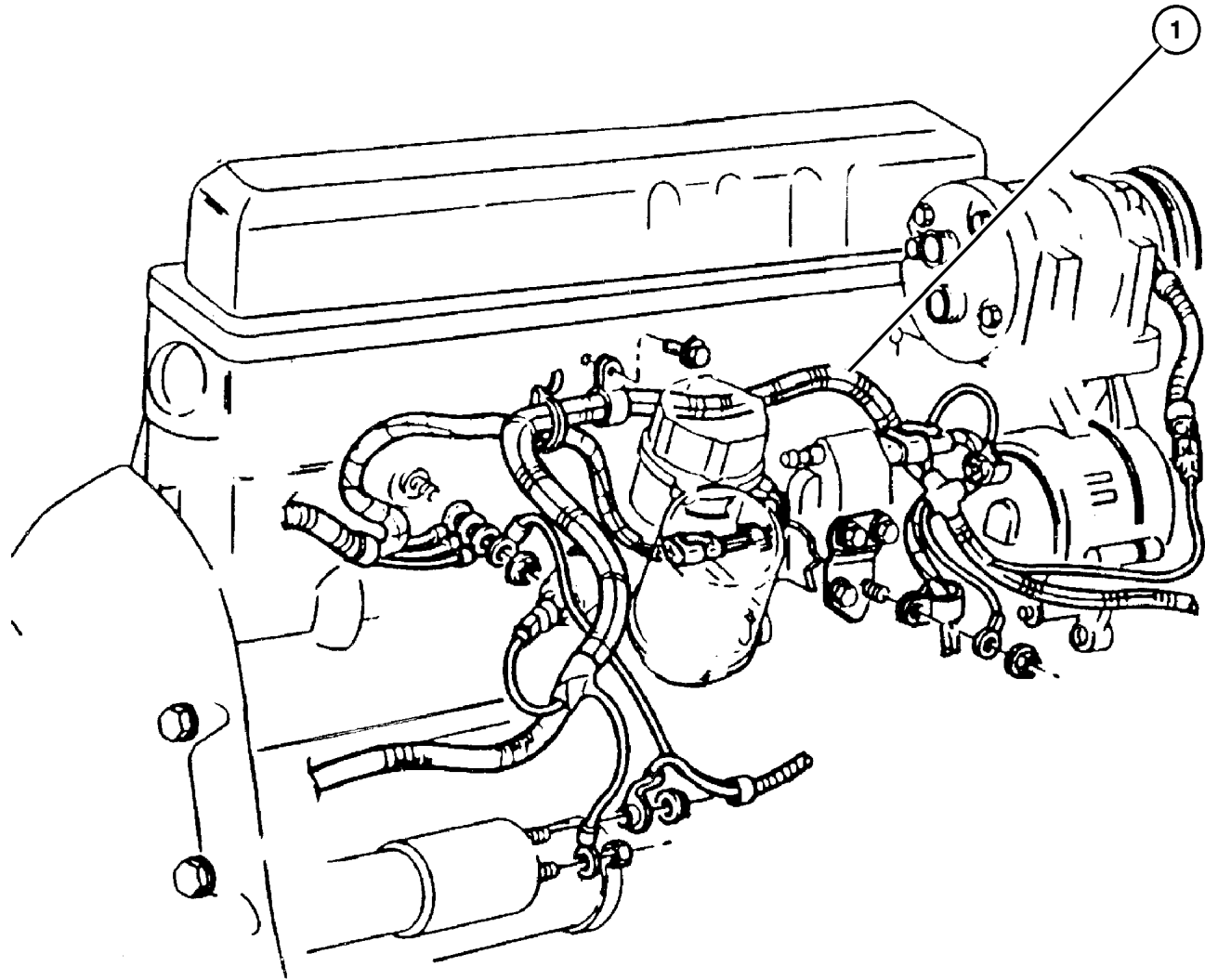
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission

1	L000 3157	4							BULB, 3157
2	L000 0168	2							BULB, 168
-3	L000 0561	1			74				BULB, 561
-4	9437 448	2					DG0		BULB, 658
-5	L000 0074	1							BULB, 74, Sun Visor



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

Wiring Engine & Related Parts
Figure 008-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EP0]=2.5L Engine									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[EN0]=4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
[DBB]= Manual Transmission									
1									WIRING, Engine
	5600 8833	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		4.0L with 231 Transfer Case (Automatic)
	5600 8837	1	J, U			EP0	DBB		2.5L with 231 Transfer Case (Manual)
	5600 9383	1	B, T			EP0	DBB		2.5L with 2 WD (Manual)
	5600 9384	1	B, T			ER0	DG0		4.0L with 2WD (Automatic)
	5600 9385	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		4.0L with Automatic (242 Transfer Case)
	5600 9386	1	B, T			ER0	DBB		4.0L with 2WD (Manual)
	5600 9710	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		4.0L with 242 Transfer Case (Manual)
	56010 025AB	1				EN0	DBB		Diesel (Manual)
	5601 0061	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		4.0L with 231 Transfer Case (Manual)
-2	5600 9275	1				EN0			WIRING, Alternator
-3	6101 484	1							FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan
-4	6101 487	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
-5	6101 486	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
-6	6101 488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-7	6101 640	4	J		72	ER0	DG0		FUSE, Maxi, 30 Amp, Green
-8									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	5603 8361	AR							Diesel Engine, Export
	5603 8363	AR							Upper
	5603 8364	1							Lower

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring Headlamp / Dash
Figure 008-1310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[EP0]=2.5L Engine
[ER0]=4.0L Engine
[EN0]=4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission
[DBB]= Manual Transmission

1	56009 843AB	1	J, T			EP0			WIRING, Headlamp to Dash 2.5L Engine with Halogen Headlamp-Daytime Running Lights (LHD) CANADA
	56009 846AB	1	J, T			EP0			2.5L Engine without Halogen Headlamp-Daytime Running Lights (LHD)
	5600 9848	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		4.0L with Automatic Transmission & Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes, without Halogen Headlamp- Daytime Running Lights (LHD)
	5600 9849	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		4.0L Engine with Automatic Transmission, Power Brakes, Front Disc/Rear Drum & Halogen H/Lamp-Daytime Running Lamp (LHD) CANADA
	5600 9850	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		4.0L Engine with Automatic Transmission, Four Wheel Anti- Lock Brakes & Halogen Headlamp-Daytime Running Lights (LHD) CANADA
	5600 9851	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		4.0L Engine with Automatic Transmission, Power Brakes, Front Disc/Rear Drum, without Halogen Headlamp-Daytime Running Lights (LHD)
	5600 9852	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		4.0L Engine with Manual Transmission, Power Brakes, Front Disc/Rear Drum & without Halogen Headlamp-daytime Running Lights (LHD)
	5600 9853	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		4.0L Engine with Manual Transmission, Power Brakes, Front Disc/Rear Drum & Halogen Headlamp-Daytime Running Lights (LHD) CANADA

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring Headlamp / Dash
Figure 008-1310

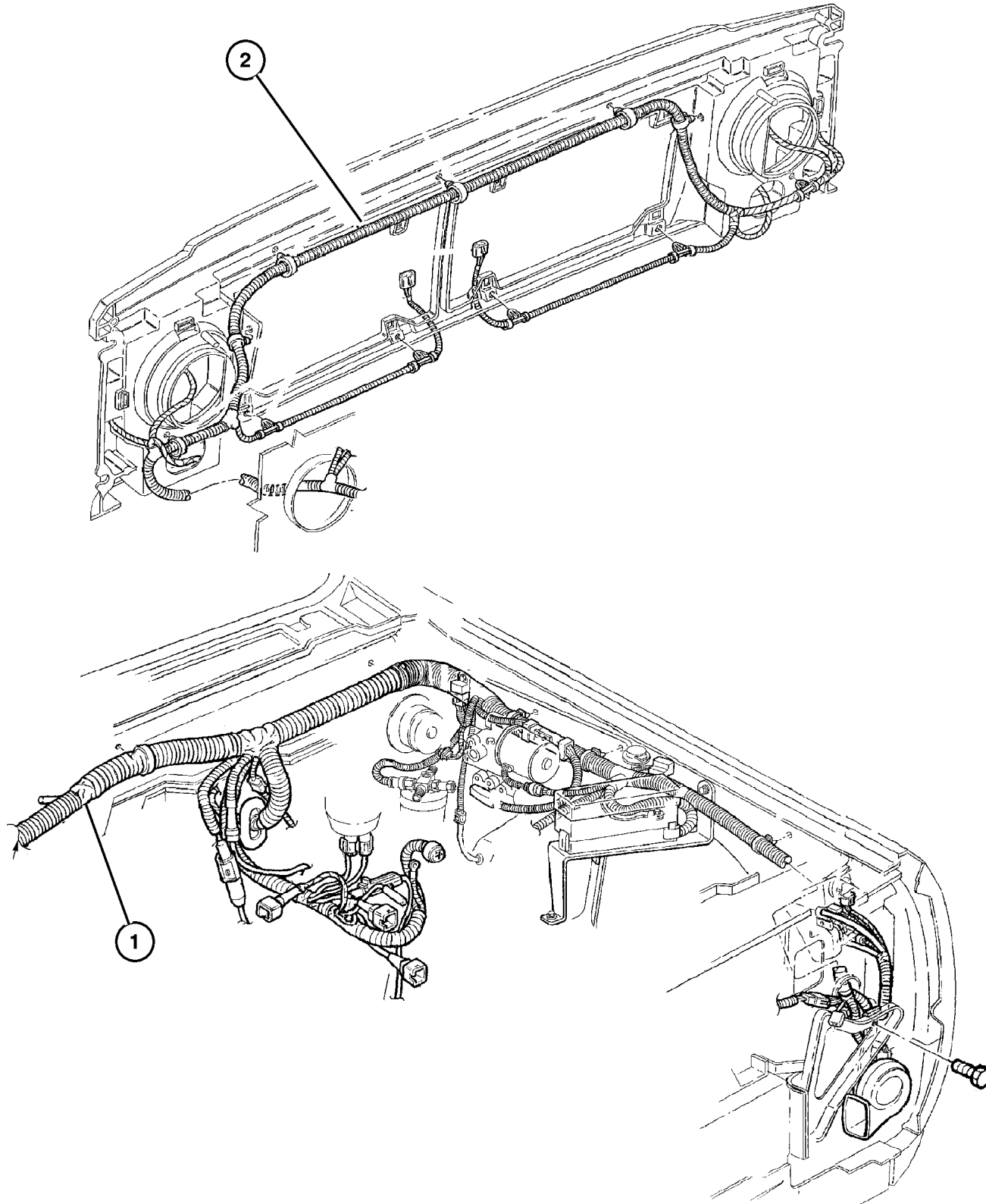
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5600 9854	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		4.0L Engine with Manual Transmission, Four Wheel Anti- Lock Brakes & Halogen Headlamp-Daytime Running Lights (LHD) CANADA
	5600 9855	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		4.0L Engine with Manual Transmission, Power Brakes, Front Disc/Rear Drurm & without Halogen Headlamp-Daytime
	56009 856AB	1	B, U			EP0	DBB		Running Lights (LHD), 2.5L Engine with Manual Transmission(RHD)
	5600 9857	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		4.0L Engine with Automatic Transmission & Power Brakes, Front Disc/Rear Drum(RHD)
	5600 9858	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		4.0L Engine with Automatic Transmission & Four Wheel Anti- Lock Brakes (RHD)
	5600 9859	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		4.0L Engine with Automatic Transmission with Power Brakes, Front Disc/Rear Drum & with Halogen Headlamp-Daytime Running Lights (LHD)
	56009 872AB	1	B, U			EN0			Diesel with Power Brakes, Front Disc/Rear Drum(RHD)
	56009 873AB	1	J			EN0			Diesel with Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes (LHD)
	56009 874AB	1	B, U			EN0			Diesel with Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes (RHD)
	56009 875AB	1	J, T			EN0			Diesel with Power Brakes, Front Disc/Rear Drum (LHD)
2	56007 628AB	1							WIRING, Front End Lighting with Headlamp Leveling Device & Export Equipment Package
	5600 7684	1							without Headlamp Leveling Device & without Export Equipment Package
	56007 686AB	1							with Export Equipment Package & without Headlamp Leveling Device
	5600 7687	1							with Headlamp Leveling Device & without Export Equipment Package

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring Headlamp / Dash Figure 008-1310

[illegible]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

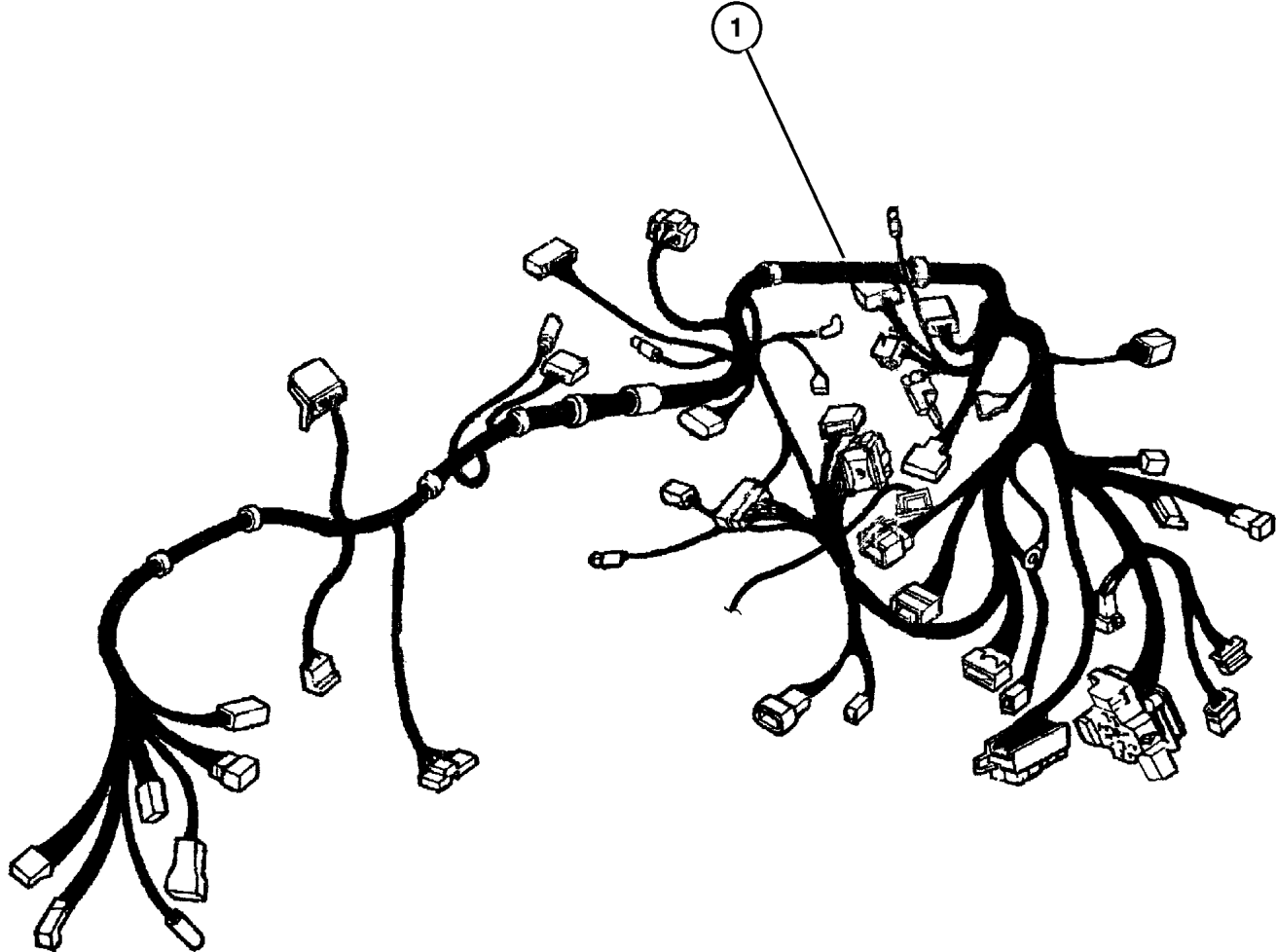
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

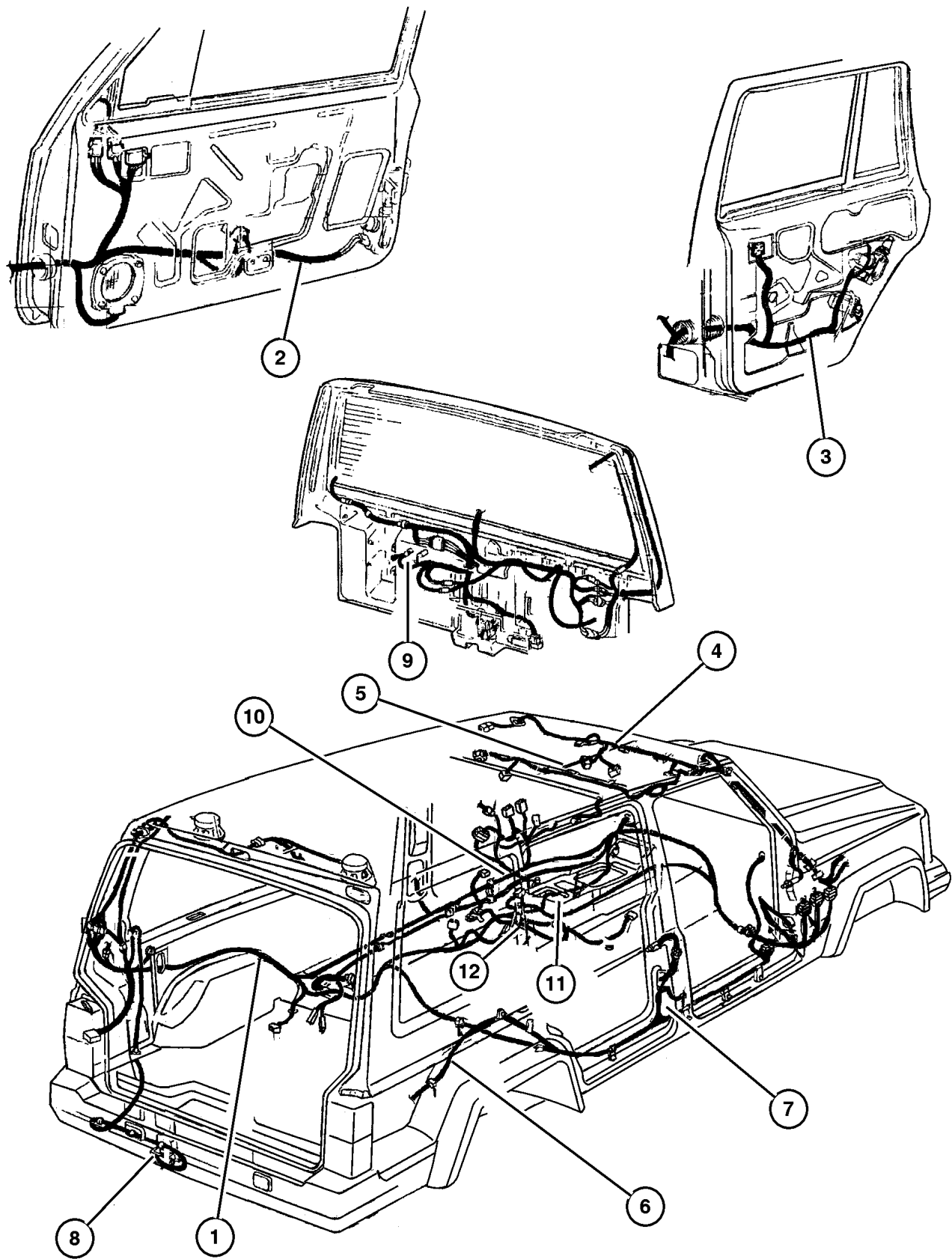
Wiring Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56009 909AB	1	J, T						w/o Power Locks, Light Pkg., Dual Road Lamp-Fog, Police Pkg. or Power Mirrors, Left Hand Drive
	56009 910AB	1	J, T						w/Power Locks, Light Pkg., Dual Road Lamp-Fog & Power Mirror, w/o Police Pkg., Left Hand Drive
	56009 913AB	1	J, T						w/Police Pkg., Left Hand Drive
	56009 911AC	1	J, T						w/Diesel Engine, Left Hand Drive
	56009 912AC	1	B, U						w/o Postal Pkg., Right Hand Drive
	56009 916AB	1	J, T						I/Panel Lower w/Power Locks & Mirror
	56009 914AB	1	B, U						w/Postal Pkg., Right Hand Drive
	56009 917AB	1	J, T						I/Panel Lower w/o Power Locks or Mirrior
-2	5601 7442	1							WIRING, Courtesy Lamp
-3	5600 9715	1							COVER, Fuse Access
-4	5600 7573	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Multifunction Module
-5	4432 543	1							WEDGE, Wiring

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Wiring Body & Accessory
Figure 008-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Body
	56009 282AC	1	J, T						w/Power Locks, w/o 6-Speakers, Left Hand Drive
	56009 283AC	1	J, T						w/o Power Locks & w/o 6-Speakers, Left Hand Drive
	56009 721AC	1	B, U						w/o Power Locks & w/o 6-Speakers, Right Hand Drive
	56009 722AC	1	B, U						w/Power Locks, w/o 6-Speakers, Right Hand Drive
	56009 723AC	1	B, U						w/Power Locks & 6-Speakers, Right Hand Drive
	56009 724AC	1	B, U						w/o Power Locks, w/6-Speakers, Right Hand Drive
	56009 890AC	1	J, T						w/Power Locks & 6-Speakers, Left Hand Drive
	56009 891AC	1	J, T						w/o Power Locks, w/6-Speakers, Left Hand Drive
2									WIRING, Door
	5600 9264	1	B						Right Front w/Mirror w/o Pwr Locks
	5600 9265	1	B						Right Front w/ Power Locks (RHD)
	5600 9406	1	J						Left Front w/Pwr. Mirror and 6 Spkr. w/o Pwr lock
	5600 9408	1	J						Right Front w/ Power Locks (LHD)
	5600 9403	1	J						Left Front w/ Power Locks [LHD]
	5600 9404	1	J						Left Front w/Pwr Mirror w/o Pwr Locks
3	56009 806AB	2			74				WIRING, Rear Door
4	4882 780	1							WIRING, Overhead Console w/Overhead Console Type I
	5600 9702	1							w/Overhead Console Type II
5	5600 9439	1							WIRING, Dome Lamp Dome Lamp w/Sunvisor Illuminated Mirrors
	5600 9703	1							Dome Lamp w/Keyless Entry
	5600 9705	1	J, T						Dome Lamp w/Police Package
	5600 9757	1							Dome Lamp w/o Keyless Entry & w/o Sunvisor Illuminated Mirrors
6	5600 9762	1			74				WIRING, Body to Liftgate Model 74
	5600 9871	1			72				Model 72
7	56007 579AB	2							WIRING, Door Jumper Jumper

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring Body & Accessory
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5600 9804	2			74				Courtesy Lamp Switch
8	5600 9268	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow
9	5600 9760	1							WIRING, Liftgate w/Power Locks
	5600 9761	1							w/o Power Locks
10	5600 8712	1	B, U		72				WIRING, Power Seat Model 72 w/Export Pkg., Right Hand Drive
		1	B, U		74				Model 74 w/Export Pkg., Right Hand Drive
		1	J, T		74				Model 74, Left Hand Drive
		1	J, T		72				Model 72, Left Hand Drive
		1	J, T		72				
	5600 8713	1	J, T		72				Model 72 w/Export Pkg., Left Hand Drive
		1	B, U		74				Model 74 w/Export, Right Hand Drive
	5600 9271	1							6-Way Type I
	5600 9272	1							6-Way Type II
11	5600 9280	1	J, U				DG0		WIRING, Console
	5600 9285	1	J, U				DBB		Manual Transmission
		1	B, T				DG0		Automatic Transmission
12	5600 9267	1	J, T						WIRING, Anti-lock Brake Left Hand Drive
	5600 9865	1	B, U						Right Hand Drive
-13	5600 7685	2							WIRING, Turn Signal Lamp

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring Repair

Figure 008-1605

[illegible]

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

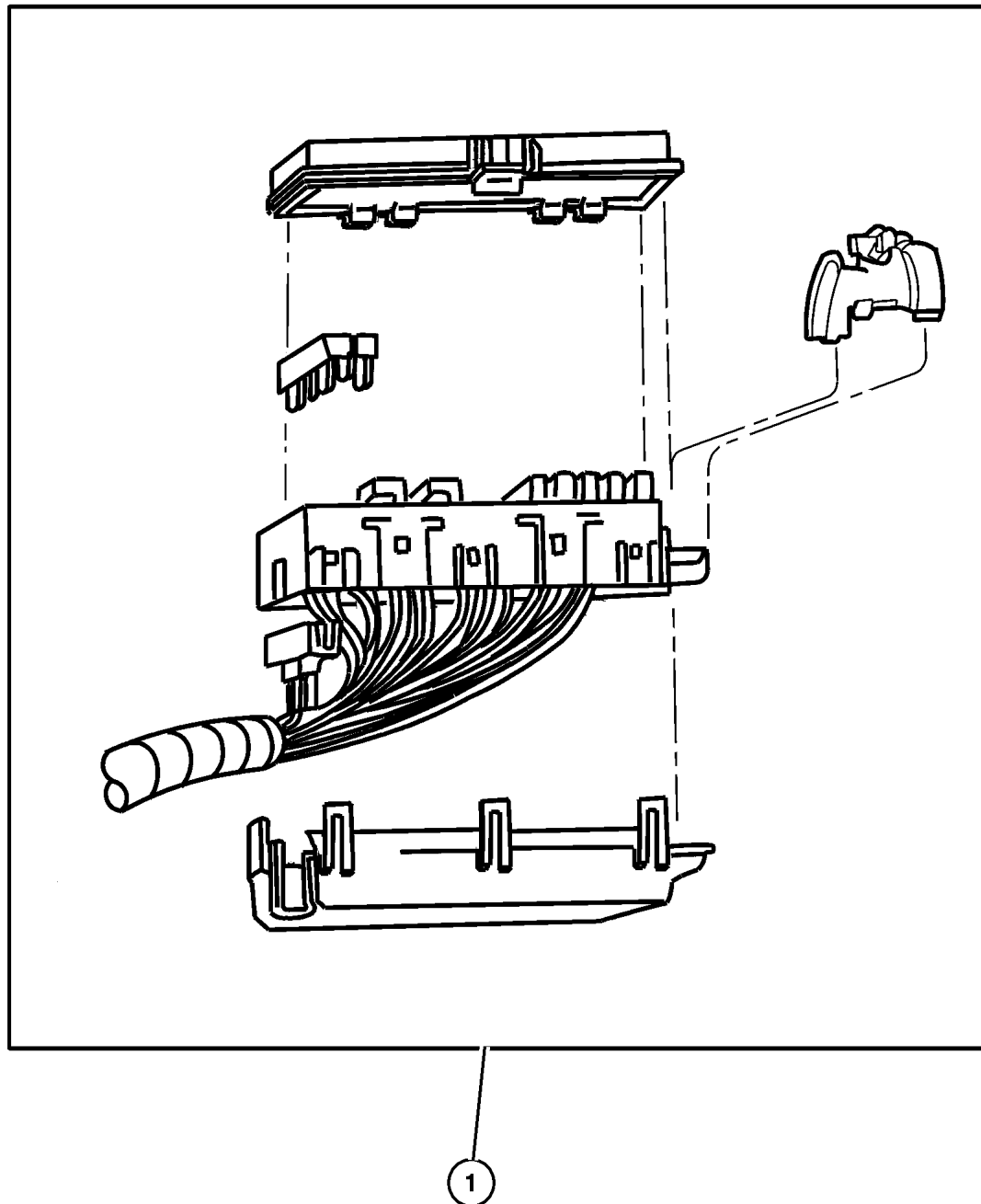
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Power Distribution Center Repair Figure 008-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 460AA	1	REPAIR KIT, Power Distribution Center						

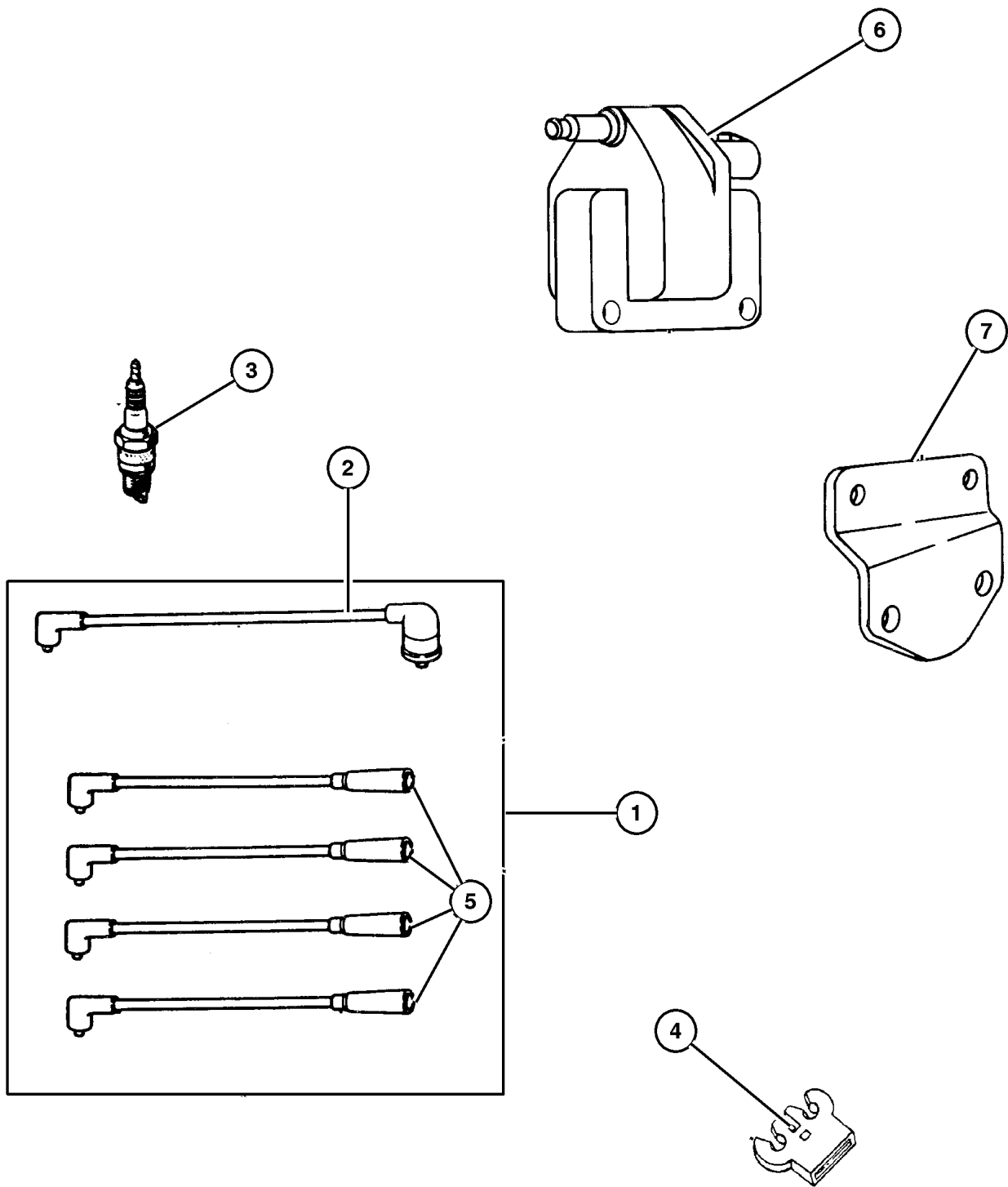


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI
	B=RHD (2WD)		
			TRANSMISSION
			DDQ=5Spd Man.
			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
			DGO=All Auto Trans
			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Spark Plug-Cables & Coils
Figure 008-1905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine EN0=4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	8350 7180	1				EP0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition 2.5L Engine
	8350 7178	1				ER0			4.0L Engine
2	5602 7270	1				EP0			CABLE, Ignition Coil 2.5L Engine
	5604 1057	1				ER0			4.0L Engine
3	5602 7275	4				EP0			SPARK PLUG, RC-12-LYC5 2.5L Engine
		6				ER0			4.0L Engine
4	5300 6579	1				EP0			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable 2.5L Engine
	3300 7154	1				ER0			4.0L Engine
5	3300 7152	1				EP0			CABLE, Ignition 1 (2.5L Engine)
	3300 7153	1				EP0			3 (2.5L Engine)
	3300 7157	1				EP0			2 (2.5L Engine)
	3300 7158	AR				EP0			4 (2.5L Engine)
	3300 7157	1				ER0			2 (4.0L Engine)
	3300 7158	1				ER0			3 & 4 (4.0L Engine)
	5300 8069	1				ER0			5 (4.0L Engine)
	5300 8070	1				ER0			1 (4.0L Engine)
	5300 8628	1				ER0			6 (4.0L Engine)
6	4797 293	1				EP0			COIL, Ignition 2.5L Engine
		1				ER0			4.0L Engine
7	5300 8702	1				EP0			BRACKET, Ignition Coil 2.5L Engine
	5602 6890	1				ER0			4.0L Engine

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

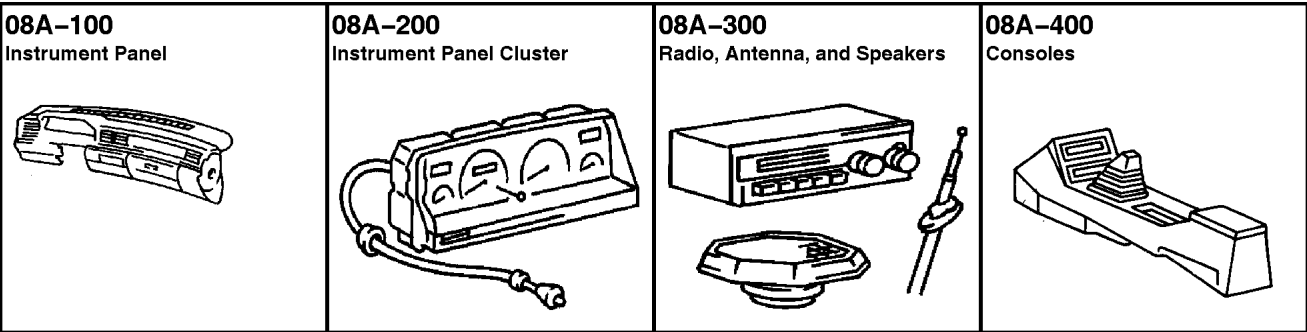
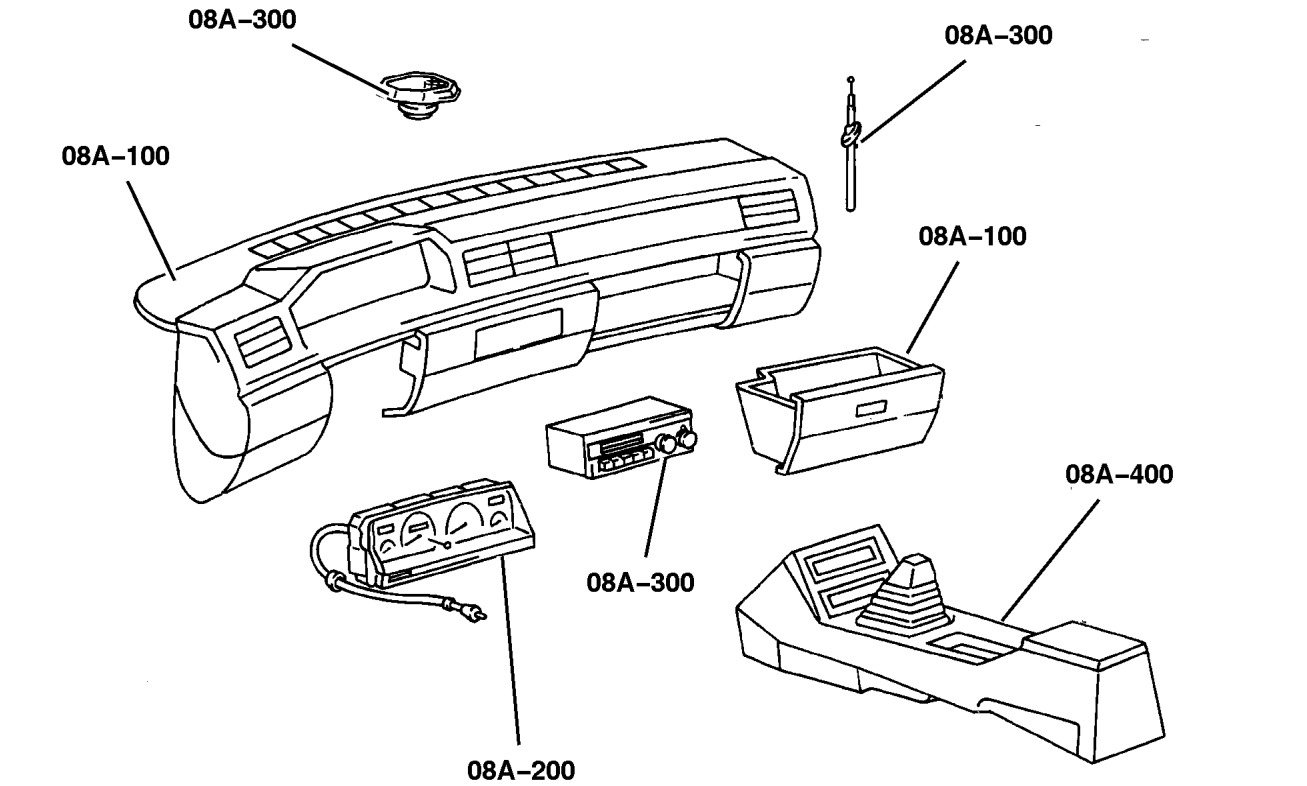
September 15, 2005

Group – 08A

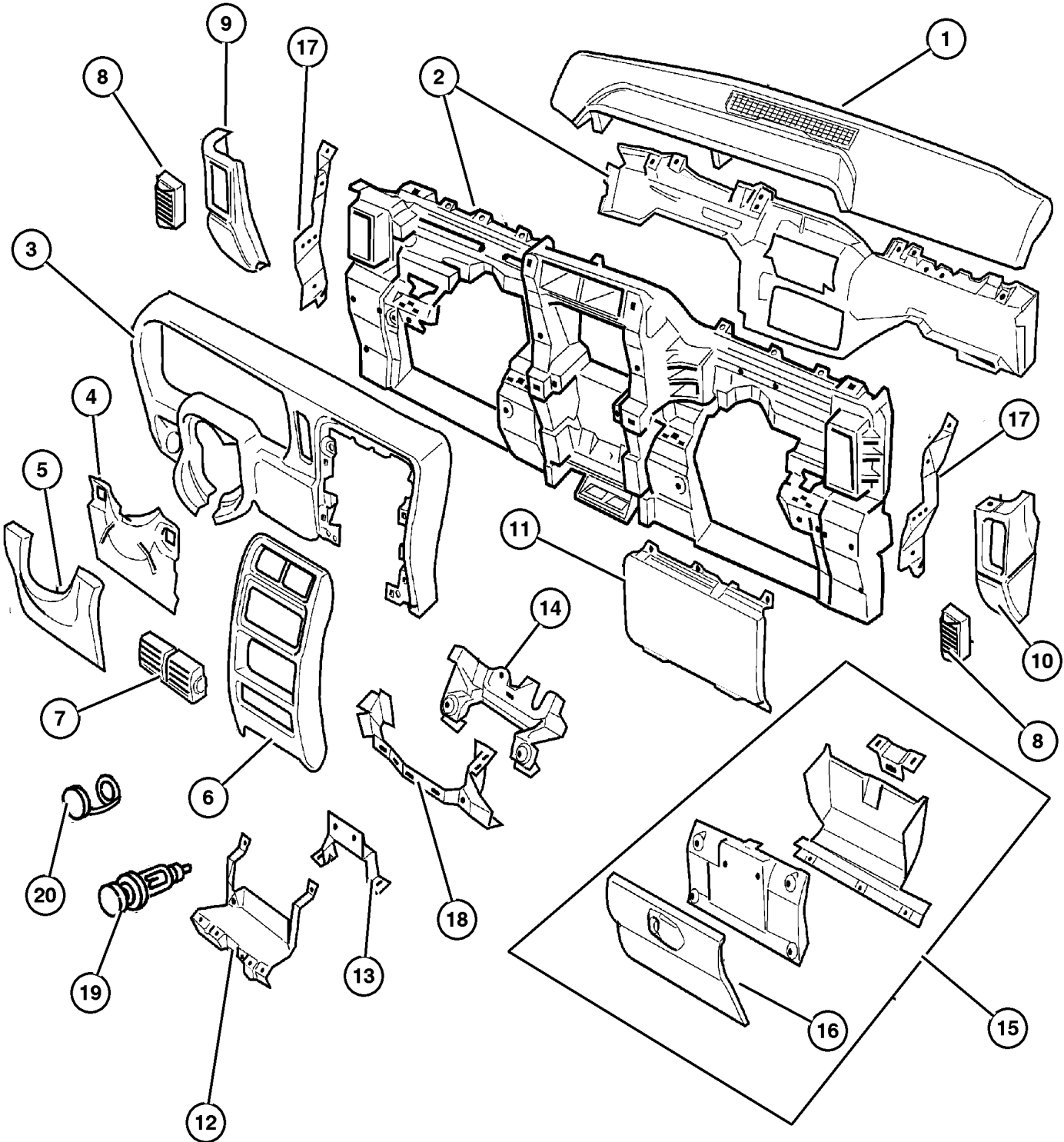
Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Pad & Bezel (LHD) Cherokee	Fig. 08A-120
Pad & Bezels (RHD)	Fig. 08A-122
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Cluster	Fig. 08A-220
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-310
Speakers	Fig. 08A-320
Antenna	Fig. 08A-330
Consoles	
Floor Console	Fig. 08A-420
Overhead Console	Fig. 08A-450



Pad & Bezel (LHD) Cherokee
Figure 08A-120



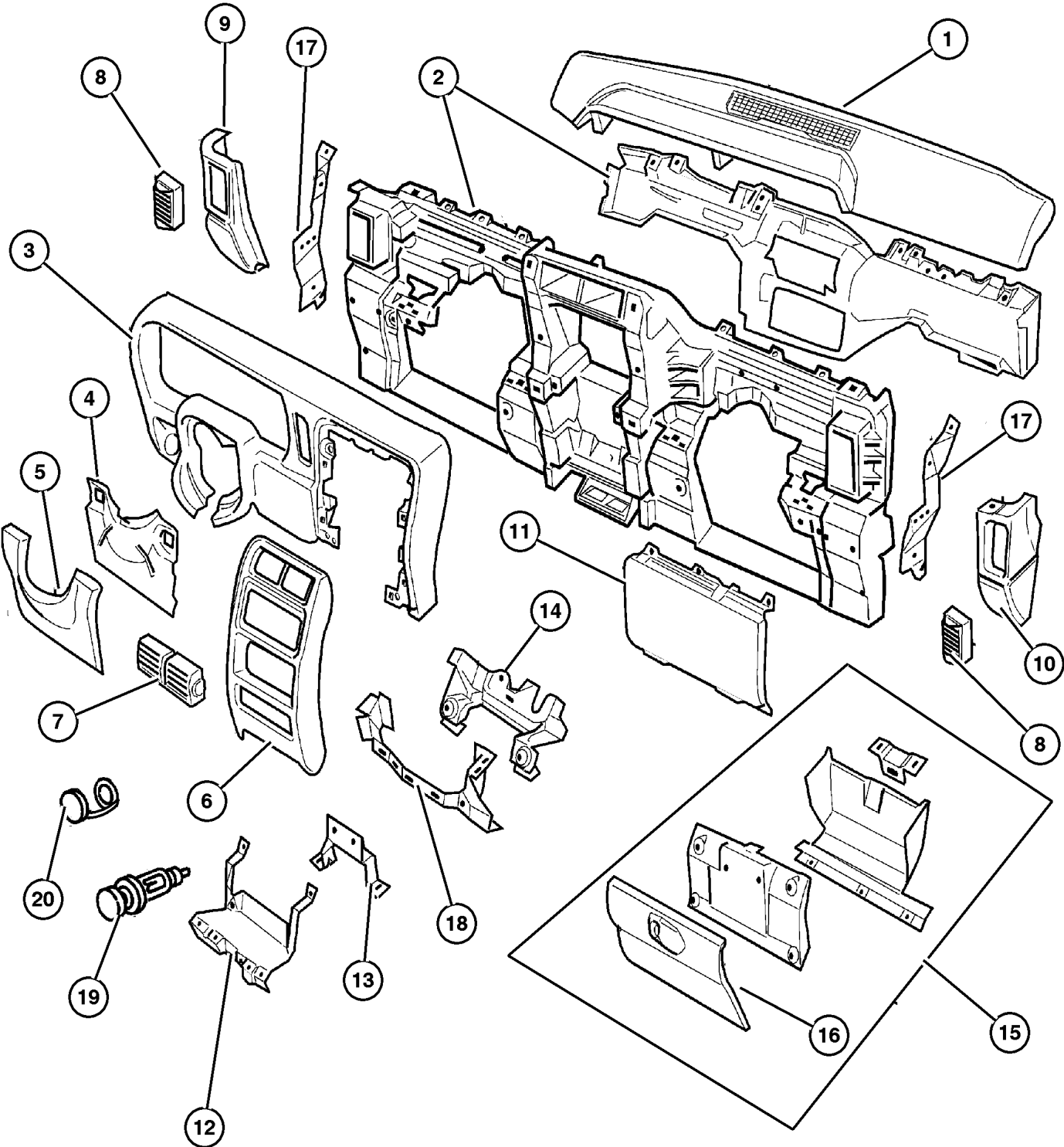
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EB7 8LAZ	1	J, T						COVER, Instrument Panel, Agate
2	4897 067AA	1	J, T						PANEL, Instrument Panel
3	5EJ8 4LAZ	1	J, T						BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	5ER6 0LAZ	1	J, T						2.5L/4.0L Engine Diesel Engine
4	5511 5525	1							LINER, Steering Column Cover
5	5EJ9 2RC3	1							COVER, Steering Column
	5EJ9 2RT6	1							Gray Spice
6	5EB6 9LAZ	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	5EN0 0LAZ	1							Agate Woodgrain
7	5FS10 LAZAB	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater,
									Agate
8	5DP5 4TAZ	1	J, T						OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5DP5 5TAZ	1	J, T						Right (Agate) Left (Agate)
9	5EJ8 91C3	1	J, T						CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5EJ8 91T6	1	J, T						Left (Gray) Left (Spice)
10	5EB7 71C3	1	J, T						CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5EB7 71T6	1	B, U						Mist Gray Spice/Saddle
11	5EB0 0LAZ	1	J, T						AIR BAG, Passenger, Agate
12	5511 5467	1	J, T						BRACKET, Air Bag
13	5511 5489	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
14	5511 5561	1	J, T						BRACKET, Instrument Cluster
15	5EB7 0RC3	1	J, T						GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5EB7 0RT6	1	J, T						Agate Spice
16	5EJ8 2RC3	1	J, T						DOOR, Glove Box
	5EJ8 2RT6	1	J, T						Agate Spice
17	55037 195AB	1	J, T						SUPPORT, Instrument Panel
	55037 194AB	1	J, T						Left Right
18	55037 395AA	1	J, T						REINFORCEMENT, Instrument
									Panel
19	4685 370	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
20	4685 247	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-21	5600 9293	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
-22									LABEL, Air Bag Warning

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pad & Bezel (LHD) Cherokee
 Figure 08A-120



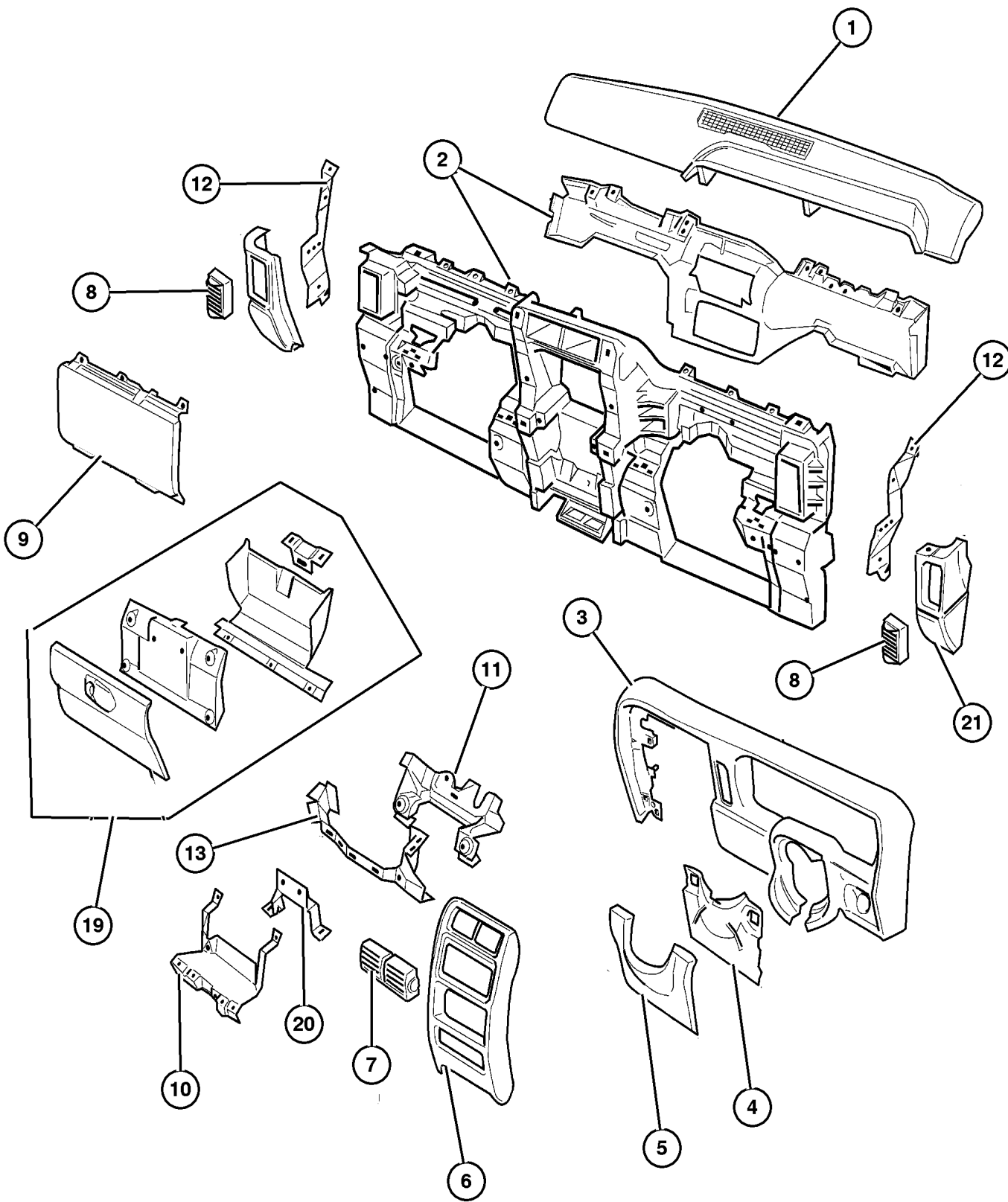
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4678 784AA-	1	J, T						Child Seat
	5265 949	1	J, T						Air Bag
-23	55037 414AA-	2	J, T						BUMPER, Glove Box Door
-24	5EB7 2LAZ	1	J						DOOR, Passenger Air Bag, Agate, Cover Panel without Airbag
-25	6034 833	4	J, T						CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
-26	4685 248	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter
-27									BEZEL, Switch
	4897 501AD-	1							w/Rear Wiper
	4897 502AD-	1							w/Dual Road Foglamp/Heated Rear Window/Rear Wiper
	4897 503AD-	1							w/Rear Wiper/Heated Rear Window
	4897 505AD-	1	J, U						w/Rear Foglamp (EUROPE) w/4 Switch Opening

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pad & Bezels (RHD)
Figure 08A-122



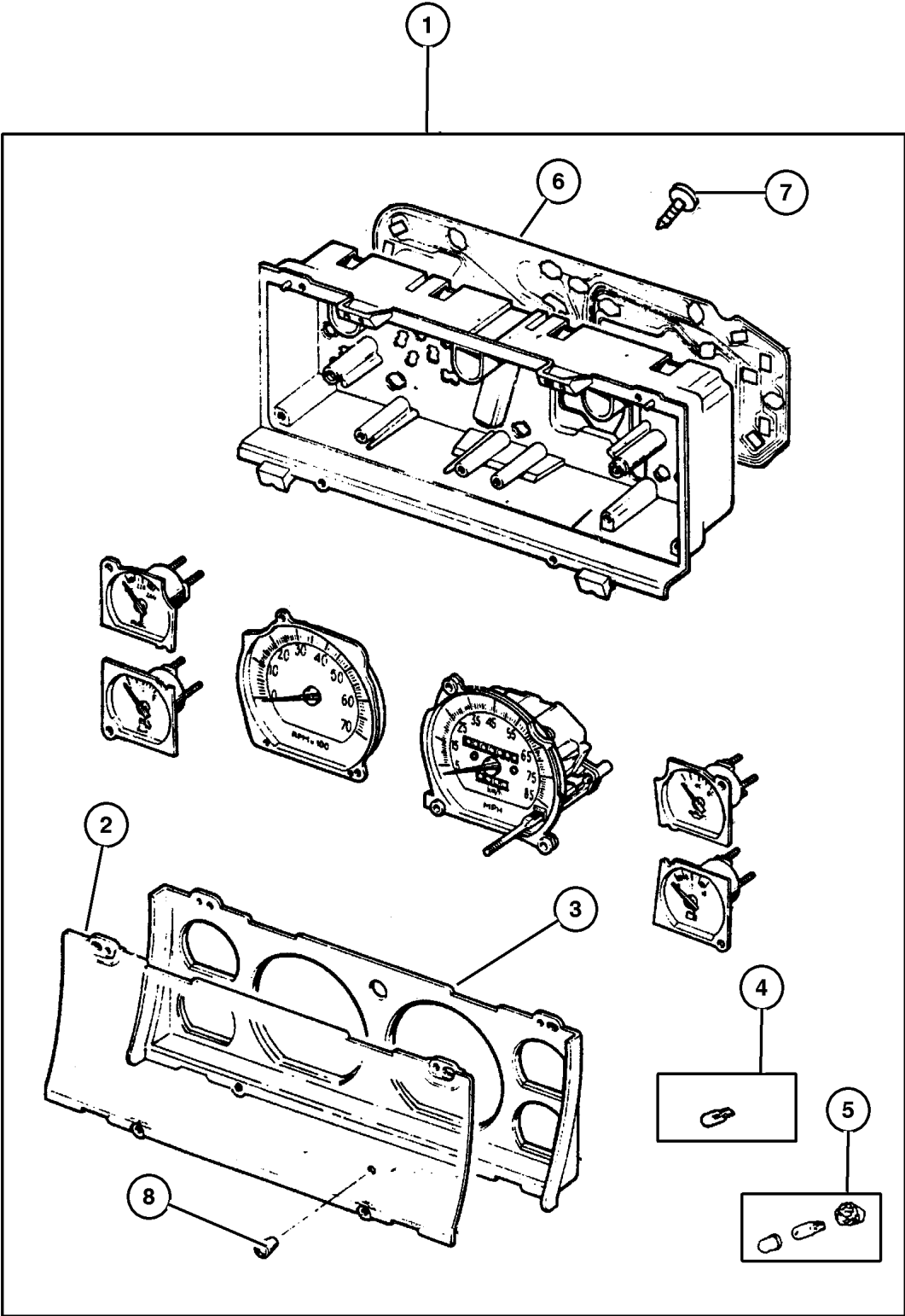
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EB7 1LAZ	1	B, U						COVER, Instrument Panel
	5EJ9 1LAZ	1	B, U						Agate
2	4897 066AA	1	B, U						PANEL, Instrument Panel
3	5EJ8 5LAZ	1	B, U						BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, Agate
4	55037 411AA	1							LINER, Steering Column Cover
5	5EJ9 2RC3	1							COVER, Steering Column
	5EJ9 2RT6	1							Gray
									Spice
6	5EB6 9LAZ	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	5EN0 0LAZ	1							Agate
									Woodgrain
7	5FS10 LAZAB	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater,
									Agate
8	5DP5 4TAZ	1	B, U						OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5DP5 5TAZ	1	B, U						Right (Agate)
9	5EB0 1LAZ	1	B, U						Left (Agate)
10	5511 5466	1	B, U						AIR BAG, Passenger, LHD
11	5511 5561	1	B, U						BRACKET, Air Bag
12									BRACKET, Instrument Cluster
	55037 194AB	1	B, U						SUPPORT, Instrument Panel
	55037 195AB	1	B, U						Right
13	55037 394AA	1	B, U						Left
-14	6034 833	2	B, U						REINFORCEMENT, Instrument
-15	5265 949	1	B, U						Panel
-16	5EB6 7LAZ	1	B						CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
-17	5511 5470	1	B, U						LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Air Bag
-18	55037 414AA-	2	B, U						DOOR, Passenger Air Bag, Agate
19	5EE0 7RC3	1	B, U						STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	5EE0 7RT6	1	B, U						BUMPER, Glove Box Door
20	5511 5489	1							GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
21	5EB7 61C3	1	B, U						Mist Gray
	5EB7 61T6	1	B, U						Spice/Saddle

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cluster
Figure 08A-220



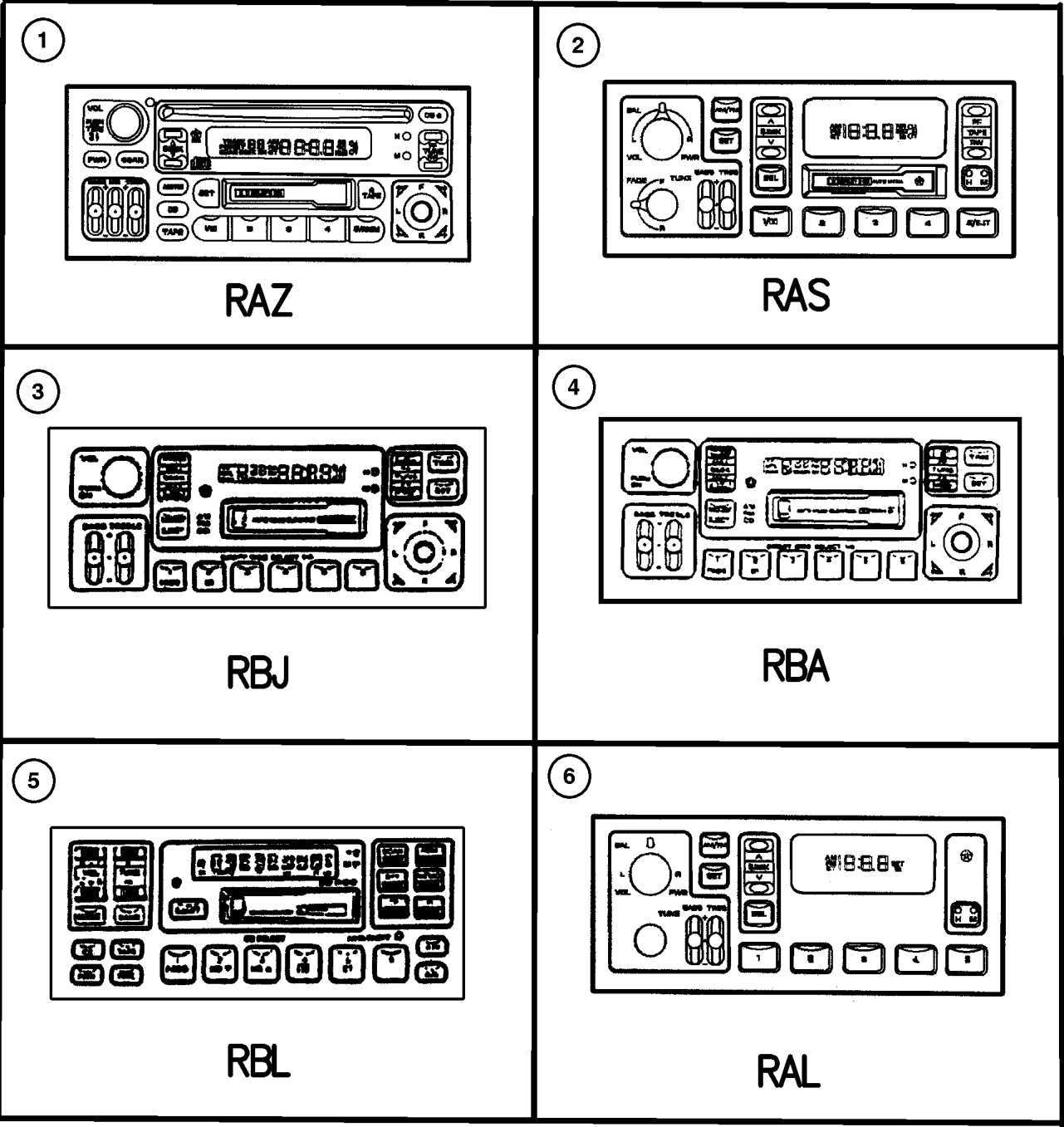
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER, With Chime Module
	5600 9726	1							LHD 2.5L & 4.0L w/Miles (Lowline)
	5600 9727	1							LHD/RHD 2.5L & 4.0L w/100 Miles (High Line)
	5600 9730	1							LHD/RHD-Diesel w/200 Kilo
	5600 9728	1							Primary LHD/RHD 2.5L & 4.0L w/Kilo (Lowline)
	5600 9729	1							LHD/RHD 2.5L & 4.0L w/Kilo (High Line)
	5600 9731	1	B, U						RHD 2.5L & 4.0L w/120/125 Miles (High Line)
	5600 9732	1	B, U						RHD-Diesel w/120/125 Miles
	5600 9733	1	B, U						RHD 2.5L & 4.0L w/Kilo (High Line)
	5600 9734	1	B, U						RHD-Diesel w/200 Kilo w/o Secondary
	5600 9736	1	J, T						4.0L w/Kilo (Police)
	5600 9735	1	J, T						4.0L w/Miles (Police)
2	4874 345	1							LENS, Cluster
3	4874 344	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	L000 PC74	1							BULB, PC74
5	4874 349	5							BULB AND SOCKET
6	4874 348	1							COVER, Cluster
7	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
8	4874 346	1							GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Reset
-9									BOARD, Circuit, Serviced w/Item # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10									INDICATOR
	5600 9613	1	J, T						Tele Tale Module Low Coolant, Water in Fuel Warning, Left Hand Drive, Diesel, Export
	5600 9639	1	B, U						Right Hand Drive, Diesel, Export

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Radio
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
RAL=AM/FM Stereo									
RAS=AM/FM Cassette									
RAZ=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD									
RBA=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay & Uruguay)									
RBJ=Midline AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Japan)									
RBL=AM/FM/MW/RDS Cassette & CD Changer Control									
1	4704 382AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, (RAZ)
2	4858 556	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, (RAS)
3	4704 393AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, (RBJ)
4	4704 392AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, (RBA)
5	5269 484	1							RADIO, (RBL)
6	4858 560AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM Stereo, (RAL)
-7	5600 7653	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Speakers
Figure 08A-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

RCB=Two Speaker System
RCD=Four Speaker System
RCG=Six Premium Speaker System (Infinity)

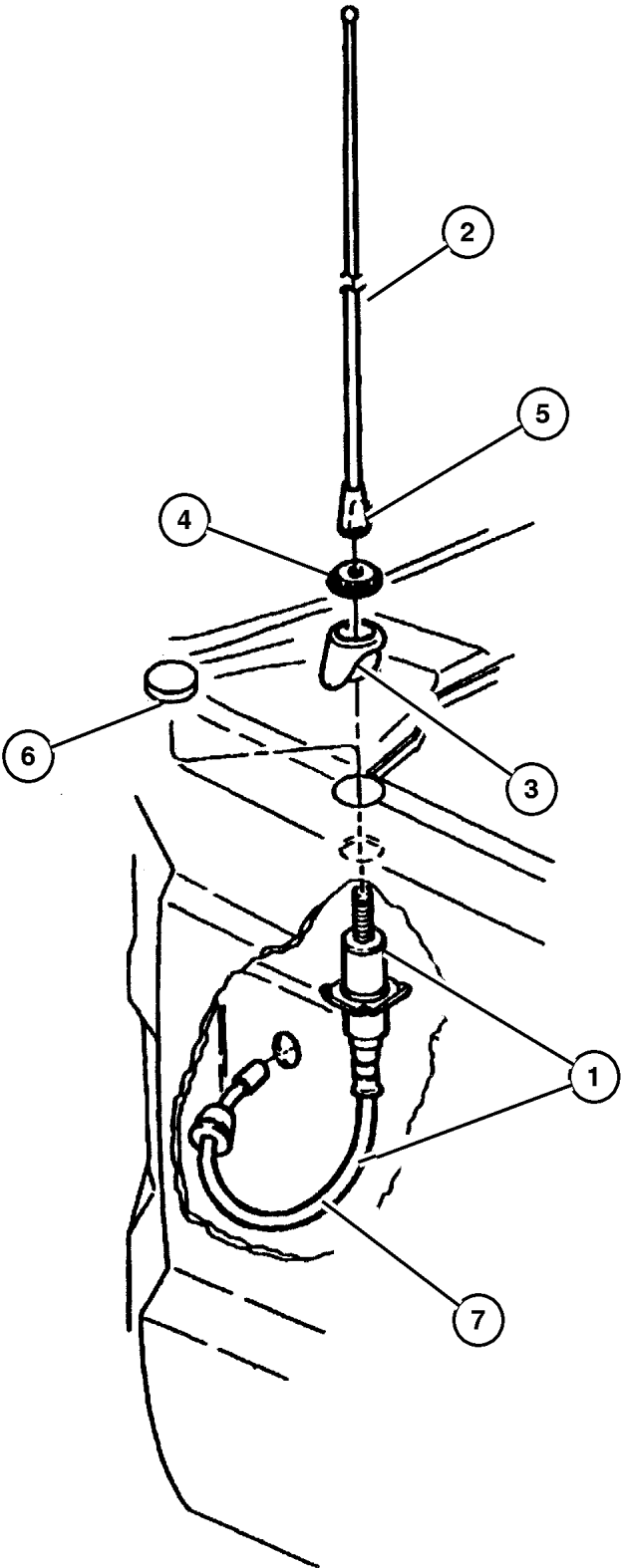
1	56008 750AB	2							SPEAKER, Door [RCG]
	56008 751AB	2							[RCB,RCD]
2	5FM03 RC3AB	1							COVER, Mirror Opening Mist Gray w/2 or 4 peaker System, Left
	5FM03 RT6AB	1							Spice/Saddle w/2 or 4 peaker System, Left
	5FV15 RC3AB	1							Mist Gray w/6 Speaker System, Left
	5FM02 RC3AB	1							Mist Gray w/2 or 4 peaker System, Right
	5FM02 RT6AB	1							Spice/Saddle w/2 or 4 peaker System, Right
	5FV14 RC3AB	1							Mist Gray w/6 Speaker System, Right
	5FV15 RT6AB	1							Spice/Saddle w/6 Speaker System, Left
	5FV14 RT6AB	1							Spice/Saddle w/6 Speaker System, Right
3	QH91 RT6	1							HOUSING, Speaker Spice/Saddle
	QH91 RC3	1							Mist Gray
4	4882 388	1							GRILLE, Speaker
5	5600 8754	2							SPEAKER, Sound Bar [RCD,RCR]
	5600 8756	2							[RCG]
6	5003 856AA	1							WIRING, Soundbar, Base Model (RCD)
-7									BRACKET, Speaker, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Antenna
Figure 08A-330



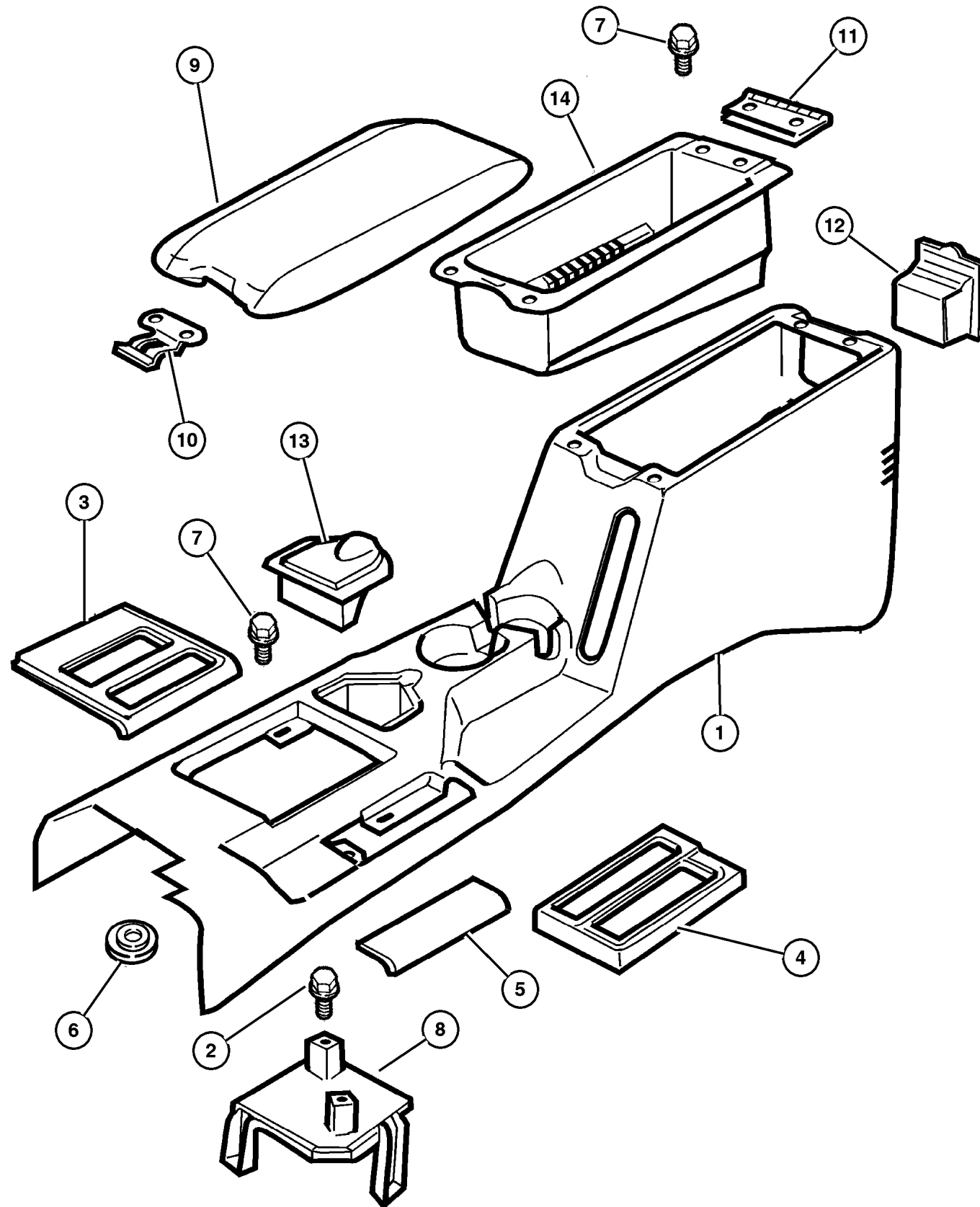
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038 505AB	1							BASE, Antenna, USA/CANADA (Fixed)
2	56022 199AA	1	J, T						ANTENNA EUROPE/Power Antenna
		1	B, U						EUROPE/Power Antenna
3	56038 507AB	1							ESCUTCHEON, Antenna
4	56007 570AB	1							CAP NUT, Antenna
5	5600 8917	1							MAST, Antenna
6	5603 8506	1							PLUG, Antenna Hole
7	56038 508AD	1	J, T						CABLE, Antenna Fixed/Power Antenna
	56038 509AB	1	B, U						Fixed/Power Antenna
-8	56022 200AA-	1	J, T						GROMMET, Antenna Mounting EUROPE/Power Antenna
		1	B, U						EUROPE/Power Antenna

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Floor Console Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Base
	QX10 1C3AA	1							Mist Gray
	QX10 1T6AA	1							Spice Saddle
2									SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	5EK0 7LAZ	1	B, U						
	5EK0 3LAZ	1	J, T						
4									BEZEL, Transfer Case
	5EK1 3LAZ	1	U						With 242 Transfer Case
	5EK1 7LAZ	1	U						With 231 Transfer Case
	5EL8 6LAZ	1	J						With 242 Transfer Case
	5EL9 0LAZ	1	J						With 231 Transfer Case
5									COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole
	5EU6 6RC3	1	B, T						Mist Gray
	5EU6 6RT6	1	B, T						Spice Saddle
6	3420 2365	4							WASHER
7	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
8	5511 5543	1							BRACKET, Floor Console
9									LID, Floor Console Bin
	5EJ5 0RC3	1							Mist Gray
	5EJ5 0RT6	1							Spice Saddle
10	5511 5622	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid
11	5535 2505	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
12	5EK1 0LAZ	1							ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console, Rear (Agate)
13	5EB6 8LAZ	1							ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console, Front (Agate)
14	5511 5523	1							BIN, Floor Console
-15	3420 1314	4				74			SCREW, Tapping Round Head, .164x18x1.232
-16	4524 343	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
-17	5503 7315	2							CLIP
-18	6034 833	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

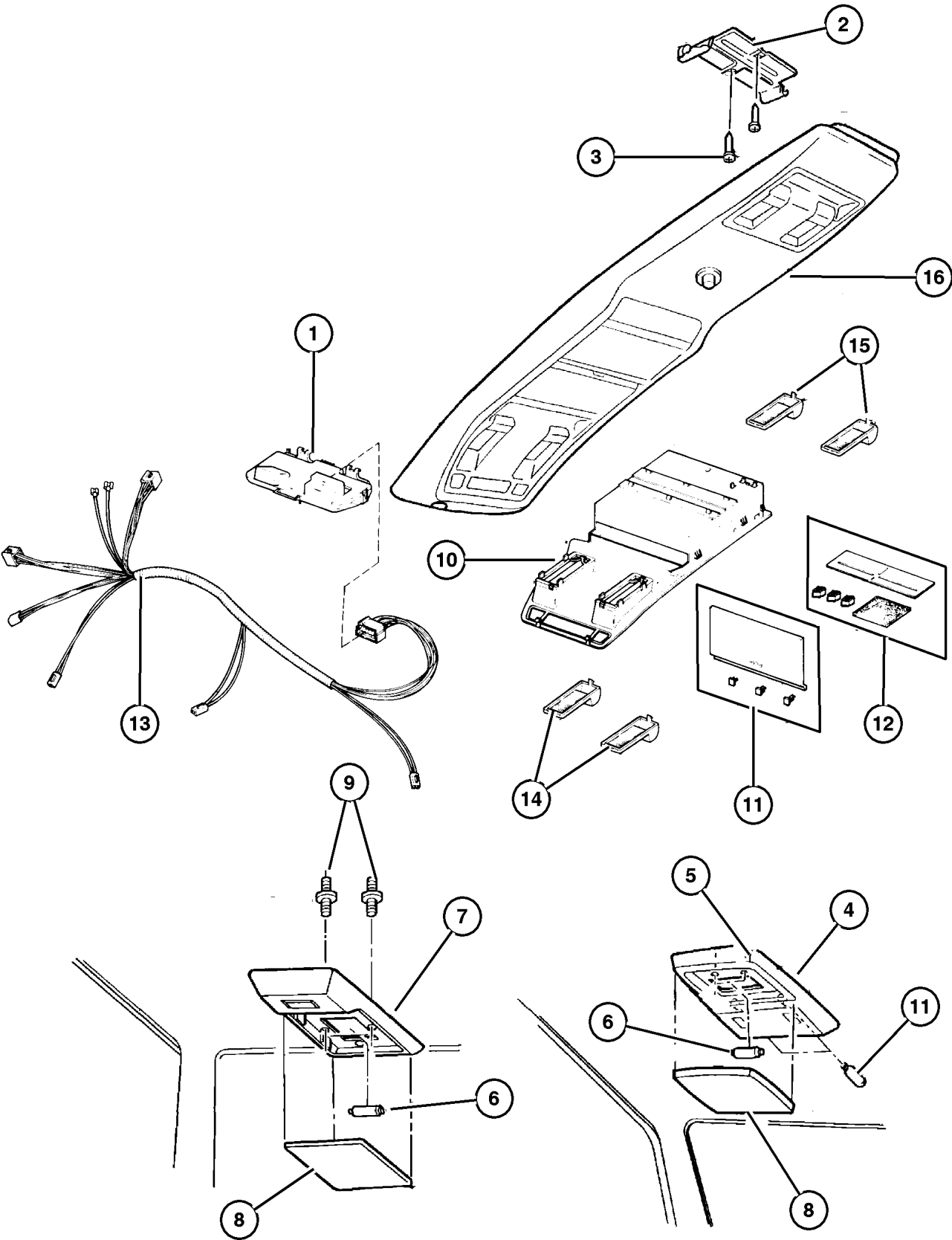
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Overhead Console
Figure 08A-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 9380	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
2	5535 2518	1							BRACKET, Overhead Console
3									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .164-32x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5BA6 7TC3	1							LAMP, Dome And Reading, Gray (Paint as Required)
5	5BA6 8TC3	1							LAMP, Dome, W/o Reading Lamp (Gray) Paint as Required
6	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561
7	5BA7 0TC3	1							LAMP, Cargo Gray (P.A.R.)
	5BA7 0TT6	1							Spice (P.A.R.)
8	5600 0191	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
9	6503 673	2							STUD, Double Ended, M4.2x1.41/ M3.25x51
10	4761 436	1							HOUSING AND DOOR, Overhead Console
11	4761 965	1							DOOR, Garage Door Opener
12	4798 405	1							ADAPTER, Garage Door Button
13									WIRING, Overhead Console
	4882 780	1							w/Keyless Entry
	5600 9702	1							w/o Keyless Entry
14	5268 175	1							LENS, Reading Lamp Right (Front)
	5268 176	1							Left (Front)
15	5268 177	1							LENS, Reading Lamp Left (Rear)
	5268 178	1							Right (Rear)
16	QL74 1C3	1							HOUSING, Overhead Console Full Console Gray w/Immobilizer
	QL74 1T6	1							Full Console Spice w/Immobilizer
	QL65 1C3	1							Full Console Gray w/o Immobilizer
	QL65 1T6	1							Full Console Spice w/o Immobilizer
-17	4761 966	1							SWITCH, Minitrip

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 009

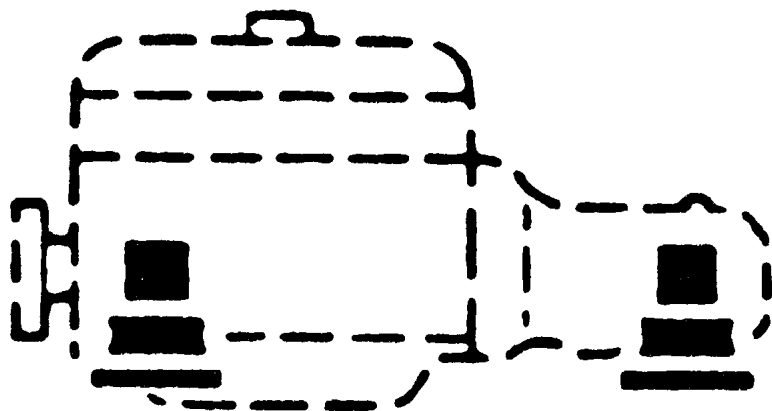
Engine Mounting

GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

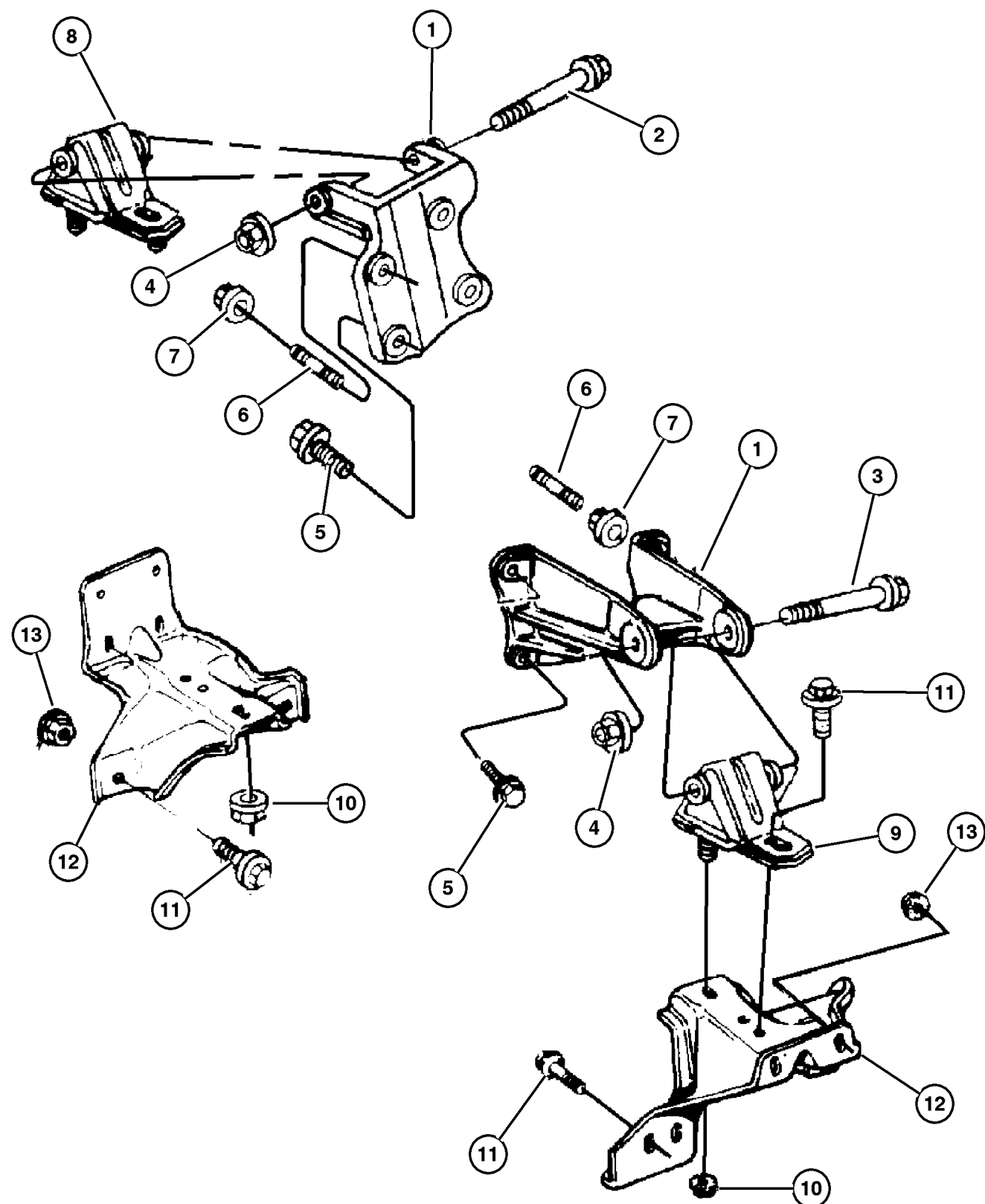
Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 009-140
Engine Mounting, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 009-150
Engine Mounting, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 009-160



009-100 Engine Mounting			
---	--	--	--

Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 009-110



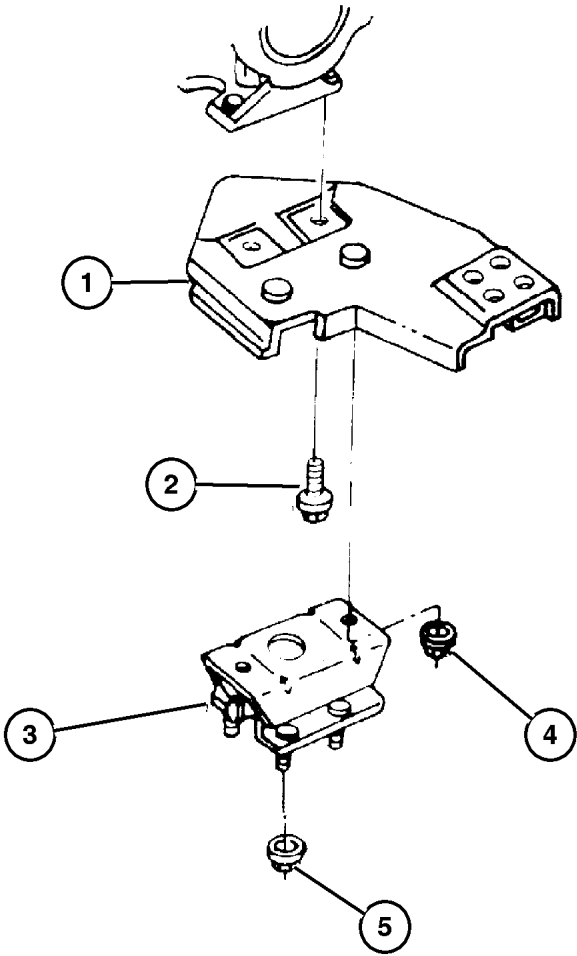
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DGD=3 Speed Automatic Tranmission									
1	5205 8877	1				EP0	DGD		BRACKET, Engine Mount Left
	5206 0003	1				EP0	DBB		Left
	5201 7731	1				EP0	DBB		Right
	5201 8450	1				EP0	DGD		Right
2	6101 742	1				EP0			BOLT, Square Neck, M12x1.75x130, Right
3	3420 1959	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1. 75x125, Left
4	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	6034 989	5				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
6	6033 883	1				EP0			STUD, .375-16x2.00"
7	0152 344	1				EP0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
8	J324 2728	1	B			EP0	DBB		INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
9	5200 7394	1				EP0	DBB		CUSHION, Engine Support, Left
10	6502 135	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
11	6504 511	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x40
12	5202 0219	1				EP0	DGD		BRACKET, Engine Mount Left
	5205 8808	1	J			EP0	DBB		Right
	5200 3005	1				EP0	DBB		Left
	52019 010AB	1	J, T			ER0			
13	3420 1416	4				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

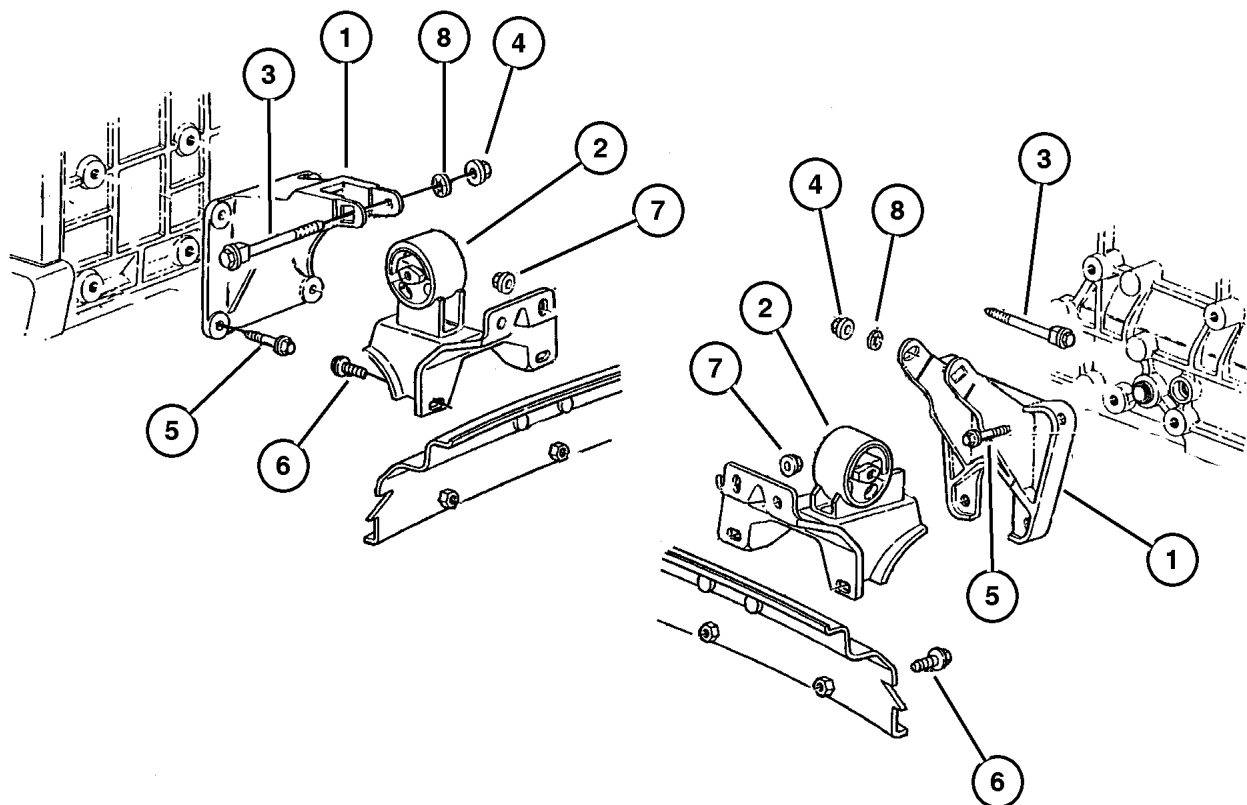
September 15, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 009-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions									
1	5205 8885	1				EP0	DBB		BRACKET, Support Rear BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									
3									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	5200 7393	1	B			EP0	DBB		
	5200 1180	1	J			EP0	DBB		
4	6502 135	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
5	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	5205 9102	1				EN0			Left
	5205 9114	1				EN0			Right
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	5205 9200	1				EN0			Right
	5205 9201	1				EN0			Left
3	6101 742	2				EN0	DDQ		BOLT, Square Neck, M12x1.75x130
4	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	6101 238	8				EN0			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.50x25.00
6	6504 511	4				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
7	3420 1416	4				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
8									NUT, M12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

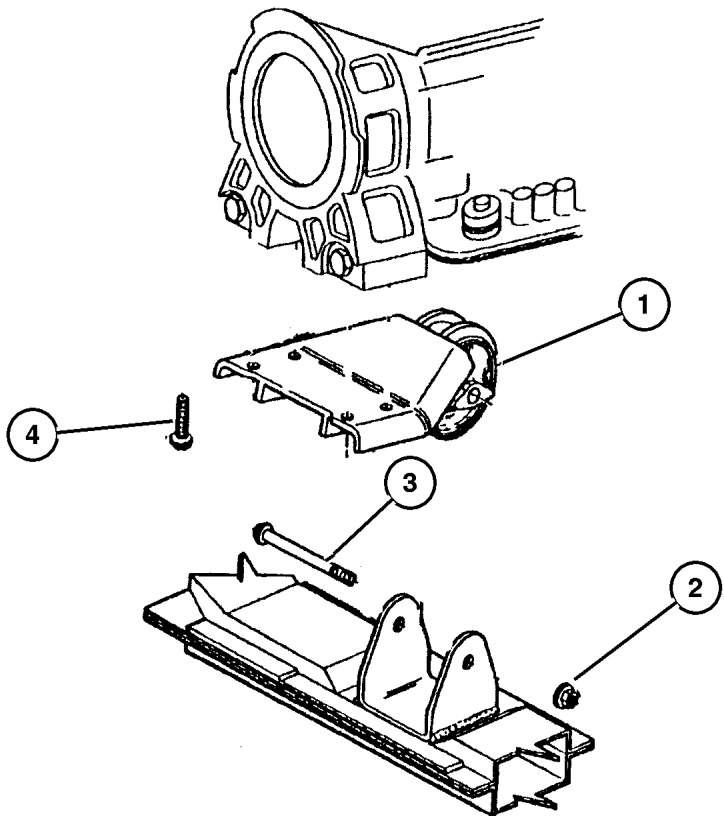
September 15, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 009-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ENC=2.5L Diesel Engine DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission

1	5205 8539	1				ENC	DDQ		ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
2	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3	3420 2606	1				ENC	DDQ		BOLT, Hex Head
4									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Engine Mounting, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 009-150

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52019 010AB	1	J, T			ER0			
	5205 8424	1	B			ER0			Right
2	J400 7560	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
3									CUSHION, Engine Support
	52019 201AB	2	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
-4	5202 0018	1	B			ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
5									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	5200 2607	1				ER0			Left
	5202 0270	1				ER0			Right
6	6504 511	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x40
7	6034 989	5				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
8	3420 2606	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
9	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
10	3420 1828	2				ER0			NUT, M10x1.50
11	6504 511	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x40
12	6502 135	1	J, T			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
13	3420 1416	3				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

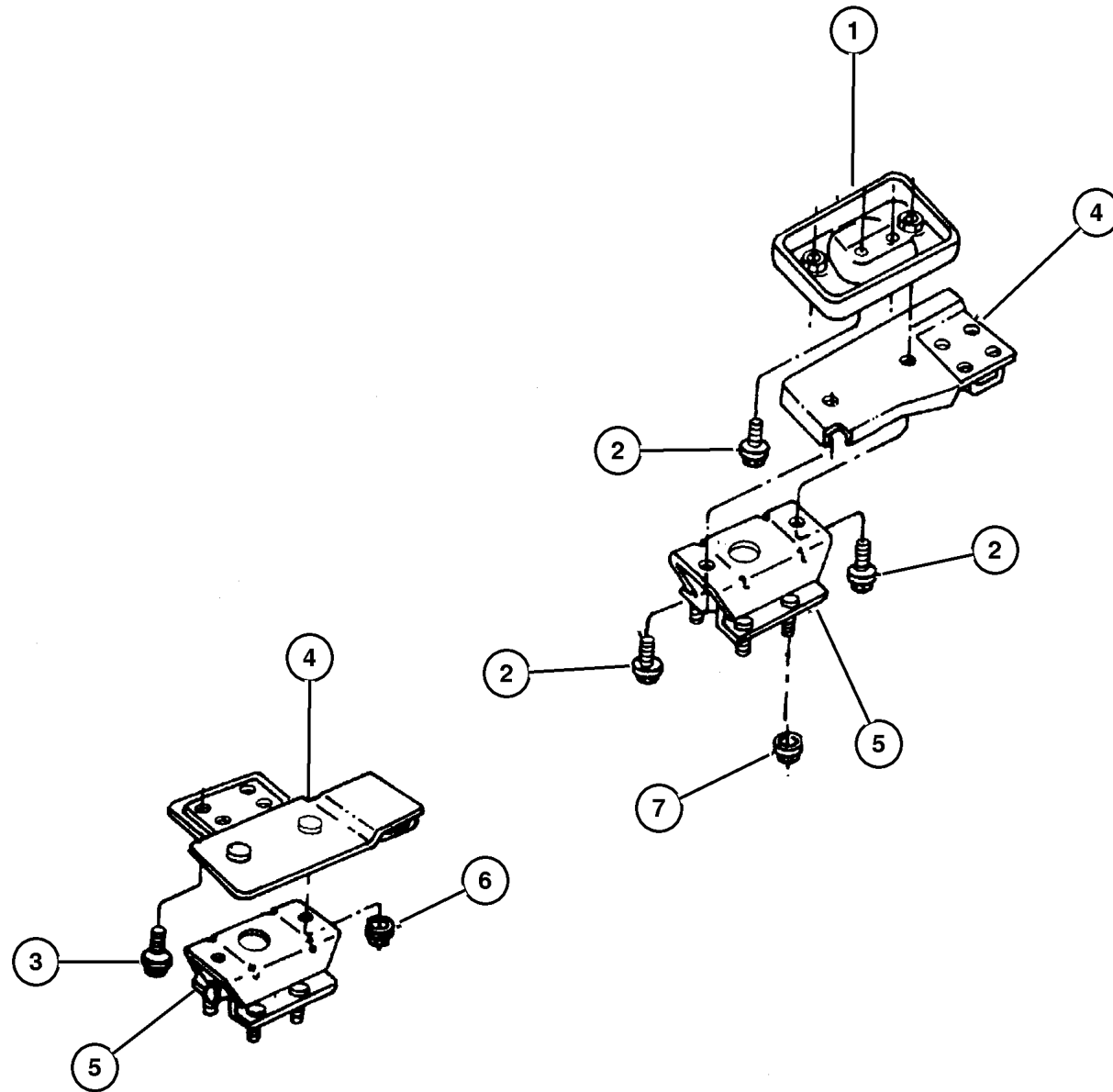
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 009-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission DG0=All Automatic

Transmissions									
1	5200 2337	1	B			ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Engine Mount
2	5201 7887	2	B			ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x25
3	J400 7162	4				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .437-14x1.25
4									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	5205 8882	1				ER0	DG0		
	5205 8883	1				ER0	DDQ		
5	5200 2334	1				ER0			ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
6	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
7	1150 2811	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

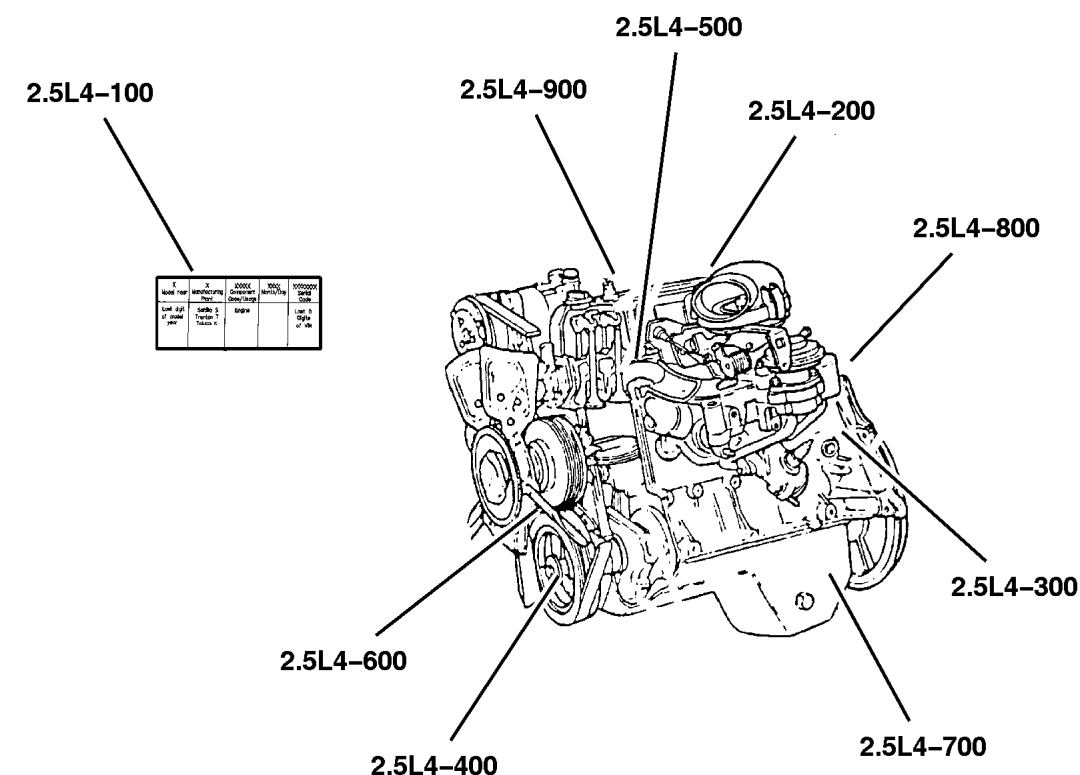
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 2.5L4

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder



GROUP 2.5L4 - Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-910

2.5L4-200 Cylinder Head	2.5L4-300 Cylinder Block	2.5L4-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	2.5L4-500 Camshafts & Valves
2.5L4-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.5L4-700 Engine Oiling	2.5L4-800 Manifolds	2.5L4-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-210

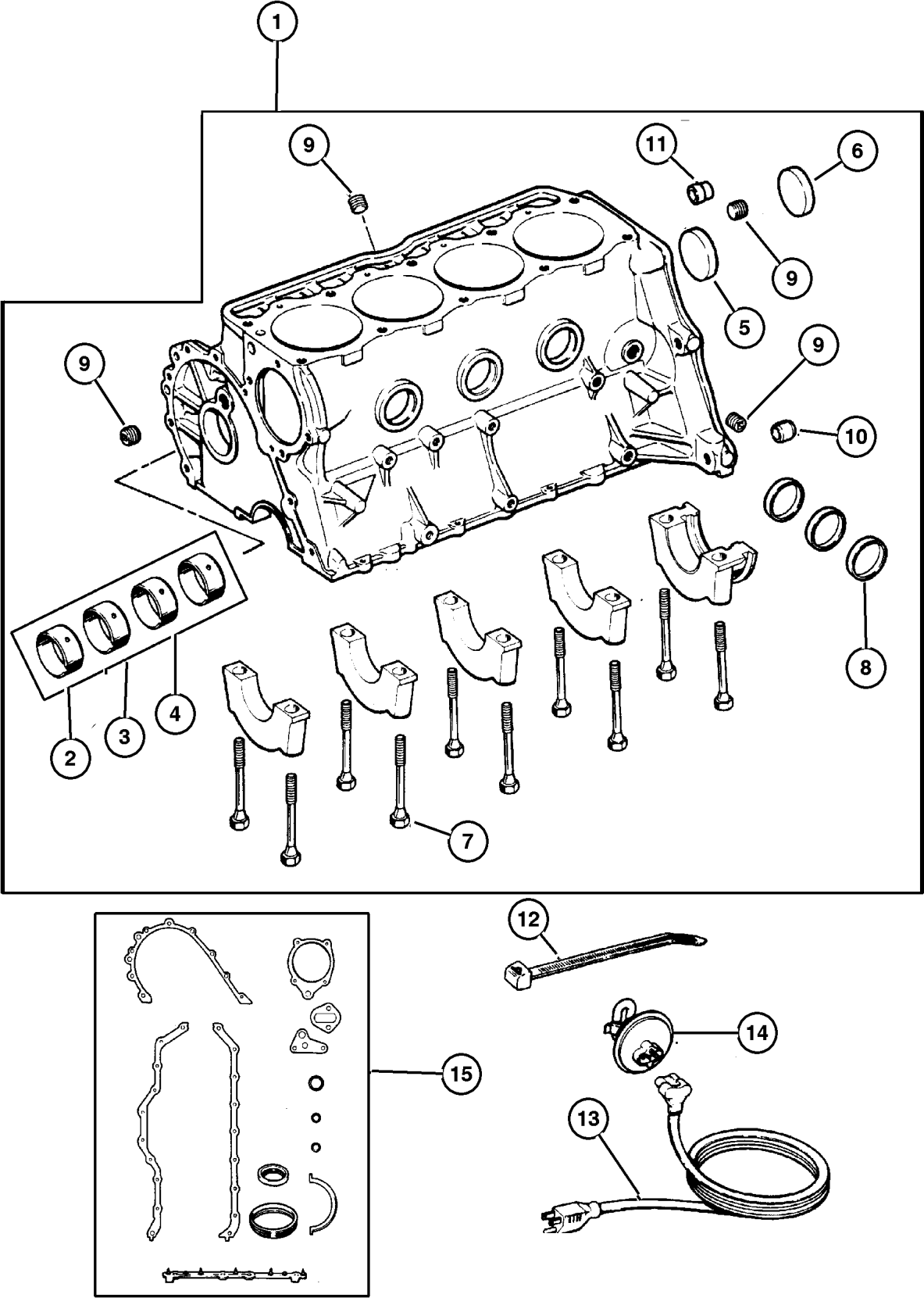
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	3300 7115	1				EP0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	3300 7142	4				EP0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
3	J317 2319	4				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J310 5394	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J317 2318	2				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
6	5301 0165	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7	5300 9549	1				EP0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	6035 514	5				EP0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
9	6035 516	5				EP0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437- 14x6.00
10	4798 992	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
11	5301 0428	1				EP0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12	6034 478	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1. 00
13	6034 477	9				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Pilot Point, .250- 20x1.97
14	6034 477	9				EP0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
15	5302 0555	1				EP0			CAP, Oil Filler

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

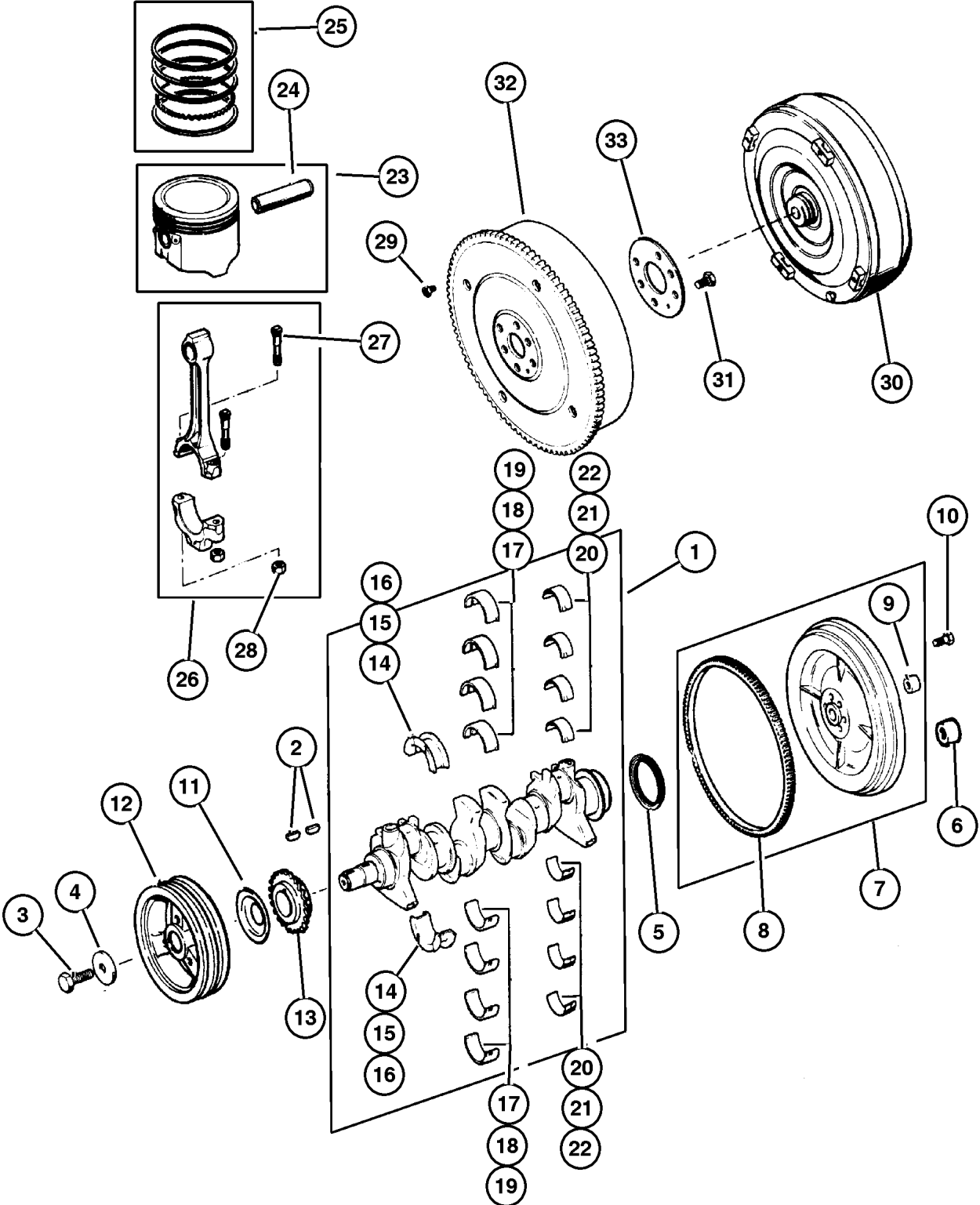
Cylinder Block 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	4856 744	1				EP0			BLOCK, Short
2	J320 5711	1				EP0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard
3									BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	J320 8985	1				EP0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, .010 Oversize
5	J317 2313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
6	5302 0465	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
7	J400 6948	10				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .50-13x2.97
8	J400 6580	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	6034 166	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	J400 6953	1				EP0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
11	J324 1332	1				EP0			DOWEL, Clutch Housing To Block STRAP, Retaining
12	J369 3058	1	J						
		1	U						
13	5300 0878	1				EP0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
14	5602 6888	1				EP0			HEATER, Engine Block
15	4713 023	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

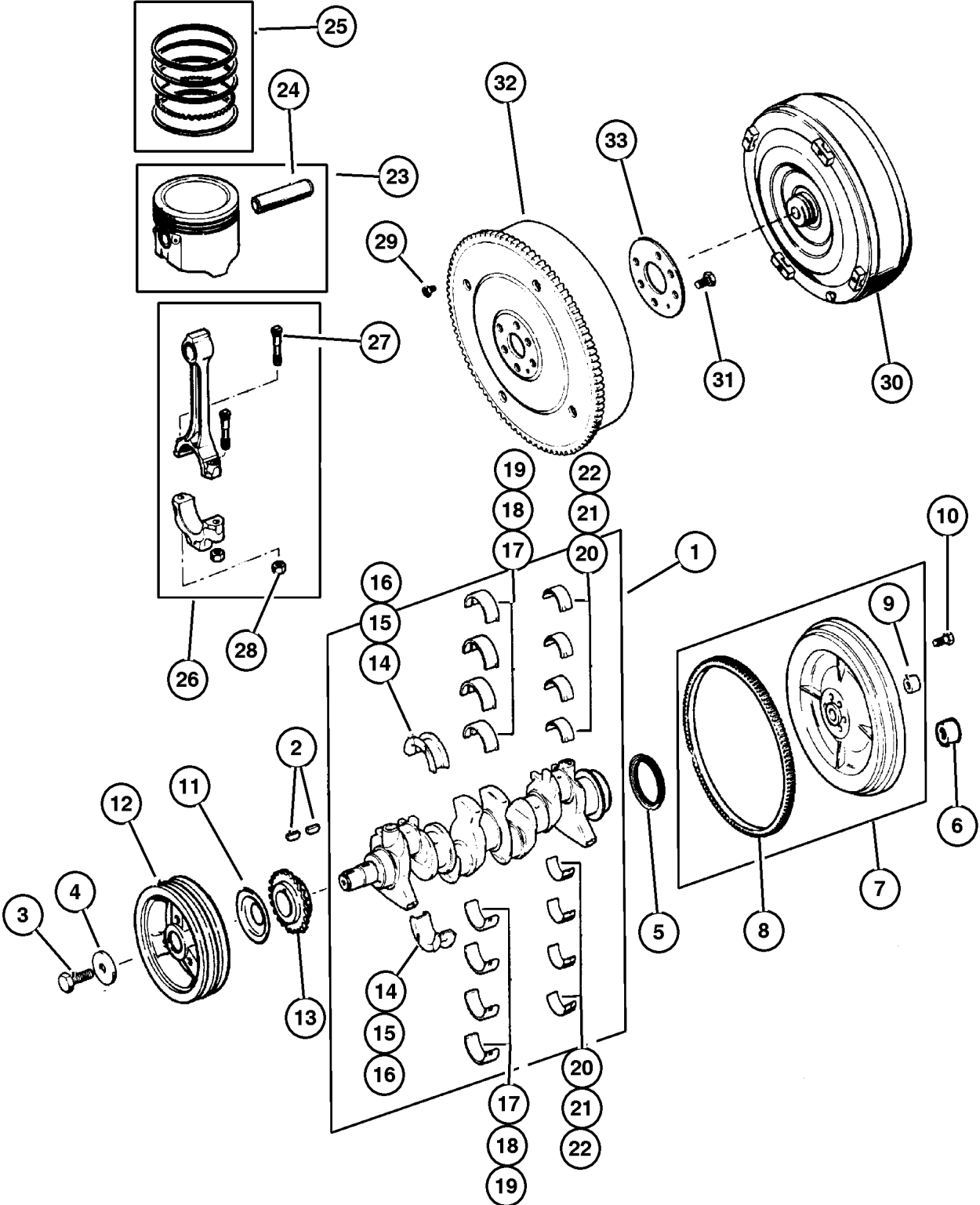
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4713 051	1				EP0			CRANKSHAFT
2	6034 749	1				EP0, ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	6029 736	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT
4	J323 0155	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Plain
5	3300 4143	1				EP0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
6	5211 7830	1				EP0	DG0		ADAPTER, Torque Converter
7	5302 0578	1				EP0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
8	J324 1718	1				EP0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
9	J325 0005	1				EP0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
10	J400 7123	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
11	J317 3076	1				EP0, ER0			SLINGER, Oil
12	3300 2879	1				EP0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
13	3300 4020	1				EP0			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	8350 7084	1				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
15	8350 7086	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
16	8350 7090	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" Undersize
17	8350 7079	4				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
18	8350 7080	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
19	8350 7083	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
20	8350 0300	8				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
21	8350 1397	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
22	8350 0301	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
23									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4798 329	AR				EP0			B Size, 3.8742
	4798 331	AR				EP0			D Size, 3.8750
	4798 330	AR				EP0			C Size, 3.8746
	4798 332	AR				EP0			E Size, 3.8754
	4798 333	AR				EP0			F Size, 3.8758

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-410



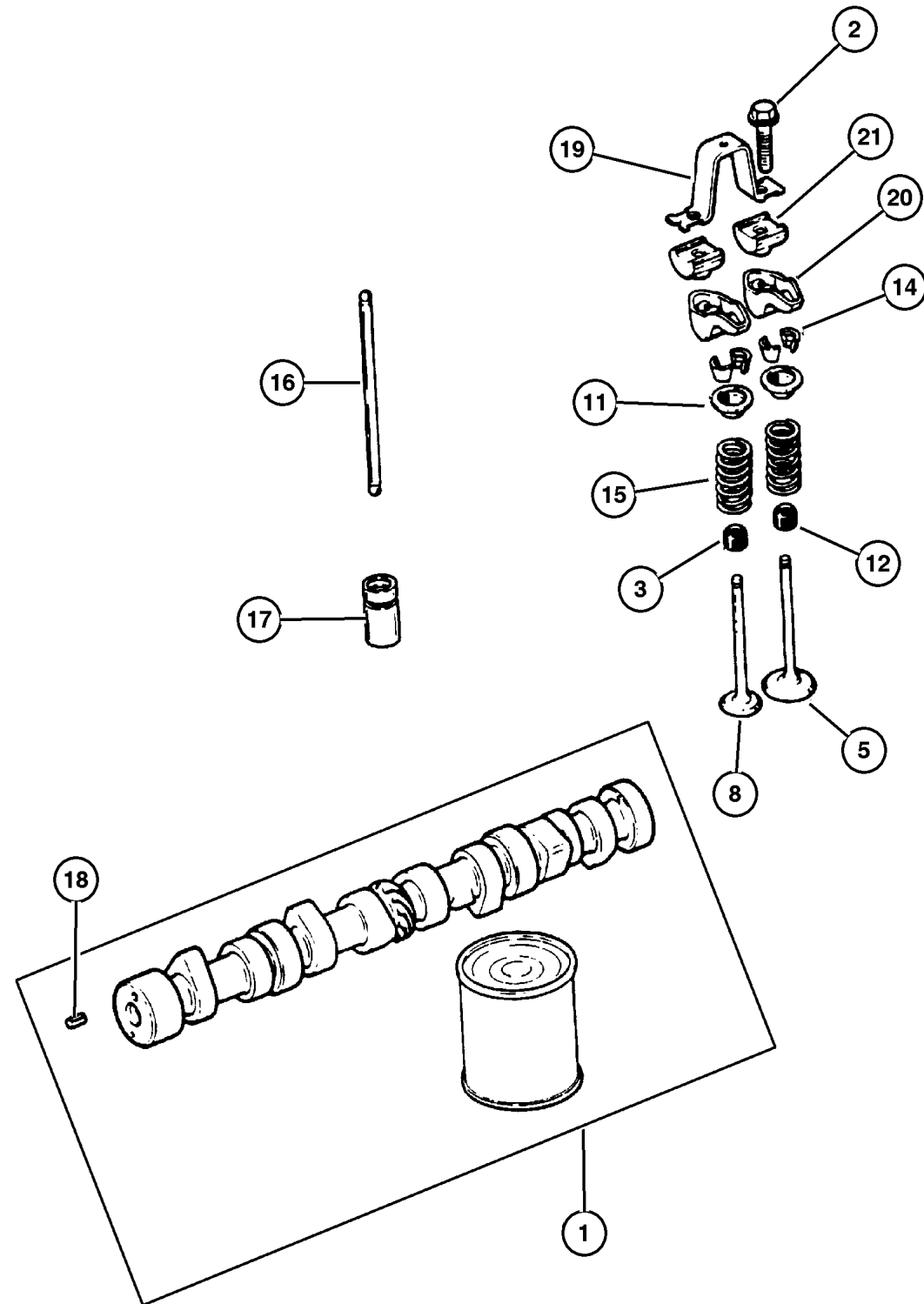
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25									RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
	4798 324	1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DG0		
26									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	5302 0123	8				EP0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
28	J400 6385	8				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
29	6501 099	4				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
30	4736 388	1				EP0	DGD		CONVERTER, Torque
31	6034 780	6				EP0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .437-24x1.20
32	5210 4139	1				EP0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
33	5211 7830	1				EP0	DG0		ADAPTER, Torque Converter

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (EPE) Engine Figure 2.5L4-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	5302 0497	1				EP0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
2	J942 5708	8				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25
3	5300 9887	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard
-4	3300 2733	AR				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
5	3300 3515	4				EP0			VALVE, Intake, Standard, Standard
-6	3300 3519	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-7	3300 3575	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
8	4637 537	4				EP0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard, Standard
-9	4637 538	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-10	4637 539	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015 Oversize
11	3300 4626	8				EP0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	5300 9886	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-13	3300 3016	AR				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
14	3300 3521	16				EP0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
15	5302 0556	8				EP0			SPRING, Valve
16	J324 1709	8				EP0			PUSH ROD, FRONT SUSPENSION
17	4740 269	8				EP0			TAPPET, Valve
18	J045 6384	1				EP0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
19	J323 6513	4				EP0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
20	4778 743	8				EP0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
21	J323 5090	8				EP0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

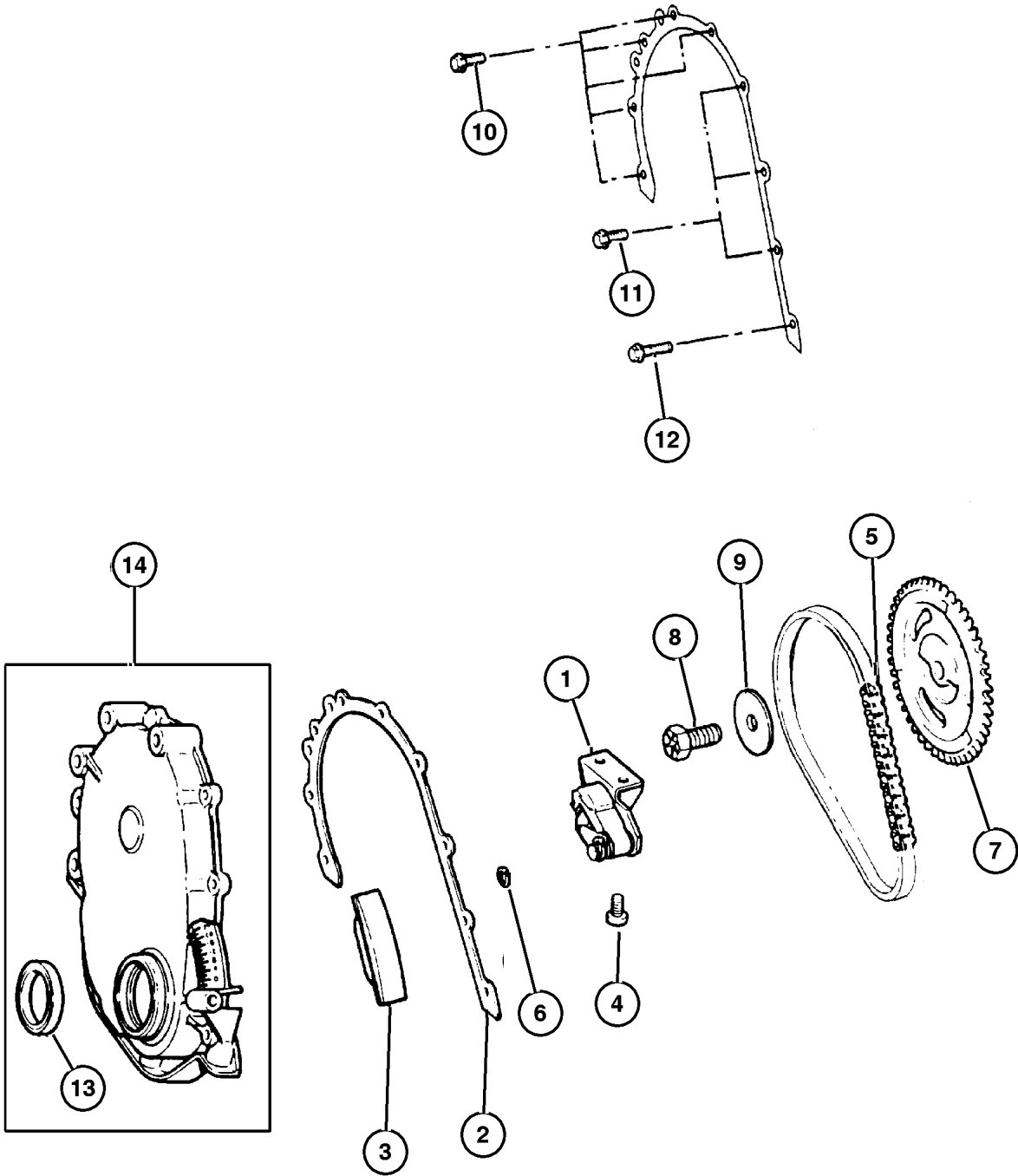
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

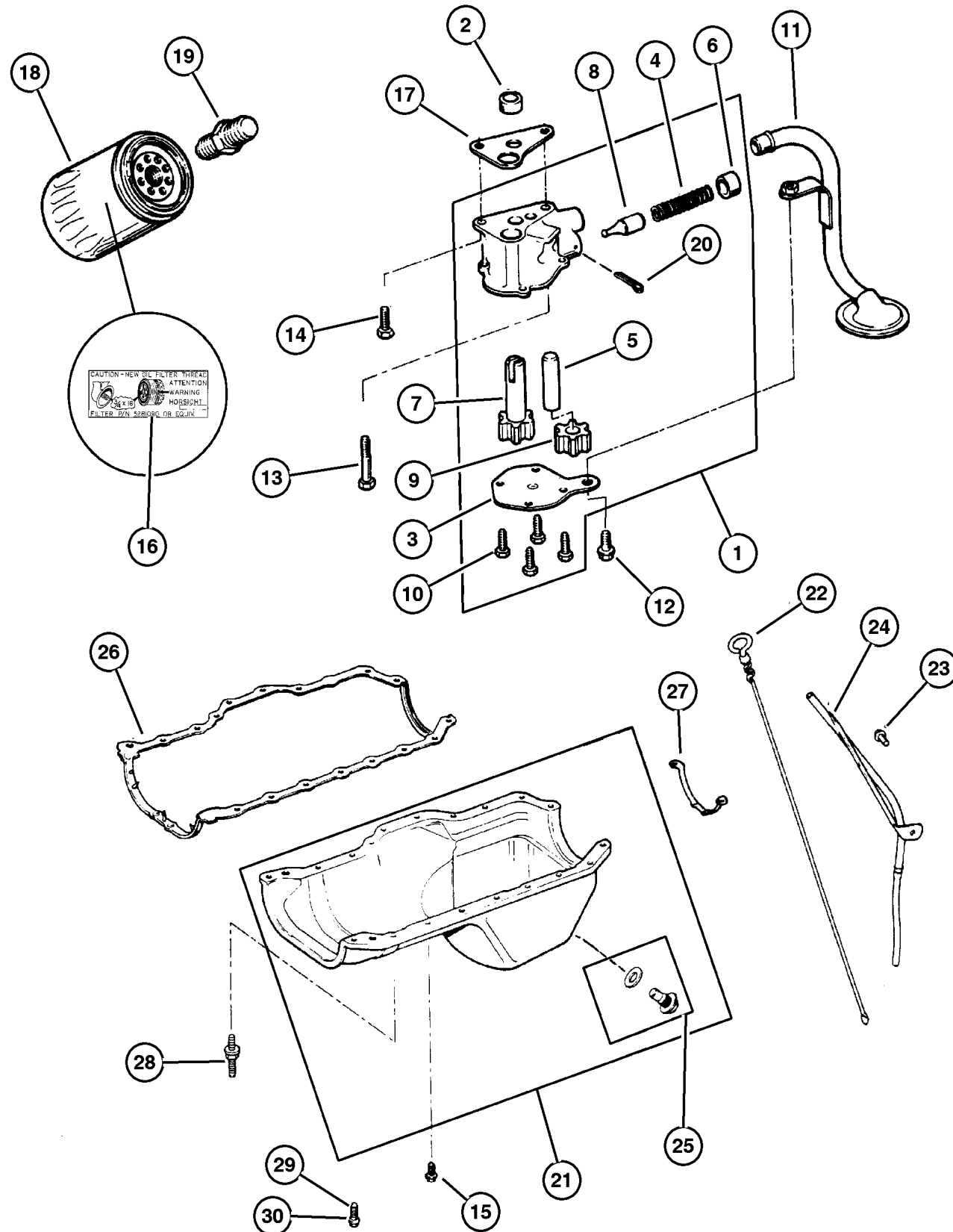
Timing Cover 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	3300 3421	1				EP0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	5302 0487	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
3	3300 3446	1				EP0, ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
4	J400 6708	2				EP0			SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	J324 2300	1				EP0			CHAIN, Timing
6									CLIP, Serviced in Tensioner Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	J324 2280	1				EP0			GEAR, Camshaft
8	J324 3156	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .50-20x1. 38
9	J317 3284	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
10	J400 6906	5				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex
11	6034 604	2				EP0			SCREW
12	6034 914	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW
13	3300 4681	1				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
14	5302 0222	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Timing Belt

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Engine Oiling 2.5L (EPE) Engine Figure 2.5L4-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	J324 1399	1				EP0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				EP0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				EP0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				EP0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				EP0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				EP0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	5302 0564	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J941 9683	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625
13	0154 593	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
14	6022 235	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
15	6034 732	13				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
16	5300 8907	1							LABEL, Oil Filter Thread I.D.
17	J317 2332	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
18	5281 090	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
19	5300 7563	1				EP0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
20	J027 1448	1				EP0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
21	5302 0560	1				EP0			PAN, Engine Oil
22	5301 0444	1				EP0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
23	6035 664	1				EP0, ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
24	5301 0343	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Filler
25	6035 417	1				EP0			PLUG, Oil Drain
26	5300 7567	1				EP0			GASKET, Oil Pan
27	J324 3116	1				EP0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
28	6034 734	6				EP0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
29	6034 483	3				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
30	6034 733	1				EP0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

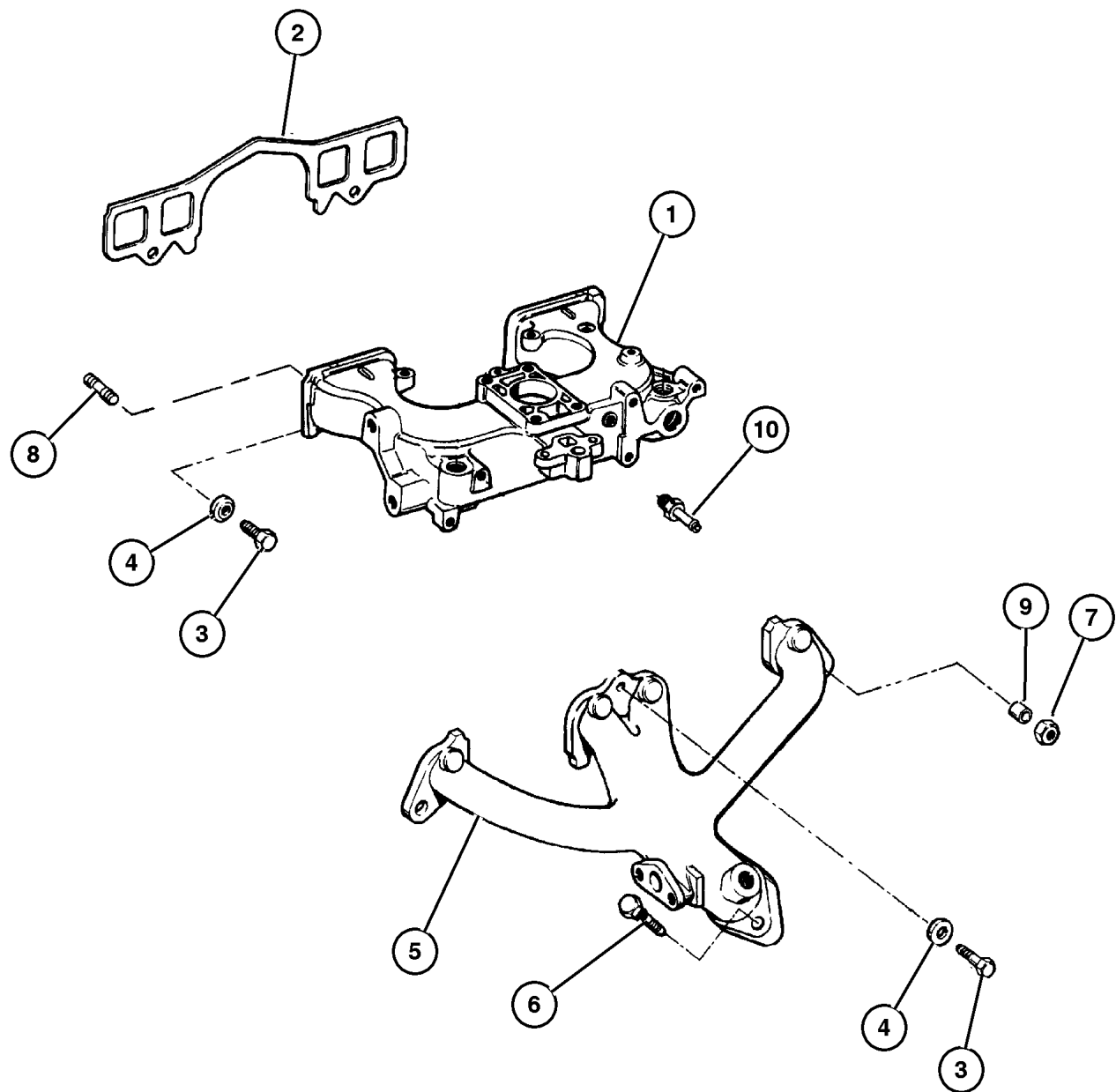
September 15, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

1	5301 0245	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	5302 0112	1				EP0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	J018 6622	4				EP0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	3300 4255	7				EP0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
5	5300 8860	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
6	J400 7109	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
7	6034 984	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24
8	5301 0165	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
9	3300 3332	2				EP0			SPACER, Exhaust Manifold
10									FITTING, Vacuum
	4854 194	1				EP0			Power Brake
		1				EP0			Crankcase Ventilation
		1				EP0			Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

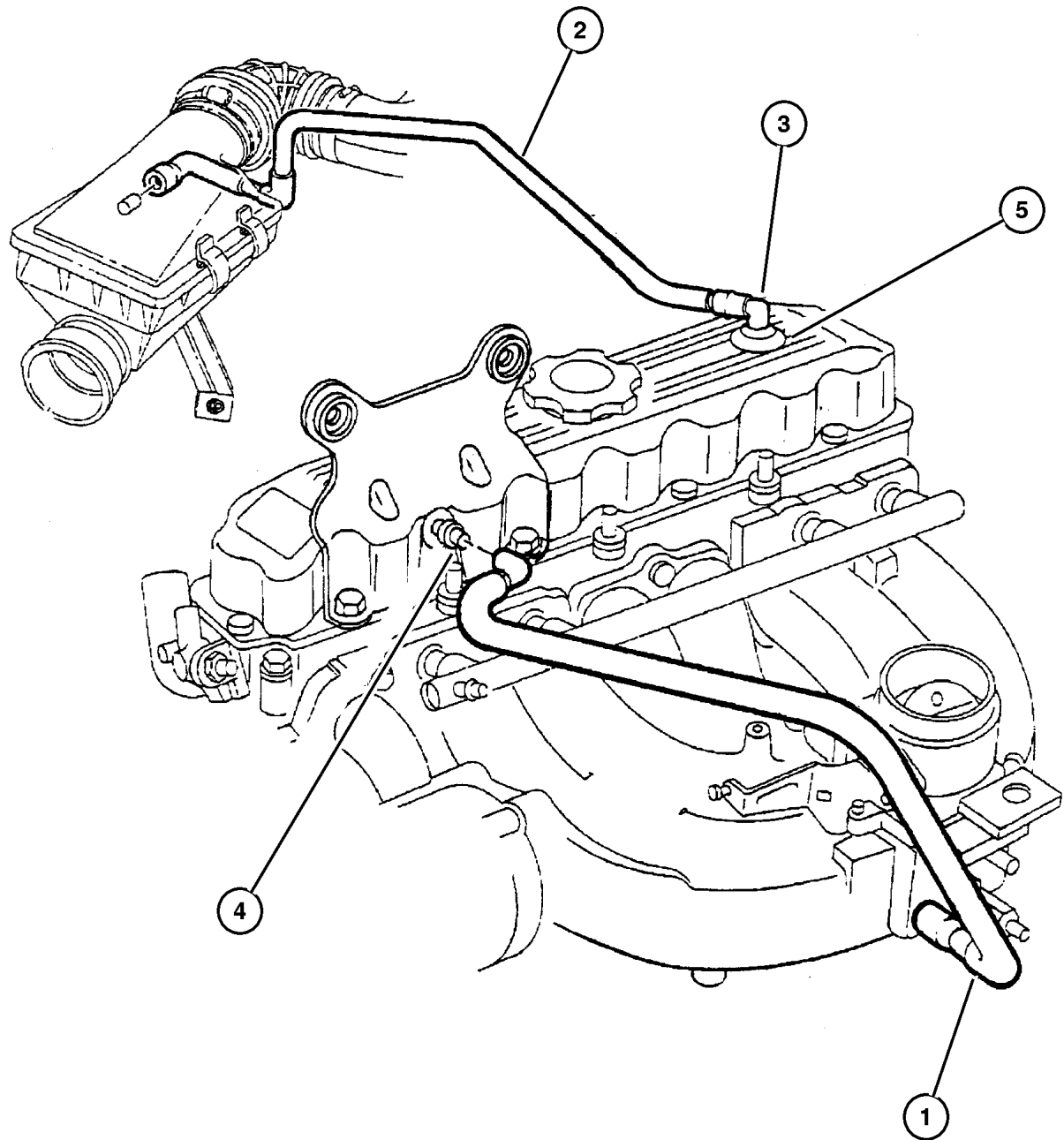
September 15, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

1	4854 072	1				EP0			TUBE, Vent
2	4854 180	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
3	5303 0497	1				EP0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
4	3300 4175	1				EP0			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose
5	2946 079	1				EP0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Group – 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-410

Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-610

Engine Oiling

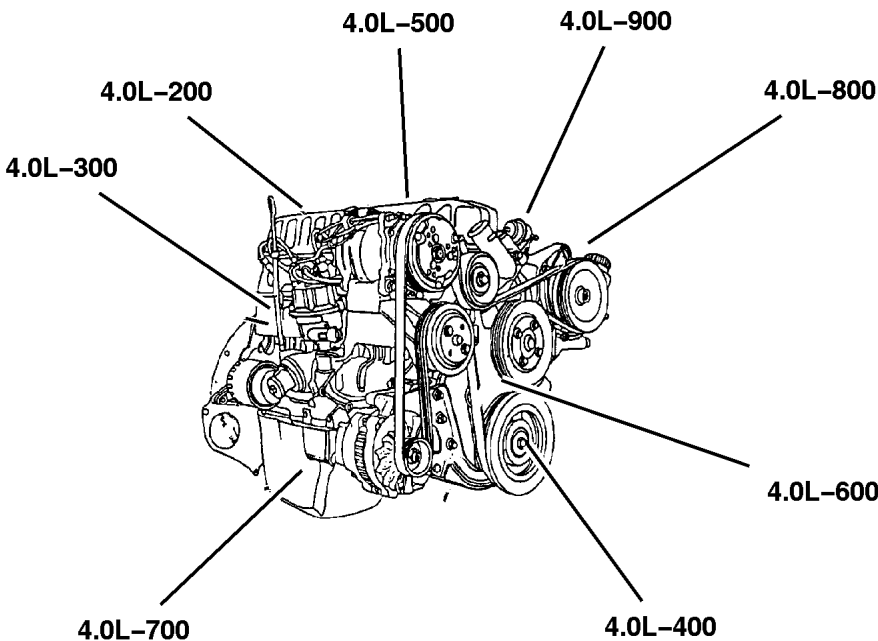
Engine Oiling 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-710

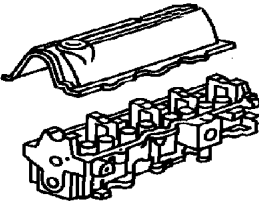
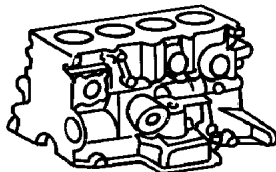
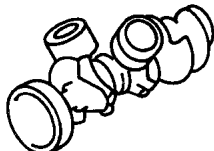
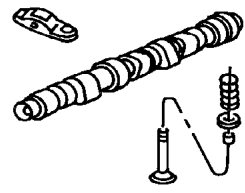
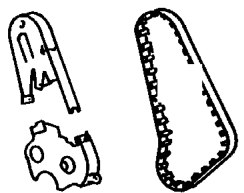
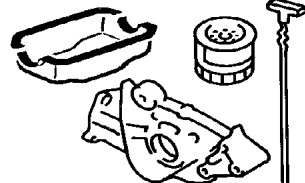
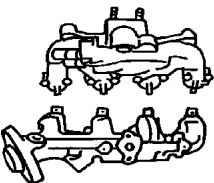
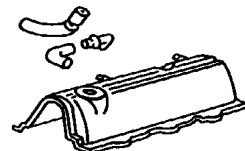
Manifolds

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-810

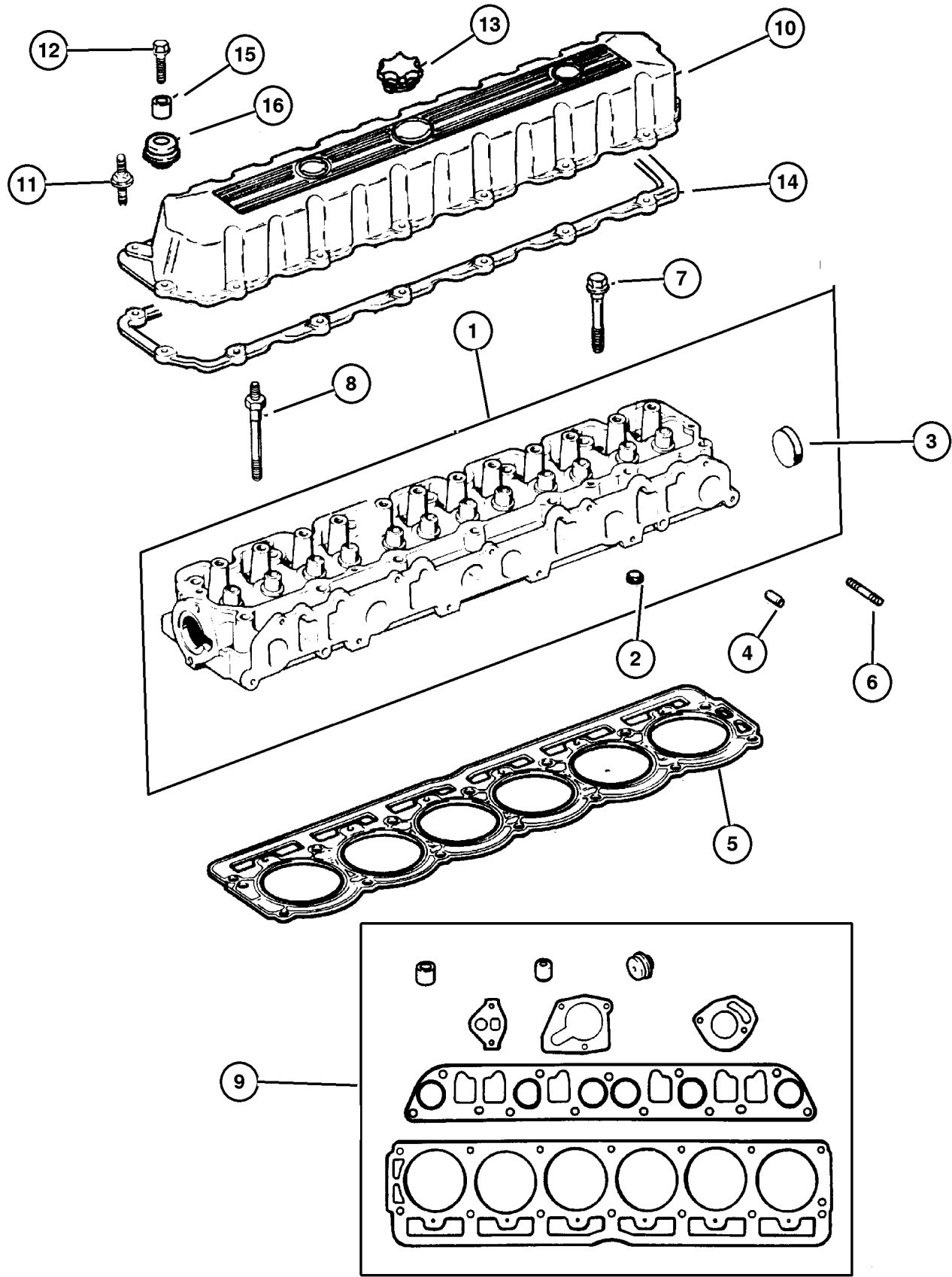
Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-910



4.0L-200 Cylinder Head 	4.0L-300 Cylinder Block 	4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves 
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	4.0L-700 Engine Oiling 	4.0L-800 Manifolds 	4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

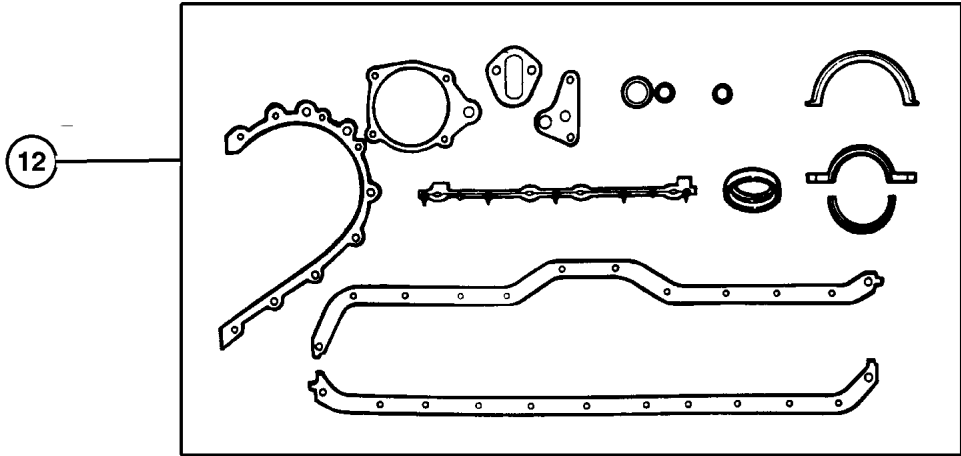
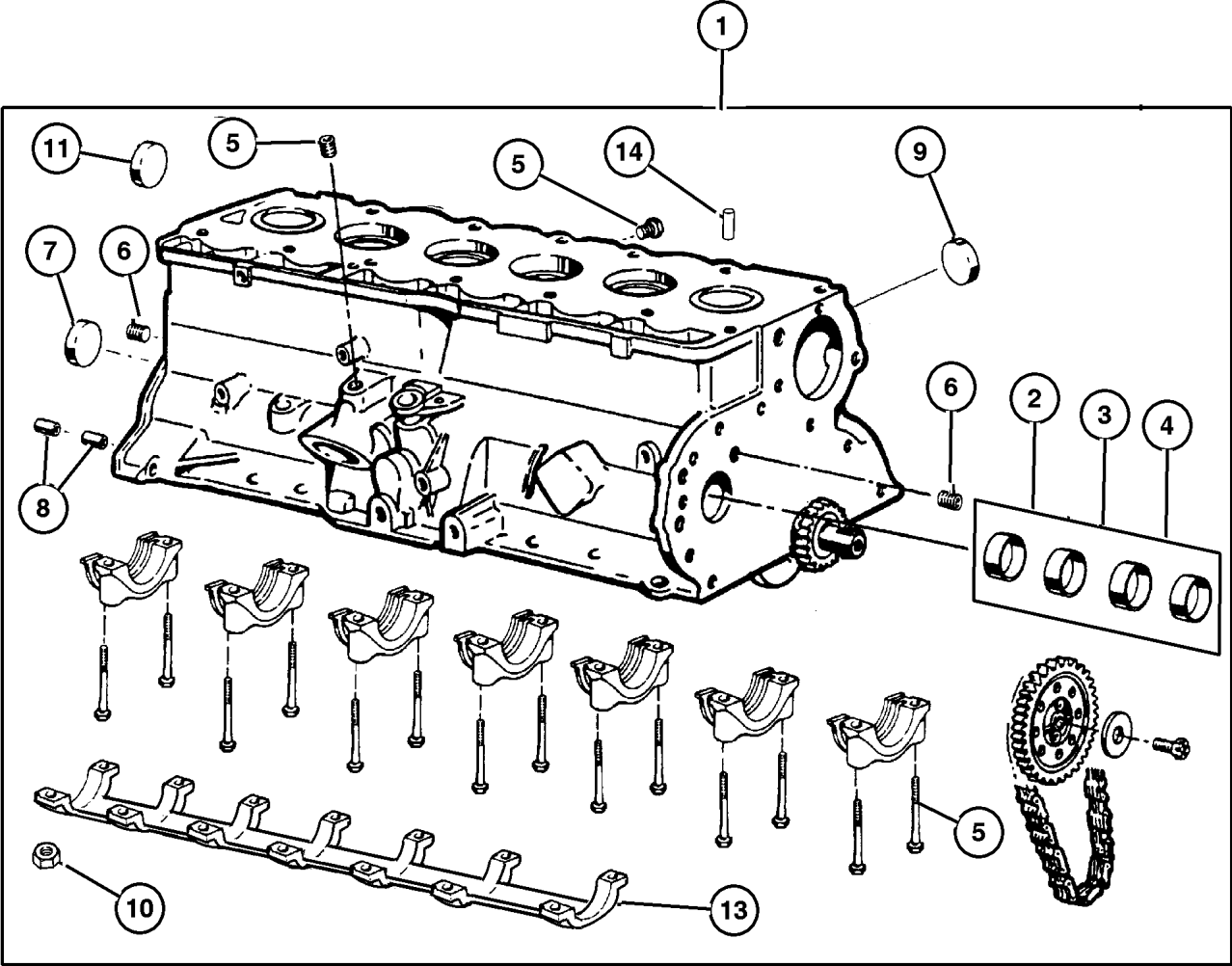
Cylinder Head 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions									
1	5302 0622	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J400 7434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J310 5394	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J317 2318	2				EP0,			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	5302 0754	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	5301 0165	2				EP0,			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7						ER0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6035 515	2				ER0			w/Dome
	6035 514	5				ER0			w/o Dome
8	6035 516	7				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-
									14x6.00
9	4636 982	1				ER0	DBB		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
10	5302 0323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
11	6035 968AA	7				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
12	6035 566	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.
									00
13	4777 536	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	5302 0758	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
15	5302 0598	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
16	5301 0424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

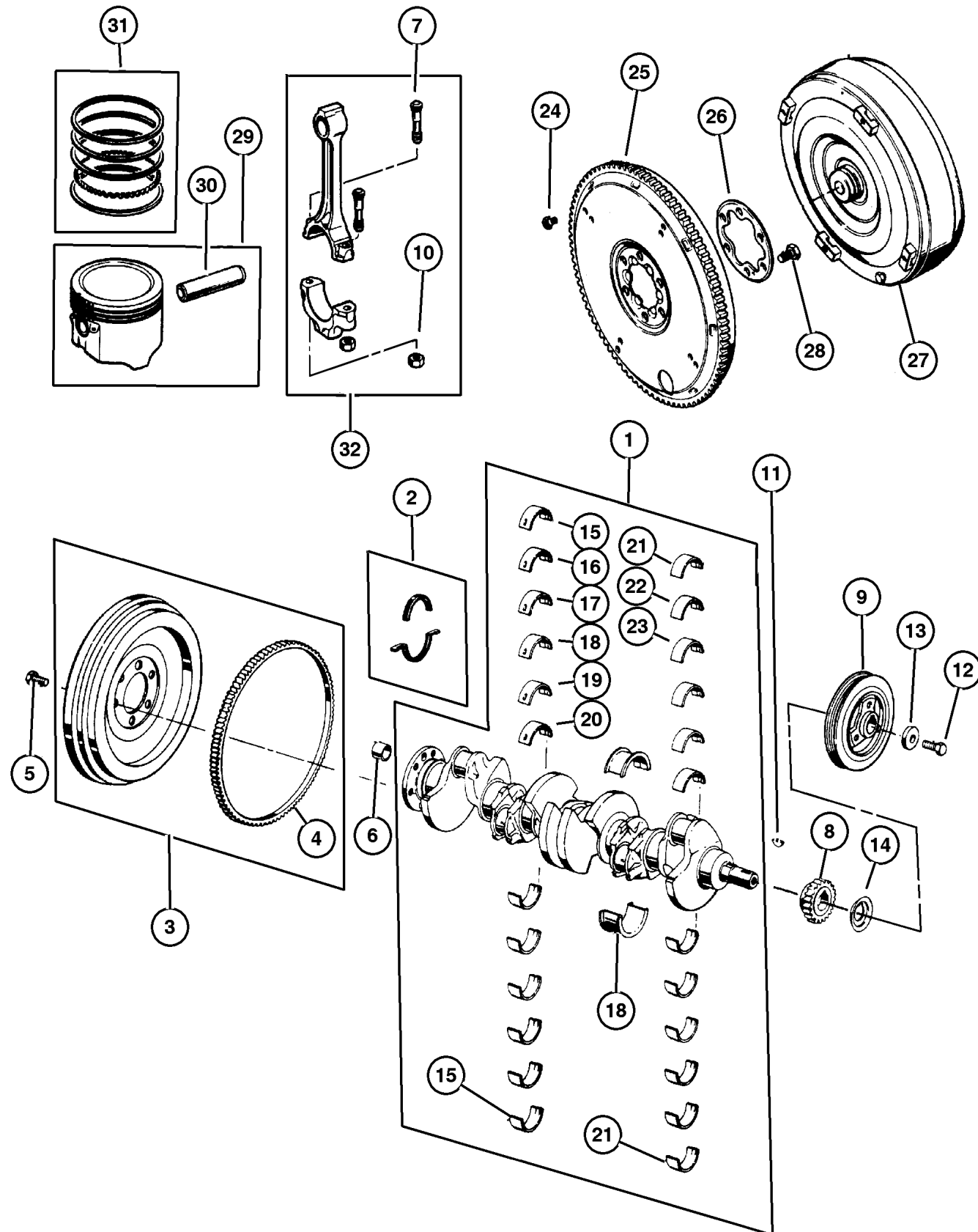
Cylinder Block 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions									
1	4883 025	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short
2	J320 5711	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard
3									BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	J320 8985	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, .010 Oversize
5	6035 207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/375-16x3.97
6	6034 166	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	J317 2313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
8	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
9	J310 5394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	0152 474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
11	5302 0465	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
12	4740 008	1				ER0	DBB		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
13	5302 0566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
14	0141 215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
-15	5300 9803	1				ER0			HEATER, Engine Block

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions DGS=Aisin 4 Speed Automatic									
Transmission									
1	4864 726	1				ER0	DBB		CRANKSHAFT
2	4778 126	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	5302 0519	1				ER0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
4	J317 9741	1				ER0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
5	J317 0524	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
6	5300 9180	1				ER0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot Sleeve and Bearing
	5300 9181	1				ER0	DBB		Bearing
7	5302 0123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	5302 0443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
9	3300 2920	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
10	J400 6385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
11	6034 749	1				EP0, ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
12	6029 736	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT
13	J323 0155	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Plain
14	J317 3076	1				EP0, ER0			SLINGER, Oil
15	8350 7079	6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
16	8350 7080	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
17	8350 7083	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
18	8350 7084	1				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size, Standard
19	8350 7086	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
20	8350 7090	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" Undersize
21	8350 0300	8				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
22	8350 1397	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
23	8350 0301	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
24	3420 2497	4				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x14
25	5211 8551	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

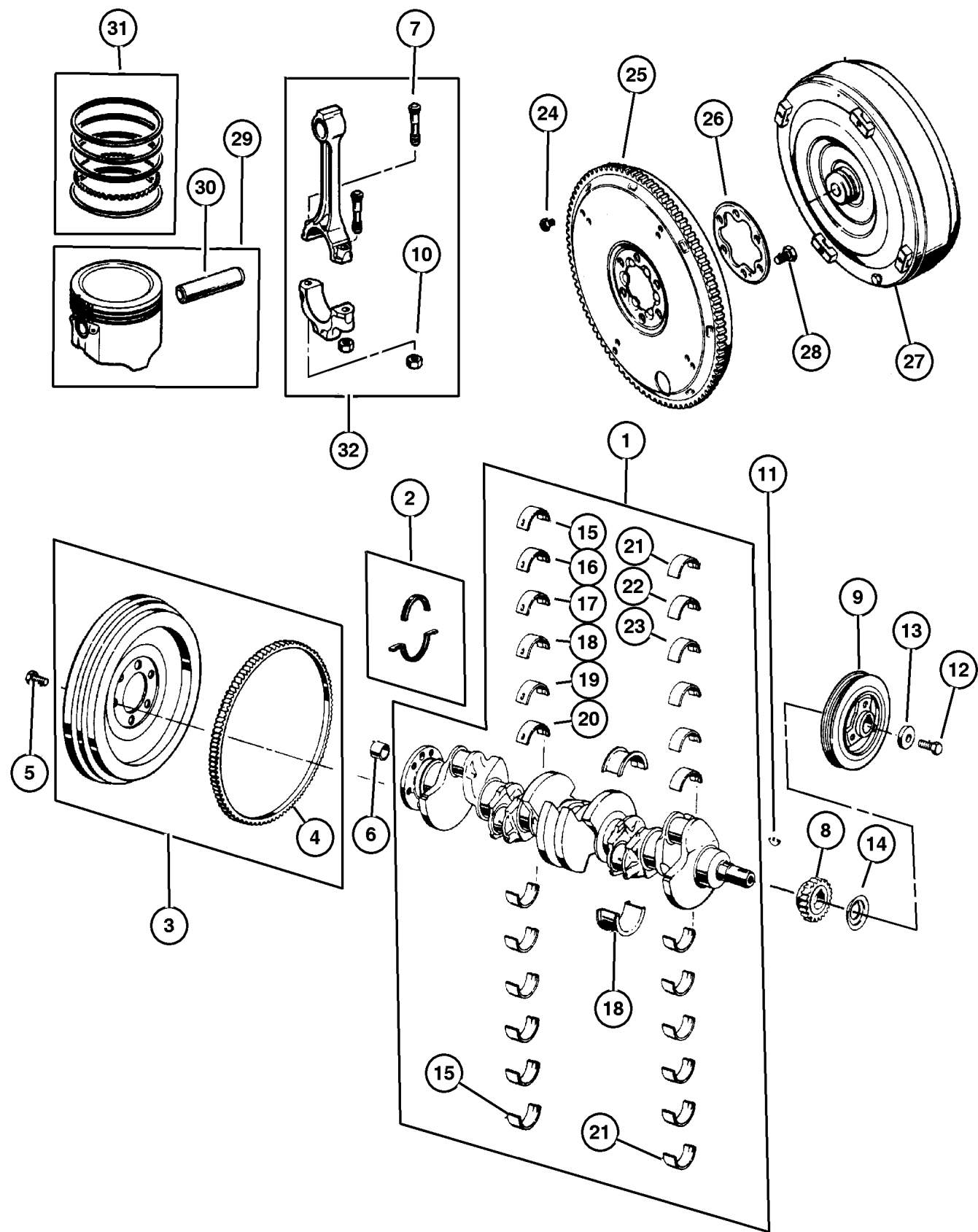
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	J321 4094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
27	5300 3431	1	B			ER0	DGS		CONVERTER, Torque
28	J315 1407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
29									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4798 329	AR				EP0			B Size, 3.8742
	4798 331	AR				EP0			D Size, 3.8750
	4798 330	AR				EP0			C Size, 3.8746
	4798 332	AR				EP0			E Size, 3.8754
	4798 333	AR				EP0			F Size, 3.8758
30									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
31	4798 878	1				ER0	DBB		RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
32									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

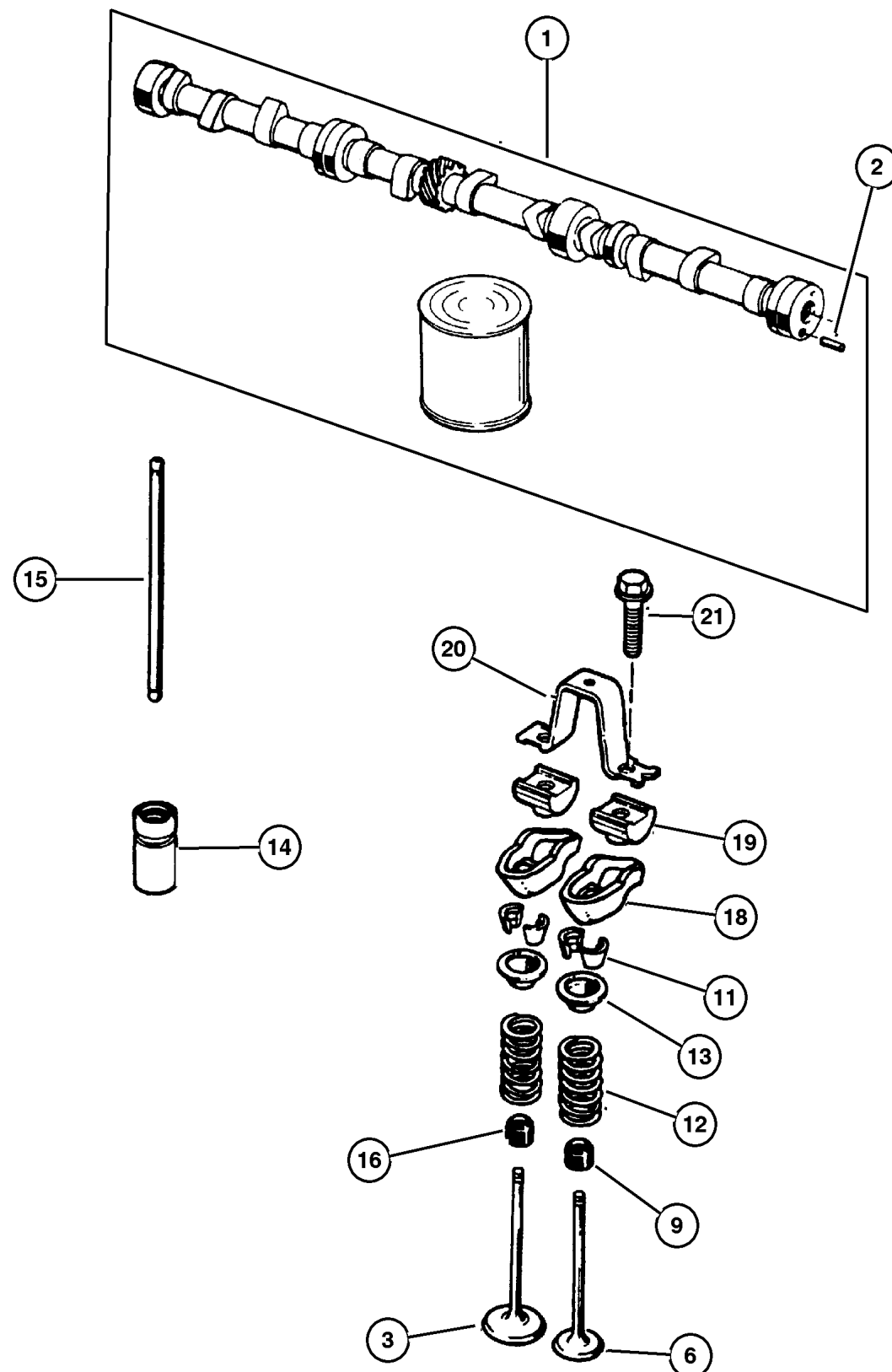
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 4.0L (ERH) Engine

Figure 4.0L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5302 0438	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
2	J045 6384	1				EP0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
3	3300 3515	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard, Standard
-4	3300 3519	AR				EP0,			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-5	3300 3575	AR				ER0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
6	4637 537	6				EP0,			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard, Standard
-7	4637 538	AR				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-8	4637 539	AR				EP0,			VALVE, Exhaust, .015 Oversize
9	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard
-10	3300 2733	AR				EP0,			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize,
						ER0			.015 O/S
11	3300 3521	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	5302 0556	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
13	3300 4626	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
14	4740 269	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
15	3300 2986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
16	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-17	3300 3016	AR				EP0,			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
						ER0			
18	4778 743	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
19	J323 5090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
20	J323 6513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
21	J942 5708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

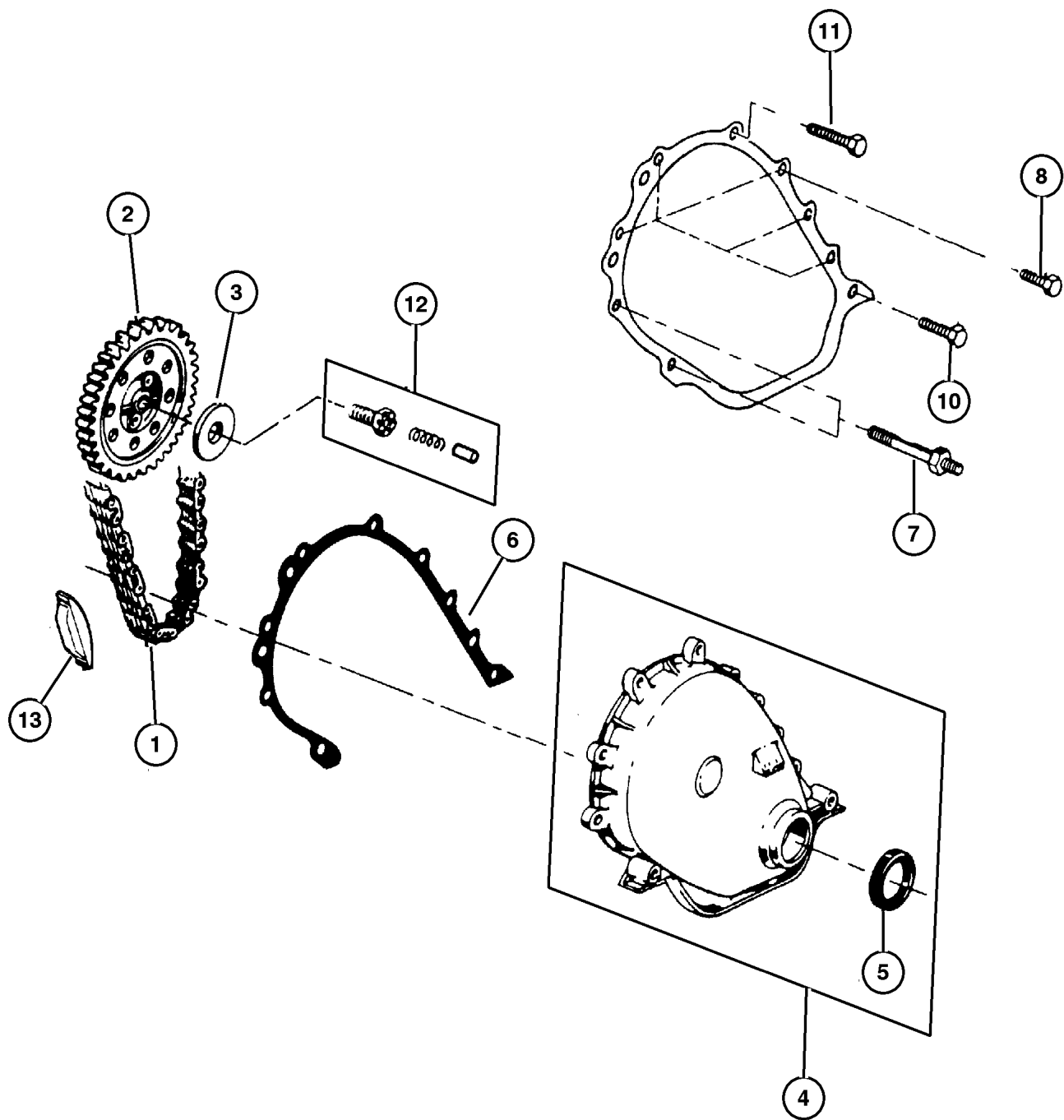
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

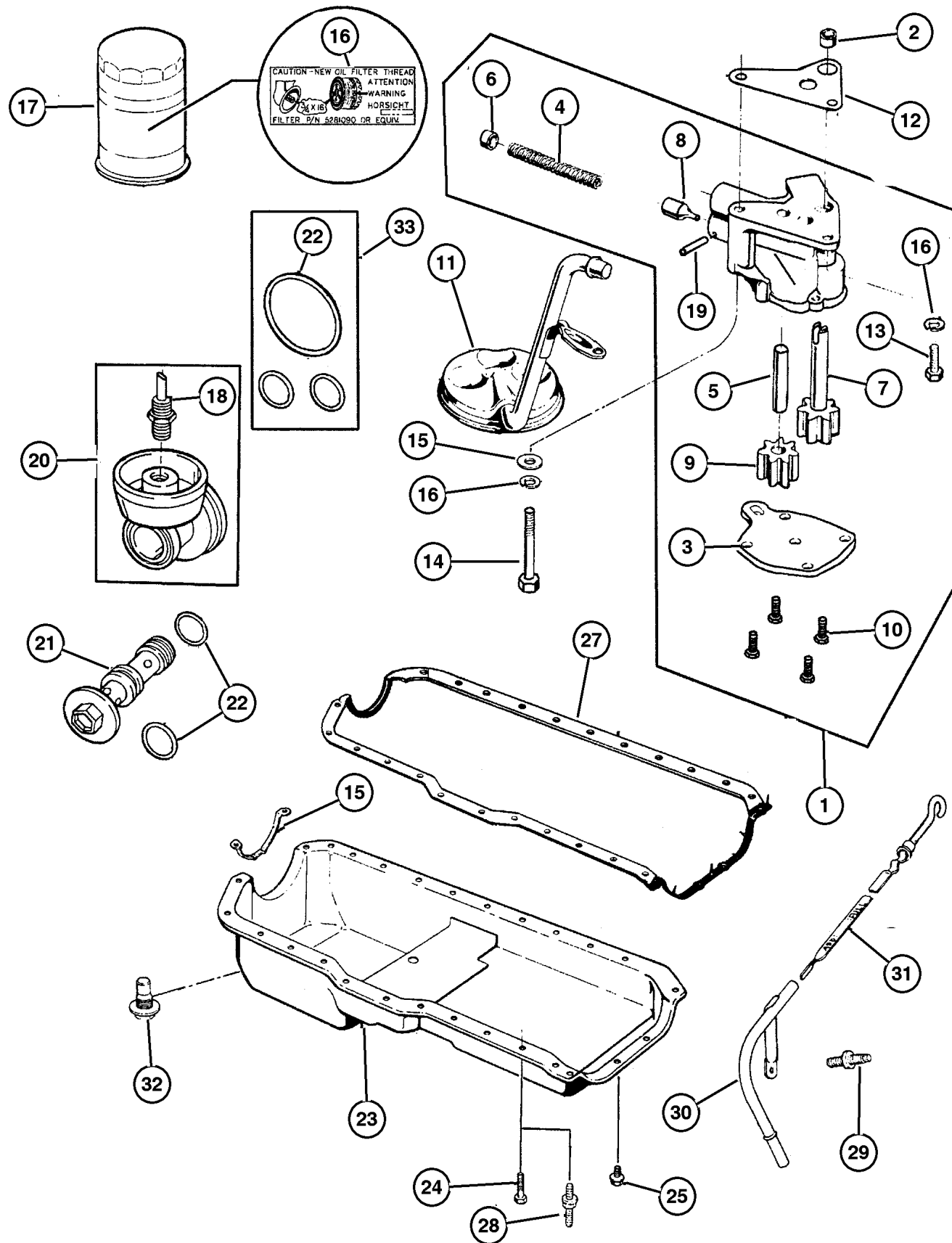
Timing Cover 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	5302 0445	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	J317 3284	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
4	5302 0222	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
5	3300 4681	1				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
6	5302 0487	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
7	6035 744	1				ER0			STUD
8	J400 6906	5				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex
-9	6034 604	2				EP0			SCREW
10	6034 914	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.24
11	6034 604	2				EP0			SCREW
12	8350 2890	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
13	3300 3446	1				EP0, ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Engine Oiling 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-710



NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J324 1399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	3300 2696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J317 2332	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	6022 235	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	0154 593	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	J324 3116	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
16	5300 8907	1							LABEL, Oil Filter Thread I.D.
17	5281 090	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	5300 7563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
19	J027 1448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
20	5302 0080	1				ER0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
21	5302 0237	1				ER0			BOLT, Oil Filter Adapter
22	3300 2972	1				ER0			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
23	5302 0833	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	6034 732	16				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
25	6034 483	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
-26	6034 733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
27	5300 7568	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
28	6034 734	8				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
29	6035 664	1				EP0, ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
30	5302 0782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
31	5301 0445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

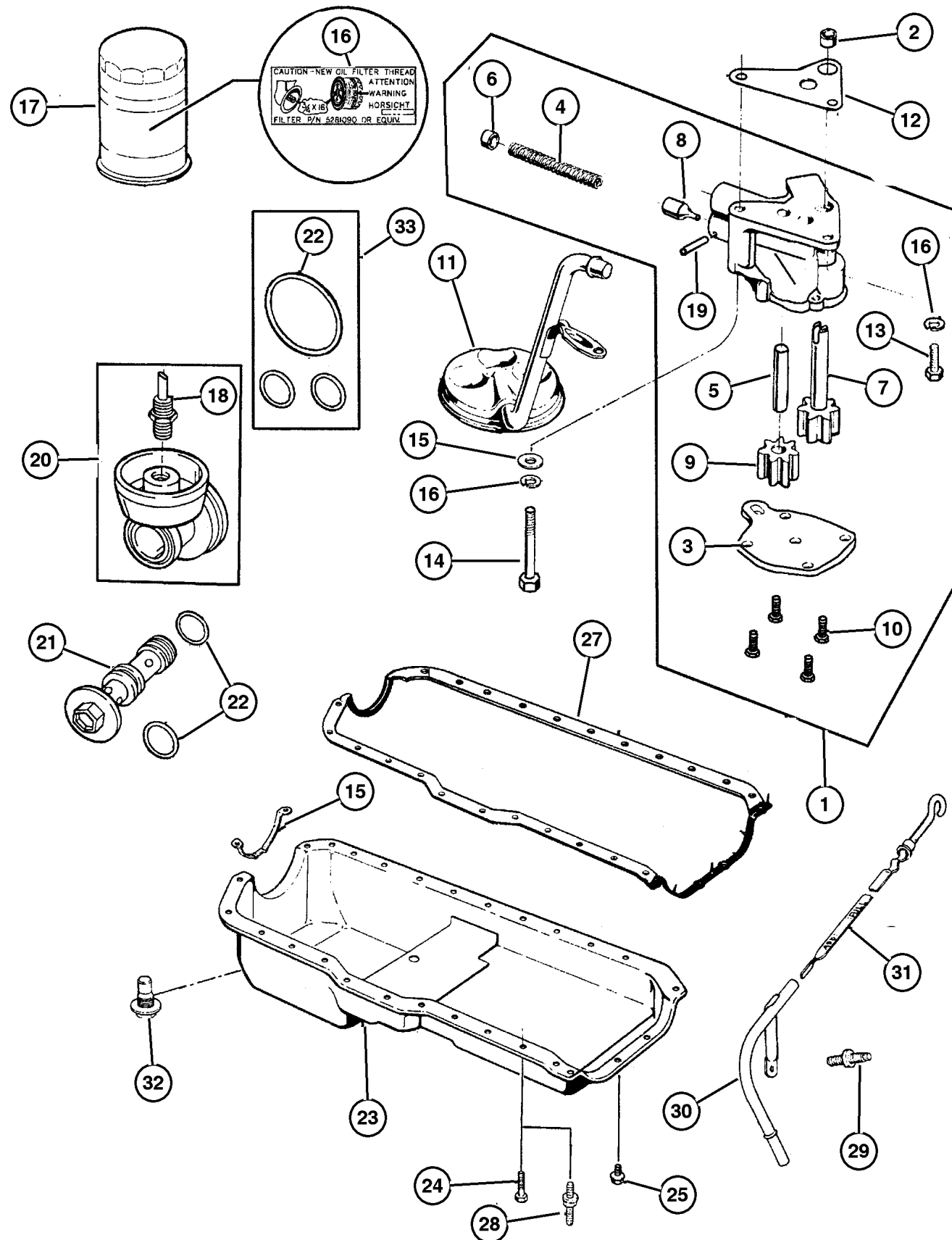
TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Engine Oiling 4.0L (ERH) Engine

Figure 4.0L-710



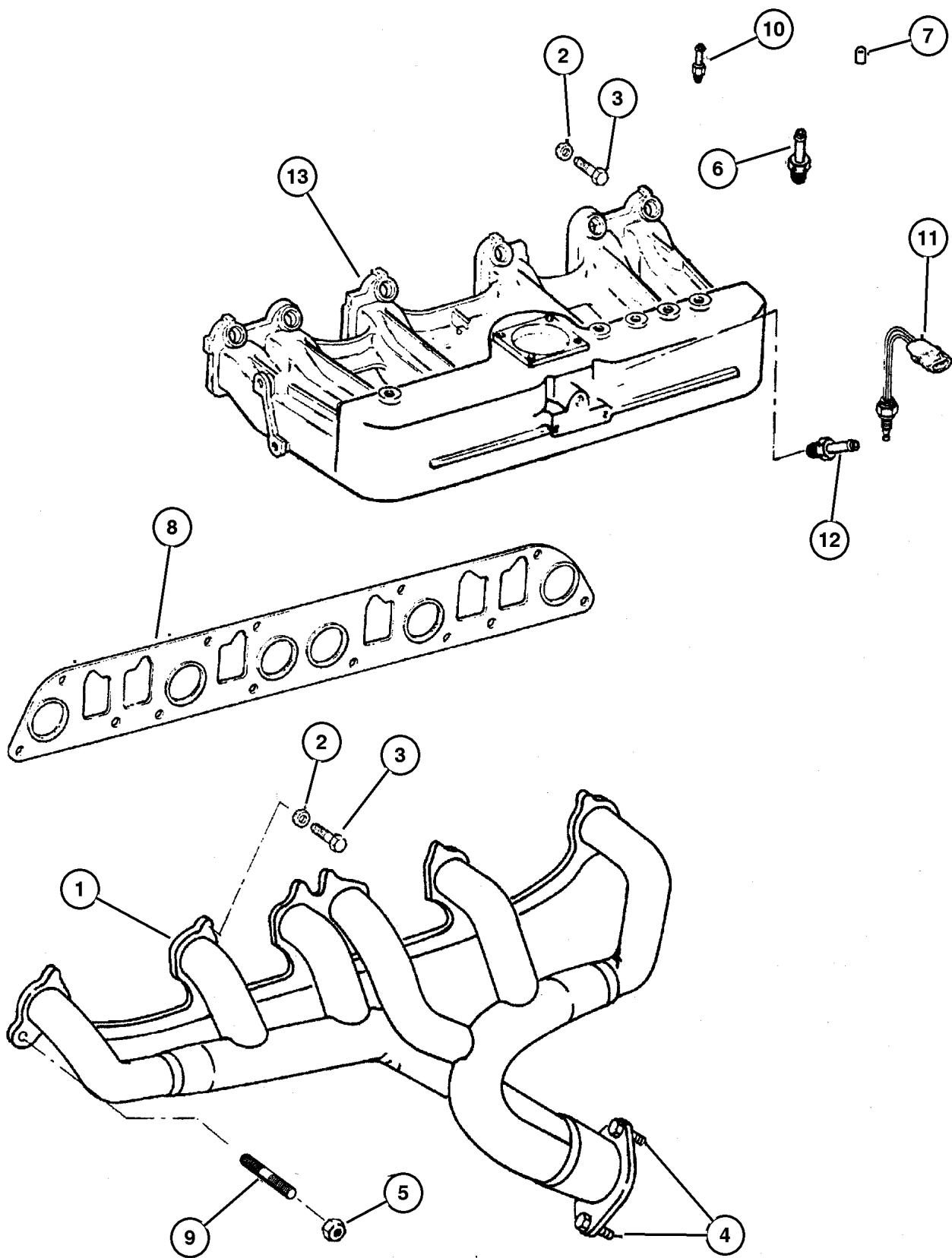
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	6035 417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
33	4720 363	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Oil Filter Adapter

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI
	B=RHD (2WD)		
			TRANSMISSION
			DDQ=5Spd Man.
			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
			DG0=All Auto Trans
			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	3300 7072	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
2	3300 4255	11				ER0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
3	J018 6622	8				ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	J400 7109	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
5	6034 984	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24
6	5302 0027	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum, Serviced in Manifold
7	3580 171	1				ER0			CAP, Vacuum
8	5301 0238	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
9	5301 0165	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
10	5303 0756	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum, Serviced in Manifold
11	5602 7872	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
12	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
13	5301 0237	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake

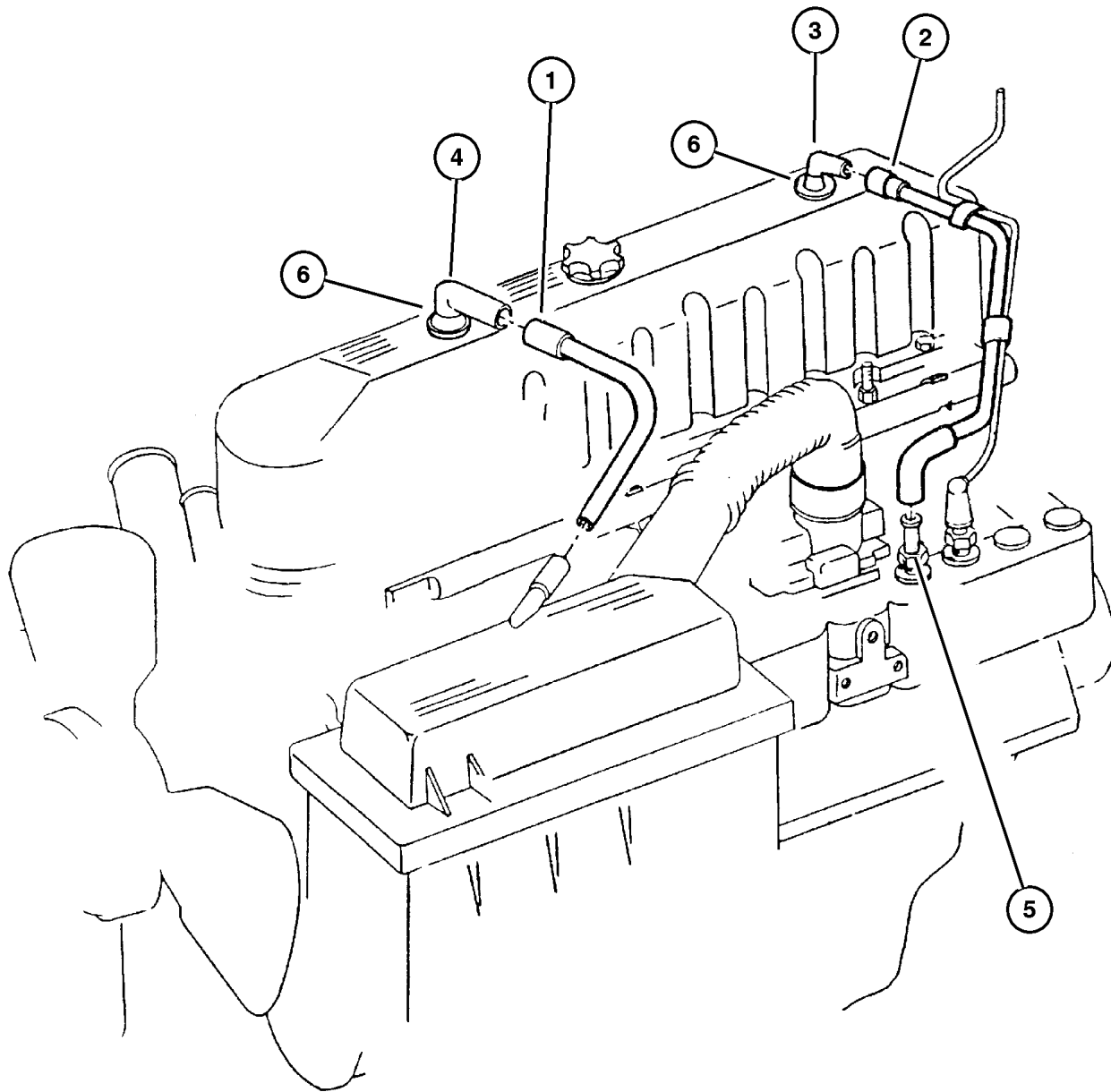
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	4854 180	1	ER0	TUBE, Cylinder Cover to A/Clnr
2	4854 265	1	ER0	TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	5303 0495	1	ER0	TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	5303 0991	1	ER0	FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	5302 0027	1	ER0	FITTING, Vacuum
6	2946 079	2	ER0	GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

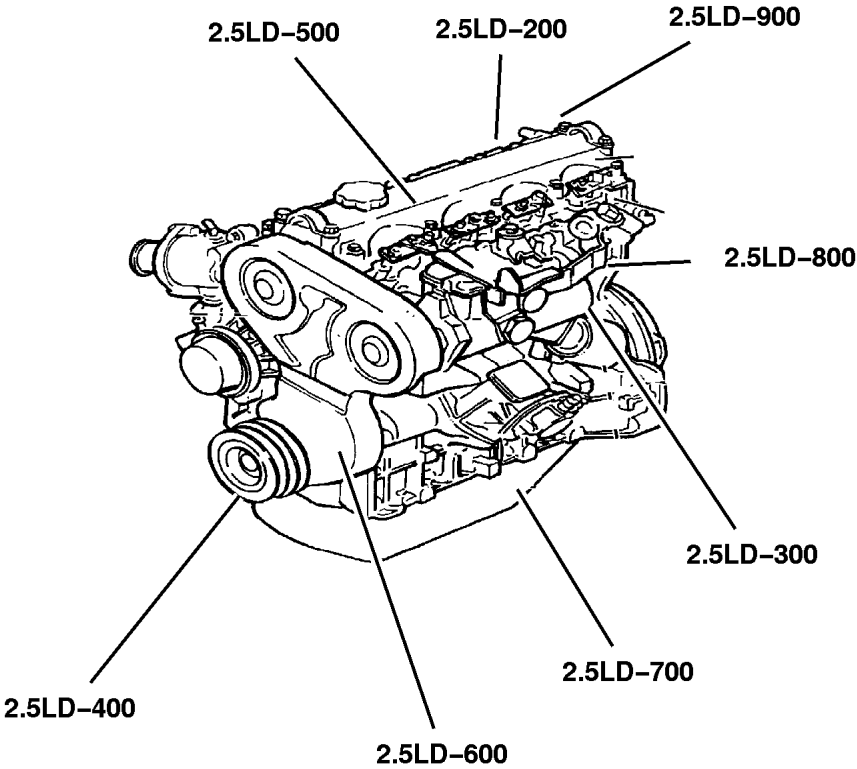


SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

September 15, 2005

Group – 2.5LD

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)



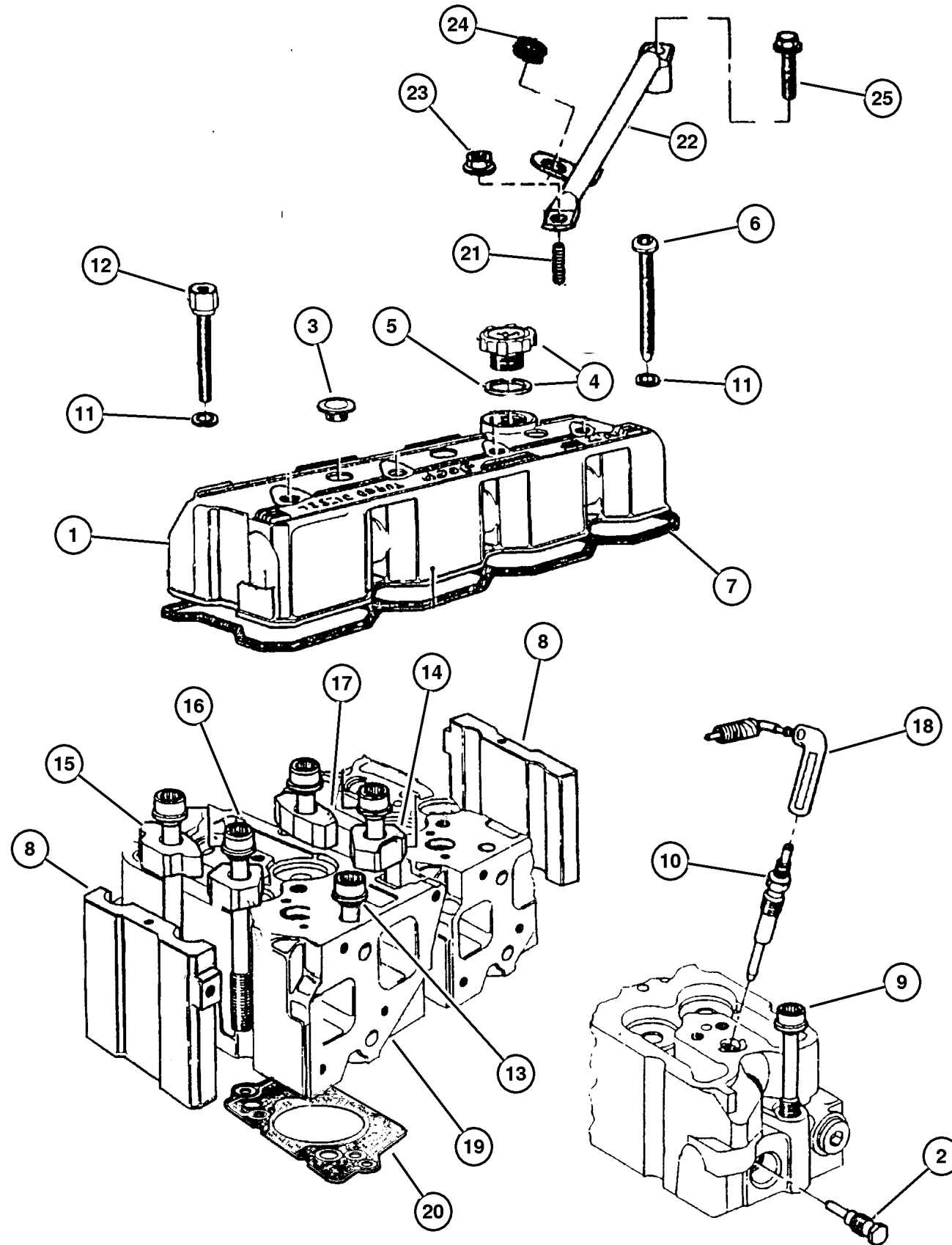
GROUP 2.5LD - Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 2.5LD-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 2.5LD-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 2.5LD-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 2.5LD-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 2.5LD-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 2.5LD-710
Oil Lines 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 2.5LD-720
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 2.5LD-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 2.5LD-910

2.5LD-200 Cylinder Head	2.5LD-300 Cylinder Block	2.5LD-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	2.5LD-500 Camshafts & Valves
2.5LD-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.5LD-700 Engine Oiling	2.5LD-800 Manifolds	2.5LD-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine

Figure 2.5LD-210



NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4864 747	1				EN0			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	4863 770	4				EN0			PLUG, Dummy
3	4864 555	3				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
4	4863 741	1				EN0			CAP, Oil Filler
5	4720 300	1				EN0			GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
6	4863 749	4				EN0			SCREW
7	4863 789	1				EN0			GASKET, Valve Cover
8	4882 407	2				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
9	4720 671	4				EN0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
10	4863 826	4				EN0			GLOW PLUG
11	4864 554	4				EN0			SEAL, Valve Cover Bolt
12	4863 752	2				EN0			SCREW
13	4720 233	4				EN0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
14	4864 038	5				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
15	4864 039	2				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
16	4720 235	10				EN0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
17	4864 040	3				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
18	4864 557	1				EN0			WIRING, Glow Plug
19	4883 416AA	4				EN0			HEAD, Cylinder
20									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	4863 783	AR				EN0			1.62
	4863 781	1				EN0			1.42
	4863 782	AR				EN0			1.52
21	4864 745	1				EN0			BOLT
22	4864 746	1				EN0			BRACKET, Alternator Upper
23	4778 936	9				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
24	4720 362	2				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
25	4864 537	4				EN0			BOLT, 8Mx20

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

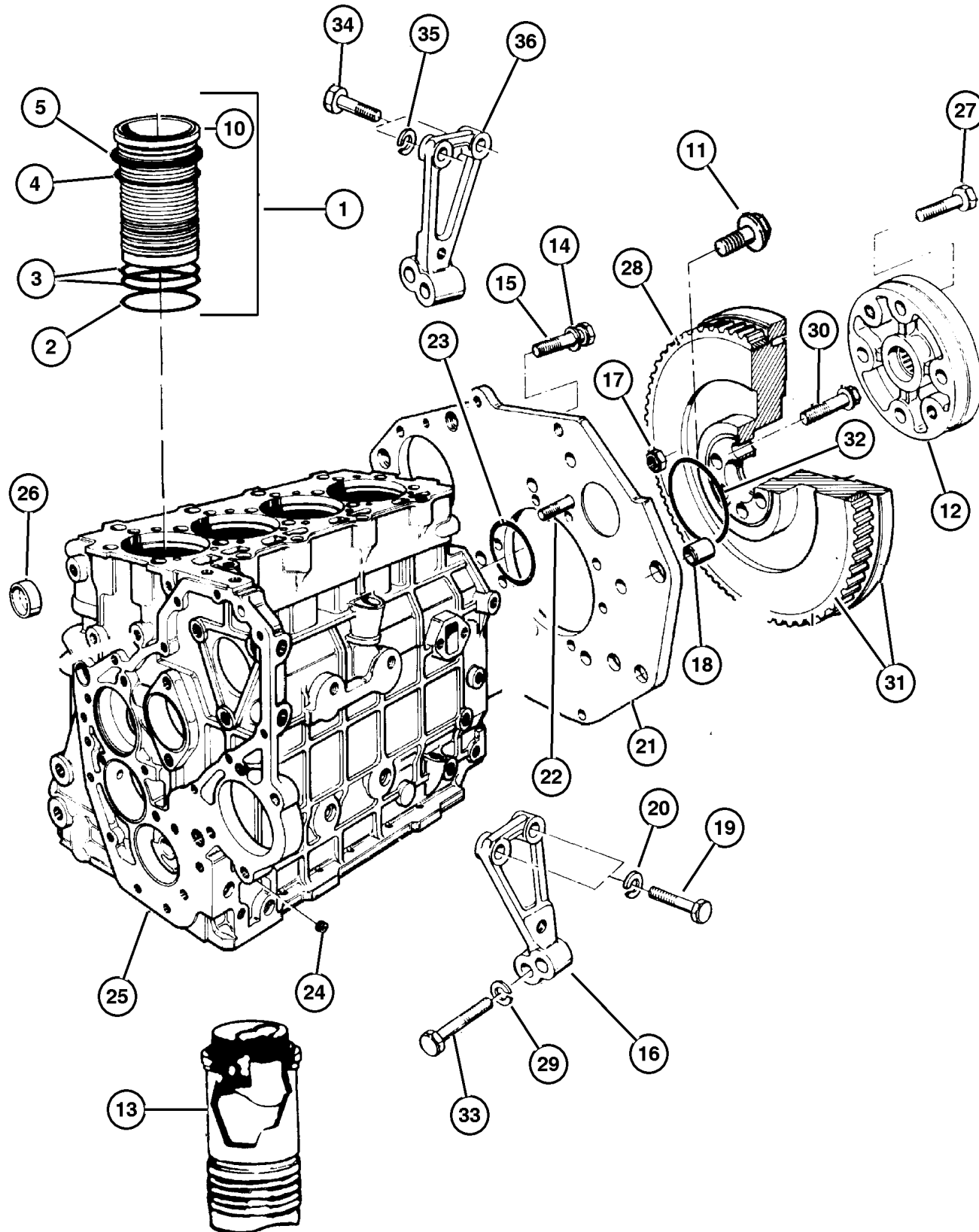
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cylinder Block 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine

Figure 2.5LD-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1997 3/4 Engine - 04897849AA									
1998 3/4 Engine - 05011964AA									
1999 3/4 Engine - 05014068AA									
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	4723 118	4				EN0			SHIM KIT, Cylinder Liner
2	4720 625	4				EN0			O RING, Cylinder Liner
3	4720 627	8				EN0			O RING, Cylinder Liner
4	4720 626	4				EN0			O RING, Cylinder Liner
5	4720 620	4				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.15mm
-6	4720 624	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.17mm
-7	4720 621	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.20mm
-8	4720 623	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.23mm
-9	4720 622	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.25mm
10	4720 611	4				EN0			LINER, Cylinder
11	4864 537	4				EN0			BOLT, 8Mx20
12	4778 808	1				EN0			HOUSING, Pilot Bearing
13	4864 532	4				EN0			LINER AND PISTON, Cylinder
14	4741 768	4				EN0			WASHER, Adaptor Plate
15	4720 675	4				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate
16	4778 806	1				EN0			STIFFENER, Flywheel Housing
17	4778 961	22				EN0			NUT
18	4797 758	2				EN0			DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
19	4720 712	2				EN0			BOLT, M10x45
20	4720 686	5				EN0			WASHER, Tow Hook
21	4886 254AA	1				EN0			HOUSING, Flywheel
22	4720 677	6				EN0			STUD, Adaptor Plate
23	4863 833	1				EN0			O RING
24	4883 425AA	2				EN0			PLUG
25	4864 189	1				EN0			BLOCK, Cylinder
26	4778 887	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
27	4864 534	7				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate
28	4883 427AA	1				EN0			GEAR, Ring
29	4723 272	2				EN0			WASHER, Injection Pump
30	4720 232	6				EN0			BOLT, Flywheel
31	4883 426AA	1				EN0			FLYWHEEL
32	4720 240	1				EN0			O RING, Flywheel To Crankshaft
33	4797 766	2				EN0			BOLT, M12x55
34	4723 157	2				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35
35	4720 686	5				EN0			WASHER, Tow Hook
36	4796 394	1				EN0			STIFFENER, Flywheel Housing

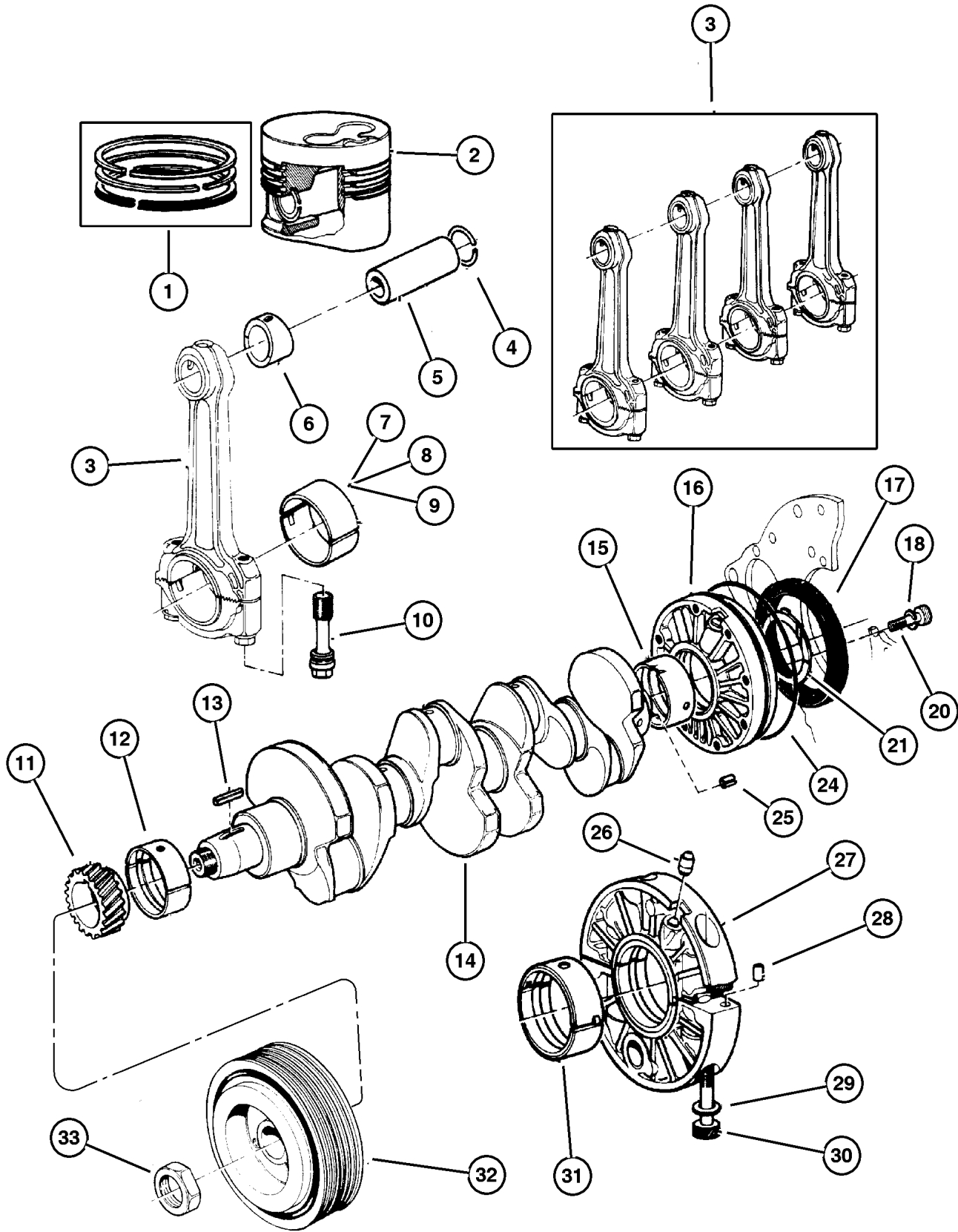
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 2.5LD-410



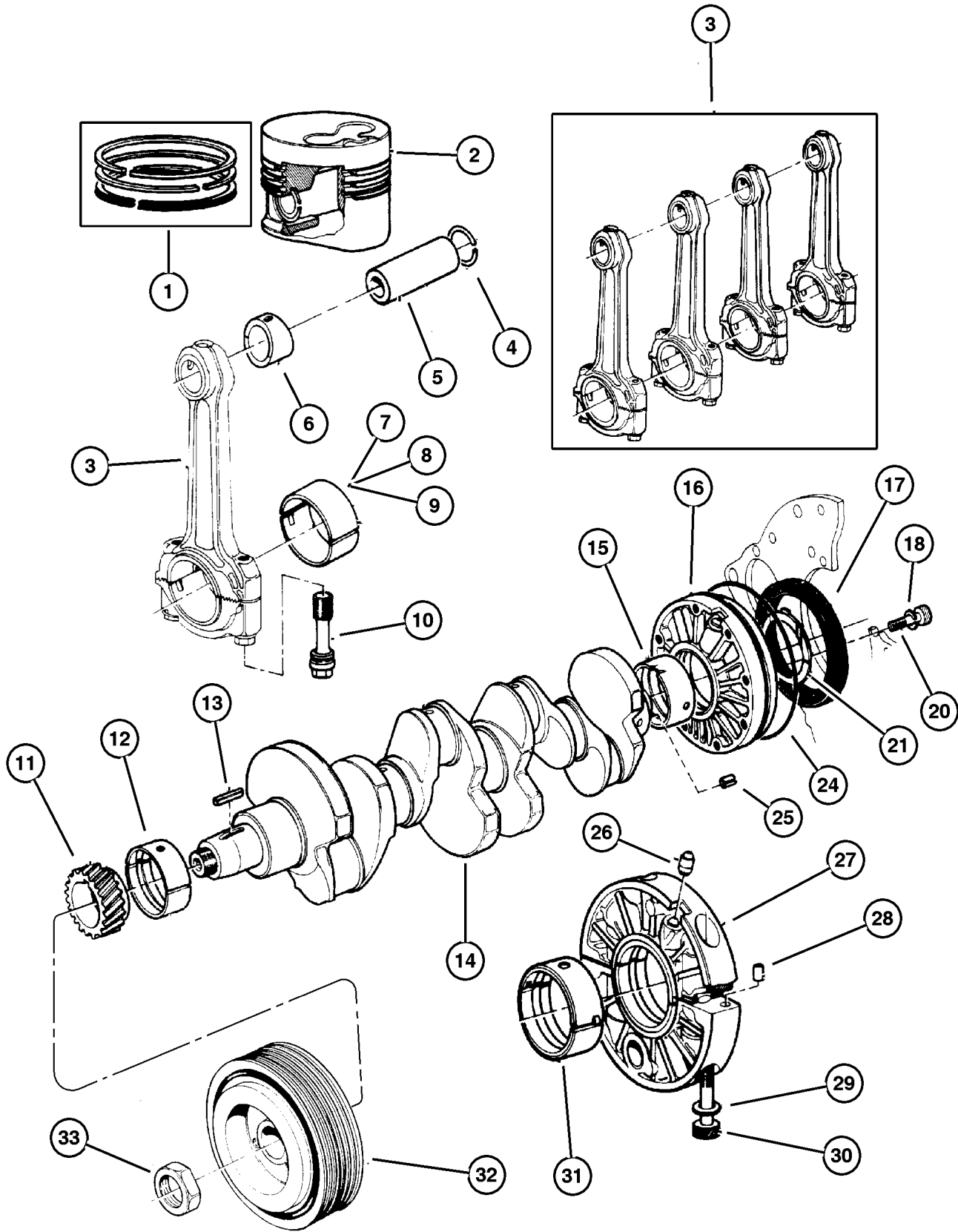
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	4720 084	4				EN0			RING KIT, Piston, Standard
2	4864 190	4				EN0			PISTON
3	4723 122	1				EN0			ROD, Connecting
4	4720 099	4				EN0			RING, Piston Pin
5									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4723 160	4				EN0			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
7	4720 877	4				EN0			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
8	4720 882	4				EN0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S
9	4720 883	4				EN0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
10	4883 386AA	8				EN0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
11	4882 402	1				EN0			GEAR, Crankshaft
12									BEARING, Crankshaft
	4720 887	1				EN0			.250mm
	4720 885	1				EN0			Standard
	4720 886	1				EN0			.125mm
13	4720 274	1				EN0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
14	4864 538	1				EN0			CRANKSHAFT
15									BEARING, Crankshaft
	4864 541	1				EN0			.250mm
	4864 539	1				EN0			Standard
	4864 540	1				EN0			.125mm
16	4864 542	1				EN0			HOUSING, Rear Bearing
17	4720 283	1				EN0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
18	4720 285	8				EN0			WASHER, Lock, M6
-19									WASHER, Implement Attaching, (NOT REQUIRED)
20	4720 284	8				EN0			SCREW, Rear Crankshaft Support
21	4864 046	1				EN0			WASHER, Thrust
-22	4864 543	1				EN0			WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize
-23	4864 544	1				EN0			WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize
24	4720 277	1				EN0			O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support
25	4723 158	1				EN0			PIN, Dowel
26	4720 246	3				EN0			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
27	4723 161	3				EN0			HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing
28	4720 241	2				EN0			DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing
29	4720 243	4				EN0			WASHER, Lock, M10
30	4720 242	2				EN0			SCREW
31									BEARING, Crankshaft

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 2.5LD-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4720 889	3				EN0			Standard
	4720 890	3				EN0			.125mm
	4720 892	3				EN0			.250mm
32	4886 225AA	1				EN0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
33	4720 273	1				EN0			NUT, Damper Pulley

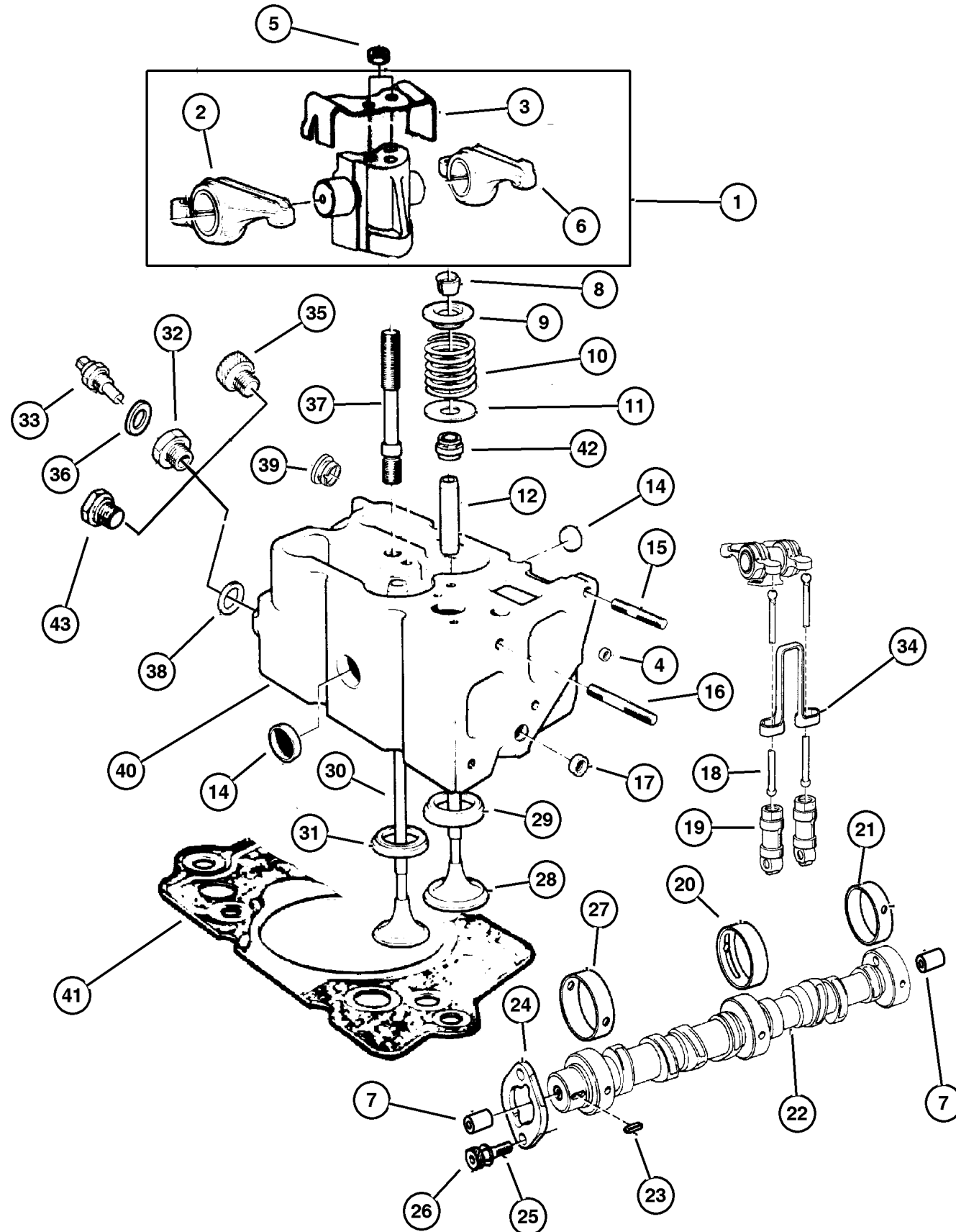
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine

Figure 2.5LD-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	4883 397AA	4				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust Valve
2	4883 399AA	8				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust Valve
3	4863 861	4				EN0			SPRING, Valve
4	4723 196AB	2				EN0			PLUG, Camshaft
5	4883 396AA	8				EN0			NUT
6	4883 398AA	4				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Intake Valve
7	4723 196AB	2				EN0			PLUG, Camshaft
8	4720 155	16				EN0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
9	4720 152	8				EN0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
10	4720 158	8				EN0			SPRING, Valve
11	4720 153	8				EN0			WASHER, Plain
12	4883 417AA	8				EN0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
-13	4883 820AA-	AR				EN0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 0.10mm Oversize
14	4723 228	8				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
15	4723 241	11				EN0			STUD
16	4882 405	8				EN0			STUD
17	4723 210	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
18	4883 395AA	8				EN0			PUSH ROD, Valve
19	4773 712	8				EN0			TAPPET, Valve
20	4720 220	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
21	4720 219	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
22	4882 399	1				EN0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
23	4720 137	1				EN0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
24	4723 163	1				EN0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
25	4723 165	3				EN0			WASHER, P Clip
26	4720 135	5				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18
27	4720 218	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
28	4720 146	4				EN0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
29	4883 418AA	4				EN0			SEAT, Intake Valve
30	4720 148	4				EN0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
31	4883 419AA	4				EN0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
32	4720 581	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Temperature Sensor
33	4863 824	1				EN0			SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
34	4773 701	4				EN0			BRACKET, Antirotation
35	4720 159	6				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
36	4720 703	11				EN0			WASHER, Plain
37	4882 404	8				EN0			STUD
38	4723 246	6				EN0			WASHER, Plain

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

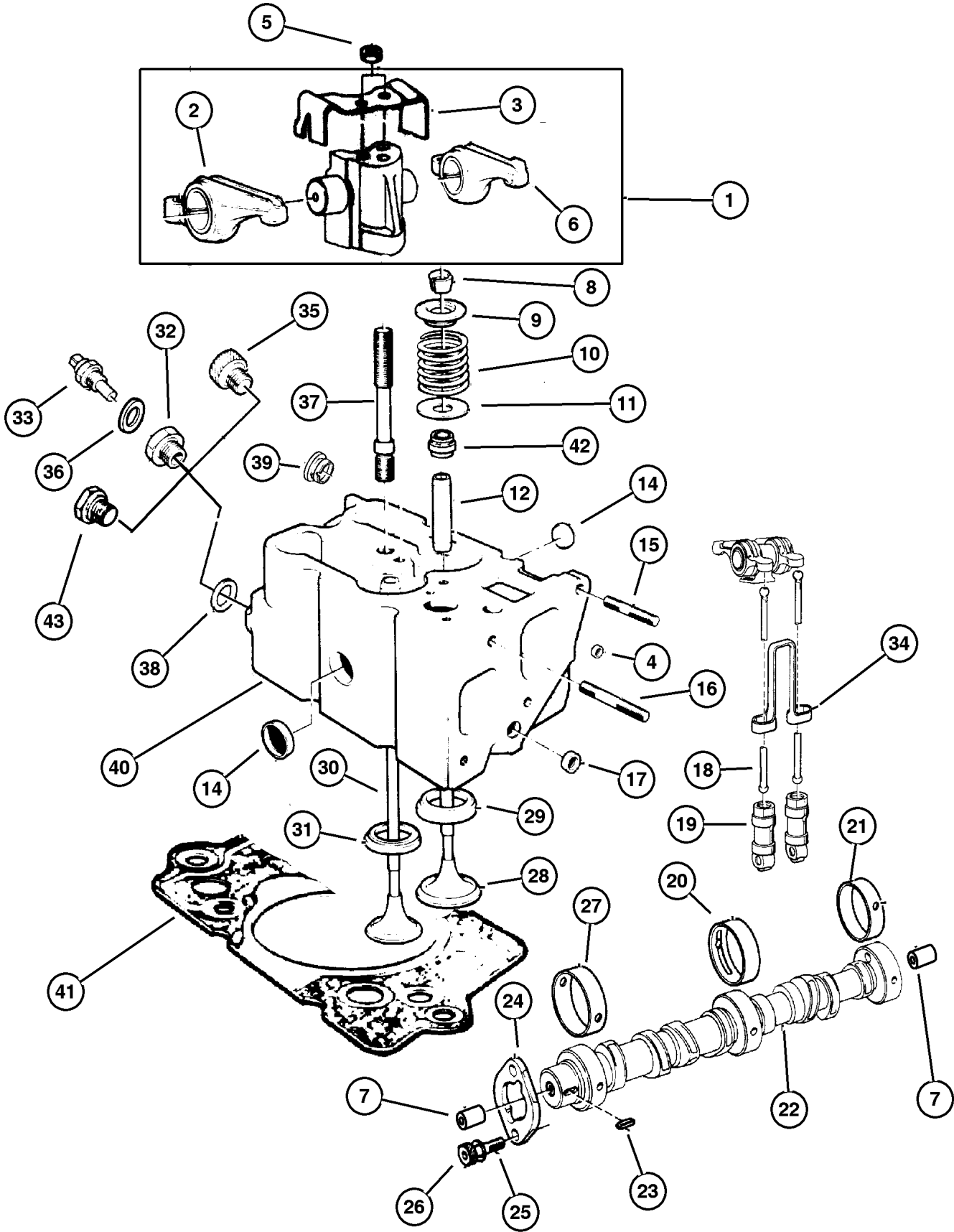
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 2.5LD-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
39	4863 769	4				EN0			PLUG
40	4883 416AA	4				EN0			HEAD, Cylinder
41									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	4863 783	AR				EN0			1.62
	4863 781	1				EN0			1.42
	4863 782	AR				EN0			1.52
42									SEAL, Valve Guide, (NOT REQUIRED)
43									PLUG, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Timing Cover 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 2.5LD-610

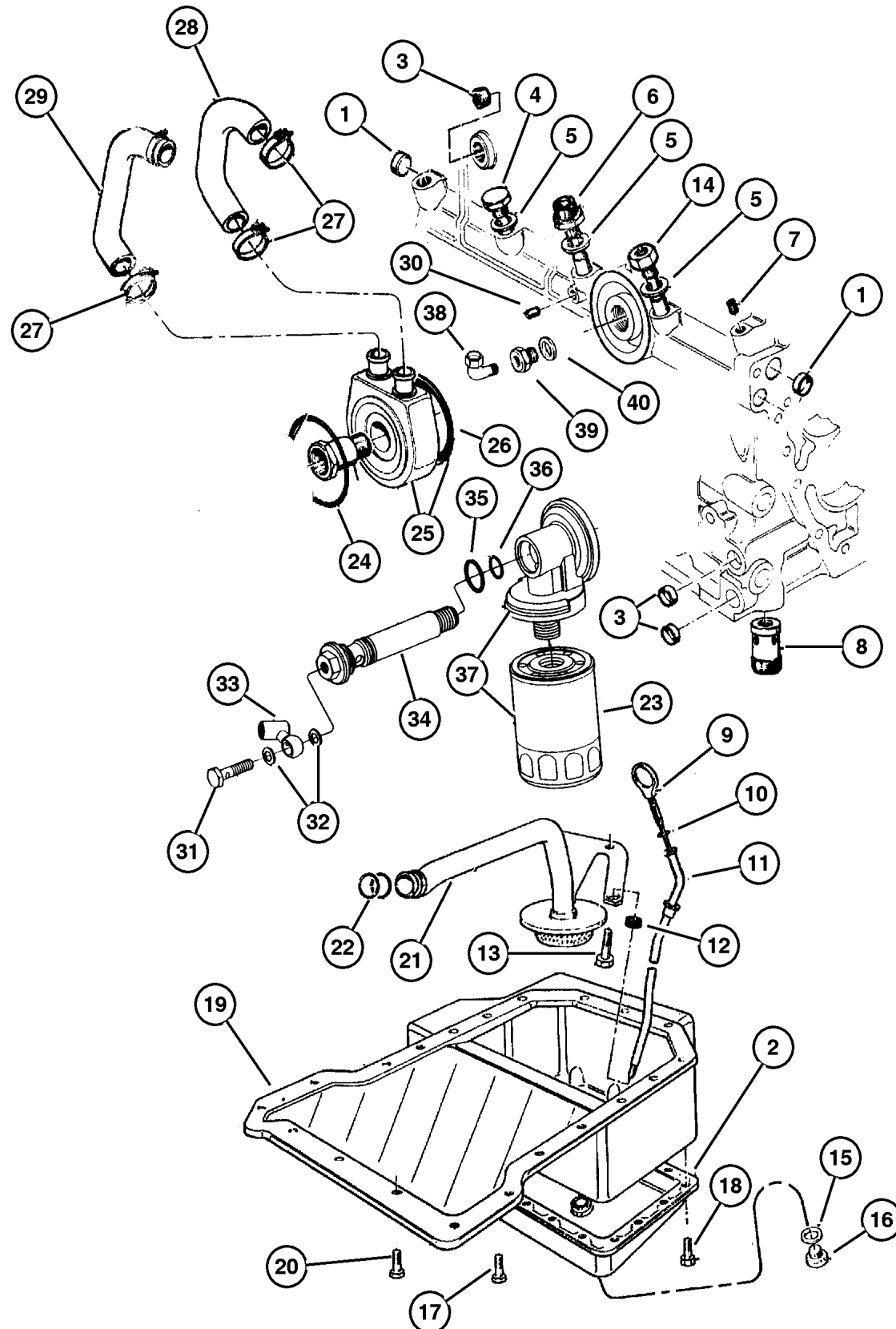
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	4778 951	1				EN0			COVER, Timing Belt
2	4720 290	1				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Plug
3	4864 559	23				EN0			SCREW
4	4720 565	7				EN0			WASHER, Tube Bolt
5	4864 550	20				EN0			SCREW
6	4720 135	5				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18
7	4864 750AB	1				EN0			COVER, Timing Belt
8	4720 304	2				EN0			DOWEL, Front Cover
9	4720 136	4				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x20
10	4883 421AA	1				EN0			PUMP, Vacuum
11	4797 760	3				EN0			INSERT, Vacuum Pump Rotor
12	4778 899	1				EN0			O RING
13	4882 412	1				EN0			GEAR, Injection Pump
14	4882 403	1				EN0			GEAR, Camshaft
15	4723 233	1				EN0			PUMP, Engine Oil
16	4720 239	1				EN0			O RING, Adaptor Plate
17	4720 291	1				EN0			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
18									BOLT, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Engine Oiling 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 2.5LD-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	4723 211	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
2	4778 933	1				EN0			COVER, Oil Pump
3	4864 577	2				EN0			PLUG
4	4720 726	1				EN0			BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
5	4720 704	5				EN0			WASHER, Oil Pressure Transducer
6	4720 709	1				EN0			BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter
7	4883 424AA	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
8	4720 217	1				EN0			VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
9	4778 947	1				EN0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
10	4720 373	1				EN0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
11	4882 408	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
12	4720 362	2				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
13	4864 550	20				EN0			SCREW
14	4778 991	1				EN0			BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
15	4720 353	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain
16	4720 352	1				EN0			PLUG, Oil Drain
17	4864 550	20				EN0			SCREW
18	4864 559	23				EN0			SCREW
19	4778 935	1				EN0			PAN, Engine Oil
20	4864 551	22				EN0			SCREW
21	4778 937	1				EN0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
22	4720 374	2				EN0			O RING, Oil Suction Tube
23	4778 838	1				EN0			FILTER, Engine Oil
24	4720 375	1				EN0			O RING, Oil Filter Base
25	4720 366	1				EN0			COOLER, Engine Oil
26	4723 217	1				EN0			O RING, Oil Cooler
27	4883 924AA	4				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
28	4778 987	1				EN0			HOSE, Oil Cooler
29	4778 988	1				EN0			HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
30	4883 424AA	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
31	4720 367	3				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
32	4720 703	11				EN0			WASHER, Plain
33	4864 744	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
34	4886 304AA	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender
35	4723 334	2				EN0			GASKET, Valve
36	4886 305AA	1				EN0			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
37	4886 306AA	1				EN0			BASE, Oil Filter
38									ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender, (NOT REQUIRED)
39									ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

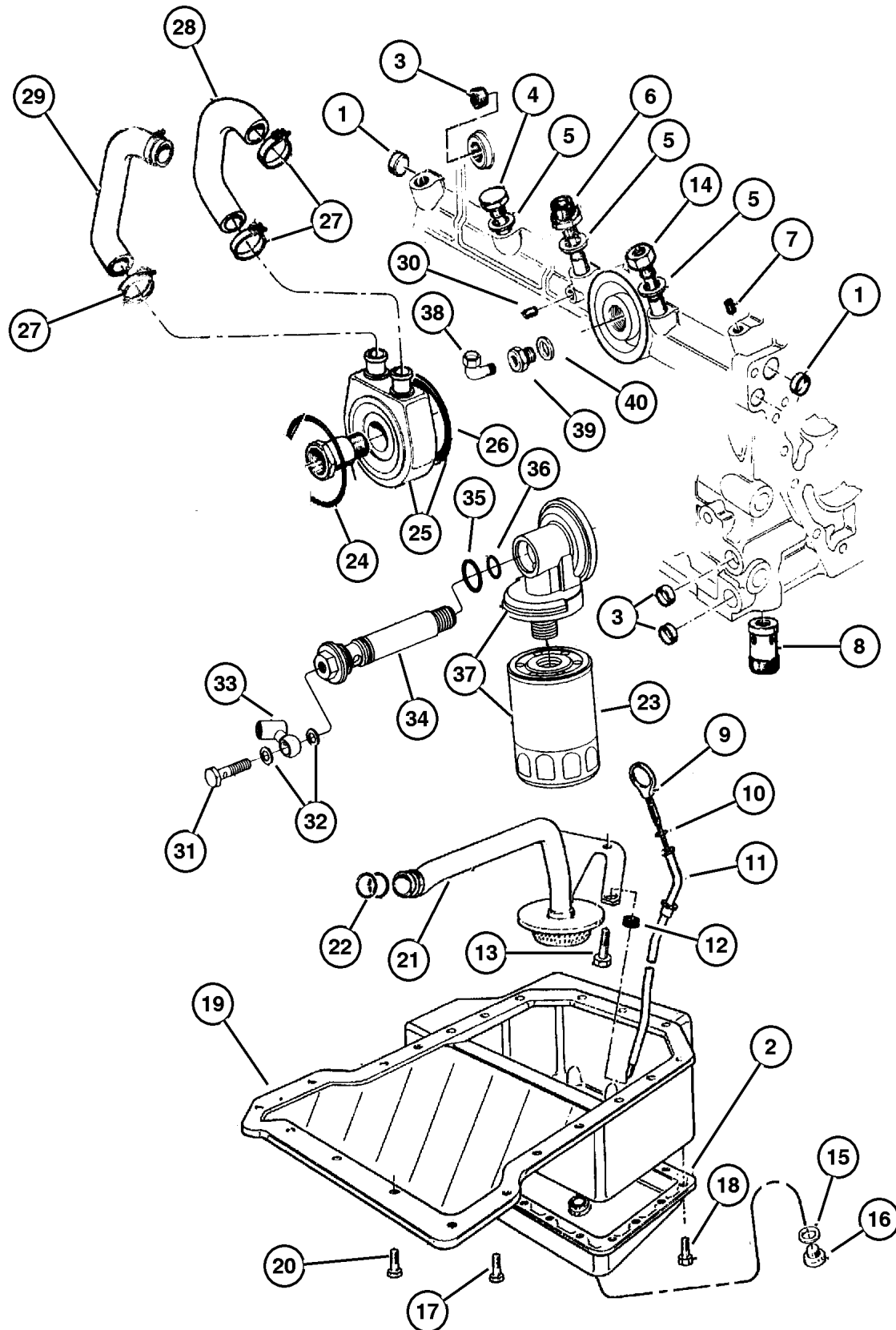
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Engine Oiling 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 2.5LD-710



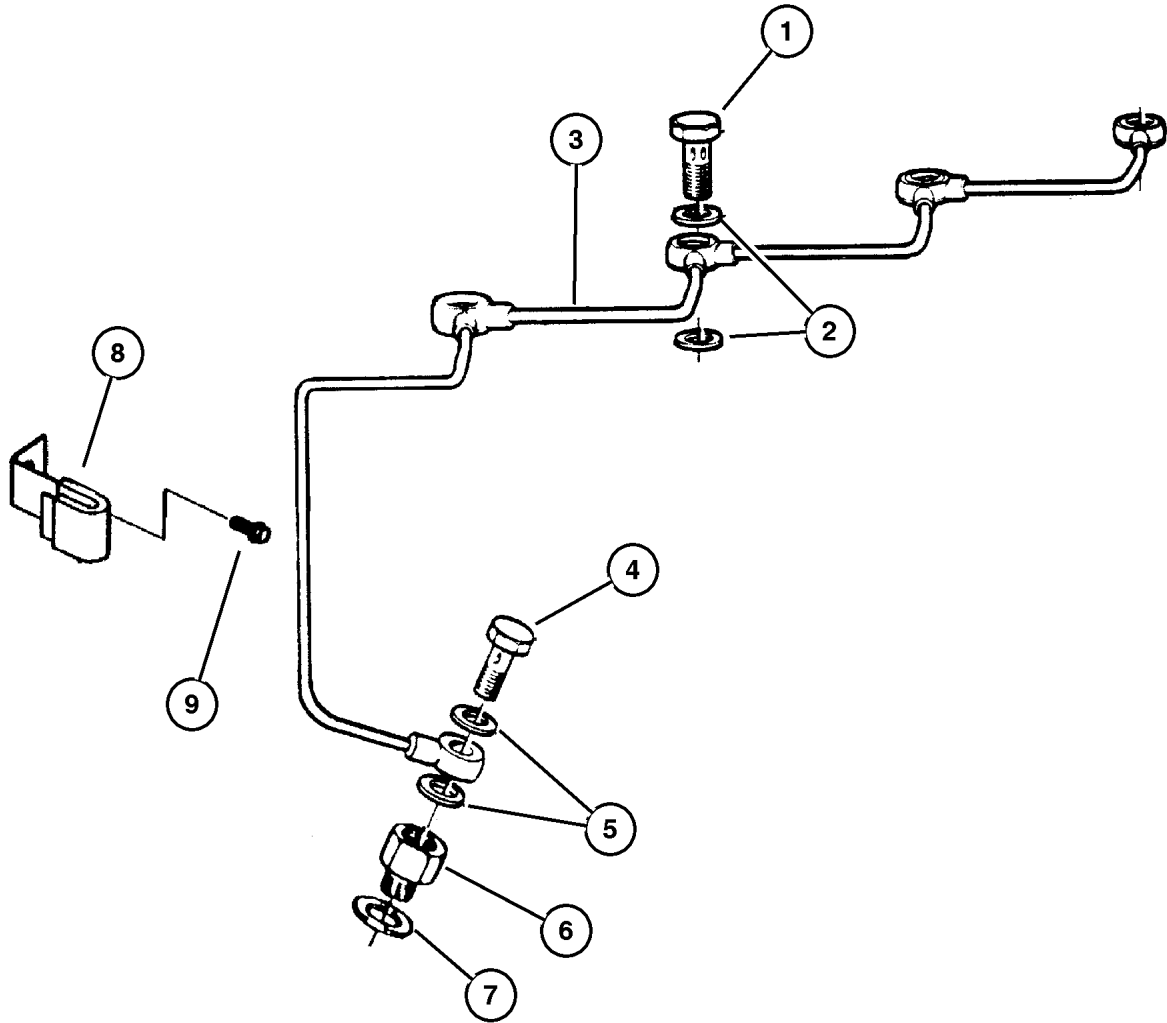
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
40									WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) —			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI
	B=RHD (2WD)		
			TRANSMISSION
			DDQ=5Spd Man.
			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
			DG0=All Auto Trans
			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Oil Lines 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 2.5LD-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

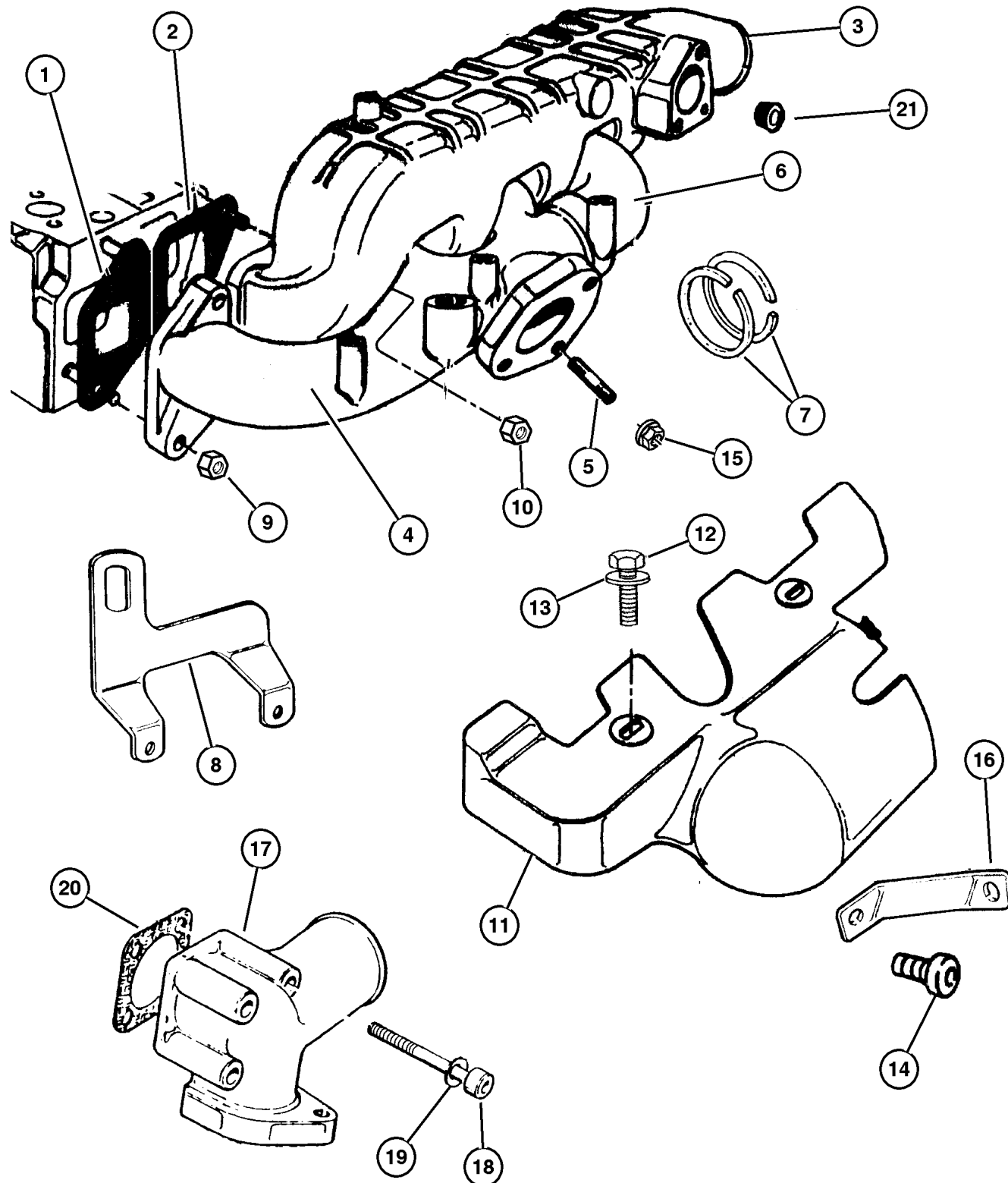
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines

1	4720 358	6				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
2	4720 554	12				EN0			WASHER, Banjo
3	4864 023	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Feed
4	4720 358	6				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
5	4720 554	12				EN0			WASHER, Banjo
6	4863 777	1				EN0			UNION
7	4720 704	5				EN0			WASHER, Oil Pressure Transducer
8									STIFFENER, Flywheel Housing, (NOT REQUIRED)
9									BOLT, M5x10, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine

Figure 2.5LD-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	4720 204	4				EN0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
2	4720 206	4				EN0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
3	4778 959	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Intake
4	4778 957	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Front
5	4741 777	3				EN0			STUD, Turbo Elbow
6	4778 960	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Rear
7	4720 214	2				EN0			CIRCLIP, Exhaust Manifold
8	4778 954	1				EN0			BRACKET, Engine Lift
9	4798 296	11				EN0			NUT, Lock
10	4778 961	22				EN0			NUT
11	4864 752	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat
12	4728 183	2				EN0			BOLT, Exhaust Shield
13	4723 279	2				EN0			WASHER, Starter
14	4864 550	20				EN0			BOLT, M6x10
15	4798 296	11				EN0			NUT, Lock
16	4796 396	1				EN0			BRACKET, Heat Shield
17	4778 963	1				EN0			ELBOW, Intake Manifold Vacuum
18	4886 291AA	4				EN0			BOLT, Water Manifold
19	4723 204	8				EN0			WASHER, Implement Attaching
20	4720 207	1				EN0			GASKET, Intake Connector
21									PLUG, (NOT REQUIRED)

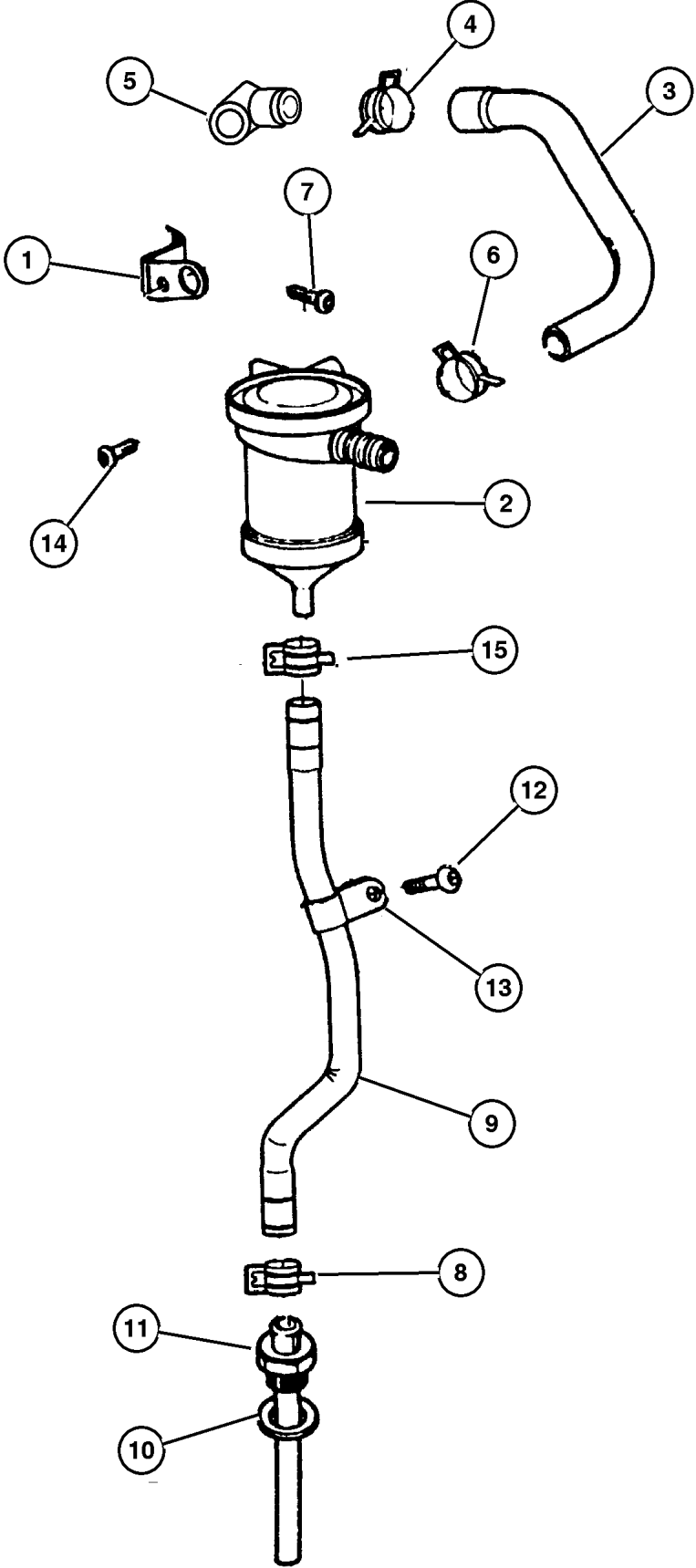
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 2.5LD-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	4883 452AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Oil Seperator, Engine
2	4863 796	1				EN0			SEPERATOR, Oil
3	4886 290AA	1				EN0			PIPE, Oil Separator
4	4886 044AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
5	4720 691	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Crankcase Vent
6	4883 924AA	4				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
7	4864 550	20				EN0			SCREW
8	4886 224AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Seperator Hose
9	4883 454AA	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Separator Drain
10	4720 704	5				EN0			WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
11	4778 942	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Drain Pipe
12	4864 559	23				EN0			SCREW
13	4886 223AA	1				EN0			P CLIP
14	4864 551	22				EN0			SCREW
15	4883 924AA	4				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose

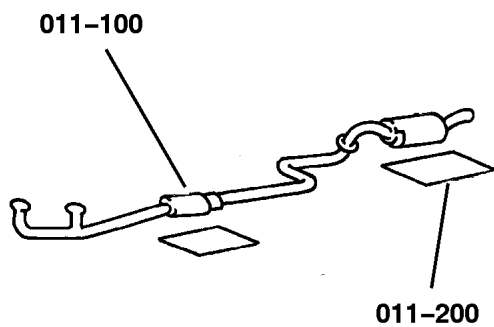
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

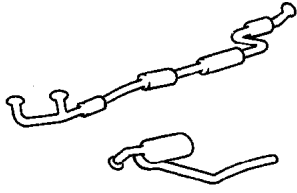
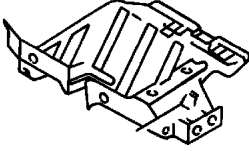
Group – 011

Exhaust

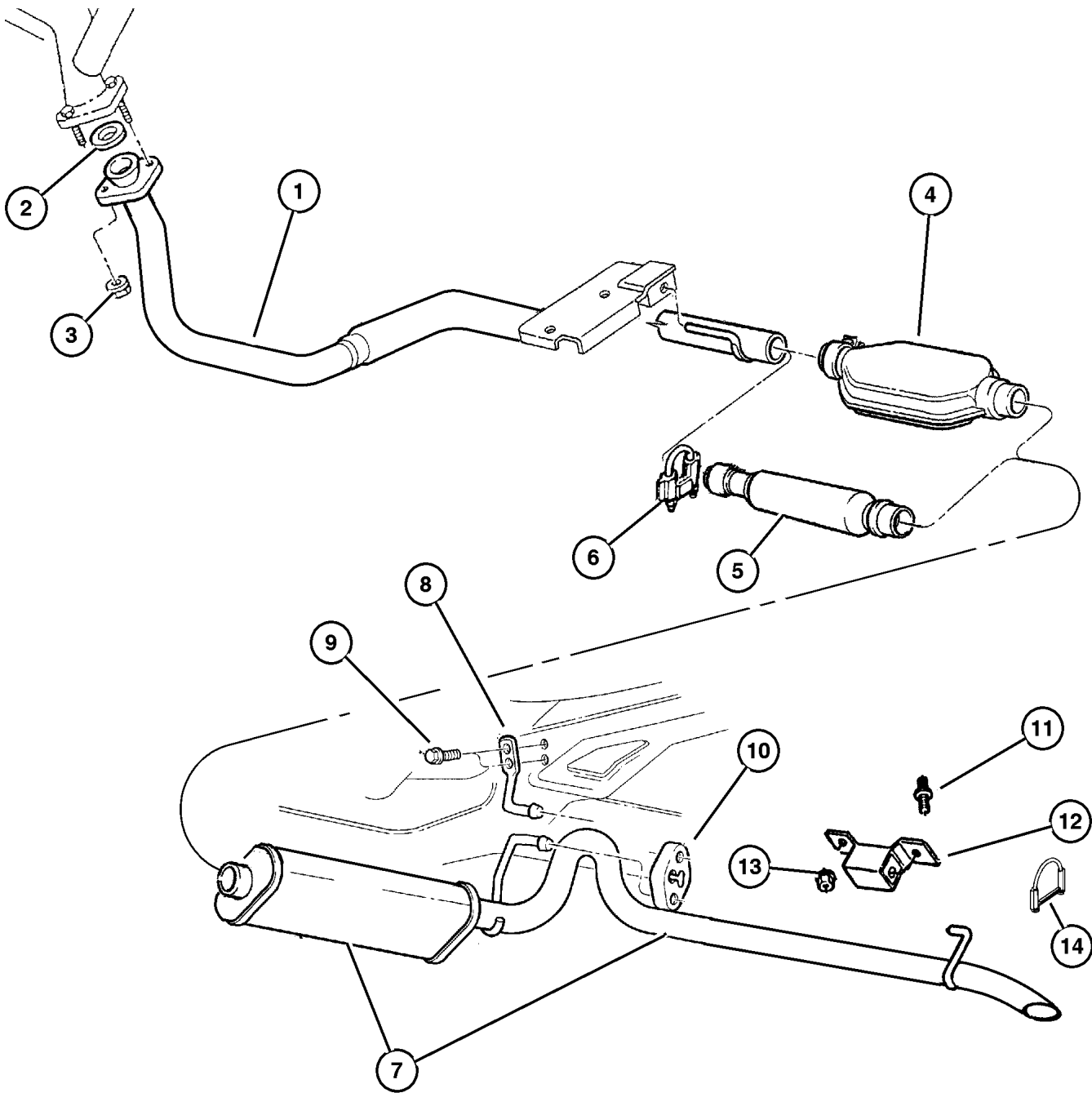
GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 011-120
Exhaust System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine (1 of 2)	Fig. 011-140
Exhaust System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine (2 of 2)	Fig. 011-145
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 011-210



011-100 Exhaust System	011-200 Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 011-120



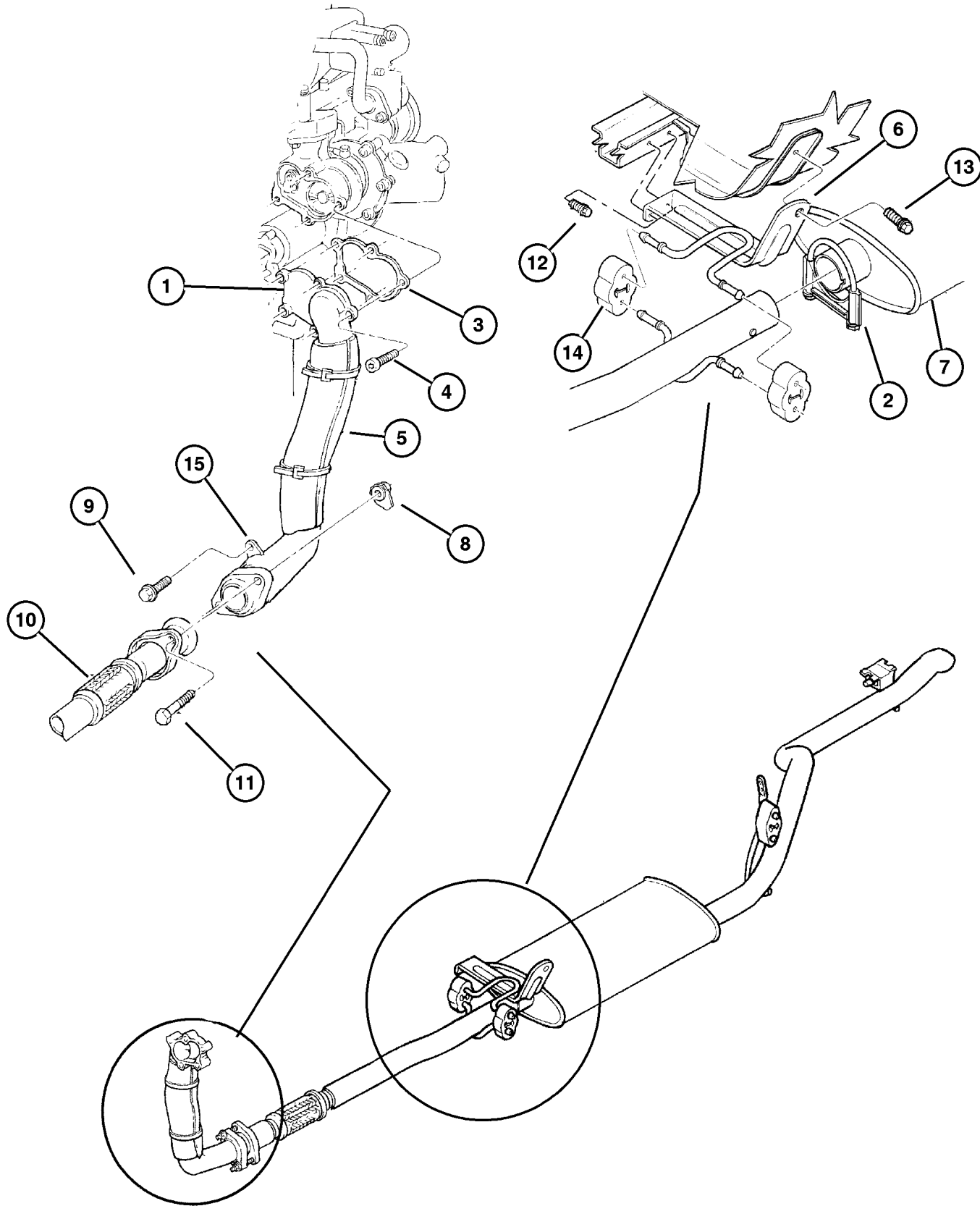
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines DD0=All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions									
1	5202 0069	1				ER0			PIPE, Exhaust
	5202 1047	1				EP0			Emissions - Federal 4.0L 2.5L
2	5200 5431	1				ER0			SEAL, Exhaust
3	J400 5142	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
4	5202 2019	1				ER0	DD0		CONVERTER, Catalytic California
	5210 1221	1				EP0			
	5201 9480	1				ER0			Federal
5	5201 9500	1				EP0, ER0			RESONATOR, Exhaust
6	5201 8424	1							CLAMP, Exhaust
7	5210 1051	1				ER0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	5210 1052	1				EP0			
8	5200 2403	1							HANGER, Exhaust
9	J400 1933	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312- x18x.875
10	5200 1759	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust
11	6504 497	2							STUD, Collared, M12x1.75x62
12	5201 9543	1							BRACKET, Tailpipe
13	6100 055	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
14									CLAMP, Exhaust, (NOT REQUIRED)
-15	J400 7109	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
		2				ER0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Exhaust System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine (1 of 2)
Figure 011-140



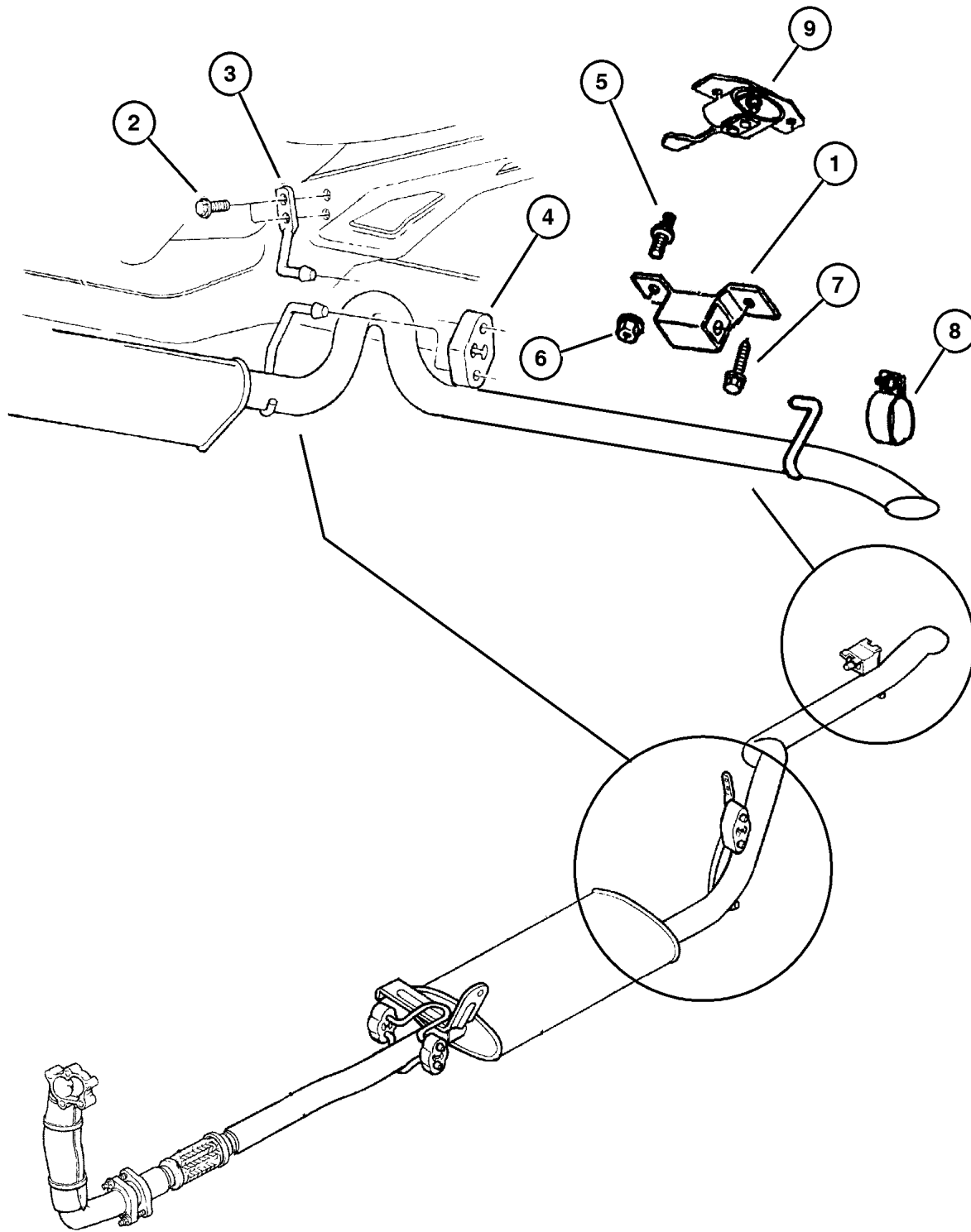
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	5202 0276	1				ENC			ADAPTER, Turbo
2	5200 2144	1							CLAMP, Exhaust
3	5201 8875	1				EN0			GASKET, Turbo Adapter
4	6504 070	5				ENC			SCREW, M8-1.25
5	5207 9405	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat
6	5210 1056	1				EN0			HANGER, Muffler
7	5210 1063	1				EN0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
8	6031 959	3				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
9	J400 1933	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312- x18x.875
10	5210 1111	1				EN0			PIPE, Exhaust
11	6034 501	3				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
12	6101 786	2				EP0			SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
13	6100 574	1				EN0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x20x17
14	5201 7607	2				EN0			INSULATOR, Exhaust
15	52018 818AB	1				EN0			FLANGE, Exhaust Pipe

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52019 543AB	1							BRACKET, Tailpipe
2	J420 0402	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
3	5200 2403	1							HANGER, Exhaust
4	5200 1759	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust
5	6504 497	2							STUD, Collared, M12x1.75x62
6	6100 055	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
7									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40, (NOT REQUIRED)
8									CLAMP, Exhaust, (NOT REQUIRED)
9									HANGER, Tailpipe, (NOT REQUIRED)



SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

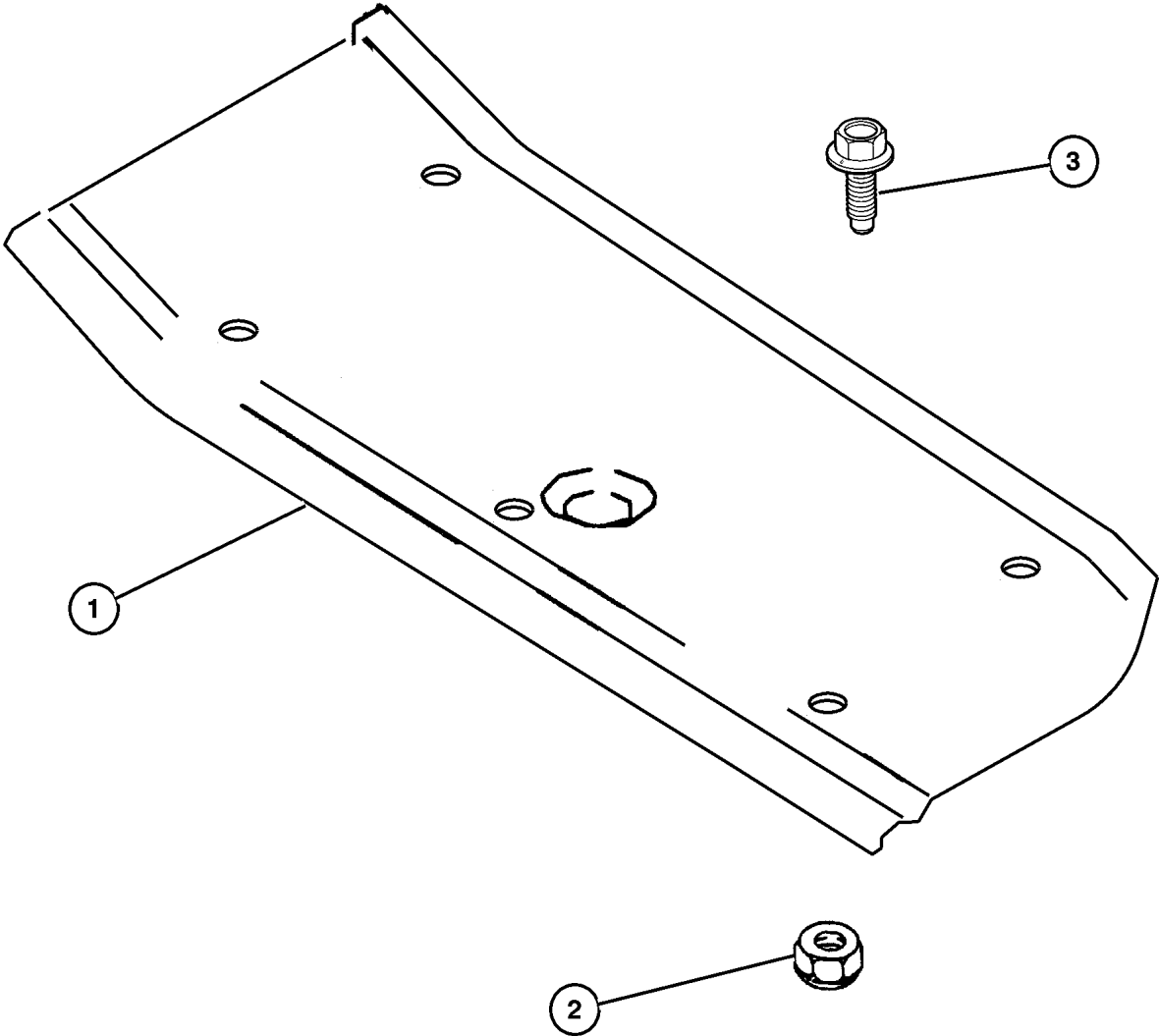
September 15, 2005

Heat Shields 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 011-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	5523 5811	1				EP0, ER0			SHIELD, Muffler
2	J012 0375	5				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex, .250-20
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



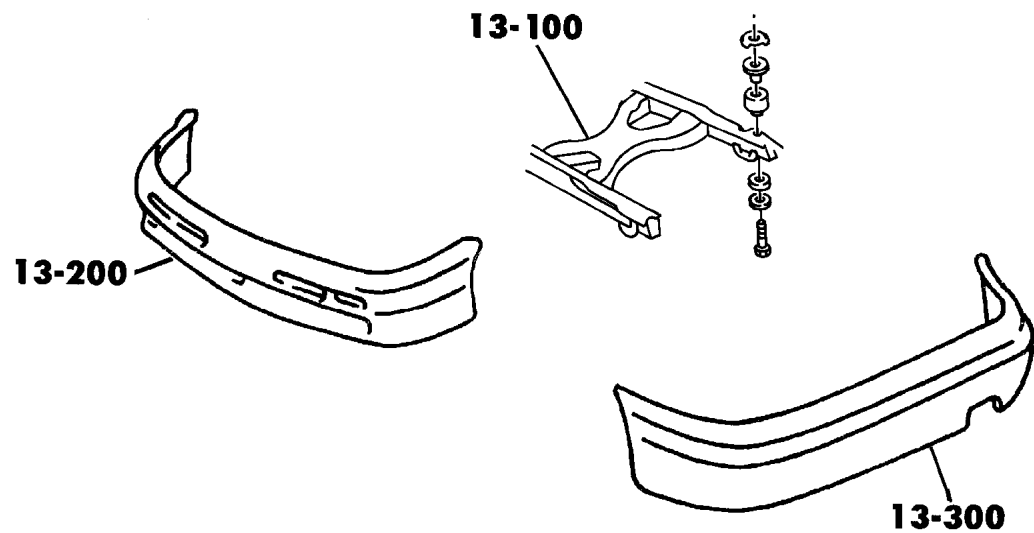
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

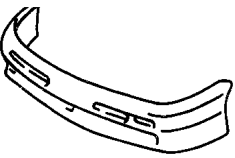
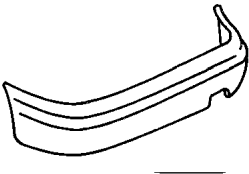
Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

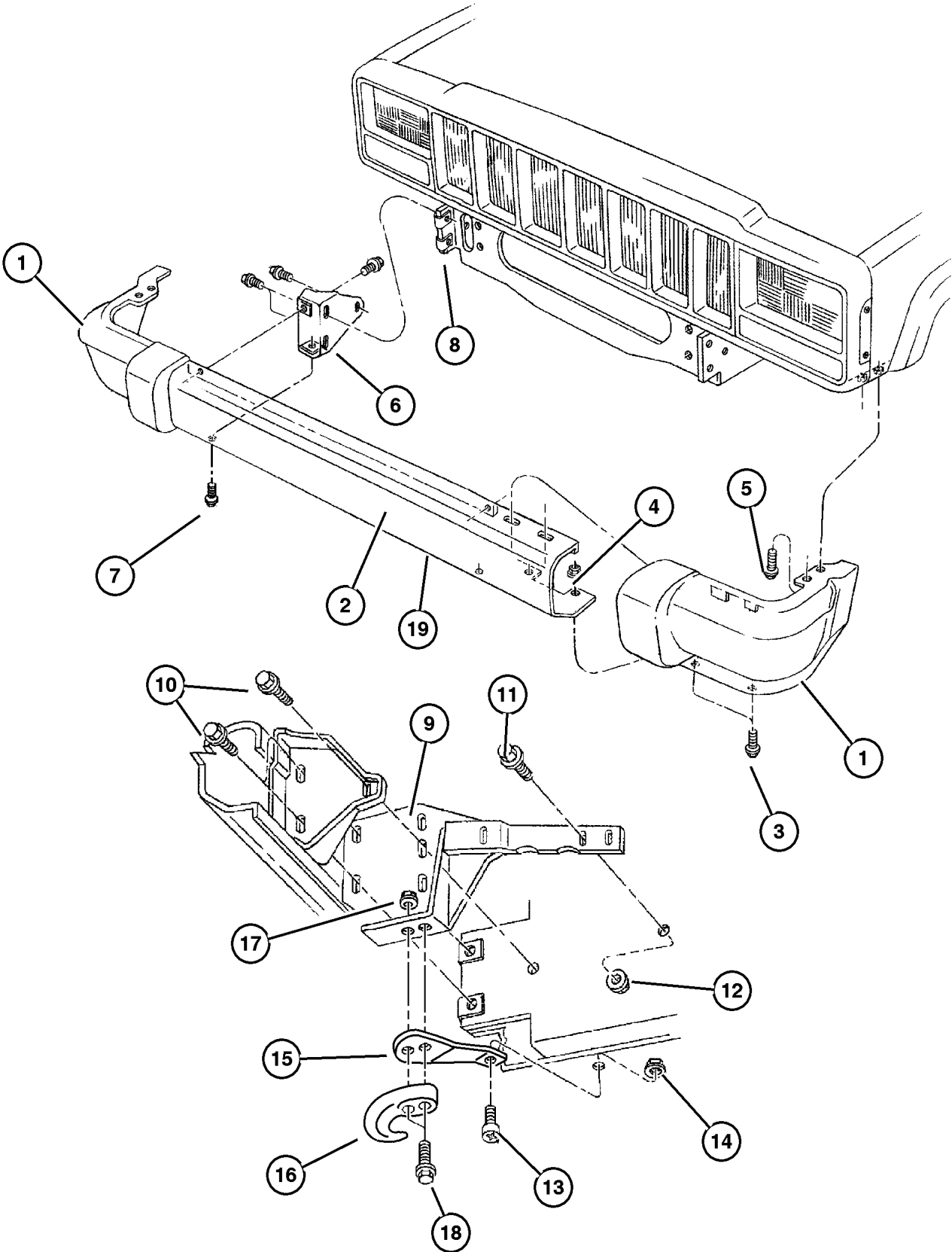
GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 013-210
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear	Fig. 013-310
Trailer Tow	
Hitch, Trailer Tow	Fig. 013-610
Tow Hook and Tow Eye	Fig. 013-615



013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-600 Trailer Tow	
			

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-210



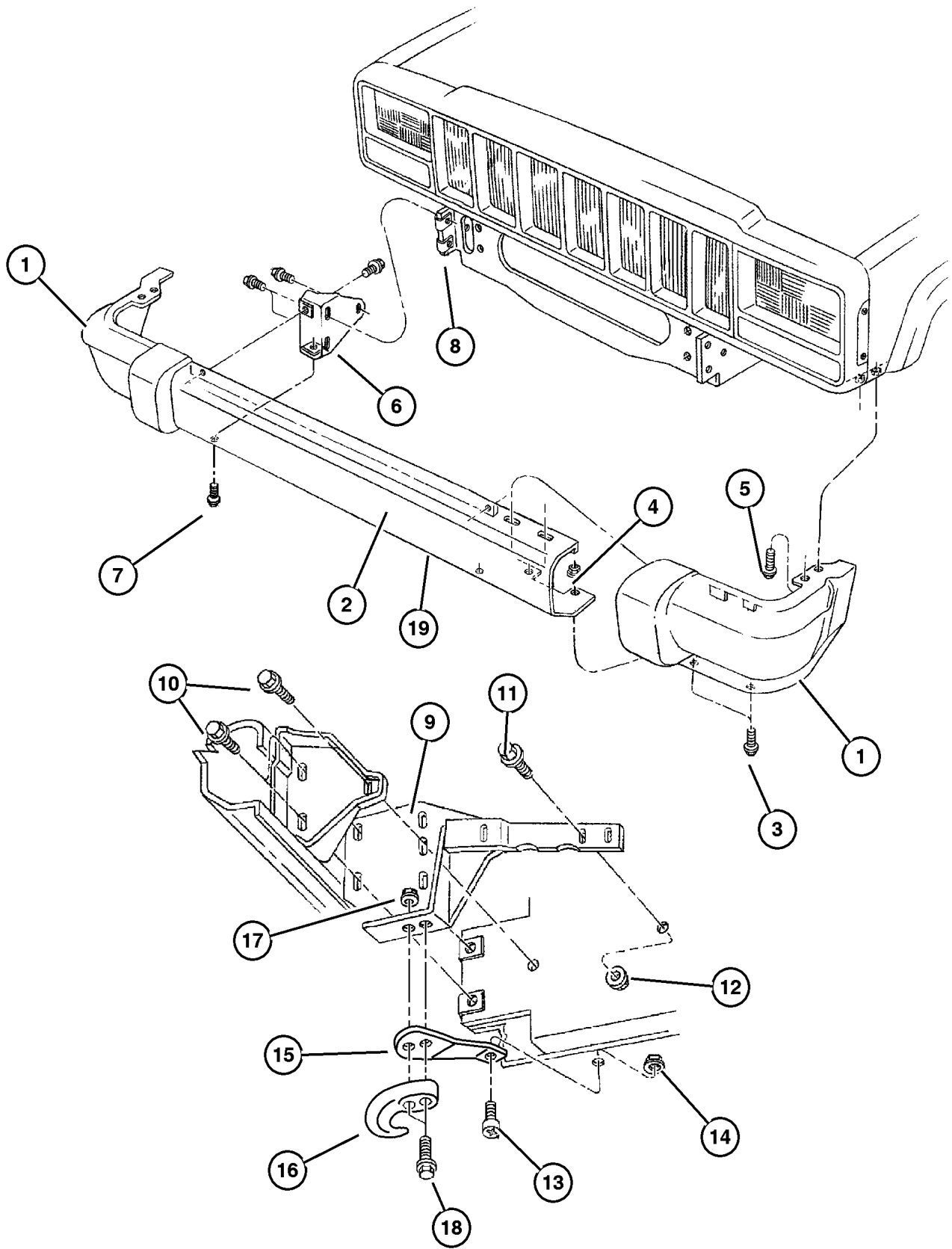
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code MPB = Bumper, Front Body Color									
1	5DY0 0DX8	1							END CAP, Bumper [X8], Right
	5DY0 0PCJ	1							[CJ], Right
	5DY0 0PR4	1							[R4], Right
	5DY0 0RJN	1							[JN], Right
	5DY0 0SW1	1							[W1], Right
	5DY0 0TQ7	1							[Q7], Right
	5DY0 1DX8	1							[X8] [MBP], Left
	5DY0 1PCJ	1							[CJ], Left
	5DY0 1PR4	1							[R4], Left
	5DY0 1RJN	1							[JN], Left
	5DY0 1SW1	1							[W1], Left
	5DY0 1TQ7	1							[Q7], Left
	5DY4 0DX9	1							Black/Black [MB1], Right
	5DY4 1DX9	1							Black/Black [MB1], Left
2									BAR, Bumper Front - Painted
	5EE85 DX8AB	1							[X8]
	5EE85 PCJAB	1							[CJ]
	5EE85 PR4AB	1							[R4]
	5EE85 RJNAB	1							[JN]
	5EE85 S3XAB	1							Semi Gloss Black, w/o Matching Body Color
	5EE85 SW1AB	1							[W1]
	5EE85 TQ7AB	1							[Q7]
3	6100 548	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5
4	6101 694	4							NUT, M6x1.00
5	6504 249	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6									BRACKET, Bumper
	55175 268AB	1							Right
	55175 269AB	1							Left
7	1150 0662	4							NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50
8	3420 1540	8							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
9									BRACKET, Front Bumper
	5515 5096	1							Right
	5515 5097	1							Left
10	3420 2219	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head
11	3420 2388	1							BOLT, Button Head Torx, M14 x 2.0 x 80
12	6502 698	1							NUT
13	J420 0434	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x20

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-210



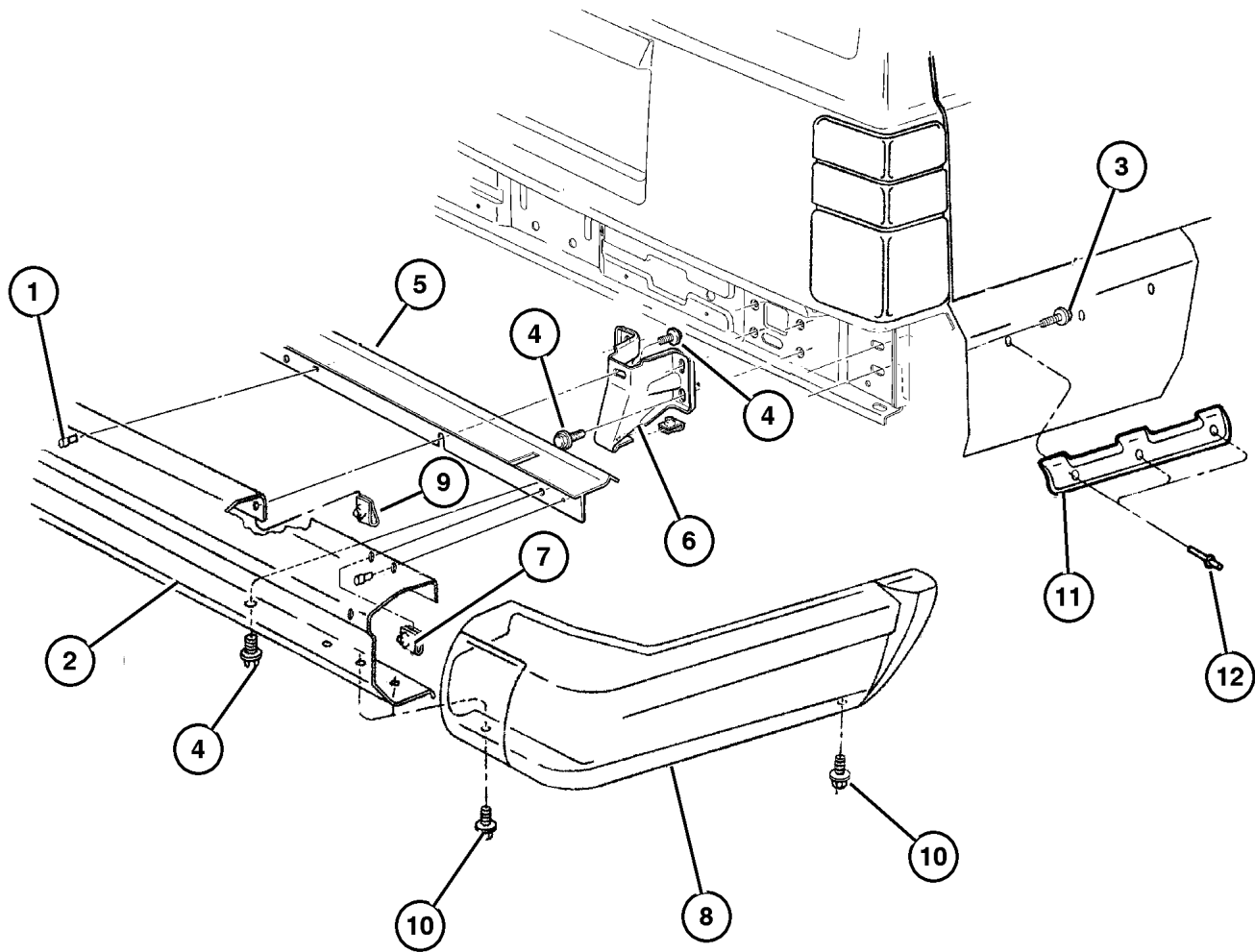
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	6502 135	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
15									BRACE, Tow Hook
	5200 1972	1							Right
	5200 1973	1							Left
16	52057 999AB	2							HOOK, Tow
17	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
18	6504 910AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
19									DEFLECTOR, Air
	5EF0 8DX9	1							
	5EP0 4SW1	1							Paint as Required
-20	6035 944AA-	3							RIVET
-21	5200 3479	1							BRACKET, License Plate

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bumper, Rear
Figure 013-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3420 2855	4							RIVET, M5x20.00 Plastic
2									BUMPER, Rear
	5EE8 4PCJ	1							Montego Blue
	5EE8 4PR4	1							Red
	5EE8 4TQ7	1							Aquamarine Blue
	5EE8 4DX8	1							Black
	5EE8 4JX8	1							Black/Black
	5EE8 4RJN	1							Green
	5EE8 4SW1	1							White
3	3420 2467	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4	3420 1540	8							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
5	5502 6542	1							SHIELD, Bumper
6	55175 261AB	2							BRACKET, Bumper
7	6101 283	2							U-NUT, M8x1.25
8									END CAP, Bumper
	5DY0 8PR4	1							Red, Right
	5DY0 8RJN	1							Green, Right
	5DY0 9DX8	1							Black, Left
	5DY0 8DX8	1							Black, Right
	5DY0 8PCJ	1							Montego Blue, Right
	5DY0 8SW1	1							White, Right
	5DY0 8TQ7	1							Gunmetal, Right
	5DY0 9SW1	1							White, Left
	5DY0 9TQ7	1							Gunmetal, Left
	5DY0 9PCJ	1							Montego Blue, Left
	5DY0 9PR4	1							Red, Left
	5DY0 9RJN	1							Green, Left
	5DY1 0DX9	1							Flat Black, Right
	5DY1 1DX9	1							Flat Black, Left
9	1150 0662	2							NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50
10	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
11									BRACKET
	5517 5692	1							Right
	5517 5693	1							Left
12	6035 122	6							RIVET, .187x.70 Black

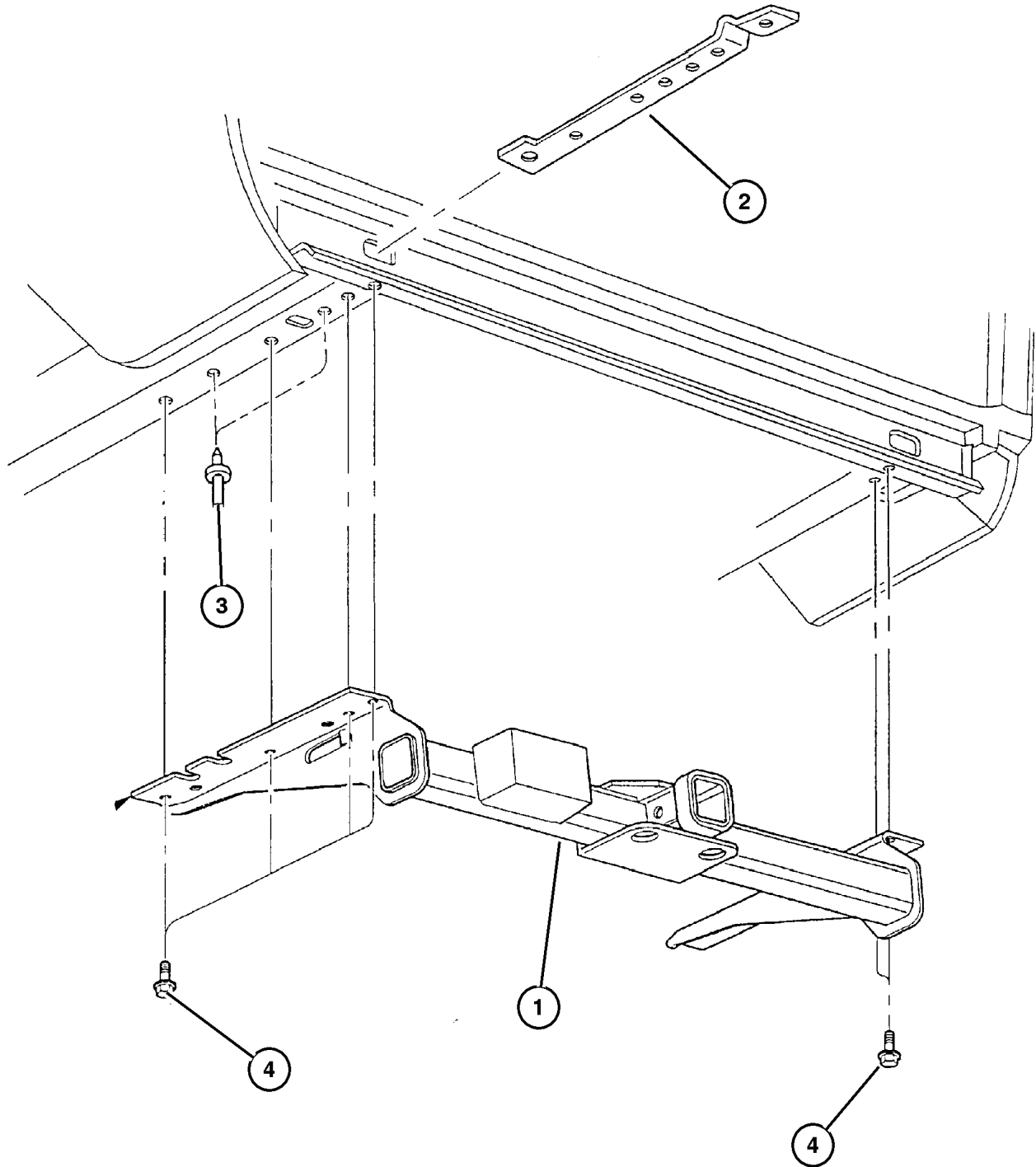
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hitch, Trailer Tow
Figure 013-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5205 8266	1							HITCH, Trailer
2									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	5200 1175	1							Left
	5200 1174	1							Right
3	3420 1353	4							RIVET, M6.3x14.02
4	3420 1964	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40

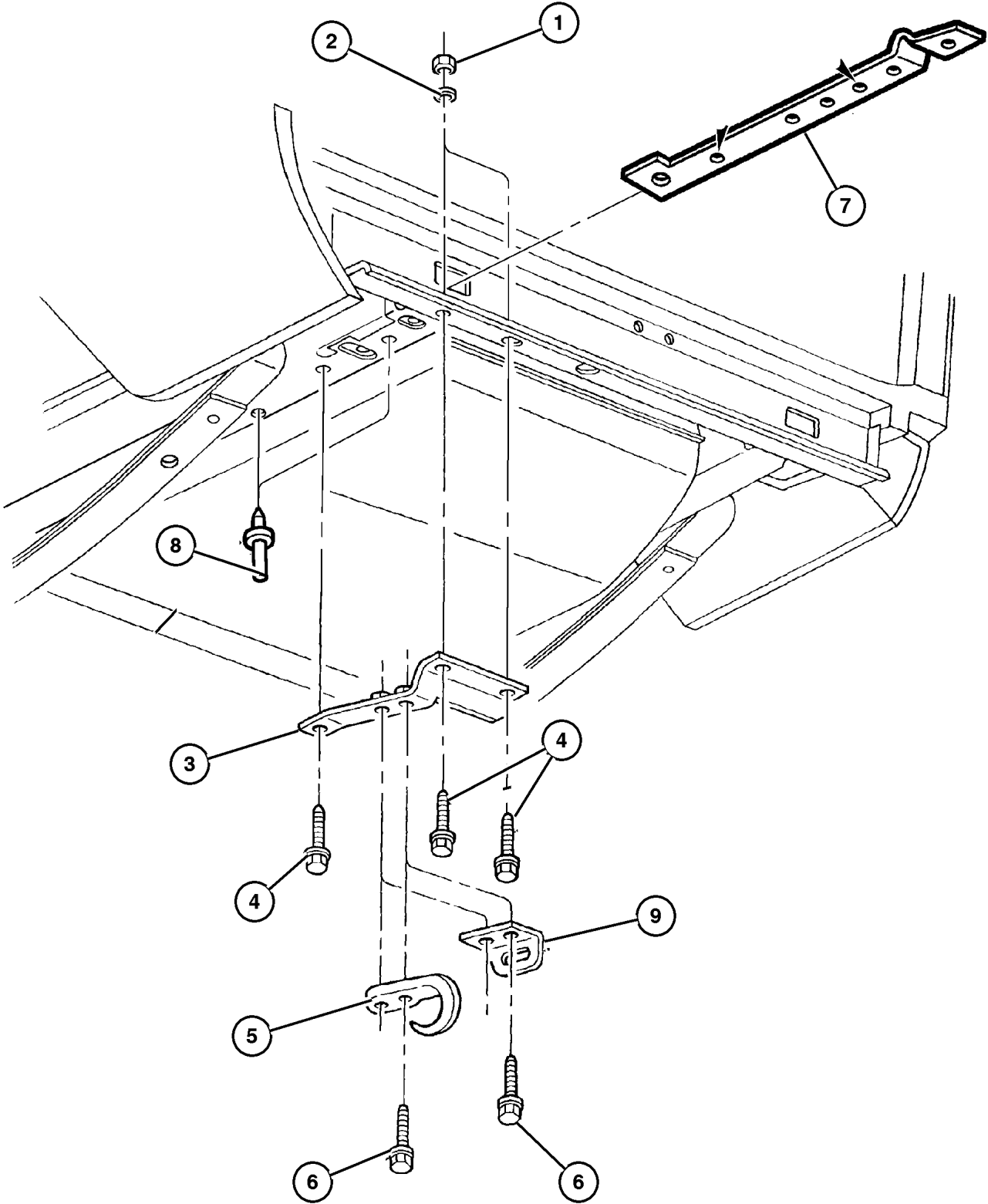


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Tow Hook and Tow Eye
Figure 013-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1	1150 1060	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75
2	1150 0257	2							WASHER, Flat, M12x24x2.80
3	5200 0712	1							BRACKET, Tow Hook
4	3420 1964	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40
5	52057 999AB	2							HOOK, Tow
6	1150 4922	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
7									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	5200 1175	1							Left
	5200 1174	1							Right
8	3420 1353	2							RIVET, M6.3x14.02
9	5200 1644	1							EYE, Tow

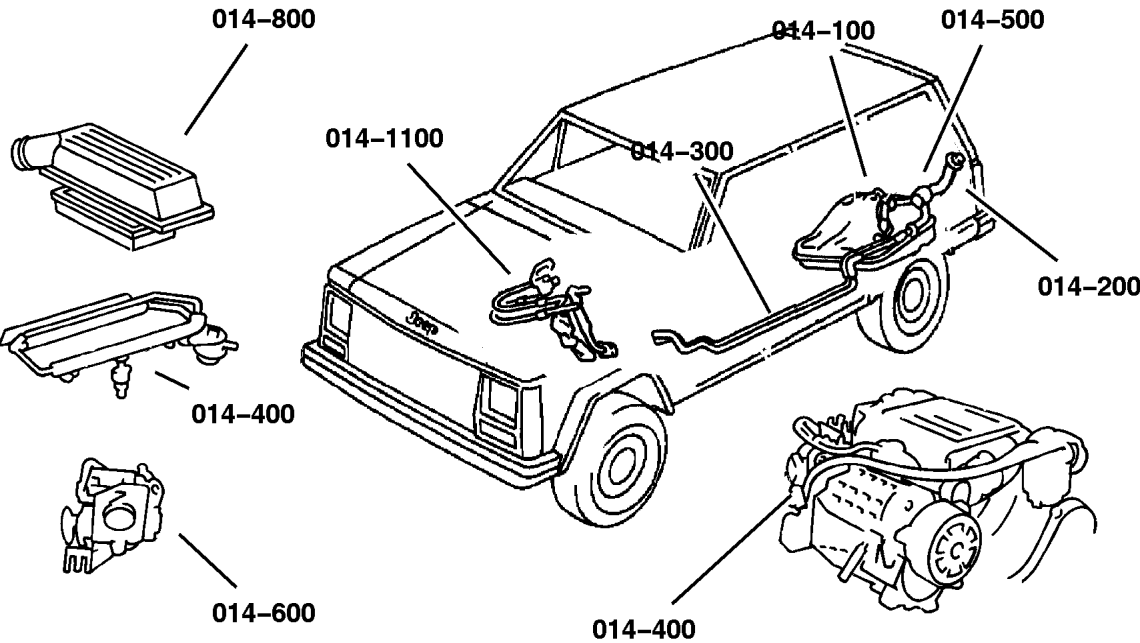
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

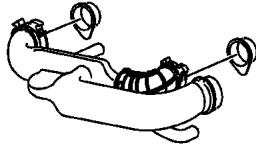
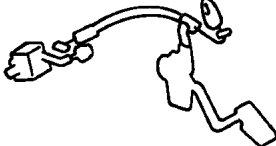
Group – 014

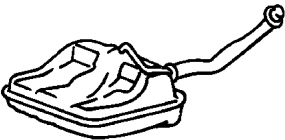
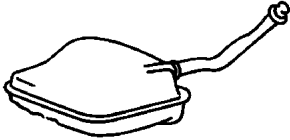
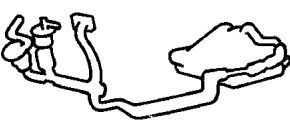
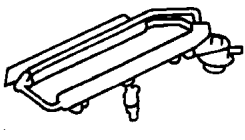
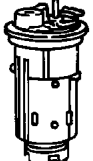
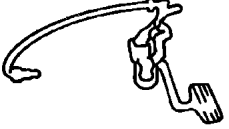
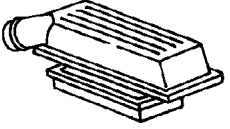
Fuel



Group – 014

Fuel

014-900 Air Intake System	014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal	
			

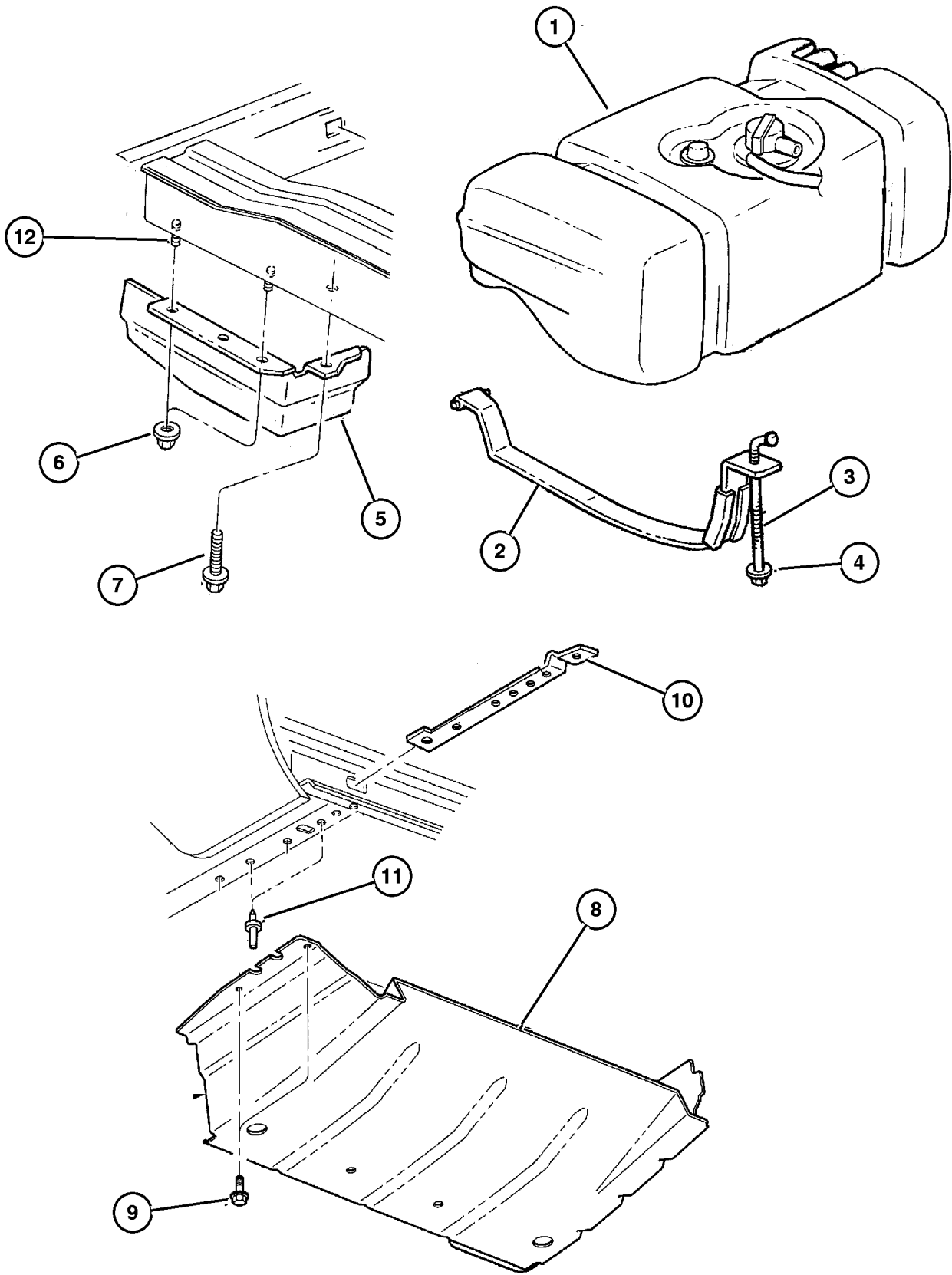
014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
			
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner
			

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-120
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-220
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-325
Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-335
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Injection System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Injection System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-440
Fuel Injection Pump 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-460
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-520
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-610
Turbocharger 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-660
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-720
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-820
Air Cleaner 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-835
Air Intake System	
Air Intake System 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 014-910
Speed Control	
Speed Control 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-1110



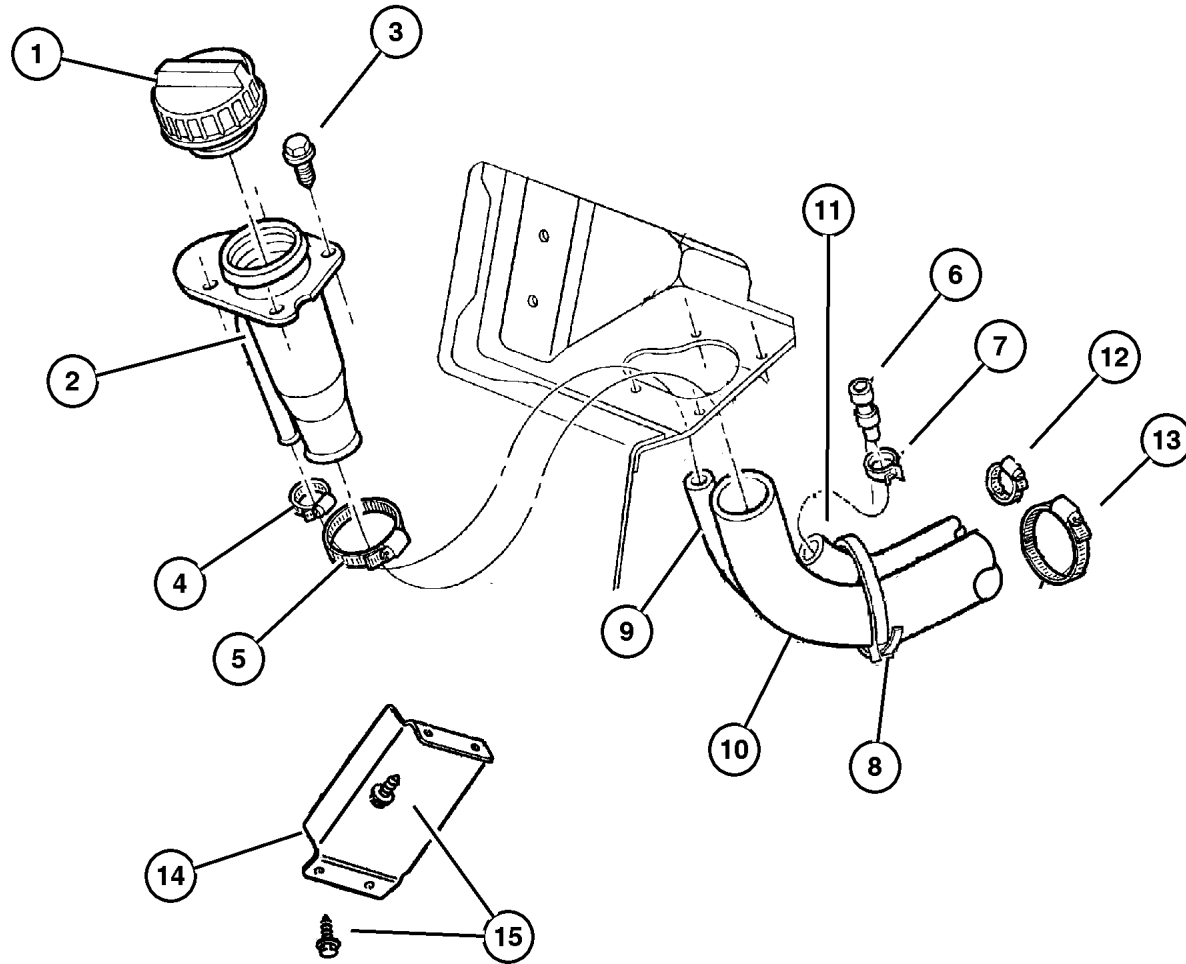
Fuel Tank 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5210 0259	1				EP0, ER0 EN0			TANK, Fuel
2	5210 0009	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	J324 0023	2	B		72				J BOLT, Fuel Tank Support
		2	J		74				
		2	B		74				
		2	J		72				
		2	T		74				
		2	T		72				
		2	U		74				
		2	U		72				
4	6034 955	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
5	5210 0014	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
6	6100 055	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
7	6101 777	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
8	52100 328AA	1							PLATE, Skid
9	3420 1964	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40
10									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	5200 1174	1							Right
	5200 1175	1							Left
11	3420 1353	4							RIVET, M6.3x14.02
12	6504 497	2							STUD, M12x1.75x72.00

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

**Fuel Tank Filler Tube 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5210 0239	1							CAP, Fuel Filler With Lock
	5210 0205	1				EP0, ER0			Without Lock
2	5210 0173	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Filler Without Leaded Fuel
	5210 0174	1							With Leaded Fuel and Diesel
3	0154 236	4							SCREW, Stake, .19-24
4	J320 3077	1							CLAMP, Hose
5									CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	J535 2955	1	J, U						VENT, Axle
7	6502 081	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
		1				EN0			
8	4641 780	1				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Tie
9									HOSE, Fuel Filler Vent
	5210 0132	1				EN0			
		1				EP0, ER0			
10									HOSE, Fuel Filler
	52100 131AB	1				EN0			
		1				EP0, ER0			
11	5201 8866	1				EN0			TUBE, Vent
12									CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
	6502 089	1				EP0, ER0			
		1				EN0			
13									CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
	6502 450	1				EP0, ER0			
		1				EN0			
14	55003 285AB	1							SHIELD, Heat
15	3420 1895	2							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.81x16.00

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	52100 136AB	1				EP0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
	52100 138AB	1				ER0			
2	5210 0162	1				EP0,			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
						ER0			
3	5212 7788	2				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Line
4	6101 786	2				EP0			SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
5	6503 486	2				ER0			STUD
6	6501 714	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
7									CLIP, Fuel Line
	6504 589	2				EP0			
		1				ER0			
8									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
	6100 047	1				EP0			
		1				ER0			
9	5200 7273	1				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Line
10	5200 7187	1							BRACKET, Fuel Line
11	3420 1895	2							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.81x16.00
12	5212 7585	1				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Fuel Line
-13									CLIP, 5 Way, (NOT REQUIRED)
14	5210 0039	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

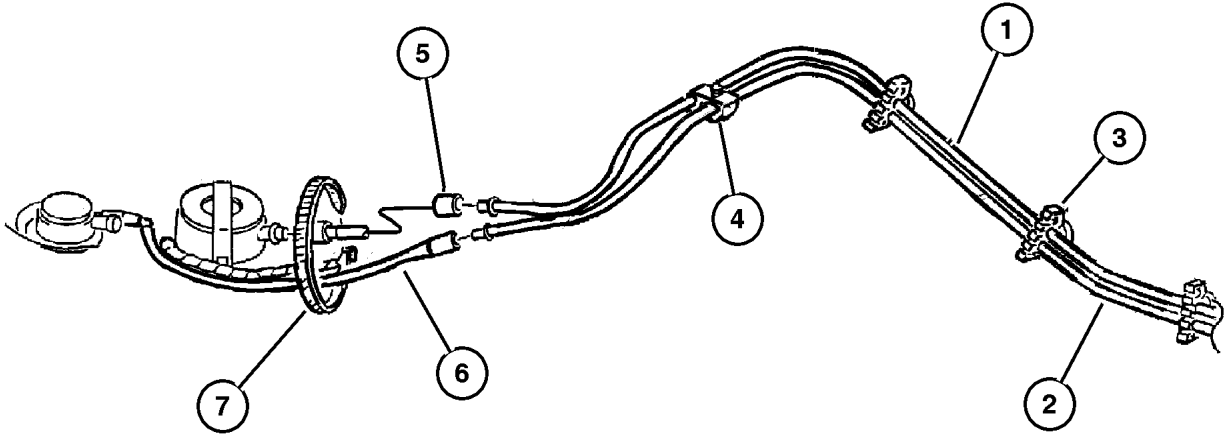
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5212 7896	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	5210 0162	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	3420 2371	6							CLIP, 5 Way
4	4612 871AB	1	J, T						CLIP, Fuel Bundle
5	5210 0037	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
6	5210 0035	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
7	4641 780	1				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Tie

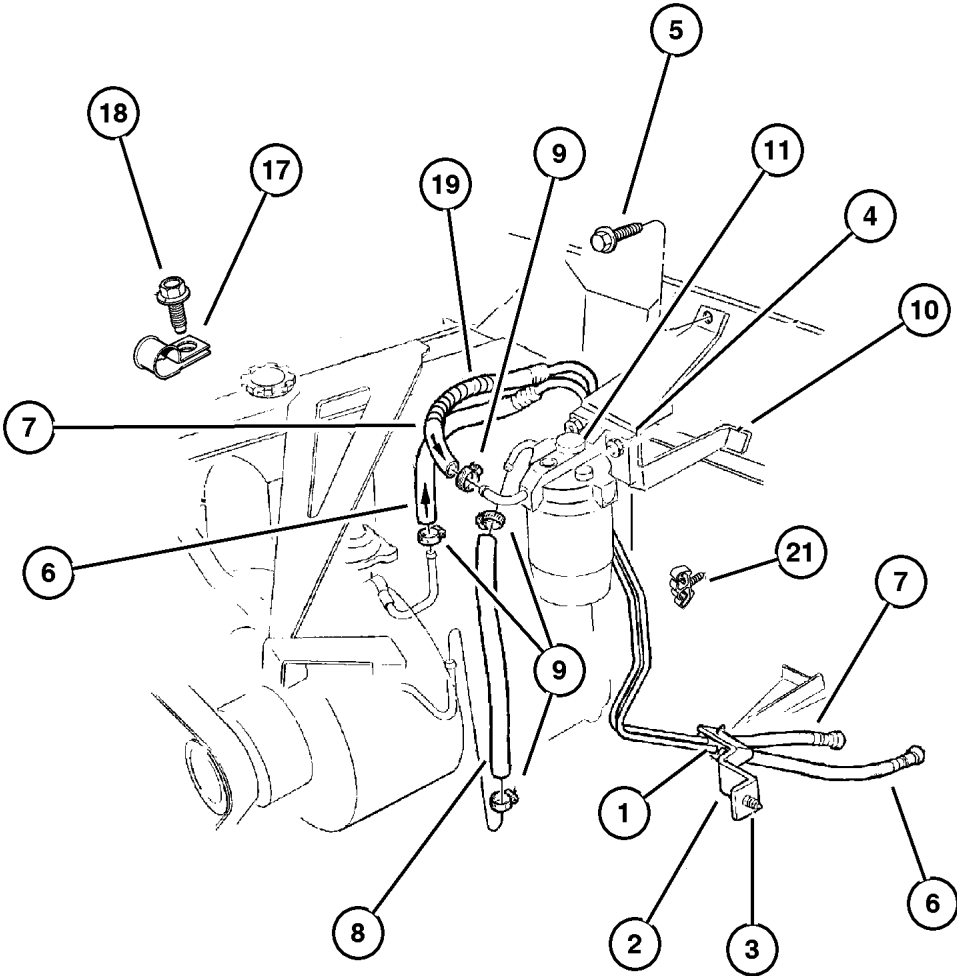


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines

1	3420 2371	6							CLIP, 5 Way
2	5200 7187	1							BRACKET, Fuel Line
3	3420 1381	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
4	6101 675	2				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5									SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x. 500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5210 0079	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Return
7	5210 0107	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
8	4443 176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
9	6504 502	2	J, T			EN0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
10	5303 0927	1	J, T			EN0			BRACKET, Fuel Filter
11									FILTER, Fuel, Consists of: #12,13, 14,15,16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12	4723 899	1				EN0			HEAD, Fuel Filter
-13	4723 901	1				EN0			VALVE KIT, Fuel Filter Check
-14	4723 905	1				EN0			FILTER, Fuel
-15	4723 906	1				EN0			BOWL, Fuel Filter
-16	4723 907	1				EN0			DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl
17	3420 2997	1				EN0			CLIP, Wrap Around Sealing
18	6101 777	1				EN0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
19	4592 145	1				EN0			SLEEVE, Braided
-20	4546 594	1				EN0			SLEEVE, Braided Expandable
21	5210 0077	1				EN0			CLIP, Tube, 2 Way

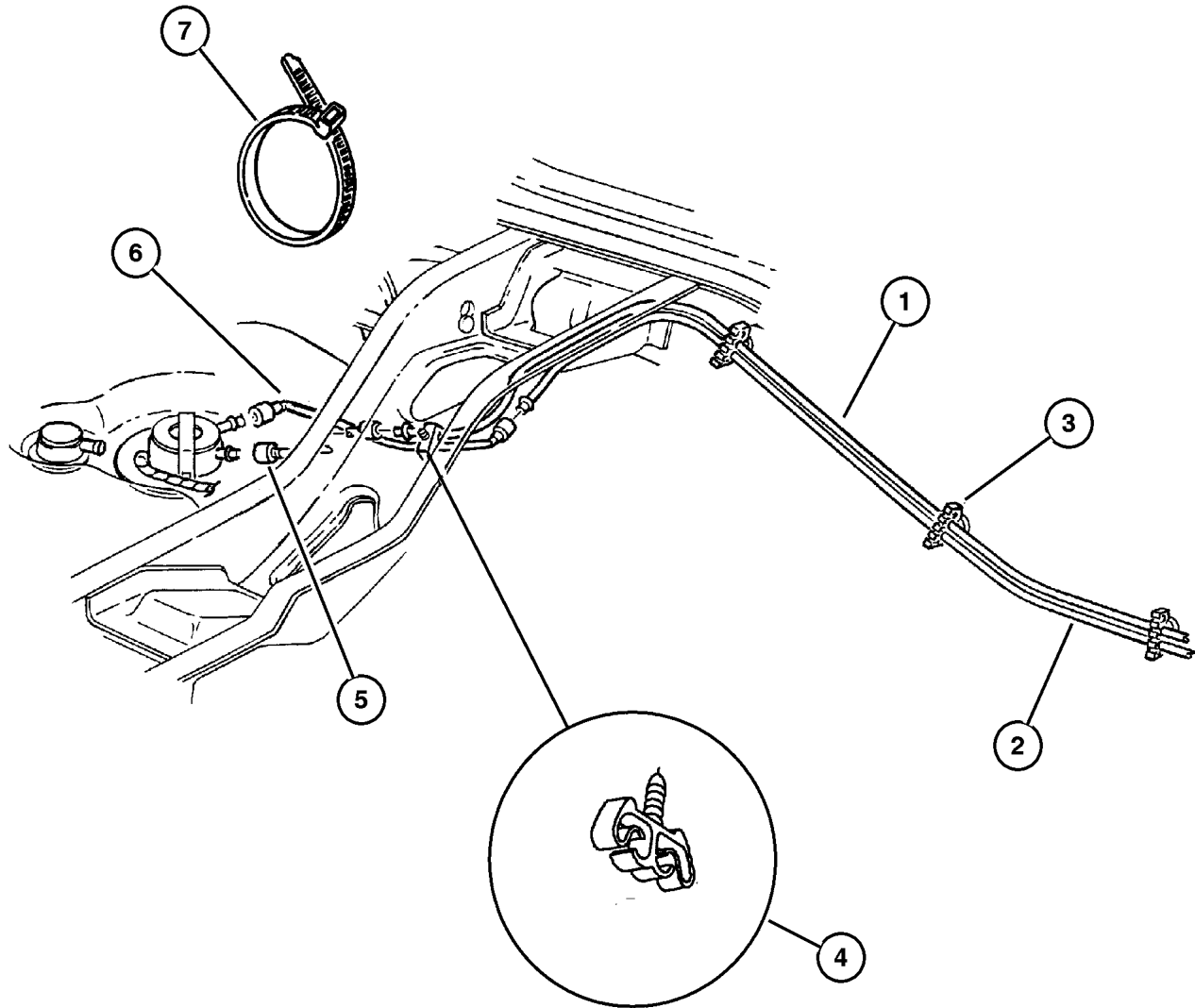
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

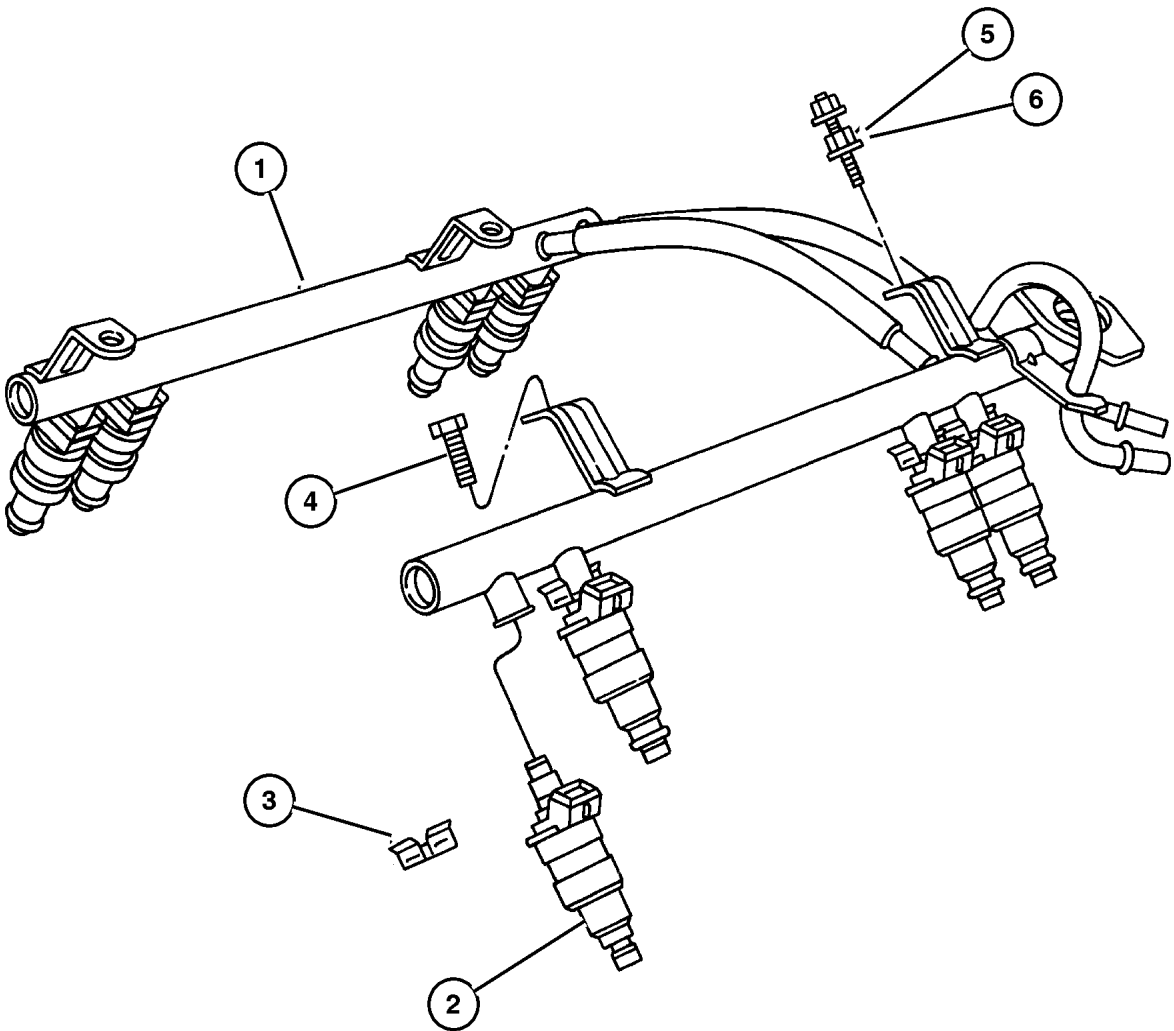
Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-335

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	5212 7896	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	5212 7898	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Return
3	3420 2371	6							CLIP, 5 Way
4	4612 871AB	1	J, T						CLIP, Fuel Bundle
5	5210 0037	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
6	5210 0038	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Return
7	4641 780	1				EN0			STRAP, Tie



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Fuel Injection System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-410



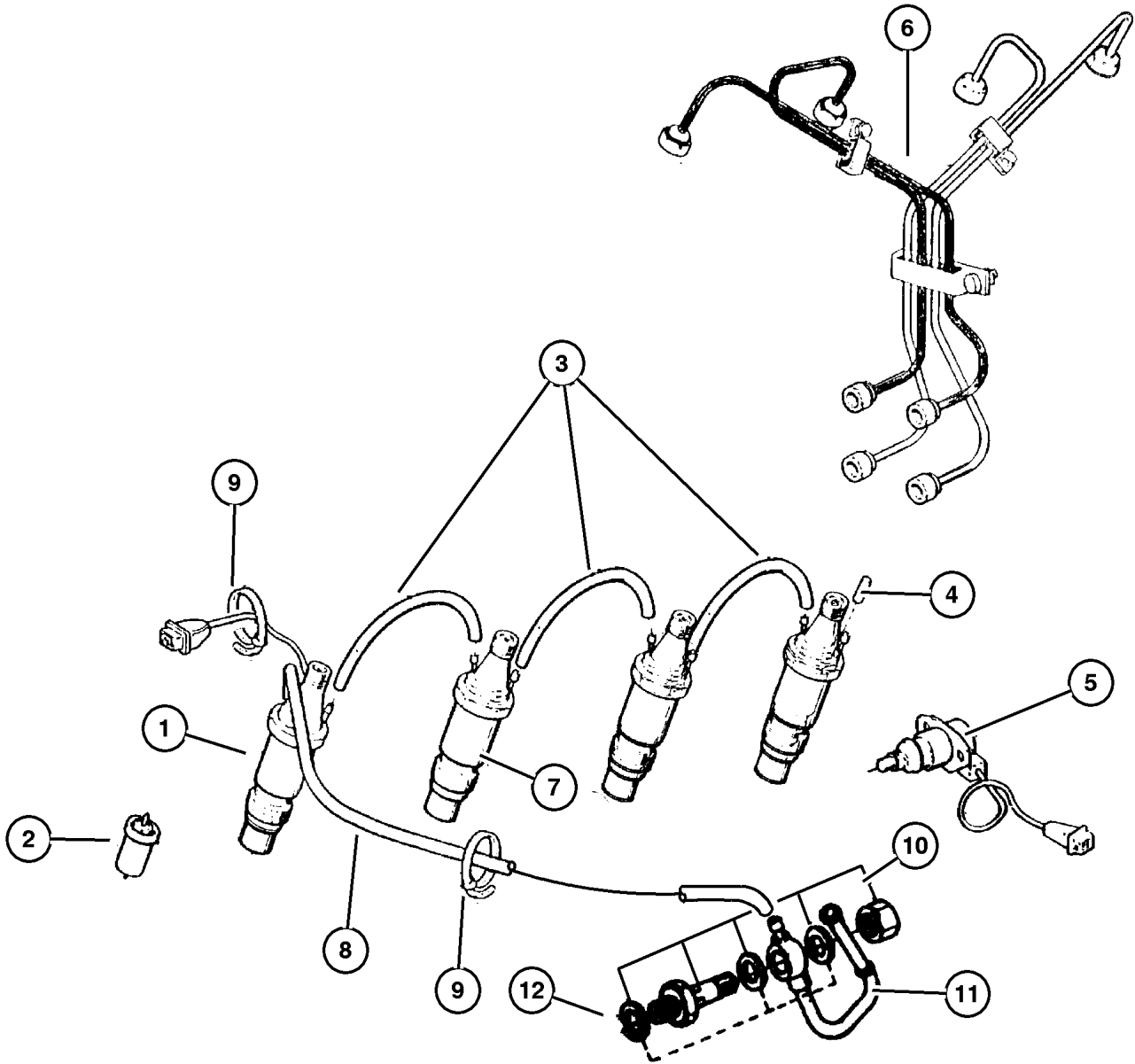
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5303 0699	1				ER0			RAIL, Fuel
	5303 0977	1				EP0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	5303 0778	4				EP0			
		6				ER0			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257	6				ER0			
		4				EP0			
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
	6501 979	3				ER0			
		2				EP0			
5	6502 086	2				EP0			STUD
6	6502 647	1				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
-7	5018 781AA-	1				ER0			CAP, Diagnostic Port
-8	4897 125AA-	4				EP0			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Injection System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-440



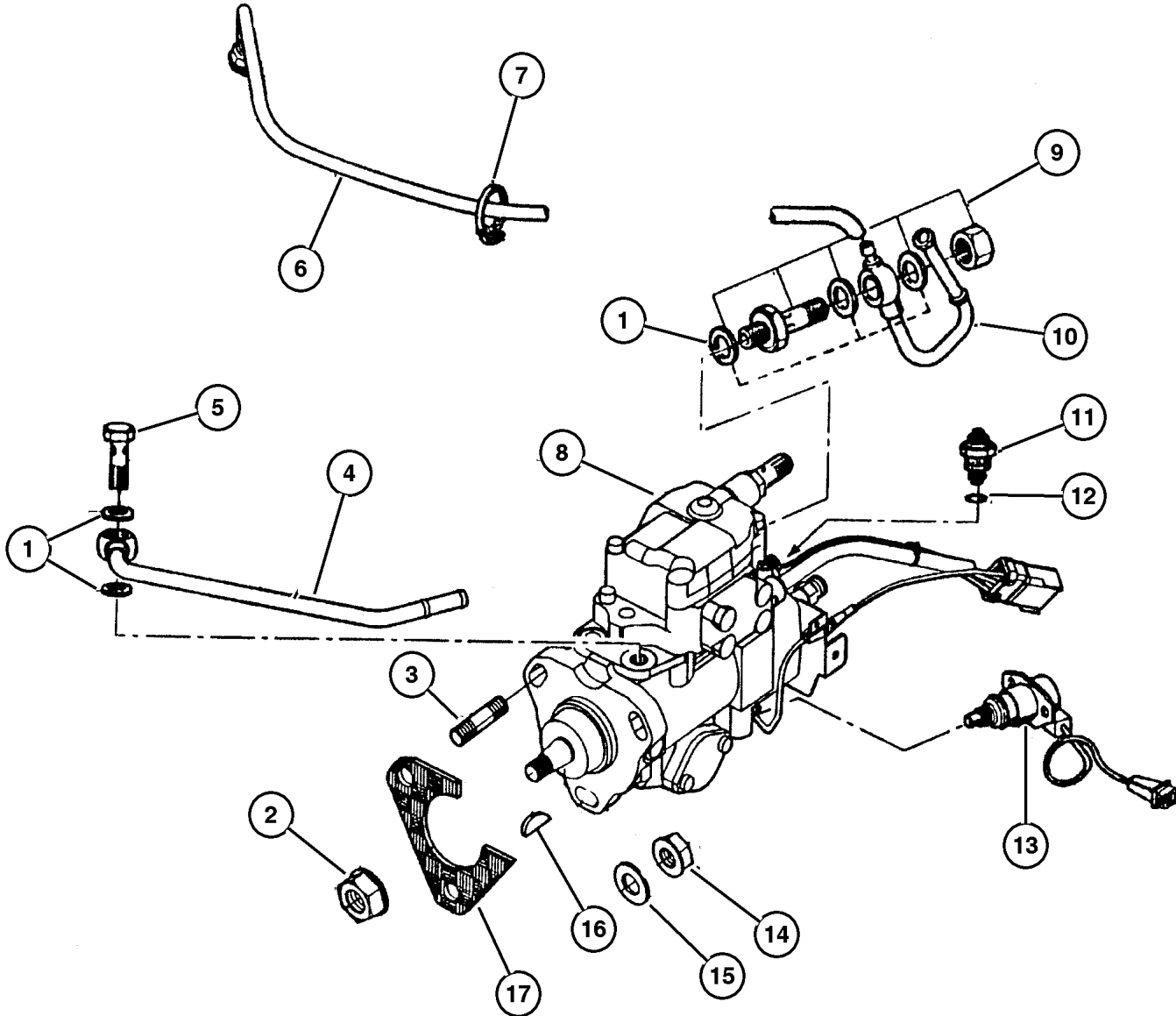
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	4883 456AA	1				EN0			INJECTOR, Fuel
2	4723 346	4				EN0			NOZZLE, Fuel Injector
3	4720 189	3				EN0			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
4	4720 197	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	4797 786	1				EN0			ADVANCE, Automatic Injection
6	4778 998	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
7	4720 171	3				EN0			INJECTOR, Fuel
8	4720 190	1				EN0			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
9	4728 184	1				EN0			CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
10	4874 444	1				EN0			VALVE, Flow Control
11	4864 579	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
12	4720 703	11				EN0			WASHER, Plain

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Injection Pump 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-460



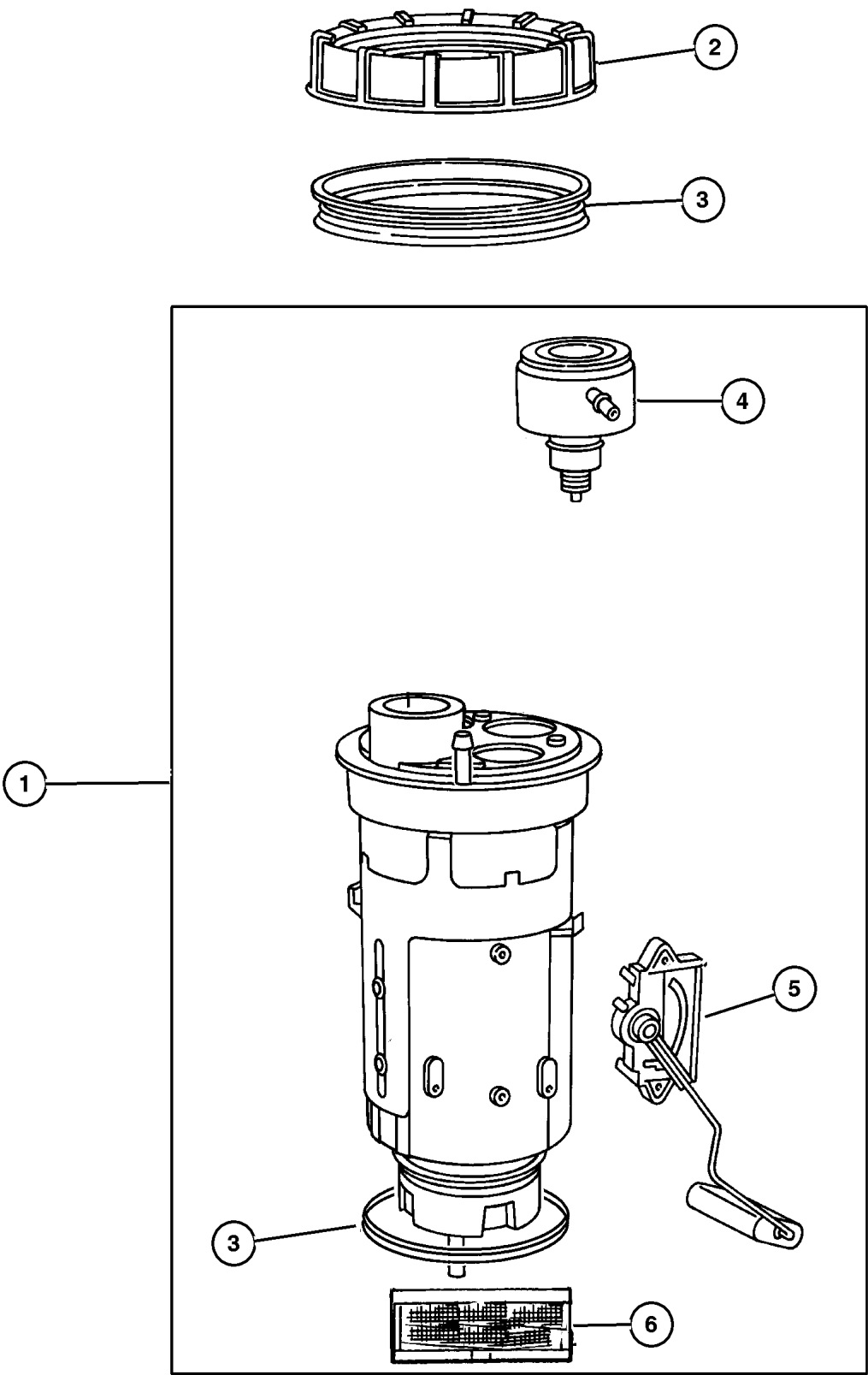
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	4720 703	11				EN0			WASHER, Plain
2	4883 402AA	1				EN0			NUT
3	4723 241	11				EN0			STUD
4	4886 307AA	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
5	4720 367	3				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
6	4720 190	1				EN0			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
7	4728 184	1				EN0			CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
8	4883 459AA	1				EN0			PUMP, Fuel Injection
9	4874 444	1				EN0			VALVE, Flow Control
10	4864 579	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
11	4723 264	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Fuel Shut Off Valve
12	4723 266	1				EN0			O RING, Fuel Solenoid
13	4797 786	1				EN0			ADVANCE, Automatic Injection
14	4778 961	22				EN0			NUT
15	4720 193	3				EN0			WASHER, Flat
16	4720 198	1				EN0			KEY, Fuel Injection Pump
17	4720 196	1				EN0			GASKET, Injection Pump

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

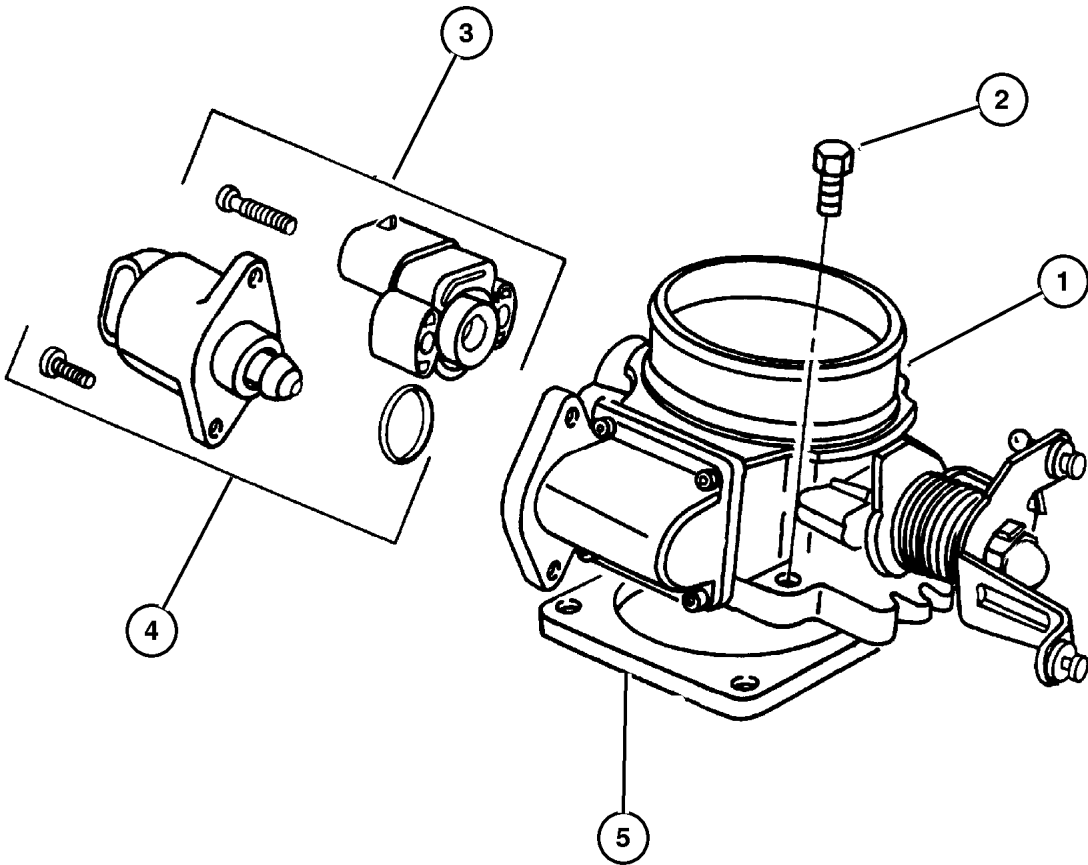
1	4874 173	1				EP0, ER0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
	4874 272	1				EN0			
2	5200 5389	1				EN0 EP0, ER0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	5201 8808	1				EP0, ER0 EN0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	4798 301	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Fuel
5	4856 913	1				EP0, ER0			LEVEL UNIT, Fuel
6	4798 299	1				EN0 EP0, ER0			FILTER, Fuel Module
-7	4856 914	1				EN0			FILTER, Fuel Pump And Level Unit

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

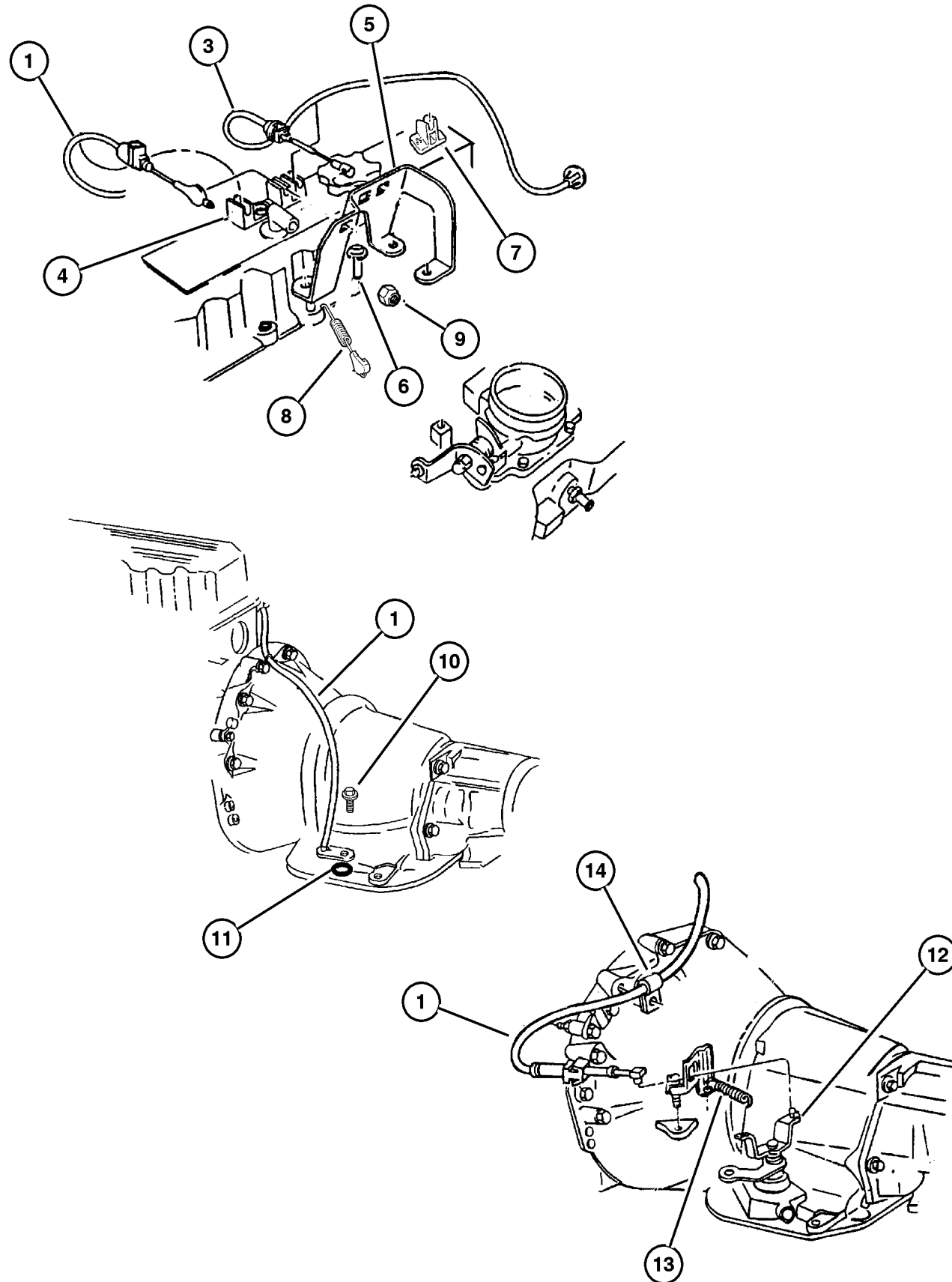
Throttle Body 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines, ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	53032 016AB	1				EP0			
	53032 023AB	1				ER0			
2	6503 929	4				EP0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned
						ER0			Pilot, M6x1x30
3	4874 371	1				EP0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
4									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	4798 376	1				EP0			
	4798 377	1				ER0			
5	5300 7543	1				EP0,			GASKET, Throttle Body
						ER0			
-6	5300 9672	1				EP0,			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose
						ER0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

Throttle Controls 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 014-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engine ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5207 8171	1	J, T			EP0	DG0		CABLE, Throttle Valve
-2	5207 7578	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		CABLE, Throttle Control
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
3	4854 087	1	B, U			EP0			CABLE, Accelerator
	5207 9504	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			
4	5207 9029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
	5300 7620	1				EP0			
5									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
	5300 7485	1				EP0			
	5300 7486	1				ER0			
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
	6501 979	3				ER0			
		2				EP0			
7	5207 8987	1	J, T			ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
8									SPRING, Throttle Return
	5300 7985	1	J, T			EP0	DG0		
	52078 102AB	1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
9	6100 047	1				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
10									SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
	3420 1808	2				EN0, EP0			
		1	B			ER0	DGS		
		1	J			ER0	DGS		
11									O RING, Throttle Cable
	8350 3708	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
12	5300 7983	1	J, T			EP0	DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
13	5300 7985	1	J, T			EP0	DG0		SPRING, Throttle Return
14	5207 8465	1				EP0	DGD		CLIP, Cable

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

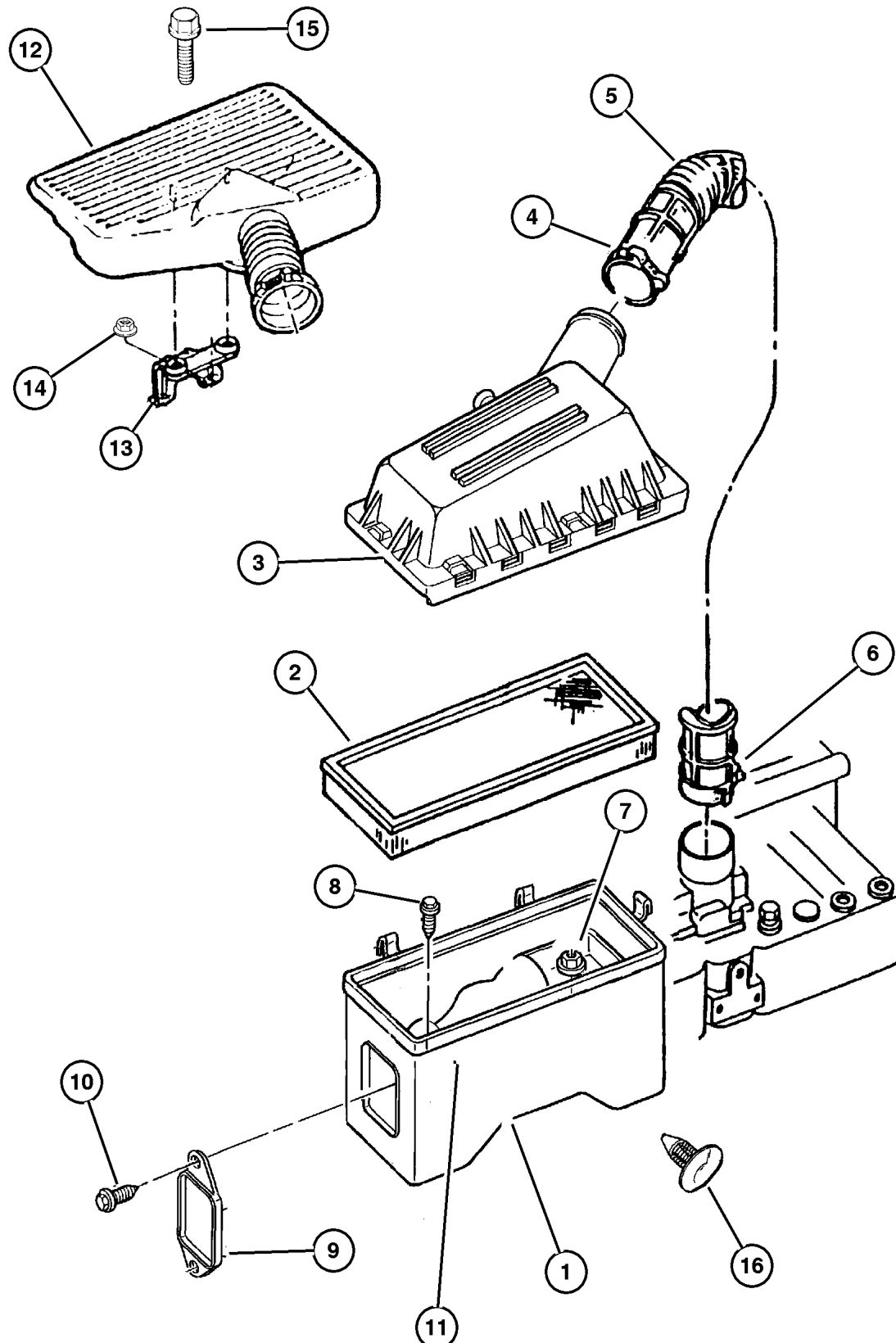
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Air Cleaner 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 014-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	4854 153AB 4854 153	1 1				EP0 ER0 EP0			BODY, Air Cleaner Europe Federal, California, Leaded Fuel
2	5300 4383	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Air
3	5303 0707	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Air Cleaner
4	5300 6584	1				ER0 EP0			CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
5	5300 6275	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
6	5300 6273	1				ER0 EP0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
7	6501 291	1				EP0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
8									SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5303 0740	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Radiator Baffle
10									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	4854 154	1				EP0			INSERT, Air Cleaner Noise
12	5303 0797 5303 0982	1 1				ER0 EP0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
13	5303 0796	1				ER0			BRACKET, Resonator
14	6033 560	2				EP0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
15	6100 288	2				EP0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x30x20
16	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

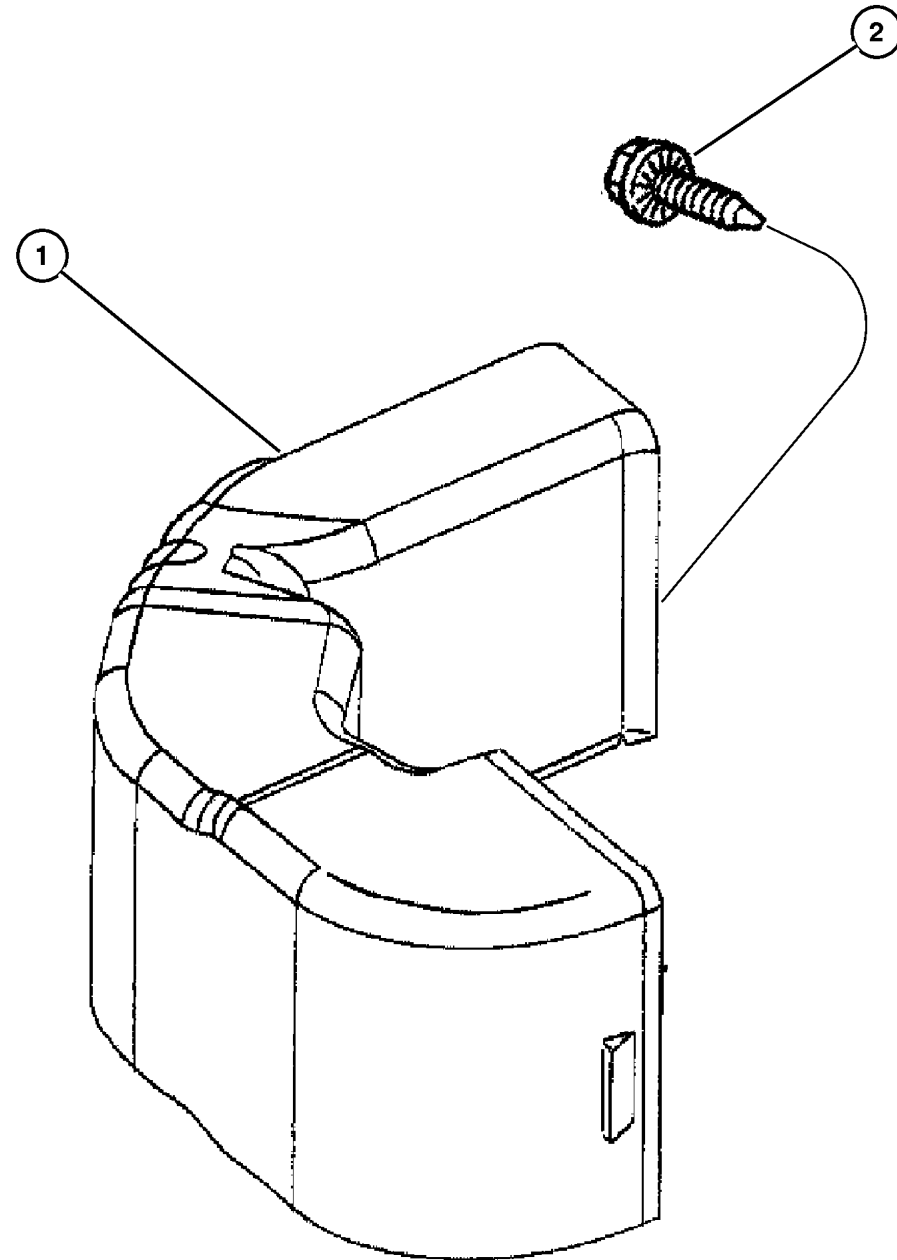
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Air Cleaner 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-835

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	5303 1036	1				EN0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	5303 1037	1				EN0			COVER, Air Cleaner
3	5303 0730	1				EN0			ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
4	6035 668	1				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, .25-14x1
5	6501 291	1				EN0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
6	4883 258	1				EN0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter
7	5303 0696	1				EN0			HOSE, Air Induction
8	4854 047	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Separator Drain
9	J400 7577	1				EN0			CLIP
10	3420 1358	1				EN0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Air Intake System 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 014-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: All 2.5L Gas Engines

1	5303 0983	1				EP0			ADAPTER, Ambient Air
2	6030 441	1				EP0			PIN, Retainer

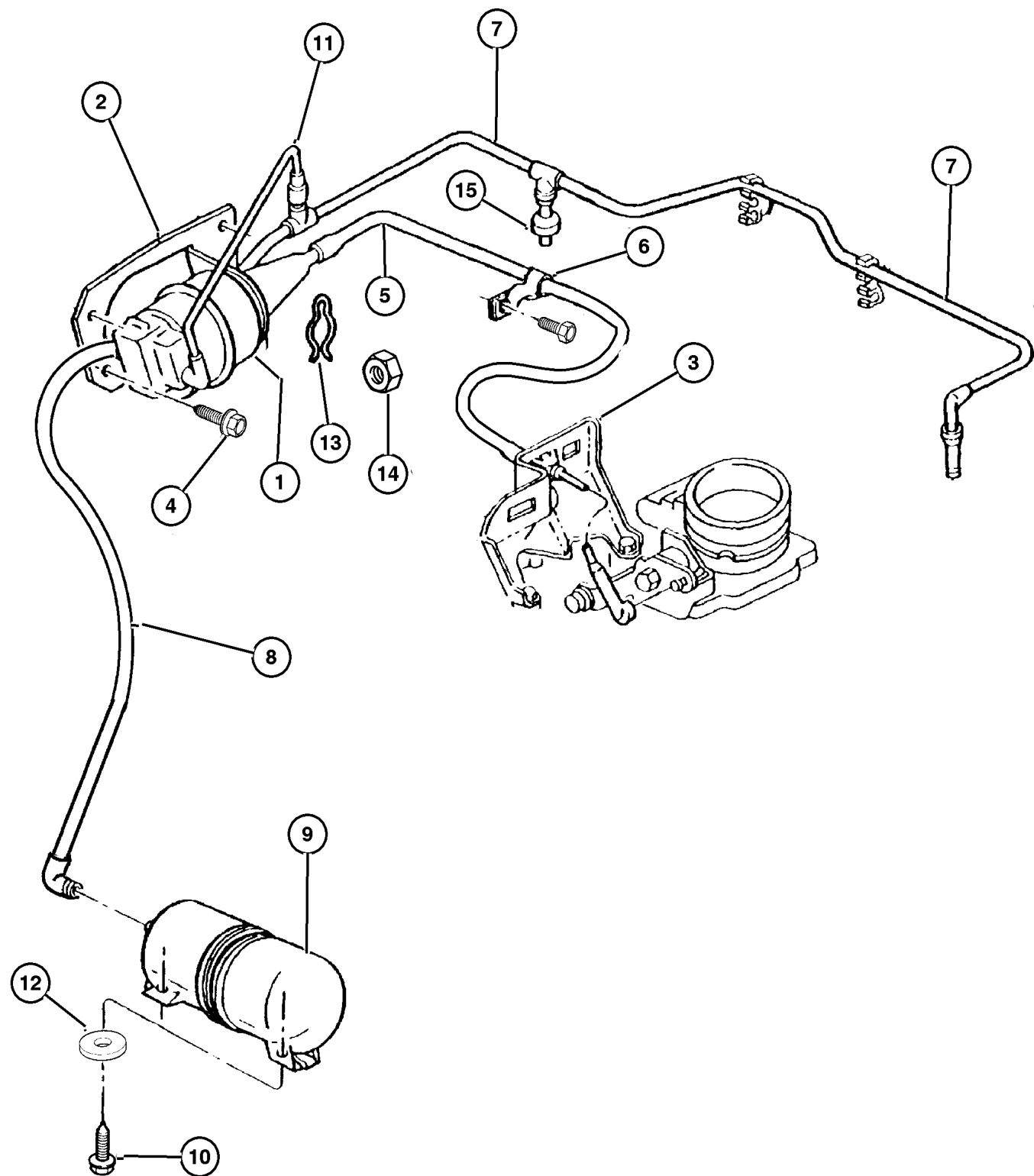
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Speed Control 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	4669 979	1	J, T			EPE, ERH			SERVO, Speed Control
		1	B, U			EPE, ERH			
2	5300 7958	1	J, T			EPE, ERH			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
3									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
	5300 7485	1				EP0			
	5300 7486	1				ER0			
4	6035 322	3	J, T			EPE, ERH			SCREW
5	4854 001	1	J, T			EPE, ERH			CABLE, Speed Control
6	5300 9375	1	J, T			EPE, ERH			CLIP, Cable
7									VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C, (NOT REQUIRED)
8									HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
	55036 912AB	1	J, T			ER0			
	55036 917AB	1	B, U			EP0			
	5503 6909	1	J, T			EP0			
	55036 918AB	1	B, U			ER0			
9	5503 5902	1				EP0, ER0			RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
10	3420 1895	2							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.81x16.00
11	5207 8082	1	J, T			EPE, ERH			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
12									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									CLIP, Cable
	6025 867	1	J, T			EPE, ERH			
		1	B, U			EPE, ERH			
14	6502 493	2	J, T			EPE, ERH			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
		2	B, U			EPE, ERH			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

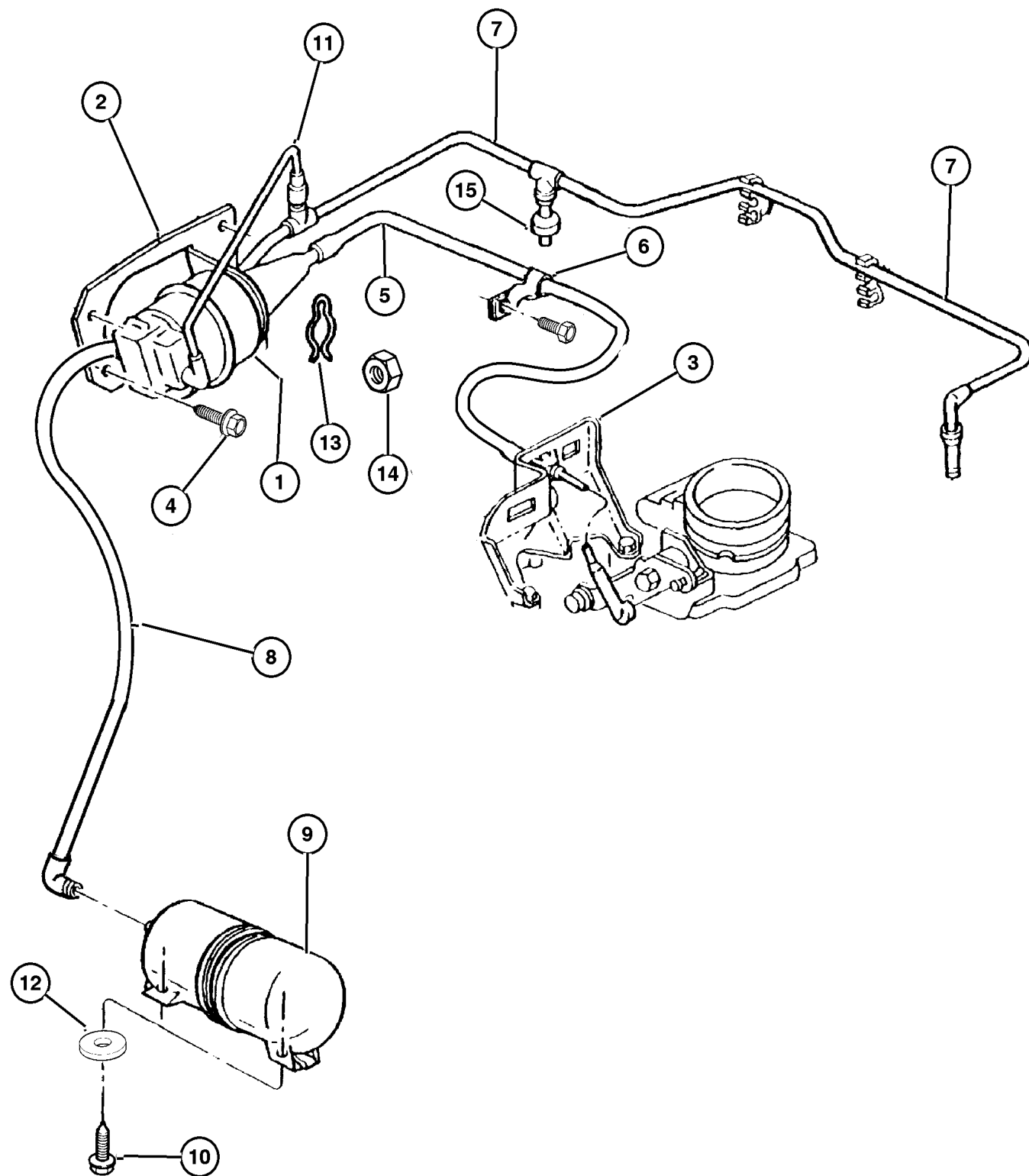
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Speed Control 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 014-1010

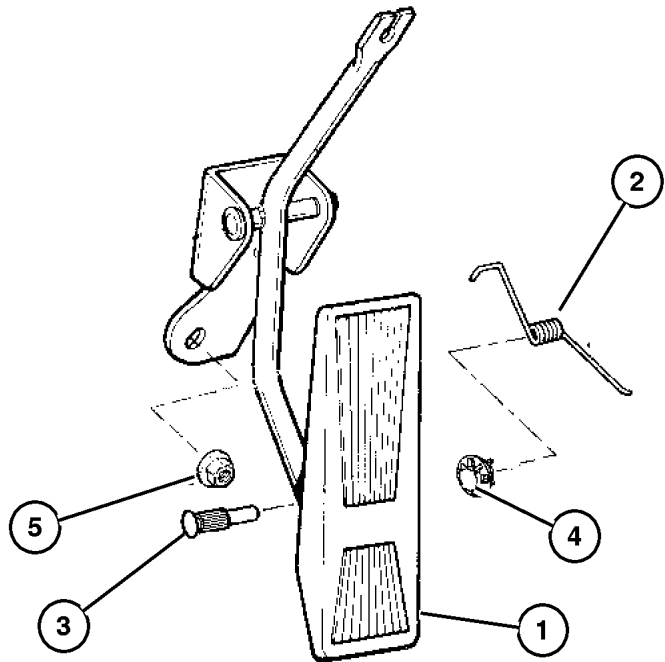
[illegible]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI
	B=RHD (2WD)		
			TRANSMISSION
			DDQ=5Spd Man.
			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
			DGO=All Auto Trans
			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Accelerator Pedal 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines EN0=2.5L Diesel Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	5207 9117	1	B, U			EN0			PEDAL, Accelerator No Components Available
	5207 9206	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			
2	5207 9207	1	B, U			EP0, ER0			No Components Available SPRING, Torsion
	5207 9216	1	J, T			EN0			
	5303 0874	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			
		1	B, U			EP0, ER0			
3	5207 9019	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
		1	B, U			EP0, ER0			
4	5207 8653	2	J, T			EP0, ER0			BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
		2	B, U			EP0, ER0			
5	1150 3745	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1

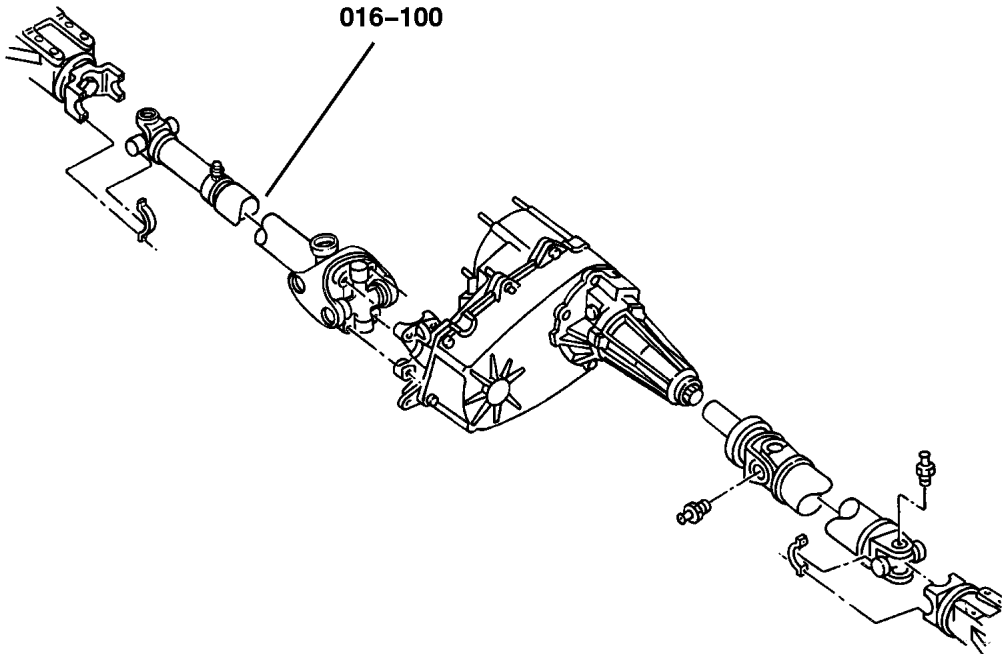
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

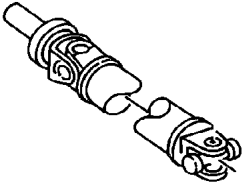
Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

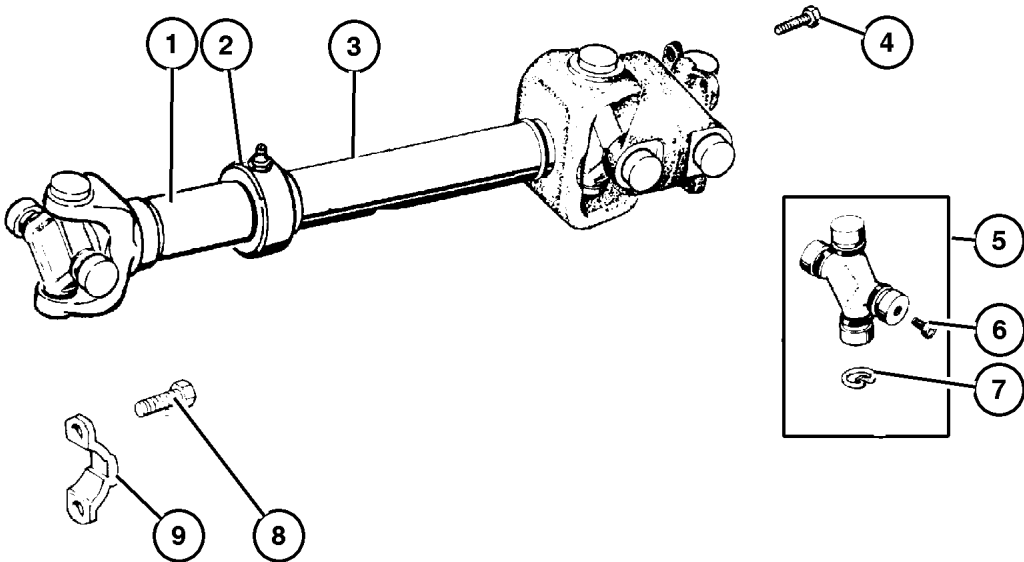
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Propeller Shaft	
Propeller Shaft,Front	Fig. 016-110
Propeller Shaft,Rear	Fig. 016-120



016-100 Propeller Shaft 			
--	--	--	--

Propeller Shaft,Front
 Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; DBB= Transmissions - All Manual DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic EN0=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel EP0=Engines -All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas ER0=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	8350 1594	1	J, U			EN0			YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1	J, U			EP0			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
2	8350 1595	1	J, U			EN0			SEAL, Drive Shaft Yoke
		1	J, U			EP0			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
3									SHAFT, Front Drive
	5209 8208	1	J, U			EN0			
	5300 5541	1	J, U			EP0			
	5300 5542	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
	5300 5543	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
4	6034 966	4	J, U						BOLT, .312-24x1.170, Drive Shaft to Transfer Case Yoke, Mounting
5	4882 793	3	J, U			EN0			U JOINT
		1	J, U			EP0			As Required
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		As Required
		1	J, U			ER0	DBB		As Required
6	8350 7064	1	J, T						FITTING PACKAGE, Grease, As Required
7	J320 7886	4	J, U			EN0			RING, U Joint
		4	J, U			EP0			
		4	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		4	J, U			ER0	DBB		
8	J400 6928	4							BOLT, Drive Shaft to Front Axle Yoke, Mounting
9	J324 0553	2	J, U						STRAP, Prop Shaft, Drive Shaft to Front Axle Yoke, Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Propeller Shaft,Rear
 Figure 016-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

DHN =Command-Trac Part Time 4WD System

DRA= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25

DRJ= Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM RBI

DRM= Axle - Rear, Dana 35C/194MM

EN0=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

EP0=Engines -All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas

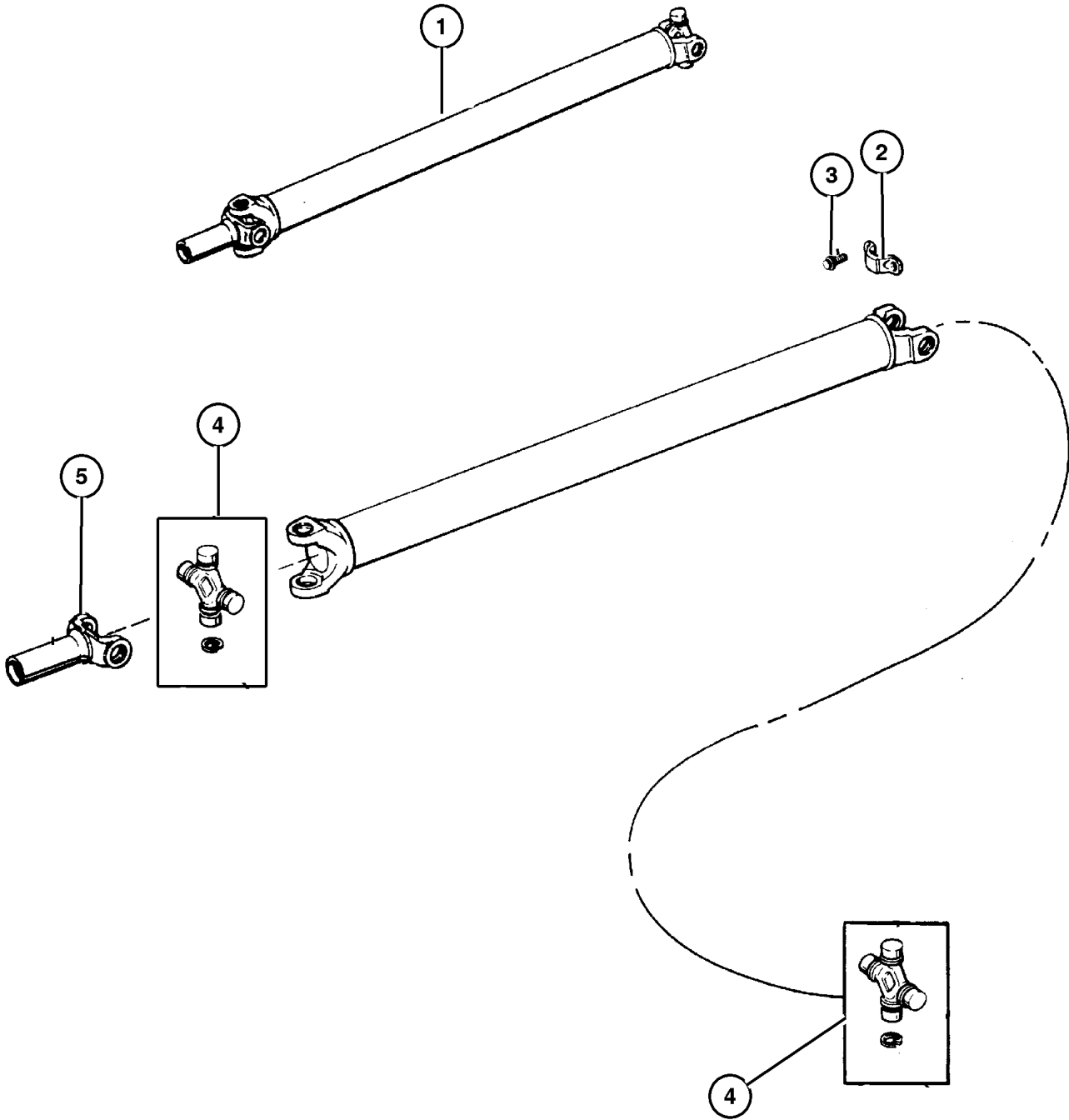
ER0=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

1	SHAFT, Drive							
5209 9422	1	J, U				EN0	DBB	[DRJ,DRM,DHN]
5209 8744	1	J, U				EP0		[DRA]
5209 8732	1	J, U				ER0	DBB	[DRA]
5209 8814	1	J, U				ER0	DG0	[DRA]
5209 8731	1	J, U				ER0	DG0	[DRJ,DRM]
5209 9057	1	B, T				EP0	DBB	[DRA]
5211 1070	1	B, T				EP0	DBB	[DRJ]
5211 1067	1	B, T				ER0	DBB	[DRA]
5211 1068	1	B, T				ER0	DBB	[DRJ,DRM]
5209 9056	1	B				ER0	DG0	[DRA]
2	J324 0553	2	J, U					STRAP, Prop Shaft
3	J400 6928	4	J, U					BOLT
4	U JOINT							
4746 936	1	J, U				EN0	DBB	[DRJ,DRM,DHN], Front
4882 793	1	J, U				EN0	DBB	[DRJ,DRM,DHN], Rear
	1	J, U				EP0		[DRA], Front or Rear
	1	J, U				ER0	DBB	[DRA], Front or Rear
	1	J, U				ER0	DG0	[DRA], Front or Rear
	1	J, U				ER0	DG0	[DRJ,DRM], Front or Rear
	2	B, T				EP0	DBB	[DRA], Front or Rear
4746 936	1	B, T				EP0	DBB	[DRJ], Front
4882 793	1	B, T				EP0	DBB	[DRJ], Rear
	1	B, T				ER0	DBB	[DRA], Front or Rear
4746 936	1	B, T				ER0	DBB	[DRJ,DRM], Front
4882 793	1	B, T				ER0	DBB	[DRJ,DRM], Rear
	2	B, T				ER0	DG0	[DRA], Front or Rear
5	YOKE, Drive Shaft							
5012 918AA	1	J, U				EN0	DBB	[DRJ,DRM]
4882 714	1	J, U				EP0		[DRA]
	1	J, U				ER0	DBB	[DRA]
	1	J, U				ER0	DG0	[DRA]
	1	J, U				ER0	DG0	[DRJ,DRM]
5300 1987	1	B, T				EP0	DBB	[DRA]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

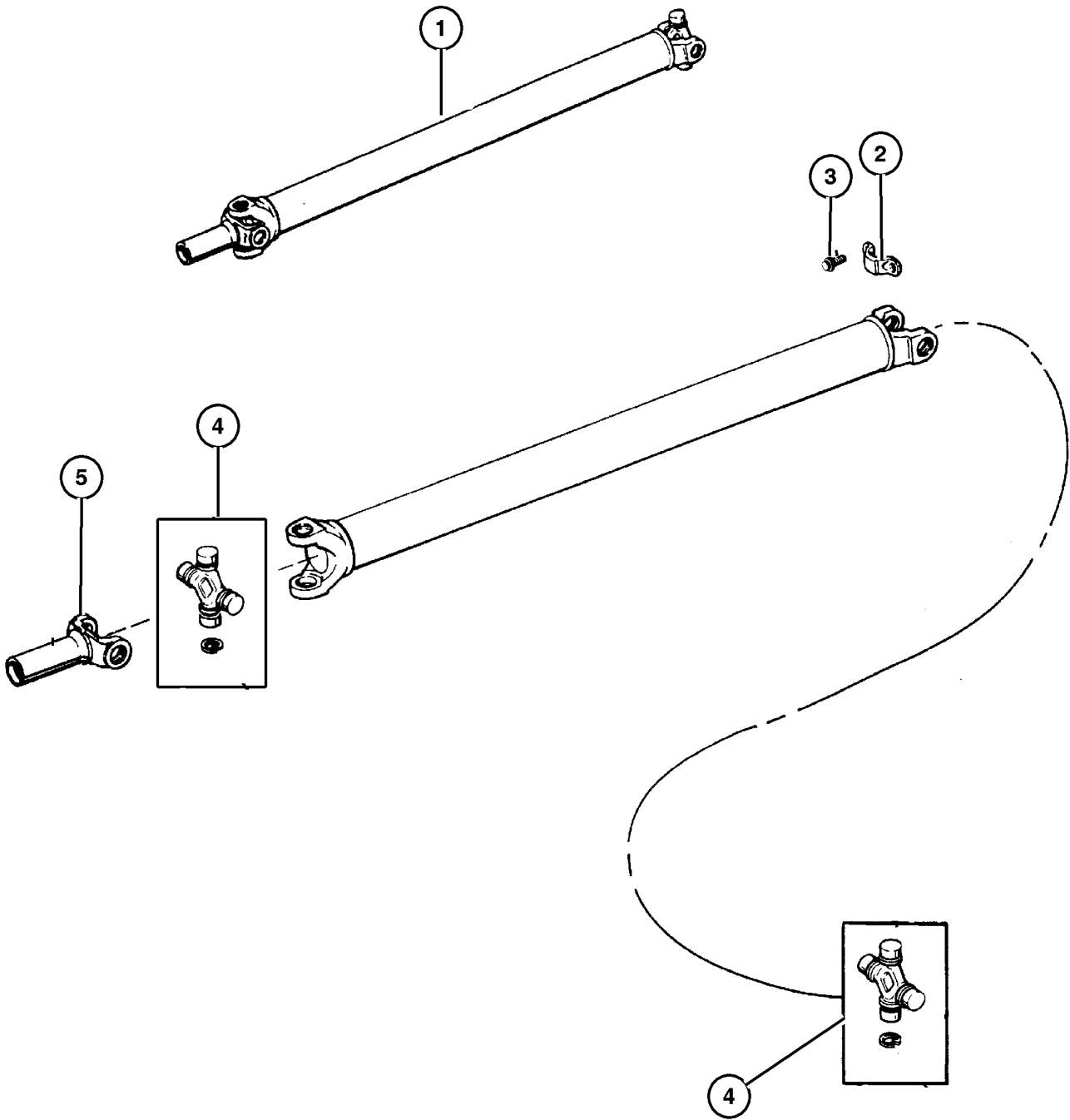
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Propeller Shaft,Rear
 Figure 016-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, T			EP0	DBB		[DRJ]
	5013 471AA	1	B, T			ER0	DBB		[DRA]
		1	B, T			ER0	DBB		[DRJ,DRM]
	8350 3593	1	B, T			ER0	DG0		[DRA]



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

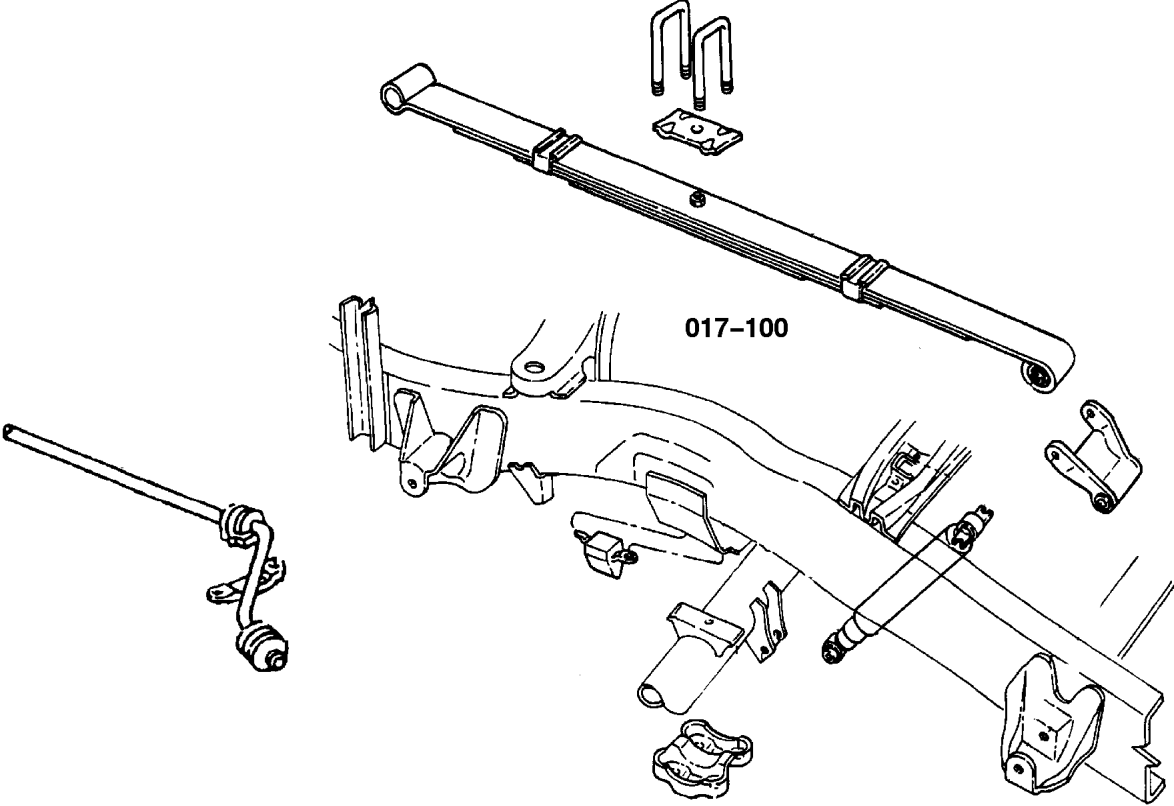
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

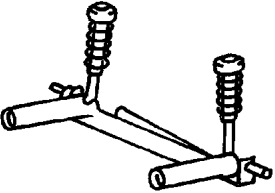
September 15, 2005

Group – 017
Rear Suspension

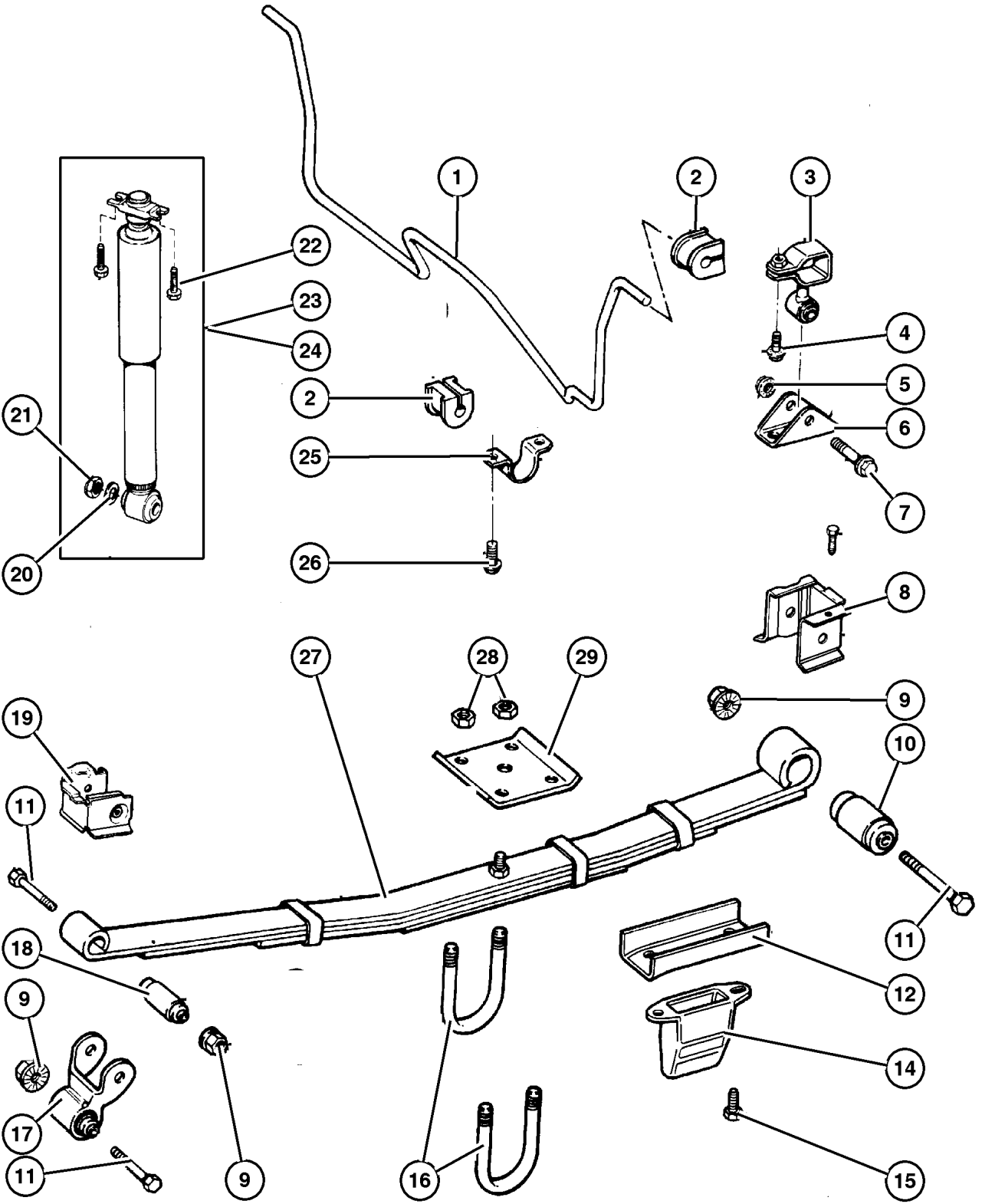
GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension Suspension, Rear and Shock Absorber	Fig. 017-110



017-100 Rear Suspension 			
--	--	--	--

Suspension, Rear and Shock Absorber
Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes:

[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corportate 8.25

[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM

[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C /194MM

[SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty

[SDB]=Suspension - Heavy Duty

[SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged

Check VIN Number for The Type of 'Z' Code Springs are on The Truck

1	5200 1135	1							BAR, Rear Sway, Without [SDU]
2	5200 1145	4							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator, Without [SDU]
3	5200 1094	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Without [SDU]
4	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35, Without [SDU]
5	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Without [SDU]
6	5200 6450	2							BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar, Without [SDU]
7	1150 5098	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x60, Without [SDU]
8									BRACKET, Spring Right Front Left Front
	5500 1102	1							
	5500 1103	1							
9									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2
	1150 2814	2							Rear Spring Front, Mounting
		4							Rear Spring Rear, Mounting
10	5200 0503	1							BUSHING, Spring, Rear Spring Front
11	3420 2118	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x120, Rear Spring Front and Rear
12	5200 2386	2	J, U						REINFORCEMENT, Jounce Bumper, [SDU], Mounting
-13	J400 5293	2	J, U						RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3
									Hole, [SDU], Mounting
14									BUMPER, Jounce
	5200 2393	2	J, U						[SDU]
	5200 4297	2							Without [SDU]
15	J400 1933	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-x18x.875, Jounce Bumper, Mounting
16									U-BOLT, Rear Spring
	5200 4010	4							[DRA]
	5200 6440	4							[DRJ,DRM]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Suspension, Rear and Shock Absorber
Figure 017-110

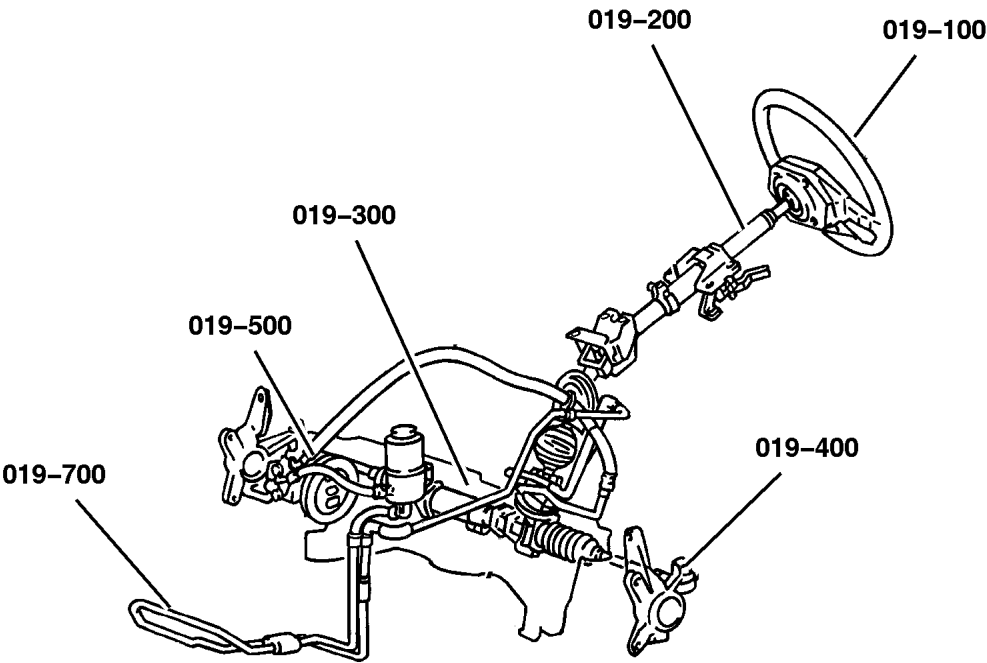
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	5200 0507	2							SHACKLE, Spring
18	5200 0504	1							BUSHING, Spring, Rear Spring Rear
19	5500 1101	1							BRACKET, Spring, Left Rear
20									WASHER, Shock Absorber, Order shock, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	6101 688	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12x1.75, Shock, Mounting
22	J400 1933	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312- x18x.875, Shock, Mounting
23	5208 7777	2							SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension [SDA]
	5208 7948	2							[SDB]
24	4886 509AA	2	J, U						SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, suspension, [SDU]
25	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Mounting
26	3420 1540	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching, Sway Bar Retainer, Mounting
27	52000 050AB	1							SPRING, Rear Leaf [ZFS,ZUS]
	52000 051AB	1							[ZFT,ZUT]
	52000 707AB	1							[ZGU,ZVU]
	52000 706AB	1							[ZFU,ZUU]
	52000 544AB	1							[ZGS,ZVS]
	52000 545AB	1							[ZGT,ZVT]
	52002 390AB	1							[ZGV,ZVV]
	52002 392AB	1							[ZGW,ZVW]
28	6502 697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, U-Bolt, Mounting
29	5200 6449	2							PLATE, U Bolt, Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 019
Steering



GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Wheel Steering	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column	
Column,Steering,Upper and Lower	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear	
Gear, Steering	Fig. 019-320
Steering Linkage	
Linkage and Damper	Fig. 019-410
Power Steering Pump	
Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Gas Engine	Fig. 019-530
Pump and Mounting, with 4.0L Engine	Fig. 019-535
Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 019-545
Power Steering Hoses	
Hose and Reservoir, with 2.5L Gas Engine, Left Hand Drive	Fig. 019-720
Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Gas Engine, Right Hand Drive	Fig. 019-730
Hoses and Reservoir, with 4.0L Engine	Fig. 019-740
Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 019-750

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-400 Steering Linkage
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019-700 Power Steering Hoses		

Wheel Steering
Figure 019-110

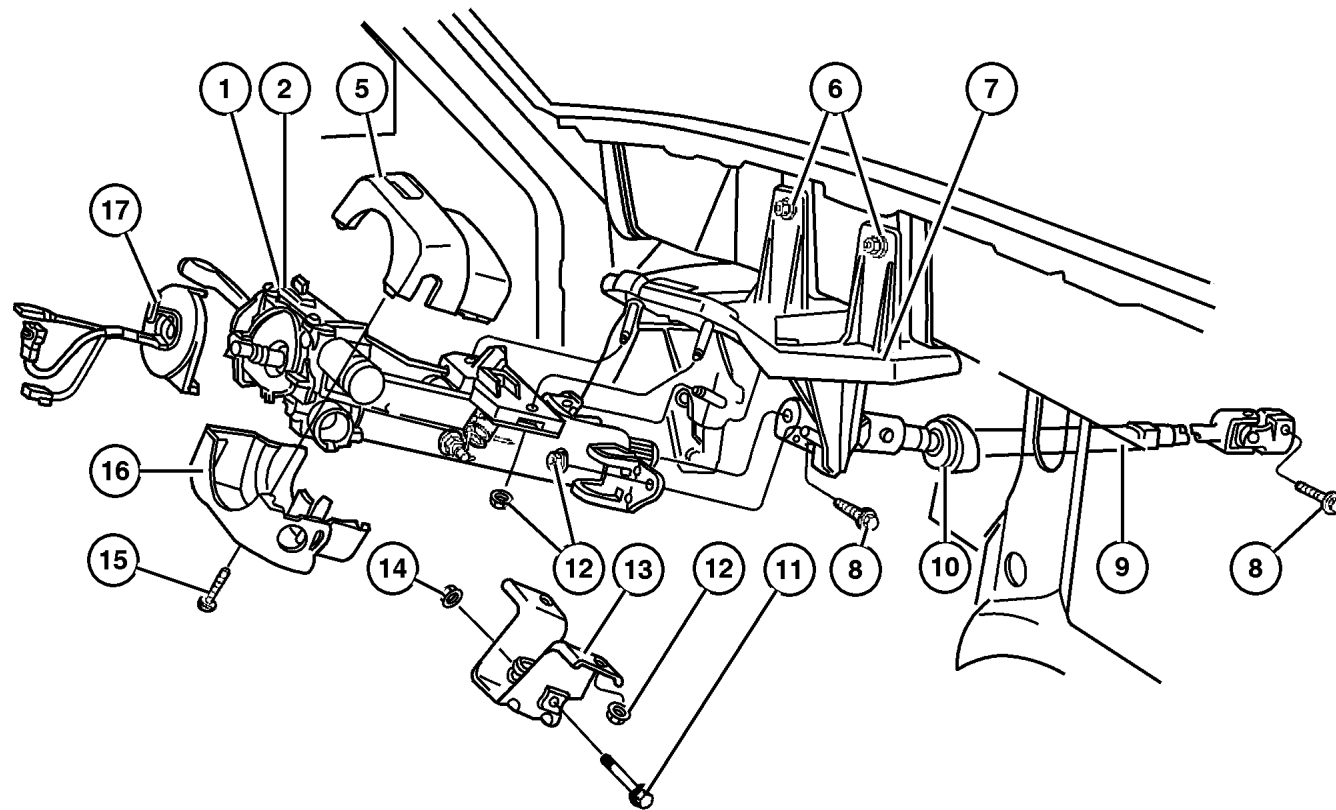
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.

1	5DR1 1TAZ	1							WHEEL, Steering [SCD]
	5DR1 0TAZ	1							[SCG]
	5DY2 2LAZ	1							[SCG,NHM]
2	5DS4 8TAZ	1							AIR BAG, Driver Without [NHM]
	5EA0 2LAZ	1							With [NHM]
3	4798 182	1							COVER, Air Bag Module Without [NHM] With Horn Switch
	4798 297	1							With [NHM] With Horn Switch
4	56007 530AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control With [NHM], Right
	56007 531AB	1							With [NHM], Left
5	5600 9437	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel, With [NHM]
6	4690 339	1					DG0		NUT, Hex Lock, M14x1.5, Steering Wheel, Mounting
7	6503 262	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x20.00, Air Bag Module, Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)		74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)		ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die		DDQ=5Spd Man.		
	U=RHD (4WD)		72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)		ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN		
	T=LHD (2WD)				EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans		
	B=RHD (2WD)						DBB=All Manual Trans.		

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower Figure 019-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[NHM]= Speed Control									
[SUA]=Steering Column - Tilt									
1									COLUMN, steering, non tilt
	4874 811	1					DBB		
	4874 810	1					DG0		
2									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	4874 815	1					DBB		
	4874 814	1					DG0		
-3									LEVER, Tilt Column Release
	4690 372AB-	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
-4									SHIELD, Steering Column
	5207 9332	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
5									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5FV7 4LAZ	1					DBB		without [SUA], Upper
	5FV7 1LAZ	1					DBB		with [SUA], Upper
	5FV7 4LAZ	1					DG0		without [SUA], Upper
	5FV7 1LAZ	1					DG0		with [SUA], Upper
6	6501 279	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Bracket to Body, Mounting
7									BRACKET, Steering Column
	5207 8853	1			J, T				
	5207 8930	1			B, U				
8	6503 210	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x35.
9	5207 9010	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
10	55314 949AB	1							SEAL, Steering Column Shaft
11	6504 698	1							SCREW AND WASHER
12	6501 279	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Column to Bracket, Mounting
13	5531 4962	1							BRACKET, Steering Column, without [SUA], Upper
14	6503 182	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut- Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25
15	6035 434	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Upper to Lower Shroud, Mounting
16									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5FV7 6LAZ	1					DBB		without [SUA], Lower

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

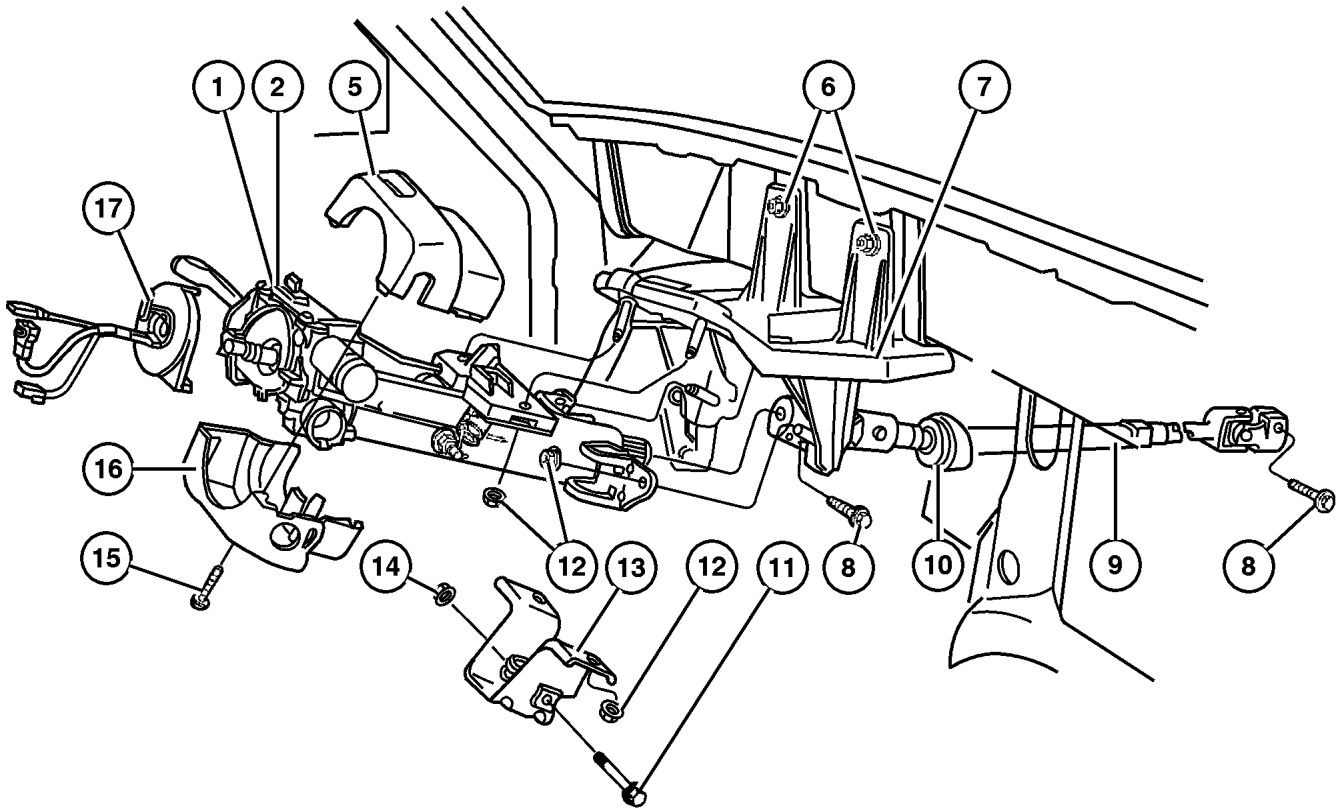
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower
Figure 019-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1					DBB		with [SUA], Lower
	5FV7 0LAZ	1					DG0		without [SUA], Lower
		1					DG0		with [SUA], Lower
17	5600 9070	1							CLOCKSPRING without [NHM]
	5600 9071	1							with [NHM]
-18	5600 9146	1	J, T						BRACKET, Instrument Panel Wiring
	5600 9147	1	B, U						

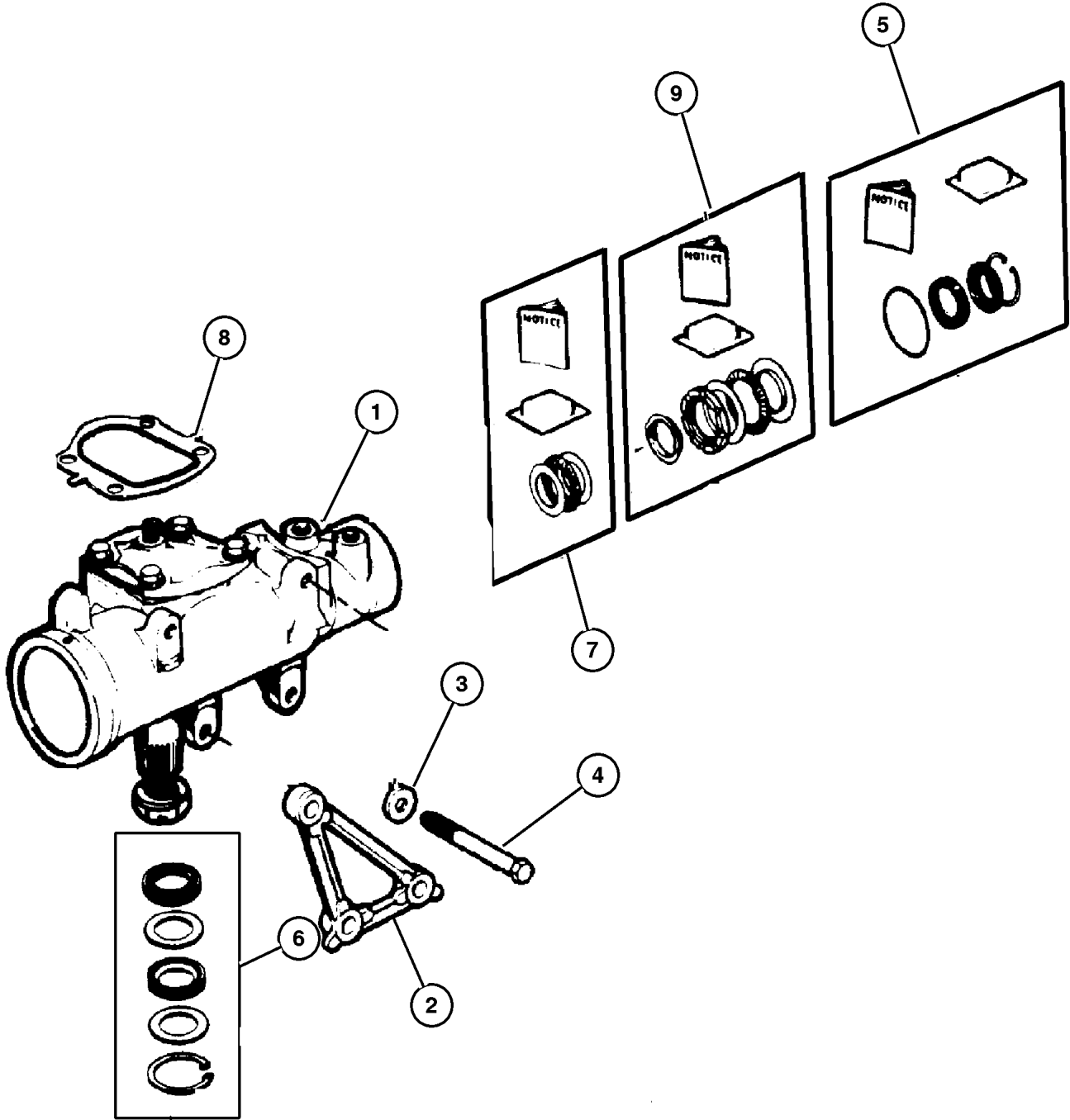


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear, Steering
Figure 019-320



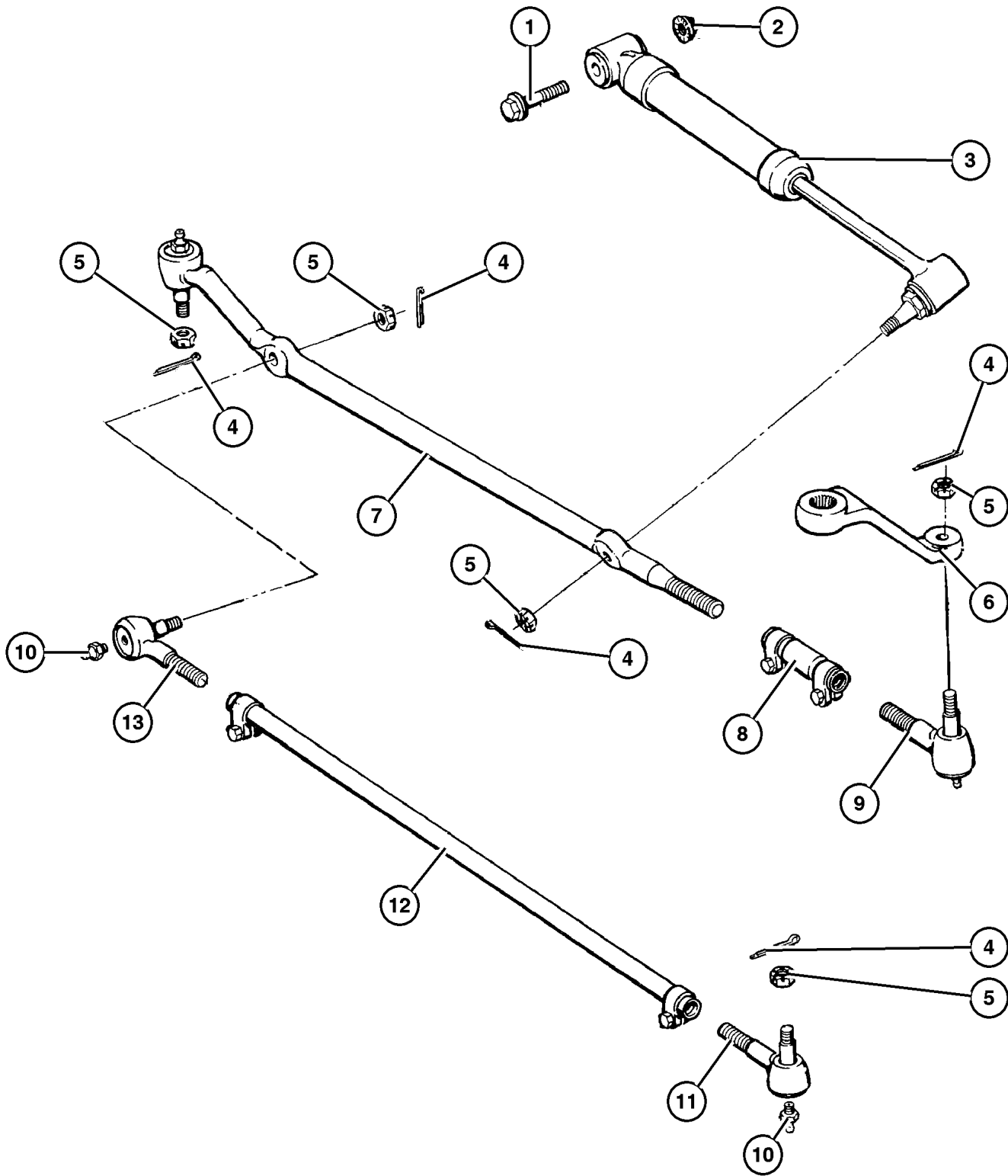
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	5208 8386	1	J						Left Hand Drive
	5208 8532	1	B, U						Right Hand Drive
2									ADAPTER, Steering Gear
	5200 6512	1	B, U						Right Hand Drive
	5200 0090	1	J, T						Left Hand Drive
3	J400 3926	3							WASHER, Flat, .437x.875x.135
4	6035 939AA	3							SCREW, Hex Head
5	3893 557	1	J, T						SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug
6	4470 365	1	J, T						SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
7									REPAIR KIT, Thrust Bearing, Steering Gear
	4897 000AA	1	B, U						
		1	J, T						
8	3893 558	1	J, T						SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
9									SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster plug
	4886 349AA	1	B, U						
		1	J, T						

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Linkage and Damper
 Figure 019-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1150 5098	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x60
2	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3	5208 7827	1	J, T						DAMPER, Steering Linkage
	5203 7506	1	B, U						
4	3420 2101	1							PIN, Cotter
5	J027 4428	1							NUT, Hex Slotted
6									ARM, Pitman
	5200 0615	1	J, T						
	5200 6505	1	B, U						
7	5200 6592	1	J, T						SOCKET, Drag Link Outer
	5200 6582	1	B, U						Outer
8	5200 5742	1	J, T						TUBE, Tie Rod
		1	B, U						
9	5200 5739	1	J, T						SOCKET, Drag Link, Inner
		1	B, U						Drag Link, Inner
10									FITTING PACKAGE, Grease
	8350 7064	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
11	5200 5741	1	J, T						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
		1	B, U						
12	5208 7674	1	J, T						TUBE, Tie Rod
		1	B, U						
13	5200 5740	1	J, T						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
		1	B, U						

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Gas Engine
Figure 019-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES; SALES CODE EPO= ALL 2.5L 14 GAS. ERO=ALL 4.0L 6CYL GAS

1	5301 0258	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
2	5301 0149	1	B, U			EP0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
		1	J, T			EP0			
3	5301 0148	1	B, U			EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner
		1	J, T			EP0			
4	6503 230	1	B, U			EP0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
		1	J, T			EP0			
5									PULLEY, Idler
	4792 112	1	B, U			EP0			
		1	J, T			EP0			
6	6503 198	1	B, U			EP0			BOLT
		1	J, T			EP0			
7									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x50
	3420 2029	1	B, U			EP0			
		1	J, T			EP0			
8	0181 112	1							SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1. 00
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
	6502 425	3	J, T			EP0			
		3	B, U			ER0			
10	3300 2201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
11	5208 8018	1				EP0			PUMP, Power Steering

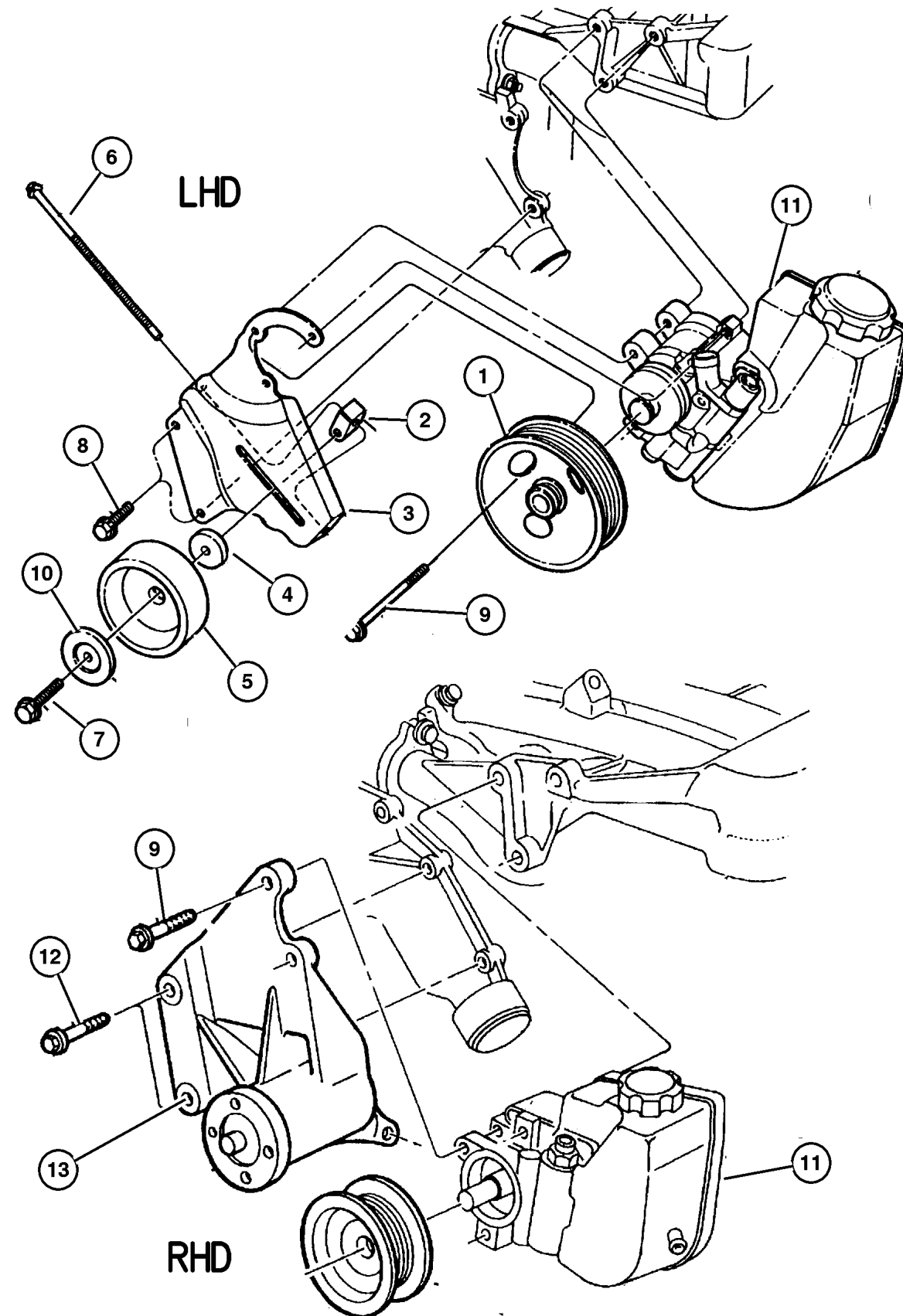
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pump and Mounting, with 4.0L Engine Figure 019-535



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES; SALES CODE EPO= ALL 2.5L I4 GAS, ERO=ALL 4.0L 6CYL GAS									
NOTES; SALES CODE ERO= ALL 4.0L 6CYL GAS									
1	5301 0258	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
2									COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
	5301 0149	1	B, U			EP0			
		1	J, T			EP0			
3									BRACKET, Tensioner
	5301 0148	1	B, U			EP0			
		1	J, T			EP0			
4									SPACER, Belt Tensioner
	6503 230	1	B, U			EP0			
		1	J, T			EP0			
5									PULLEY, Idler
	4792 112	1	B, U			EP0			
		1	J, T			EP0			
6	6503 198	1	B, U			EP0			BOLT
7									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x50
	3420 2029	1	B, U			EP0			
		1	J, T			EP0			
8	0181 112	1							SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1. 00
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
	6502 425	3	B, U			ER0			
		3	J, T			EP0			
10									BUSHING, Idler Pulley
	3300 2201	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	J, T			ER0			
11									PUMP, Power Steering
	5208 8327	1	B, U			ER0			Cap, 04897287AA
	52087 871AB	1	J, T			ER0			Cap, 04897287AA
12	J400 7073	2							SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1. 125
13	5301 0243	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

An exploded view diagram of a power steering pump assembly. The components are numbered as follows:

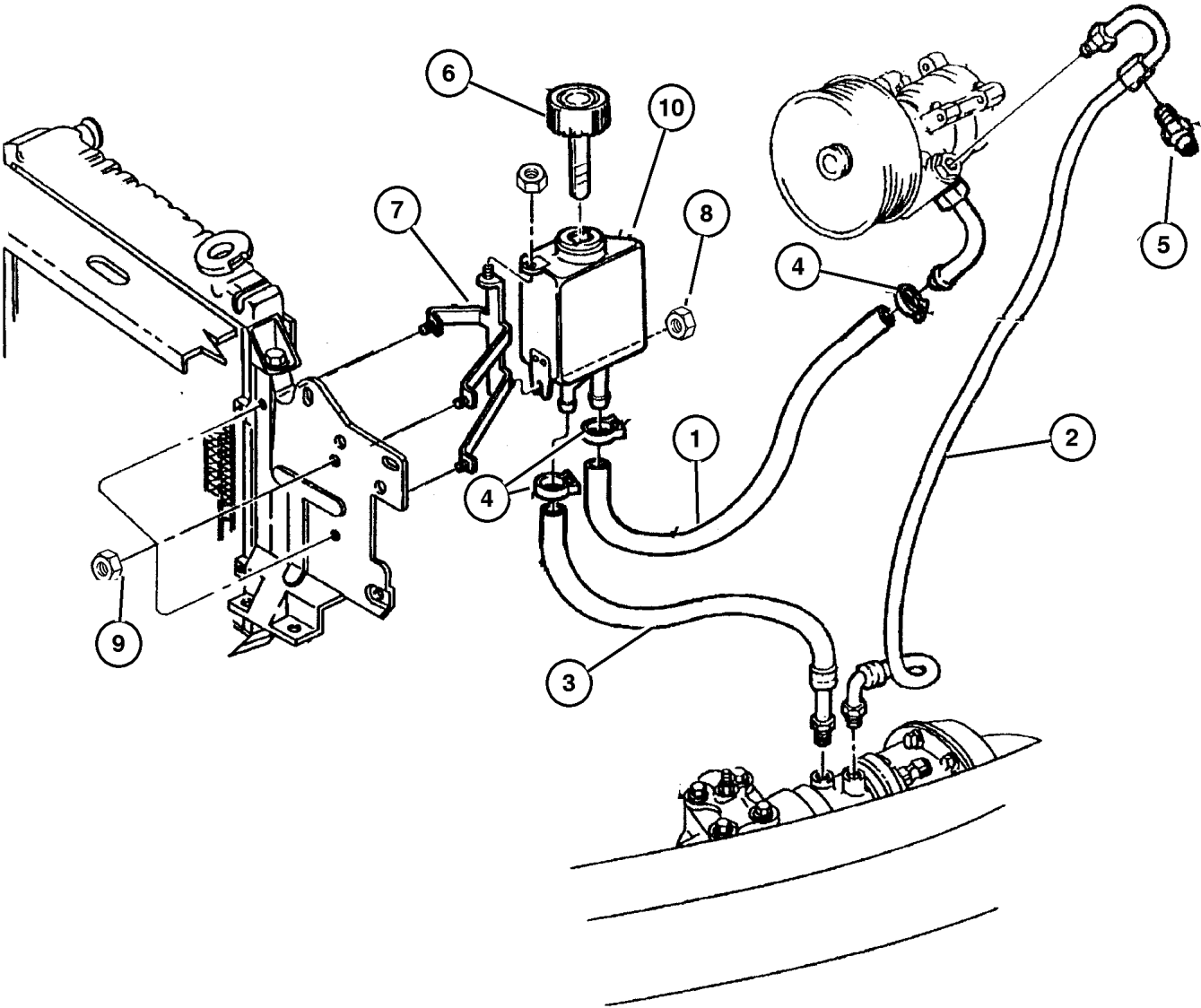
- 1: Support bracket
- 2: Vacuum pump pipe
- 3: Power steering pump
- 4: Hex lock nut (M8)
- 5: Accessory drive belt pulley
- 6: Valve gasket
- 7: Valve plug
- 8: Vacuum pump valve
- 9: Stud (M8x25)
- 10: Power steering pump bearing shaft
- 11: Power steering pump pulley
- 12: Belt

[RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hose and Reservoir, with 2.5L Gas Engine, Left Hand Drive
Figure 019-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EPO = ALL 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas--- EPE =Magnum 2.5L SMPI Inline 4 Cylinder Gas--- ENO = ALL 4 CYL DIESELS---ENC=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	5208 8137	1	J, T			EPO			HOSE, Pump Supply
2	52088 387AB	1	J			EPE			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	5200 3135	1	J			EPO			HOSE, Power Steering Return
4	2448 770	2				EPO			CLAMP, Hose
5	56027 906AB	1	J			EPE			SWITCH, Power Steering
6	4694 766	1				ENC, EPO			CAP, Power Steering Pump
7	5200 3224	1	J			EPO			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
8	1150 3745	2				ENO			NUT, Hex, M6x1
9	1150 2722	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
10	5200 6395	1				EPO			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,ENO=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EPO=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Gas Engine, Right Hand Drive
Figure 019-730

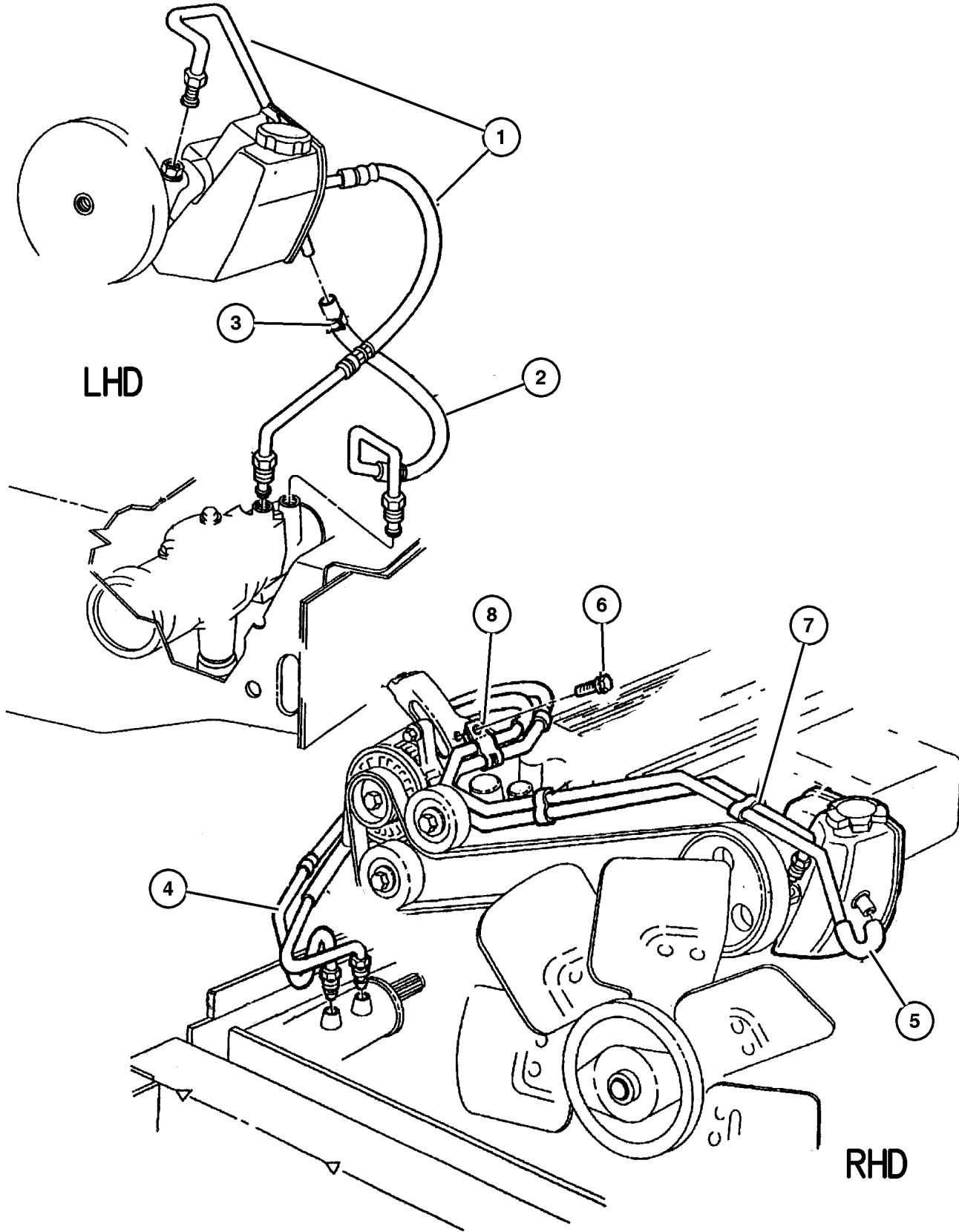
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES; SALES CODE EPE = 2.5L I4 (MPI) GAS. EPO = ALL 2.5L I4 GAS, ENC = 2.5L CYL TURBO I/COOLED DIESEL									
1	5200 6395	1				EPO			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	52088 388AB	1	B			EPE			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	5208 8159	1	B			EPE			HOSE, Pump Supply
4	2448 770	2				EPO			CLAMP, Hose
5	56027 906AB	1	B, U			EPE			SWITCH, Power Steering
6	4694 766	1				ENC, EPO			CAP, Power Steering Pump
7	5208 8166	1	B, U			EPO			HOSE, Power Steering Return
8	3420 2575	1	B, U			EPO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	3420 2467	7							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
10	4333 457	2	B			EPO			BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
11	6101 308	1	B			EPO			NUT, U, M6x1
12	5208 8116	1	B			ENC, EPE			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect
13	5203 7556	1	B			ENC, EPE			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EPO=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir, with 4.0L Engine
Figure 019-740



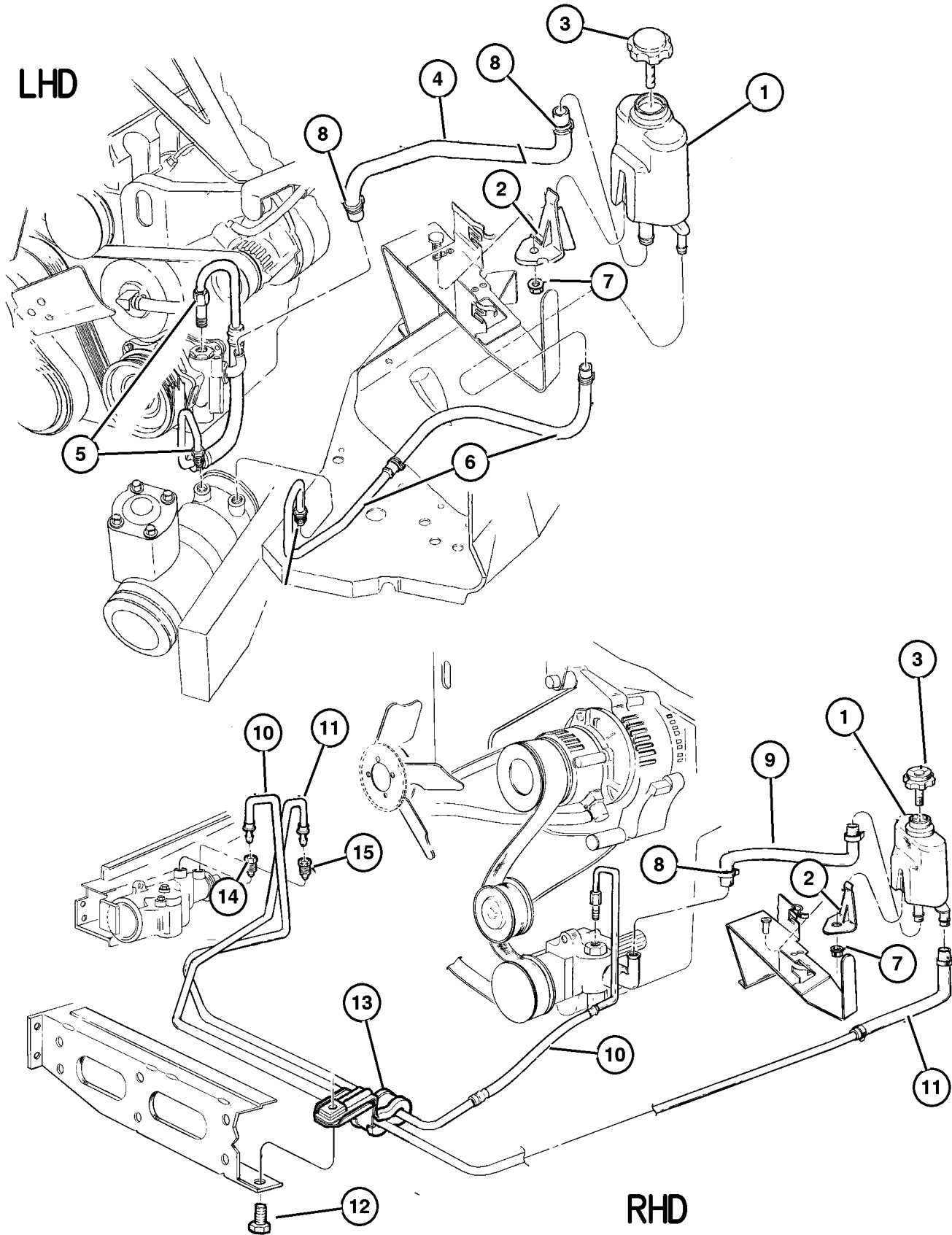
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES; SALES CODE ERO = ALL 4.0L 6CYL GAS, ENC = 2.5L 4CYL TURBO I/COOLED DIESEL, EPO = ALL 2.5L I4 GAS									
1	5208 8489	1	J, T			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	5203 7645	1	J, T			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
3	2448 770	1				ENC, EP0			CLAMP, Hose
4	5208 8021	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
5	5208 7975	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
6	6502 946	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW, Heat Shield, M6x1.00x13.00
7									CLIP, Power Steering Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5208 7977	1	B, U			ER0			CLIP, Power Steering Hose

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 019-750



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES; SALES CODE ENC = 2.5L 4CYL TURBO I/COOLED DIESEL, EPO = ALL 2.5L I4 GAS, EPE = 2.5L I4 (MPI) GAS									
1	52087 713AB	1				ENC			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	5208 7766	1				ENC			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
3	4694 766	1				ENC, EPO			CAP, Power Steering Pump
4	5208 8216	1				ENC			HOSE, Pump Supply
5	5208 7783	1	J, T			ENC			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
6	5208 8184	1	J, T			ENC			HOSE, Power Steering Return
7	6100 516	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6
8	2448 770	2				EPO			Phosphate CLAMP, Hose
9	5208 8216	1				ENC			HOSE, Pump Supply
10	5208 7886	1	B, U			ENC			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
11	5208 7892	1	B, U			ENC			HOSE, Power Steering Return
12	6501 648	1	B, U			ENC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
13	5208 8109	1	B, U			ENC			BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
14	5203 7556	1	B, U			ENC, EPE			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect
15	5208 8116	1	B, U			ENC, EPE			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect

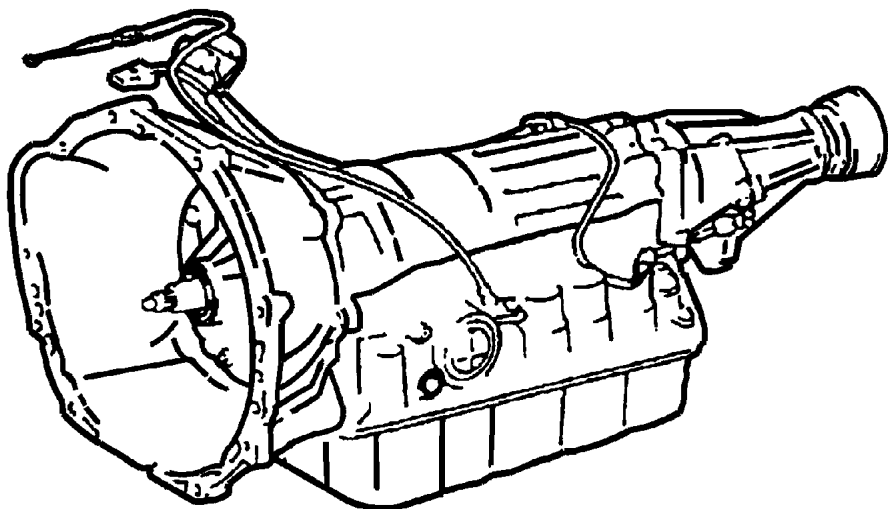
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EPO=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

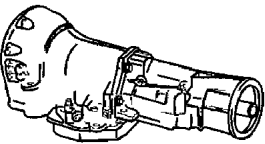
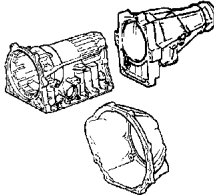
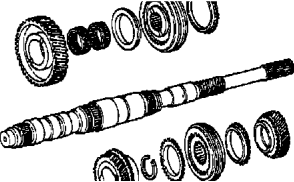
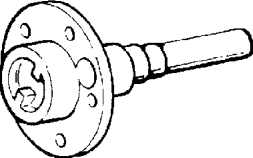
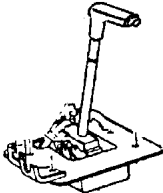
Group – AW4

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



GROUP AW4 - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-210
Linkage AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-310
Gear Train	
Overdrive Clutch AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-410
Clutches, Forward and Direct AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-420
Clutch and Sun Gear AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-430
Gear Train AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-440
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-510
Valve Body	
Valve Body AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-710
Accumulator Piston AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-720
Lock, Parking AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-1210

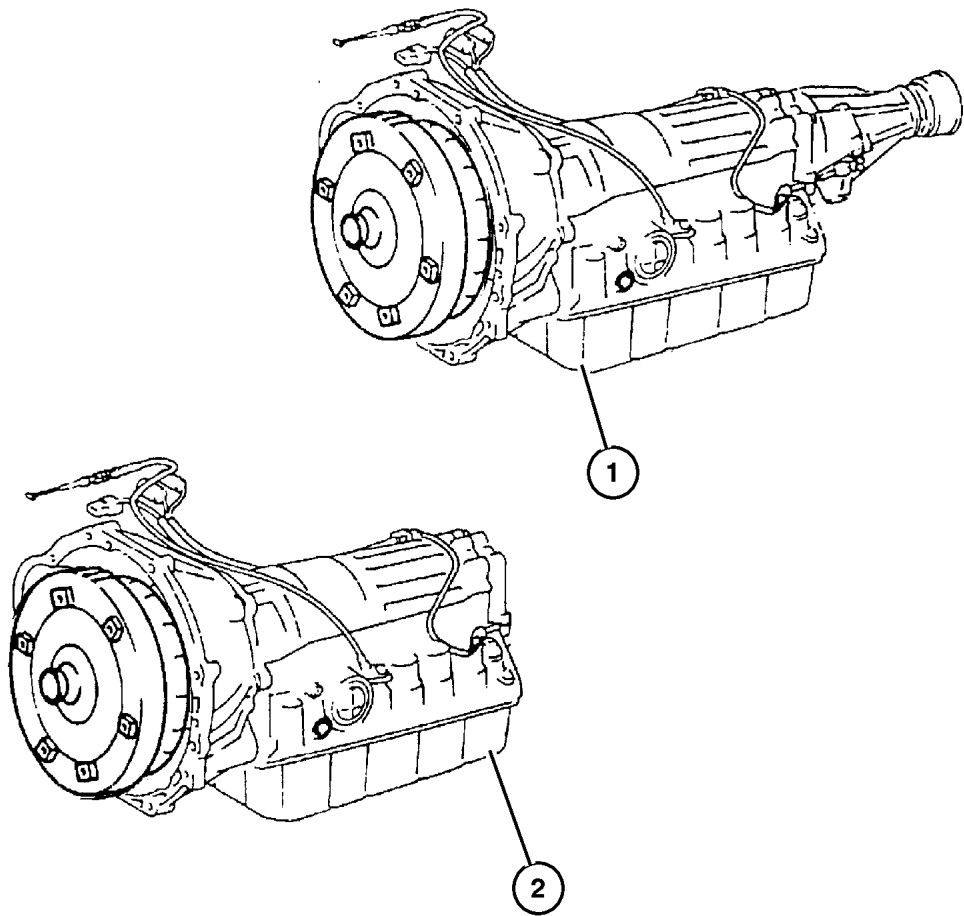
AW4-100 Transmission Assembly	AW4-200 Case and Extension	AW4-300 Oil Pump	AW4-400 Gear Train
			
AW4-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	AW4-700 Valve Body	AW4-1200 Gearshift Controls	
			

Transmission AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	5210 4180	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		TRANSMISSION, TWO WHEEL DRIVE
2	5210 4210	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		TRANSMISSION, FOUR WHEEL DRIVE



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

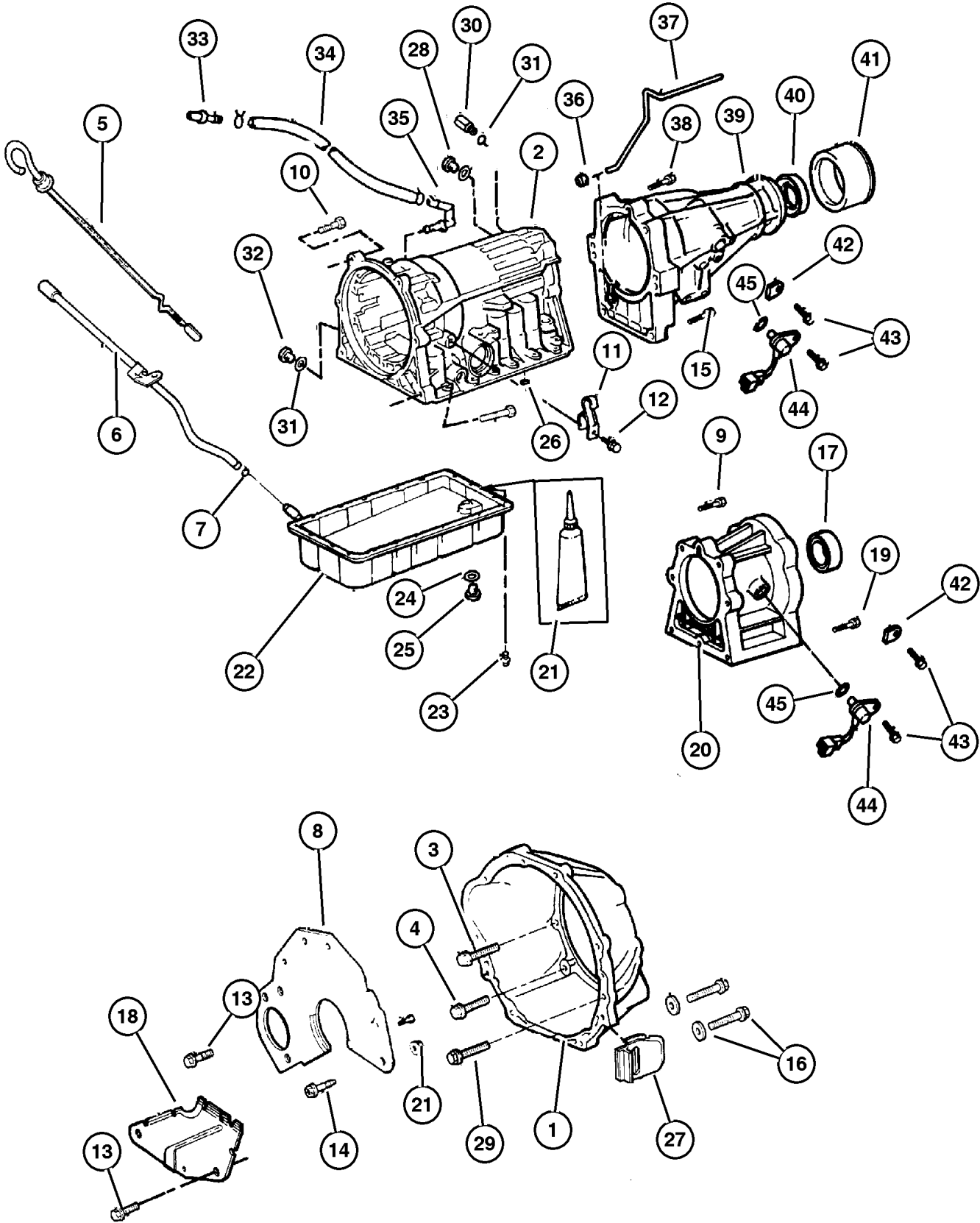
Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									HOUSING, Torque Converter
	8350 4062	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210
2									CASE, Transmission
	8350 3745	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
3									BOLT, M10x1.50x35
	8350 3747	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
4									BOLT
	8350 3746	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210
5	5210 4146	1				EP0,	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid
						ER0			Level
6	5300 2870	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Filler
7	5300 3977	1				ER0	DG0		O RING, Indicator Tube Oil Level,
									Transmission
8	5300 4907	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Converter
9	4637 494	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		BOLT, M10x1.5x100
10	8350 3711	AR	B, T			ER0	DGS		BOLT AND WASHER, M8x16
11	8350 3715	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		CLAMP, Transmission
12									BOLT
	8350 3716	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210
13	1150 2850	4				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x20
14	1150 4922	2				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
15	4637 492	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		BOLT, Transmission Case
16									BOLT AND WASHER, M10x1.5,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	8350 4055	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SEAL, Transmission Case, 4 WD
18	5211 8078	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Transmission Dust
19	4637 495	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		BOLT AND WASHER, M10x1.5x4
20	8350 4056	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		ADAPTER, Transmission, 4 WD
21									GASKET, Sealant
	8350 4038	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
22									PAN, Transmission Oil

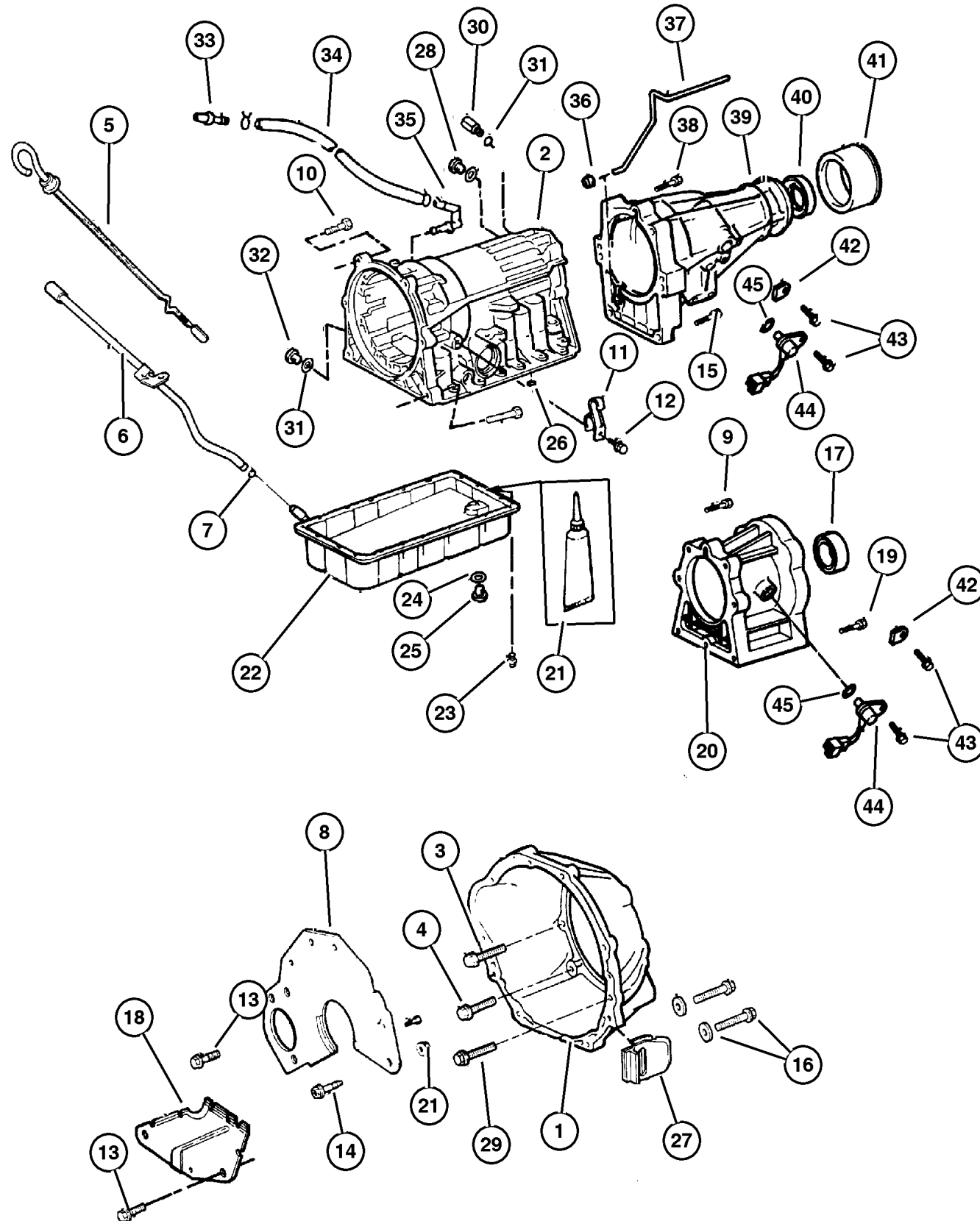
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	8350 4037	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		BOLT, Oil Pan
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
	4637 548	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
24	8350 4040	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		GASKET, Drain Plug
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
25									PLUG, Transmission
26	8350 4041	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
27	5211 7660	1				ER0	DGS		GROMMET, Timing Probe PLUG, Transmission Case
		1				ER0	DG0		
28	8350 3749	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		BOLT
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
29	4637 491	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		UNION, Transmission Oil Cooler
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
30	8350 3728	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		O RING, Oil Cooler
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
31	8350 3727	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		PLUG, Transmission Case
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
32	8350 3726	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		BREATHER, Transmission 2 WD
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
33	8350 3729	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		HOSE, Transmission Vent ADAPTER, Transmission
	8350 3737	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
34	8350 3720	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SEAL, Transmission Vent, 2 WD
35	8350 3738	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		TUBE, Valve Body, 2 WD
36	8350 4052	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		BOLT AND WASHER, M10x1.5, 2 WD
37	8350 4053	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		CASE, Transmission Rear, 2 WD
38	4637 493	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		SEAL, Transmission Case
39	8350 4046	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
40	8350 4055	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

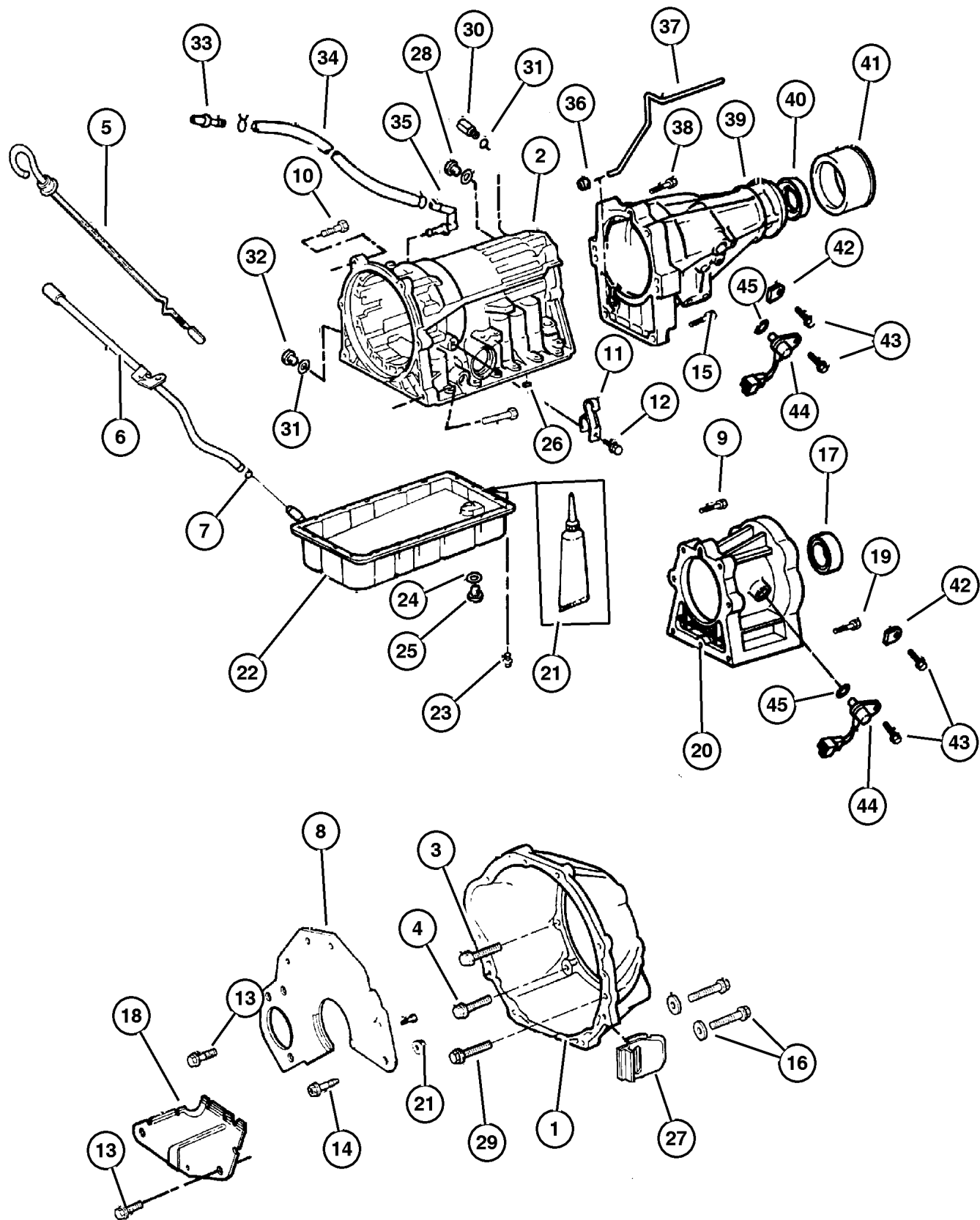
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 4048	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
41	8350 4050	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		DEFLECTOR, Transfer Case Dust, 2 WD
42									PLATE, Retaining
	8350 3721	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
43									SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
	3420 1808	1	J			ER0	DGS		
		1	B			ER0	DGS		
44									SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
	8350 3722	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
45									O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
	8350 3723	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Linkage AW4 (DGS)
 Figure AW4-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

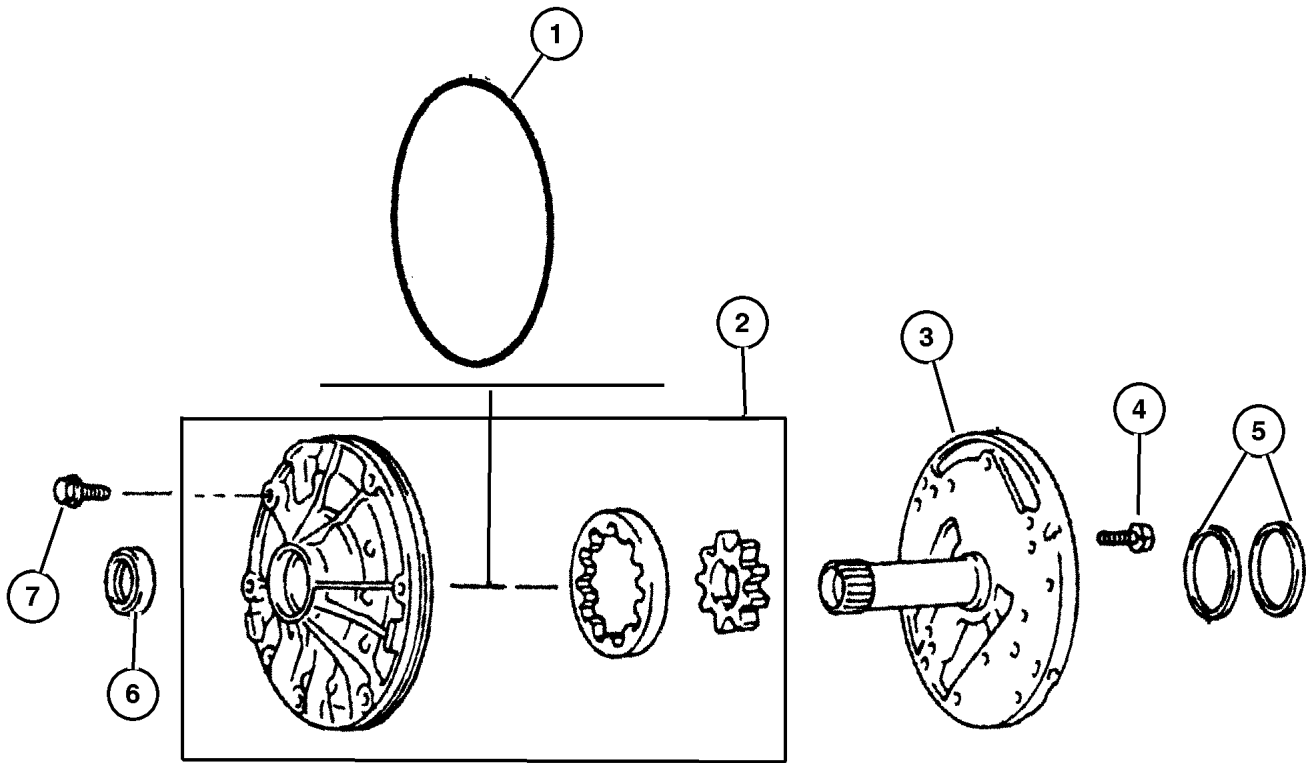
1	5207 7578	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		CABLE, Throttle Control 52104180
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210
2	8350 3708	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		O RING, Throttle Cable 52104180
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210
3	3420 1808	1	J			ER0	DGS		SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00 52104210
		1	B			ER0	DGS		52104180
4	8350 3710	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		RETAINER, Throttle Cable Retention 52104180
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210
5	4882 174	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		HARNESS, Valve Body Solenoid 52104180
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210
6	8350 3719	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		O RING, Solenoid Connector Seal, Transmission 52104180
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210
7	8350 3717	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		PLATE, Retaining, 52104210
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210
8	4882 173	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up 52104180
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210
9	8350 3714	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		BOLT, M8x1.25x30 52104180
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Oil Pump AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-310

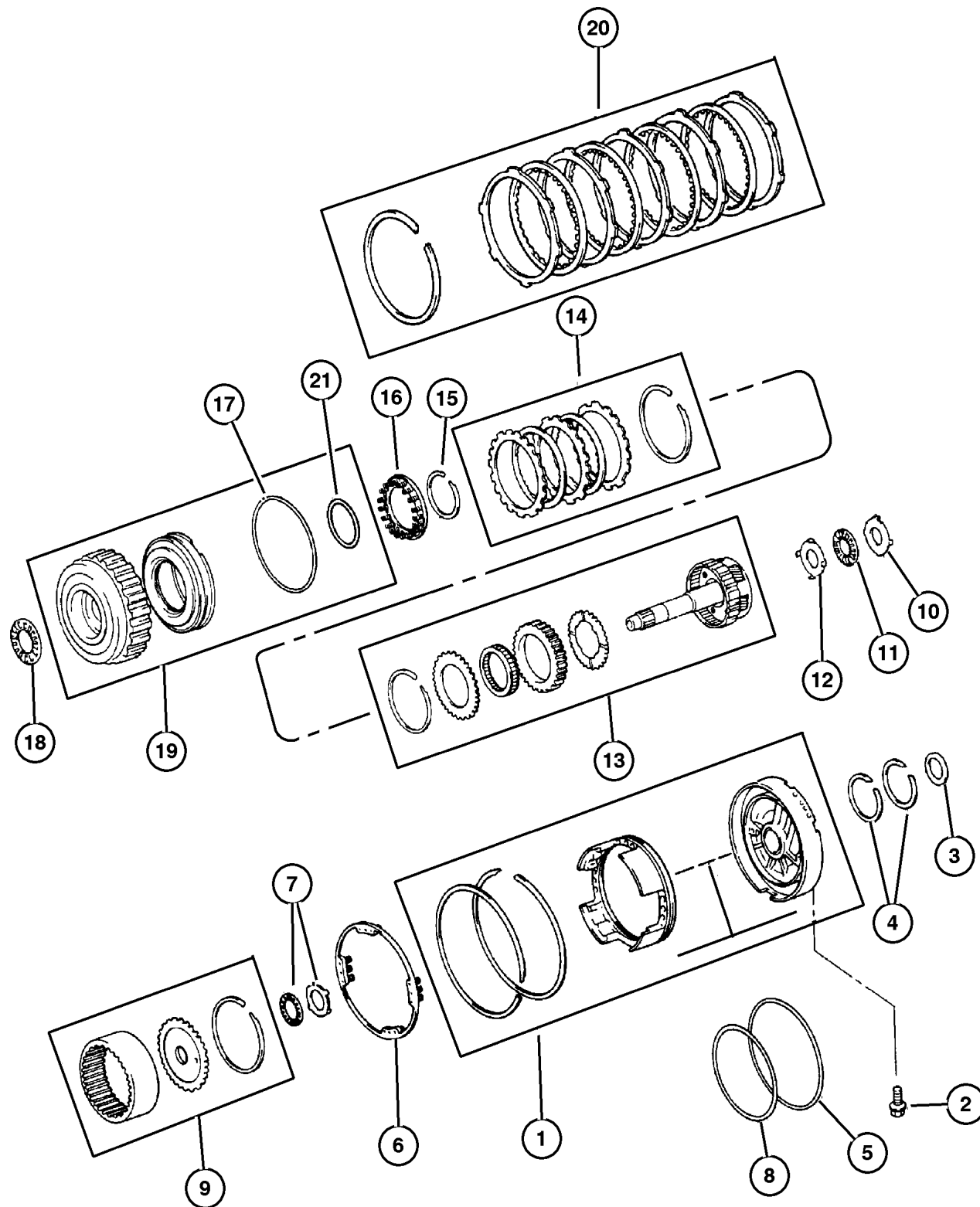


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:									
ER0 = All 4.0l 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	8350 3758	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		O RING, Transmission Pump Assy
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104180
2	8350 4283	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		HOUSING, Pump
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104180
									52104210
3	4626 166	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		STATOR, Support
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104180
									52104210
4									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1.0x16
	4626 167	13	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		13	J, U			ER0	DGS		
5									SEAL, Pump Reaction Shaft
	8350 3757	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210
6	8350 3752	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104180
									52104210
7	8350 3759	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		BOLT
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104180
									52104210

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

Overdrive Clutch AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									OVERDRIVE PACKAGE, Support and Piston
	4636 977	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
2	4796 568	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		BOLT, Overdrive Support RACE, Thrust Bearing
3									
	8350 3784	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
4									SEAL, Pump Reaction Shaft
	8350 3757	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
5									O RING, O/Drive Support Outer, Transmission
	4636 782	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
6									SPRING, Overdrive Brake Return
	4636 784	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
7									THRUST BEARING PACKAGE, Overdrive
	4637 023	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
8									O RING, O/Drive Support Inner, Transmission
	4636 783	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
9									GEAR PACKAGE, Planetary Overdrive
	4636 978	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
10									RACE, Thrust Bearing
	8350 3916	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
11									THRUST BEARING
	8350 3802	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
12									RACE, Thrust Bearing
	8350 3915	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

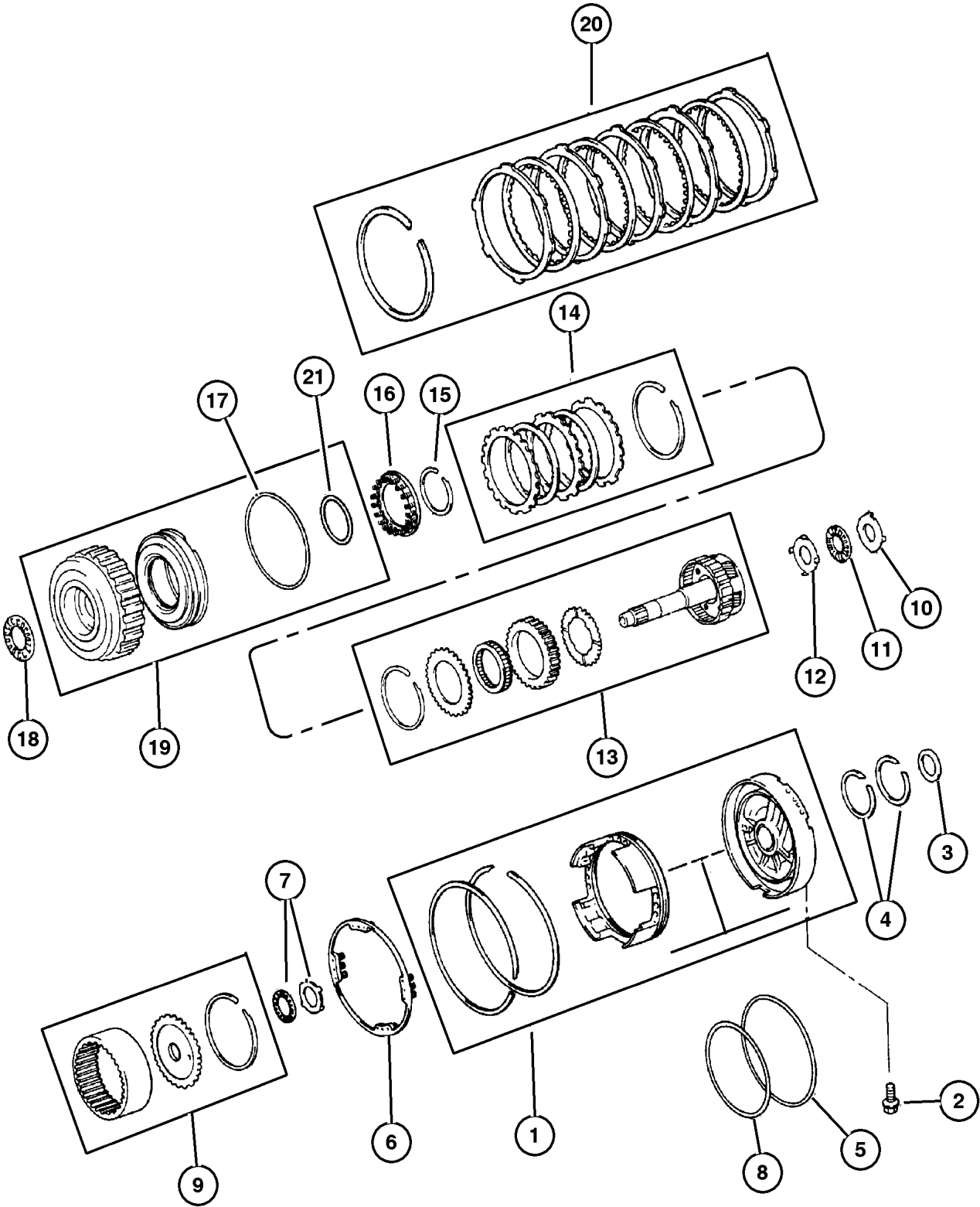
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Overdrive Clutch AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-410



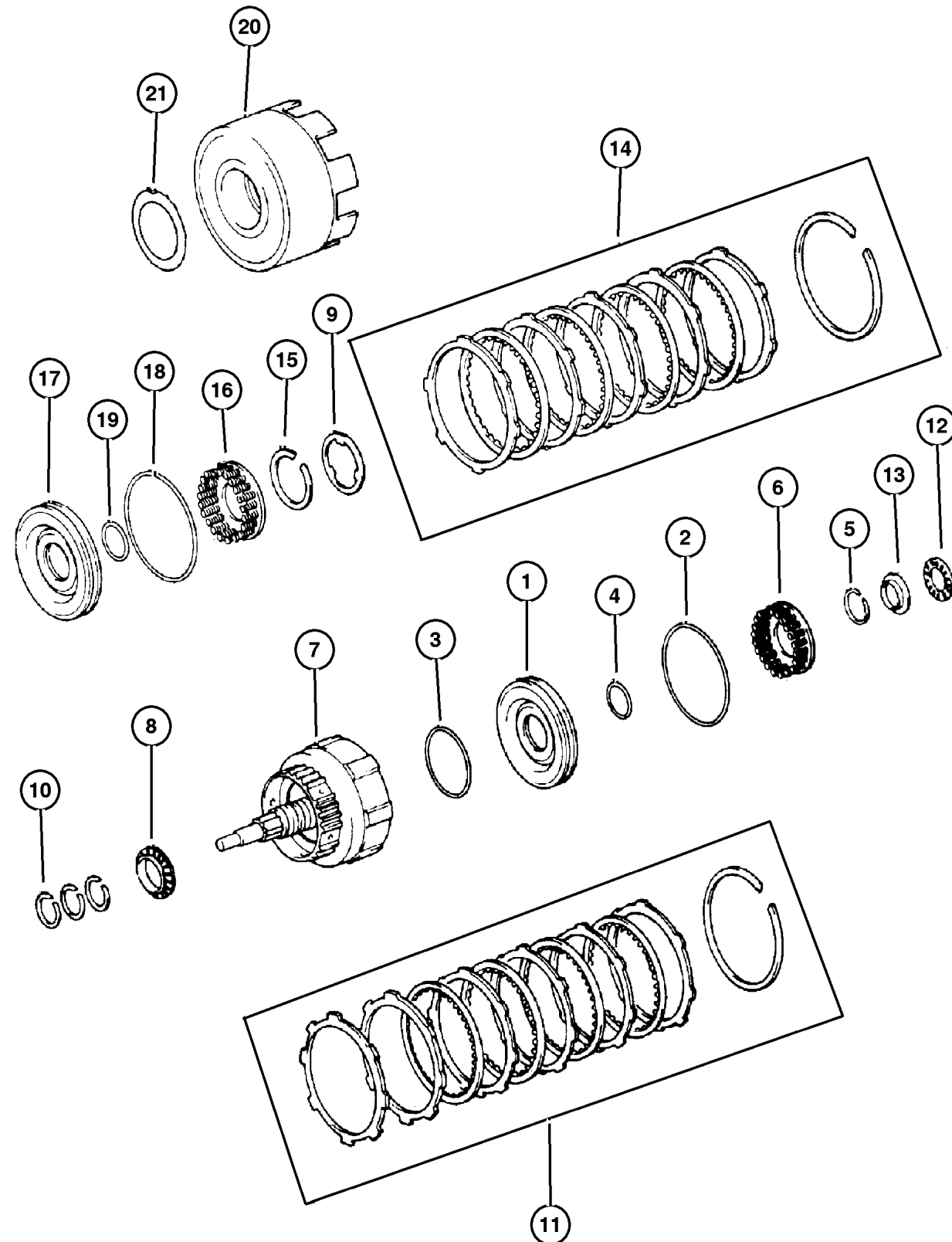
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	4637 024	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		GEAR PACKAGE, Planetary Overdrive
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
14	4886 127AA	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Direct Clutch
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
15	8350 3810	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
16	8350 3928	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
17	8350 3926	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		O RING, Transmission Clutch Piston Outer
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
18	4637 025	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		BEARING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
20	4886 126AA	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		DISC AND PLATE PACKAGE
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
21	8350 3811	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		O RING, Transmission Clutch Piston Inner
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)		74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)		ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die		DDQ=5Spd Man.		
	U=RHD (4WD)		72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)		ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN		
	T=LHD (2WD)				EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans		
	B=RHD (2WD)						DBB=All Manual Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutches, Forward and Direct AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4636 683	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		PISTON, Clutch
2	4637 006	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
3	4626 170	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
4	4626 176	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
5	8350 3792	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SNAP RING
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
6	8350 3793	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SPRING, Clutch
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
7	4626 169	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
8	8350 3785	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		BEARING, Forward Clutch
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
9	8350 3825	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		THRUST WASHER, Direct Clutch
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
10	8350 3799	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
11	4637 022	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		CLUTCH, Front
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
12	8350 3802	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		THRUST BEARING
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
13	8350 3800	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
14		1							CLUTCH PACKAGE, Direct Clutch

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

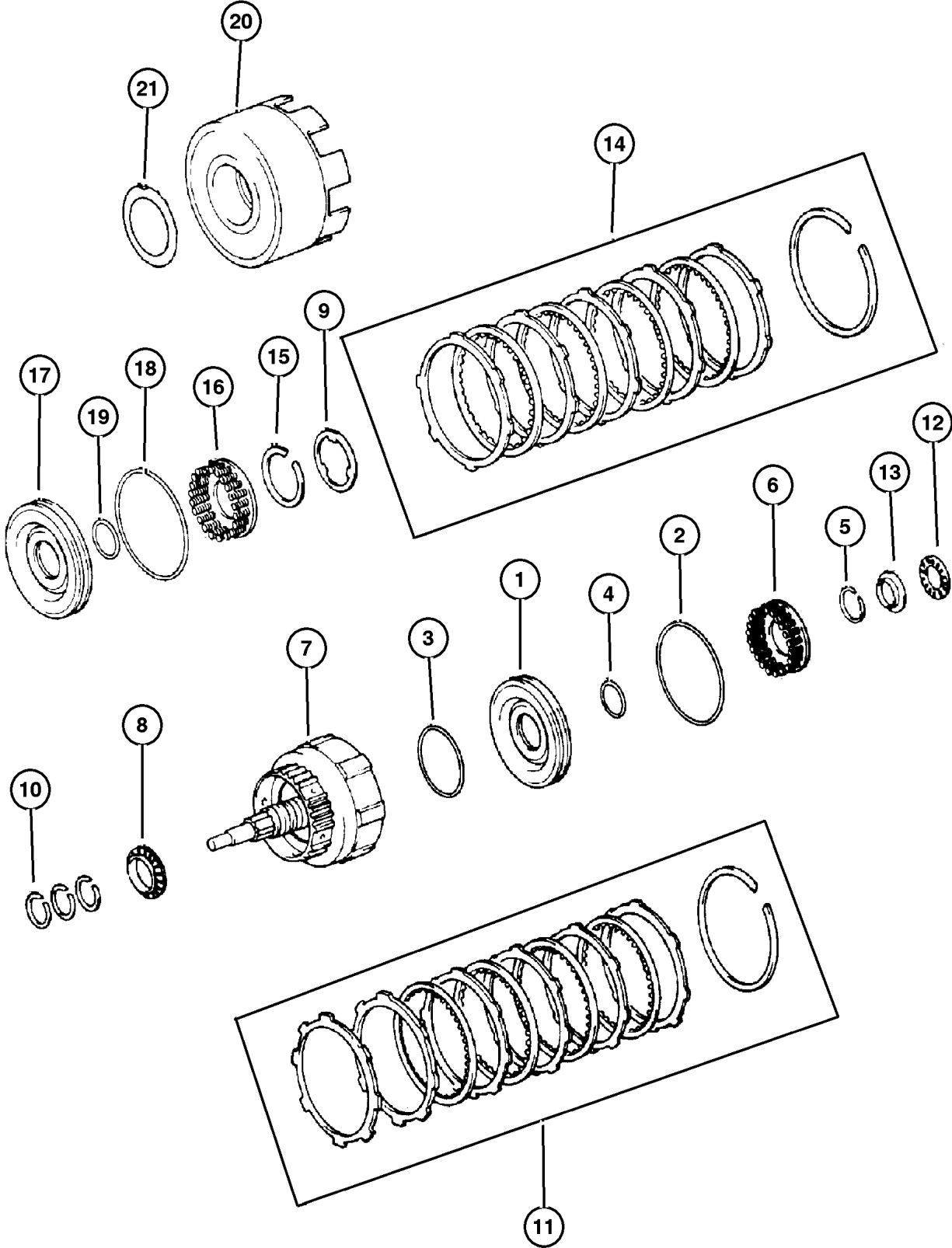
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutches, Forward and Direct AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-420



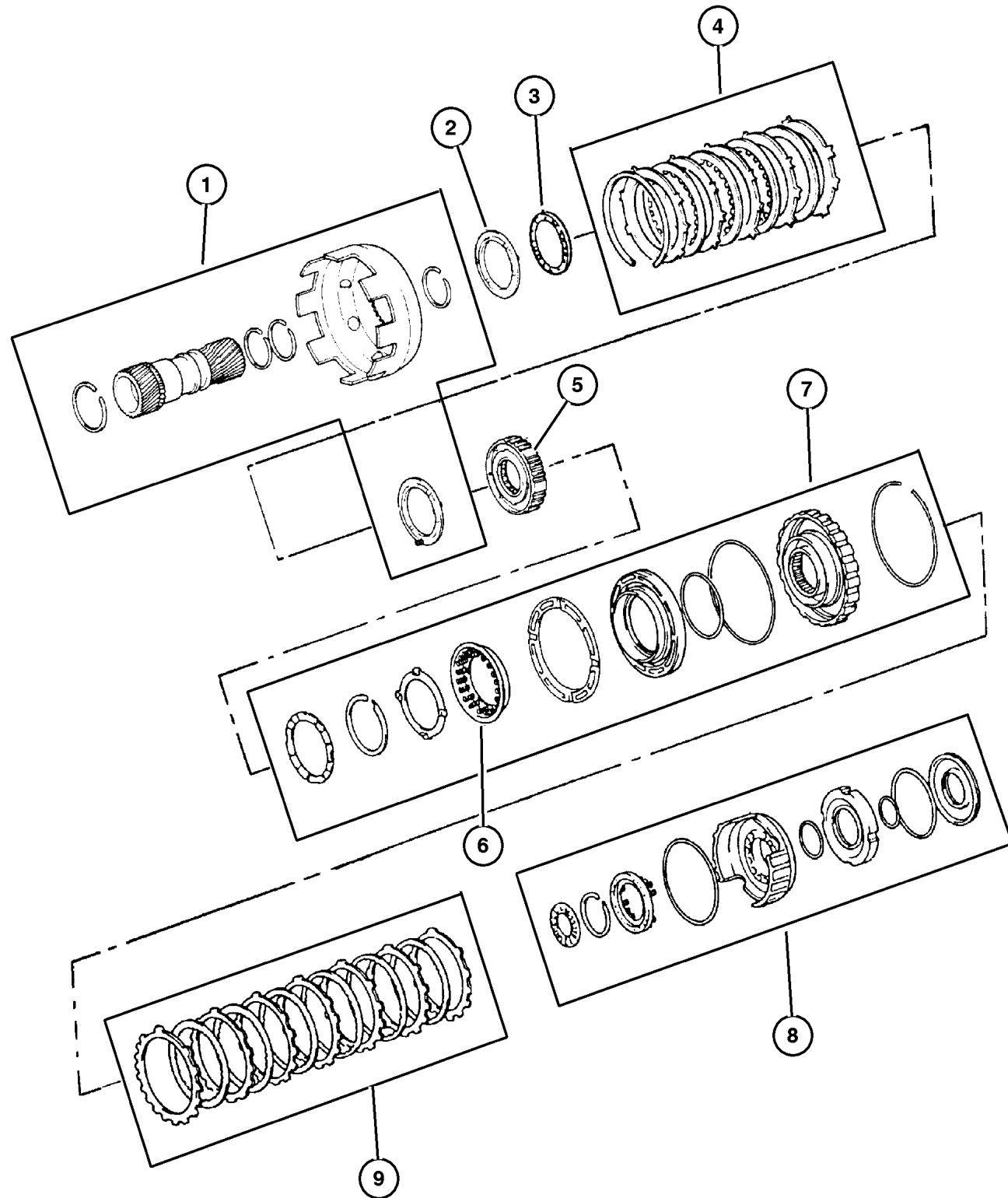
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4886 043AA	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
	8350 3810	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
16	8350 3813	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		SPRING, Clutch
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
17	8350 3812	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		PISTON, Clutch
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
18	4637 006	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
19	8350 3811	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		O RING, Transmission Clutch Piston Inner
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
20	4883 917AA	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
21									THRUST WASHER, Direct Clutch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutch and Sun Gear AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4637 035	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		GEAR PACKAGE, Sun
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
2	8350 3886	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
3	8350 3885	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
4									REPAIR PACKAGE, 2nd Brake Coast
	4886 124AA	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
5	4637 008	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
6	8350 3837	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		SPRING, Return 2nd Brake
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
7									REPAIR PACKAGE, 2nd Brake Coast
	4636 979	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
8	4637 032	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		GEAR PACKAGE, First And Reverse
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
9	4883 921AA	1	B			ER0	DGS		DISC AND PLATE PACKAGE
		1	J			ER0	DGS		

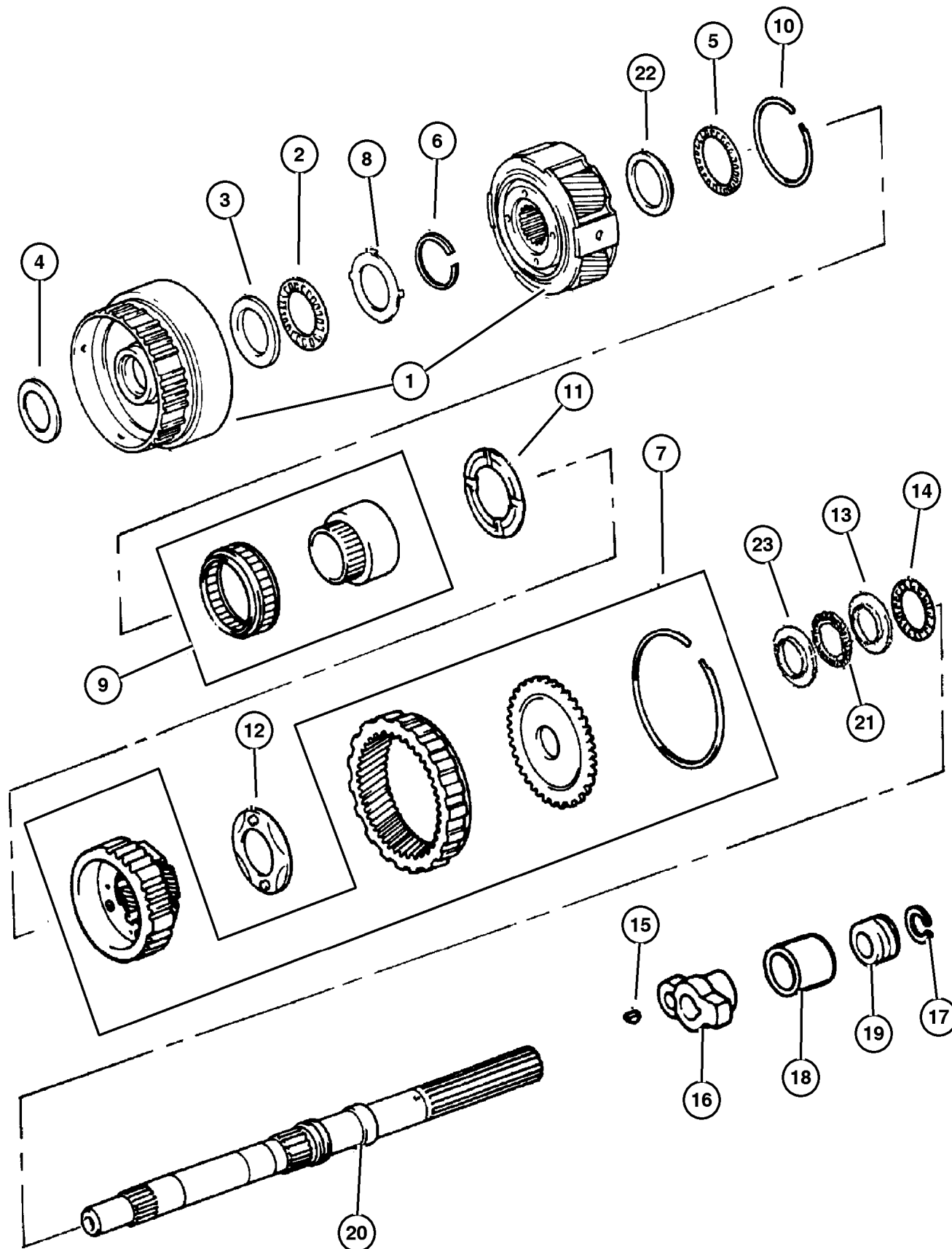
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	8350 4326	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		GEAR, Planetary
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
2	8350 3874	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		THRUST BEARING
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
3	4637 023	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		THRUST BEARING PACKAGE, Overdrive
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
4	8350 3801	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
5	8350 3878	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
6	8350 3879	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
7	4886 128AA	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		GEAR PACKAGE, Planetary Overdrive
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
8	4637 023	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		THRUST BEARING PACKAGE, Overdrive
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
9	4637 036	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		CLUTCH PACKAGE
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
10	8350 3890	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
11	8350 3891	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
12									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

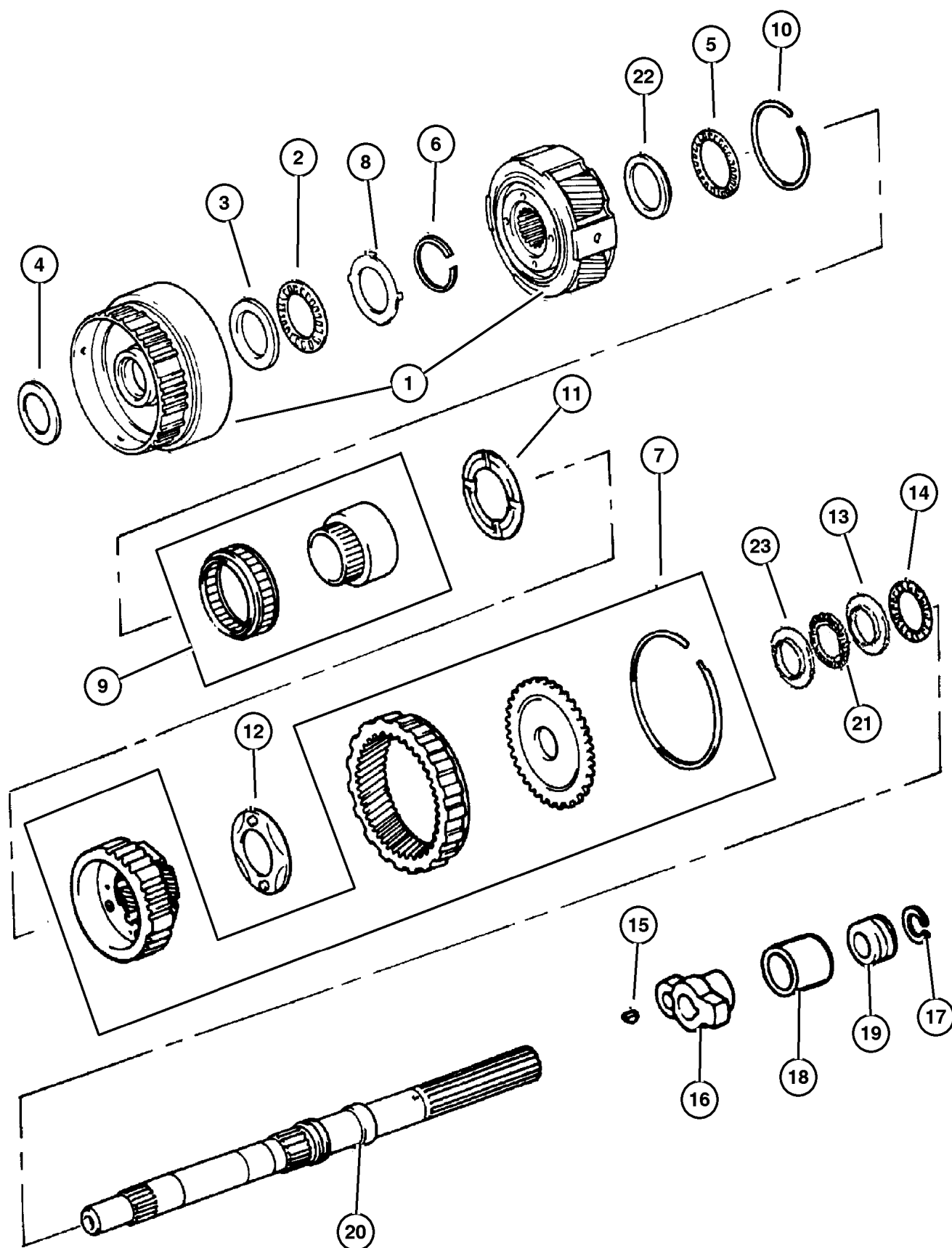
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	8350 3893	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
	8350 3887	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
14	8350 3897	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
15									KEY, Woodruff
16	8350 3947	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
17	8350 3946	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		SNAP RING 2 Wd 4 WD
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
	8350 3945	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
	8350 3943	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
18	8350 3705	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		SPACER, Speedometer Gear, 2 wd
19	8350 3704	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		GEAR, Speedometer Drive, 2 WD
20									MAINSHAFT, Transmission
21	4636 789	1	J			ER0	DGS		4 WD 2 WD THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	8350 3944	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
	8350 3885	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
22									RACE, Thrust Bearing
	8350 3877	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
23									RACE, Thrust Bearing
	8350 3886	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

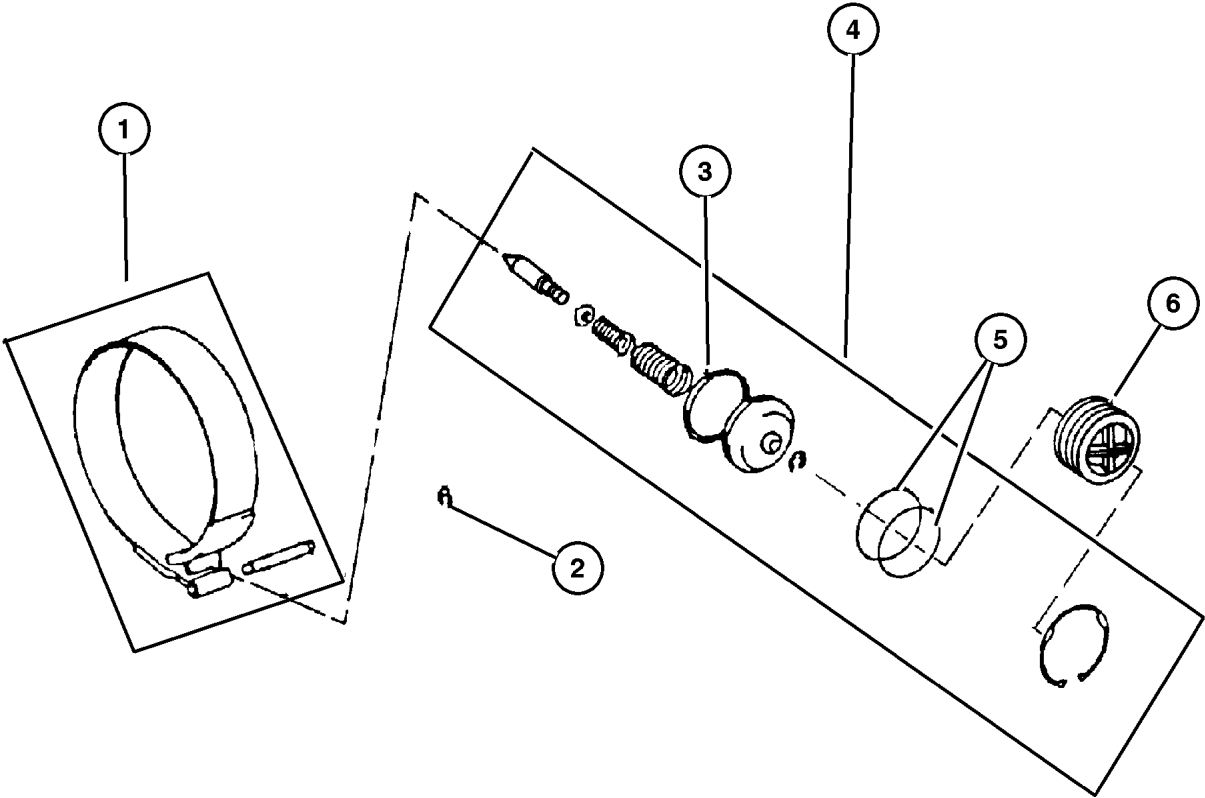
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bands AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-510



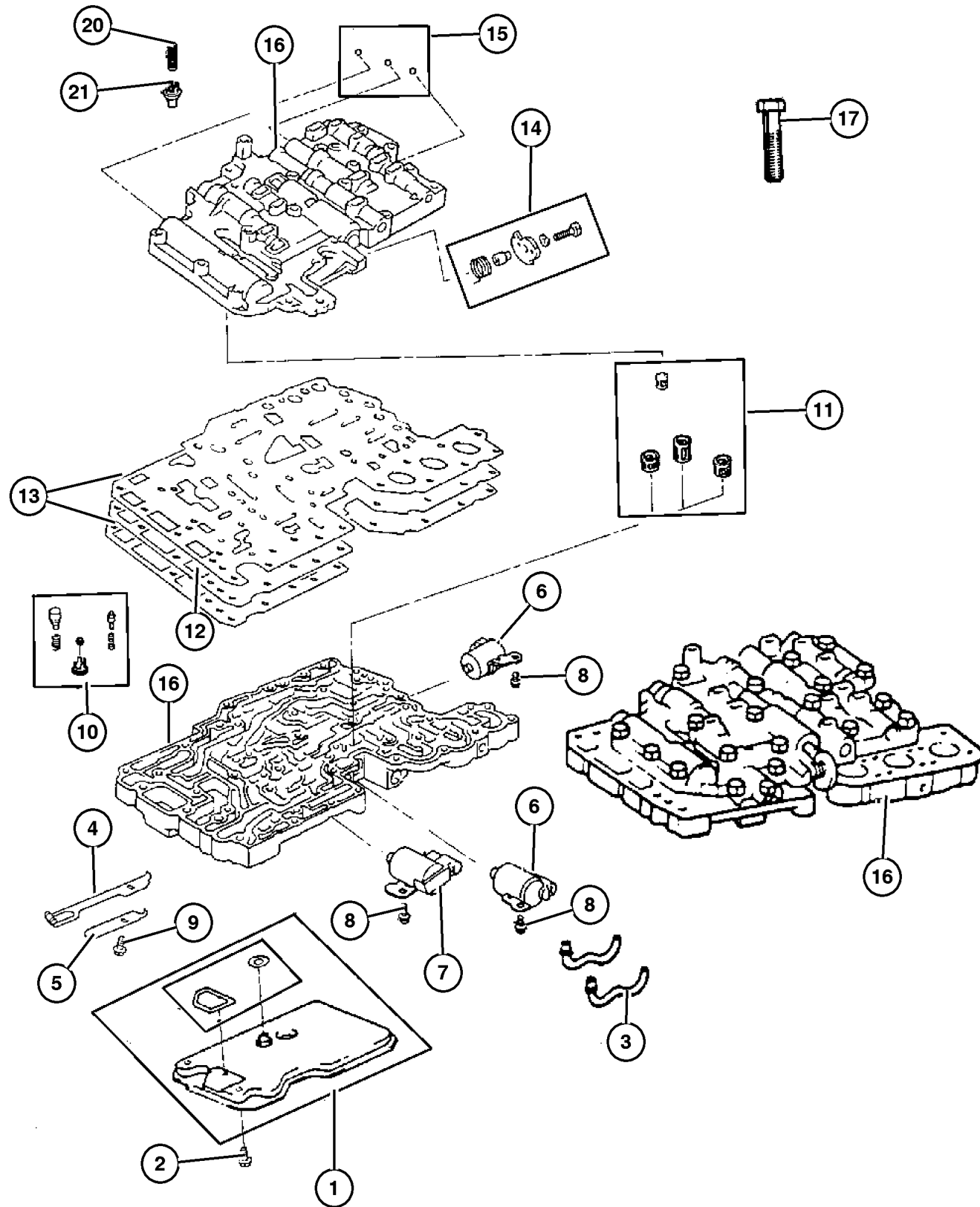
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									BAND PACKAGE, Transmission Brake
	4886 125AA	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
2									E RING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SEAL, Transmission Brake
	8350 3849	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
4									PISTON, Brake
	8350 4299	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
5									O RING, Transmission Coast Break
	8350 3855	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
6									COVER, Brake Band
	8350 3853	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Valve Body AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	8350 4032	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		FILTER, Valve Body
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
2	8350 4031	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x12
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
3	8350 4334	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		TUBE, Valve Body
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
4	8350 4016	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		SPRING, Detent Manual
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
5	8350 4015	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		COVER, Transmission Detent
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
6	4797 402	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
7	4797 403	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
8	8350 4031	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x12
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
9	8350 4014	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		BOLT, M6x1.00x32
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
10	8350 4335	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		BODY, Check Ball
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
11	8350 4336	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		FILTER, Valve Body
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
12	4637 468	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		PLATE, Transmission Valve Body
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
13	4882 361	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		GASKET, Valve Body
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
14									CAM PACKAGE, Throttle Valve

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

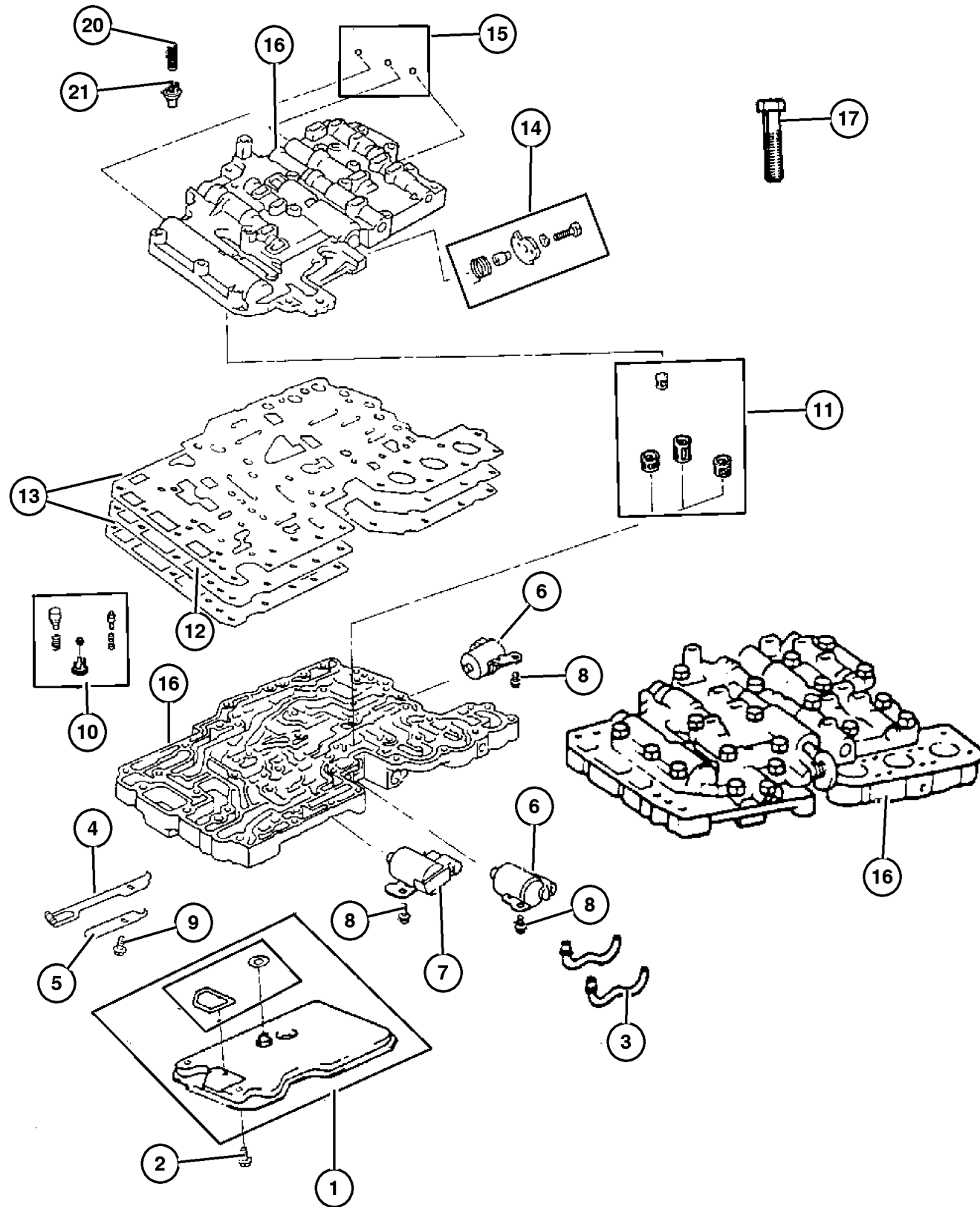
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DDB=All Manual Trans.

Valve Body AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4637 026	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		CHECK BALL PACKAGE, Valve Body
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
16	4637 031	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		VALVE BODY
	4797 404	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
17		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x12
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
-18	8350 4031	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		BOLT, M6x1.00x32
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
	8350 4014	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		M6x1.00x16
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
	8350 4133	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		M6x1.00x23
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
-19	8350 4134	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		BOLT
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
	8350 4011	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		M5x0.8x20
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
	8350 4012	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		M5x0.8x28
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
	8350 4013	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		M5x0.8x38
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
20		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
21	8350 4036	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		BODY, Check Ball
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
	8350 4042	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

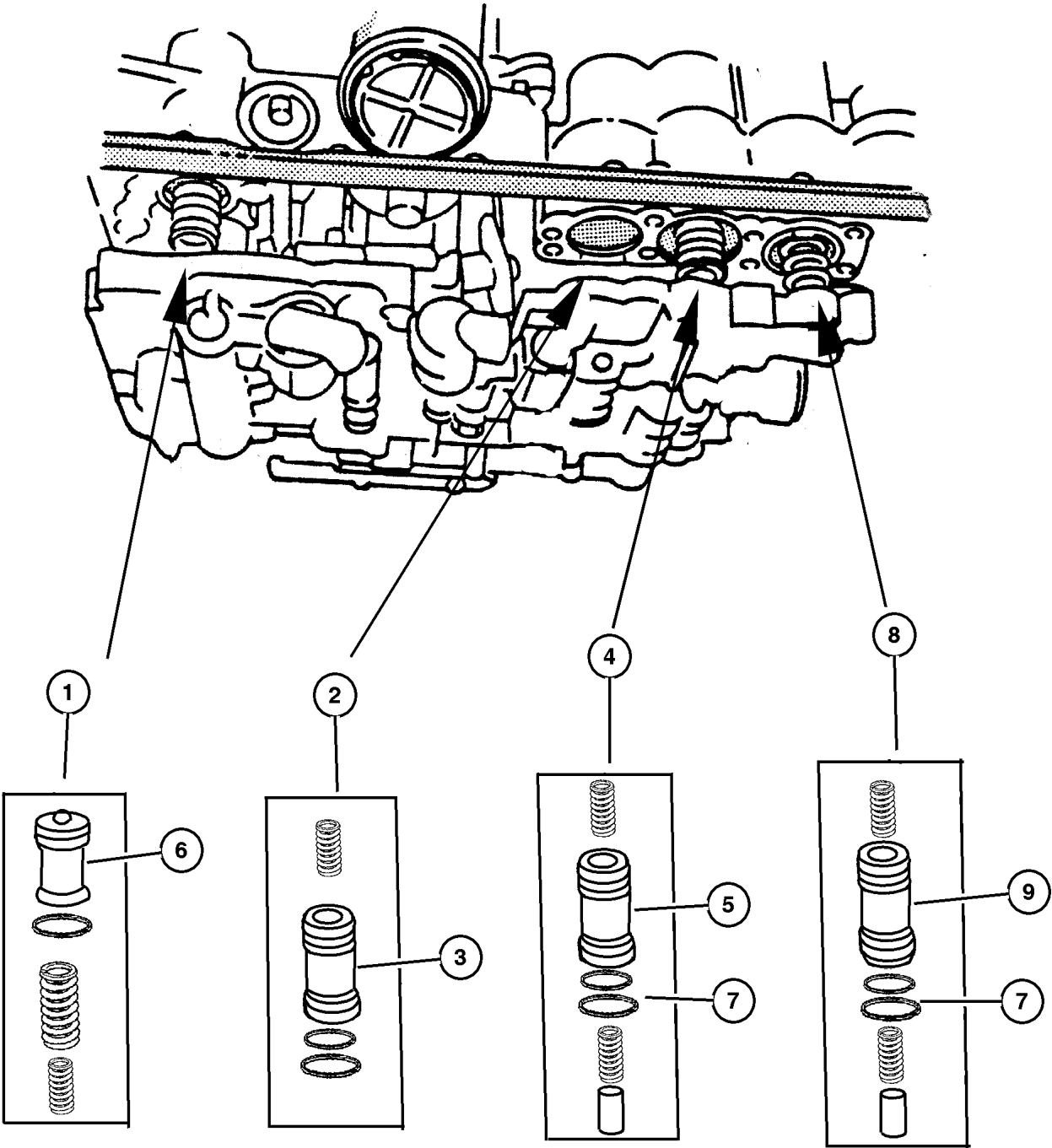
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Accumulator Piston AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	8350 4343	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		PISTON, Accumulator C-0
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		C-0
2	4637 028	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		ACCUMULATOR PACKAGE, Piston B-0
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		B-0
3	4636 788	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
4	4637 029	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		ACCUMULATOR PACKAGE, Piston C-2
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		C-2
5	4636 786	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		PISTON, Accumulator C-2
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		C-2
6	8350 4017	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		PISTON, Accumulator C-0
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		C-0
7	8350 4029	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		O RING, Transmission Accumulator/ Strainer
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
8	5003 158AA	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		ACCUMULATOR PACKAGE, Piston
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
9	4636 787	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		PISTON, Accumulator B-2
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		B-2

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

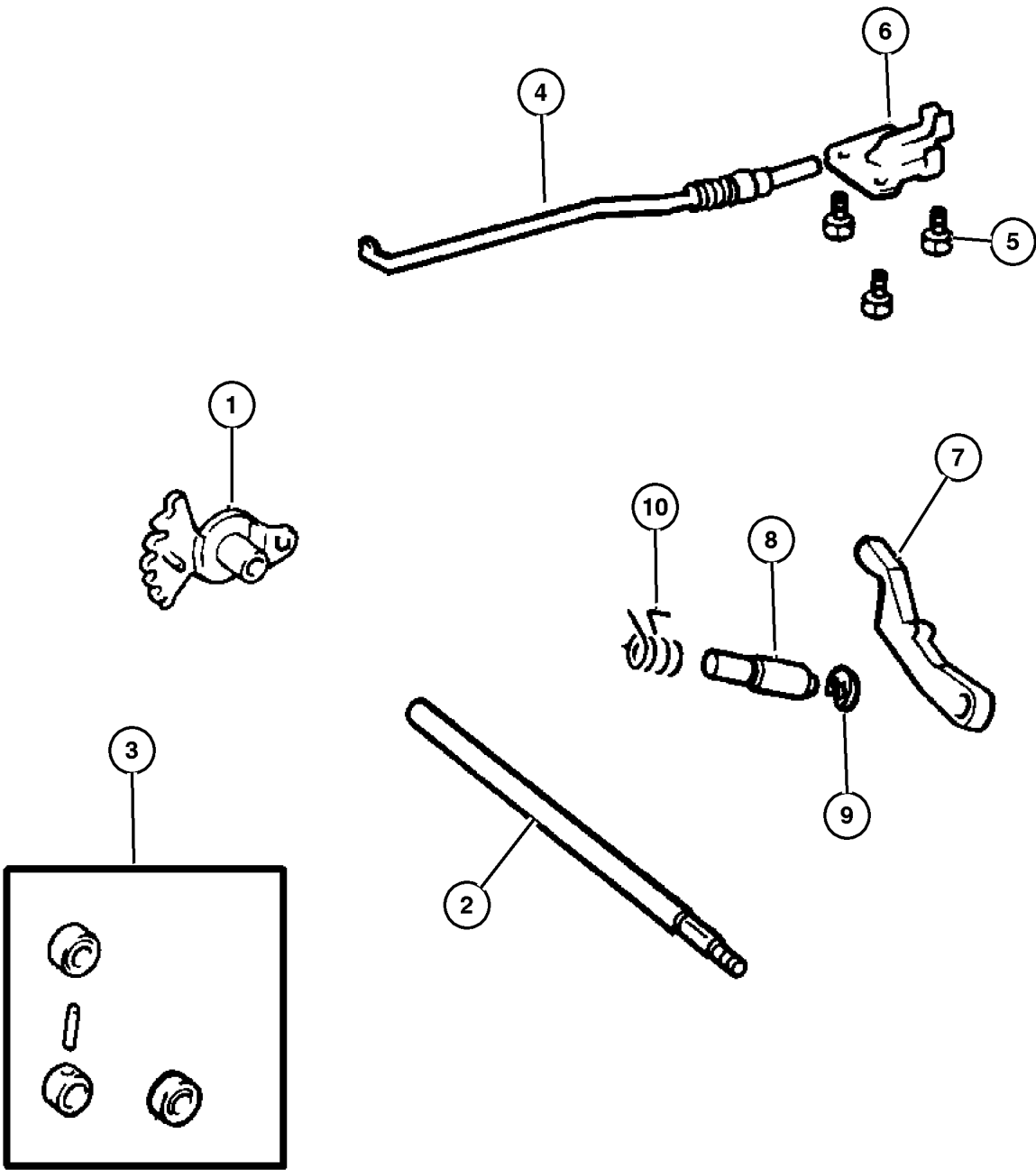
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Lock, Parking AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

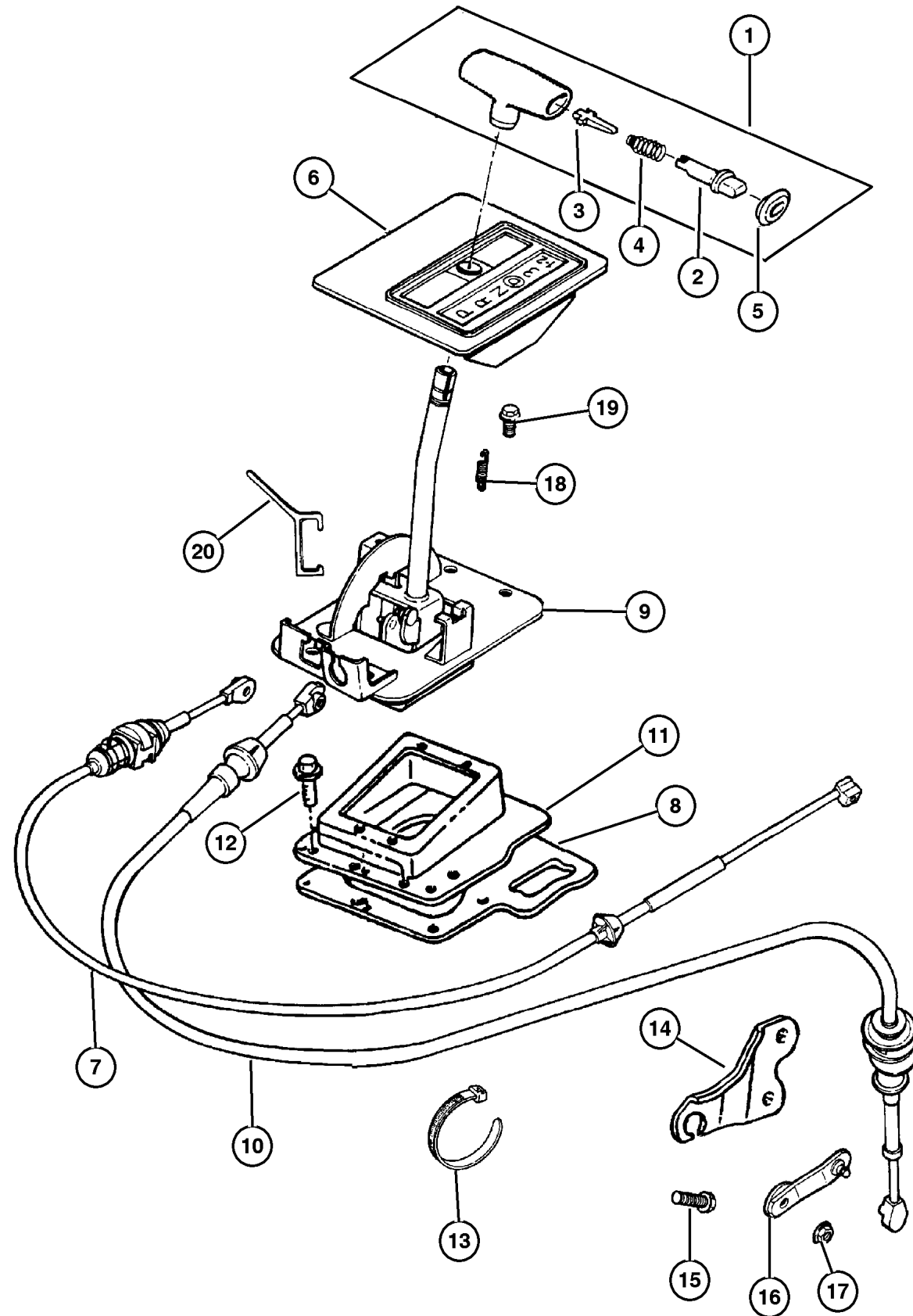
1	8350 3774	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
2	8350 3725	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		SHAFT, Manual Valve
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
3	8350 4332	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		LEVER REPAIR PACKAGE, Valve Body
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
4	4886 042AA	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		ROD, Transmission Pawl
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
5	8350 3783	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		BOLT, M6x1.00x32
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
6	4886 041AA	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		BRACKET, Park Lock
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
7	4886 040AA	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		PAWL, Parking Sprag
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
8	8350 3777	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
9	8350 3776	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		SNAP RING, Parking Pawl
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
10	8350 3778	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		SPRING, Park Lock
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gearshift Controls AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

1	5210 4028	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	5300 0211	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
3	5300 0865	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
4	5300 0866	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SPRING, Button Return
5	5207 7561	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
6									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	5EK0 7LAZ	1	B, U				DGS		
	5EK0 3LAZ	1	J, T				DGS		
7	5210 4144	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
8									SEAL, Shift Housing, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	5210 4005	1	J, T				DG0		
	5210 4007	1	B, U				DG0		
10	5207 7532	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
11									COVER, Gearshift
	5300 0704	1	J, T				DG0		
		1	B, U				DG0		
12	J400 1701	9					DG0		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x. 50
13	3420 1788	1				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Tie
14	5300 7746	1				ER0	DGS		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
15	3420 1871	2				ER0	DGS		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x20
16									LEVER, Gearshift
	5300 7747	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
17	J420 0046	3				EP0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

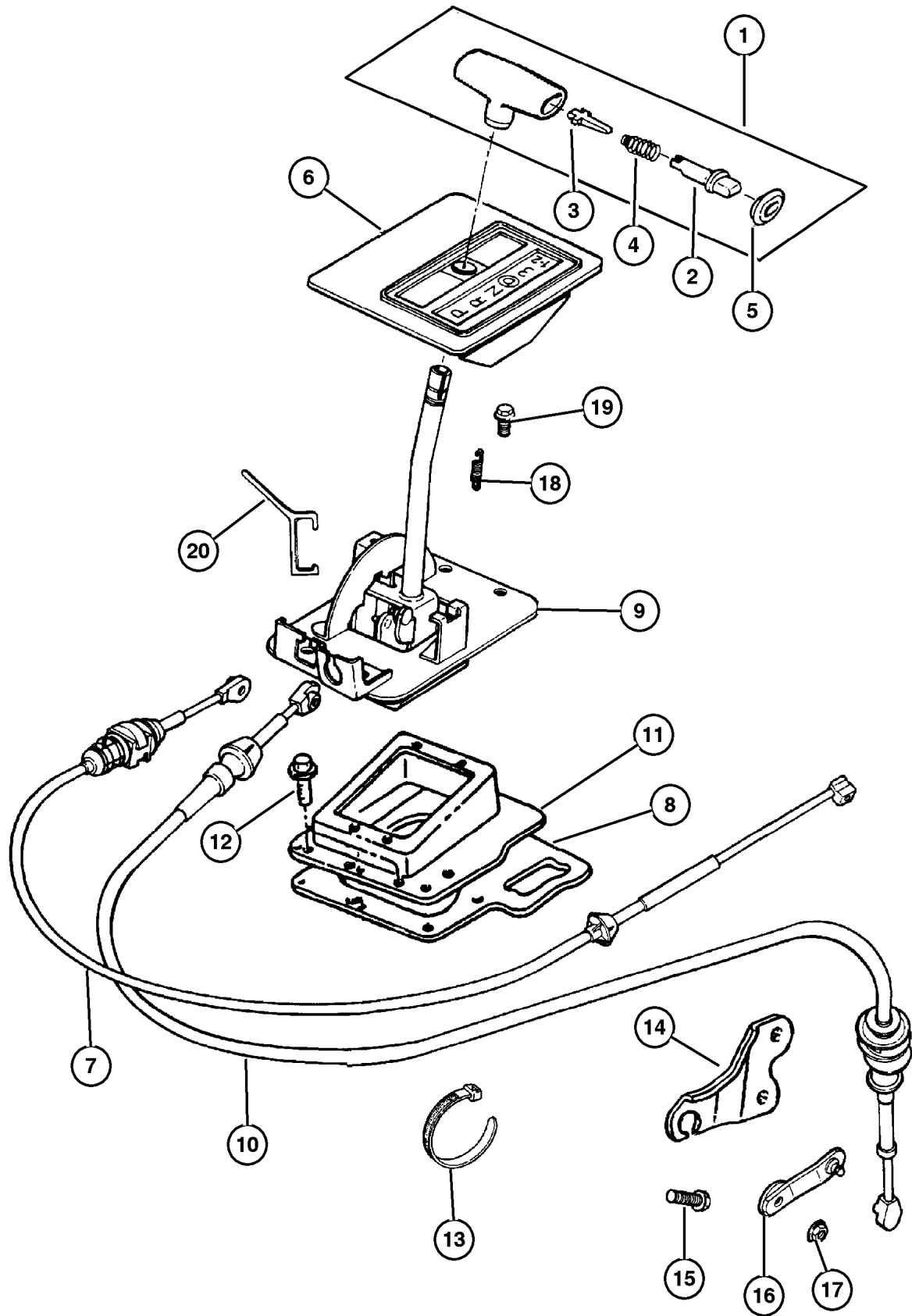
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gearshift Controls AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18									SPRING, Pawl Return, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	1150 4284	4	J, T				DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x18
		4	B, U				DG0		
20									GAUGE, Transmission Shifter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Group – AX

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

GROUP AX - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission (DDQ) Fig. AX-110

Case and Extension

Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ) Fig. AX-210
Case and Related Parts AX 15 (DDQ) Fig. AX-215

Gear Train

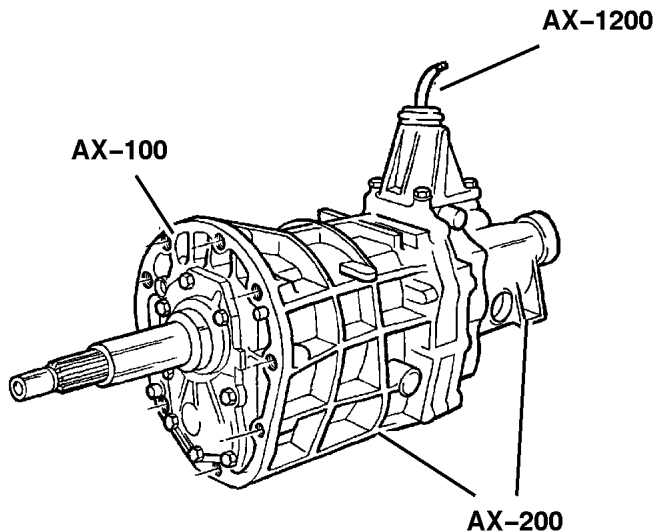
Gear Train AX 5 (DDQ) Fig. AX-410
Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ) Fig. AX-415
Reverse Idler Ax 15 (DDQ) Fig. AX-420

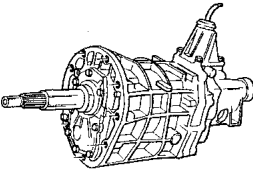
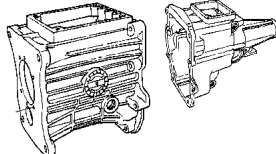
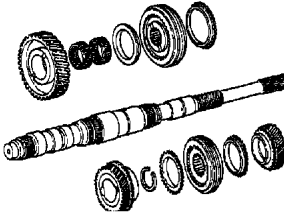
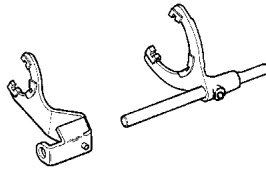
Fork and Rails

Forks AX 5 (DDQ) Fig. AX-910
Forks AX 15 (DDQ) Fig. AX-915

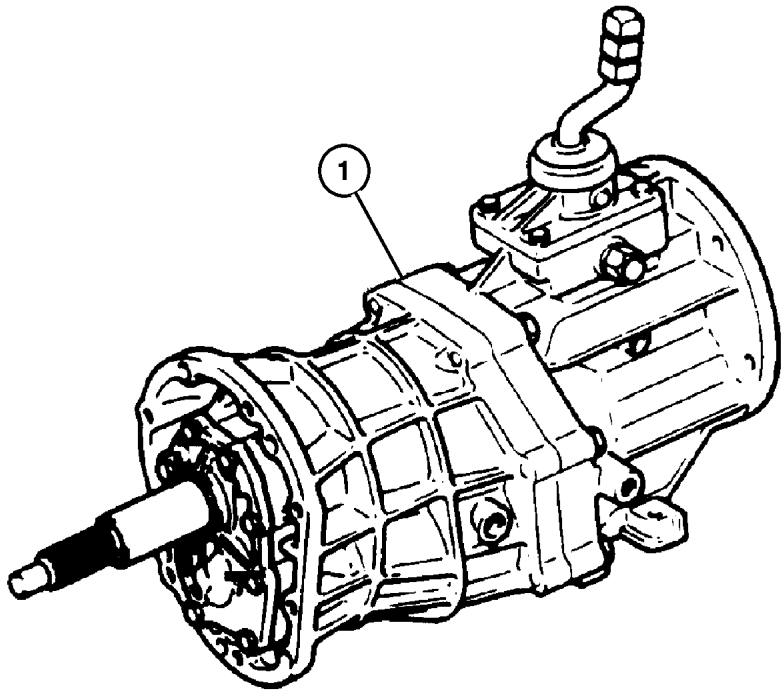
Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls (DDQ) Fig. AX-1215



AX-100 Transmission Assembly 	AX-200 Case and Extension 	AX-400 Gear Train 	AX-900 Fork and Rails 
AX-1200 Gearshift Controls 			

Transmission (DDQ)
Figure AX-110



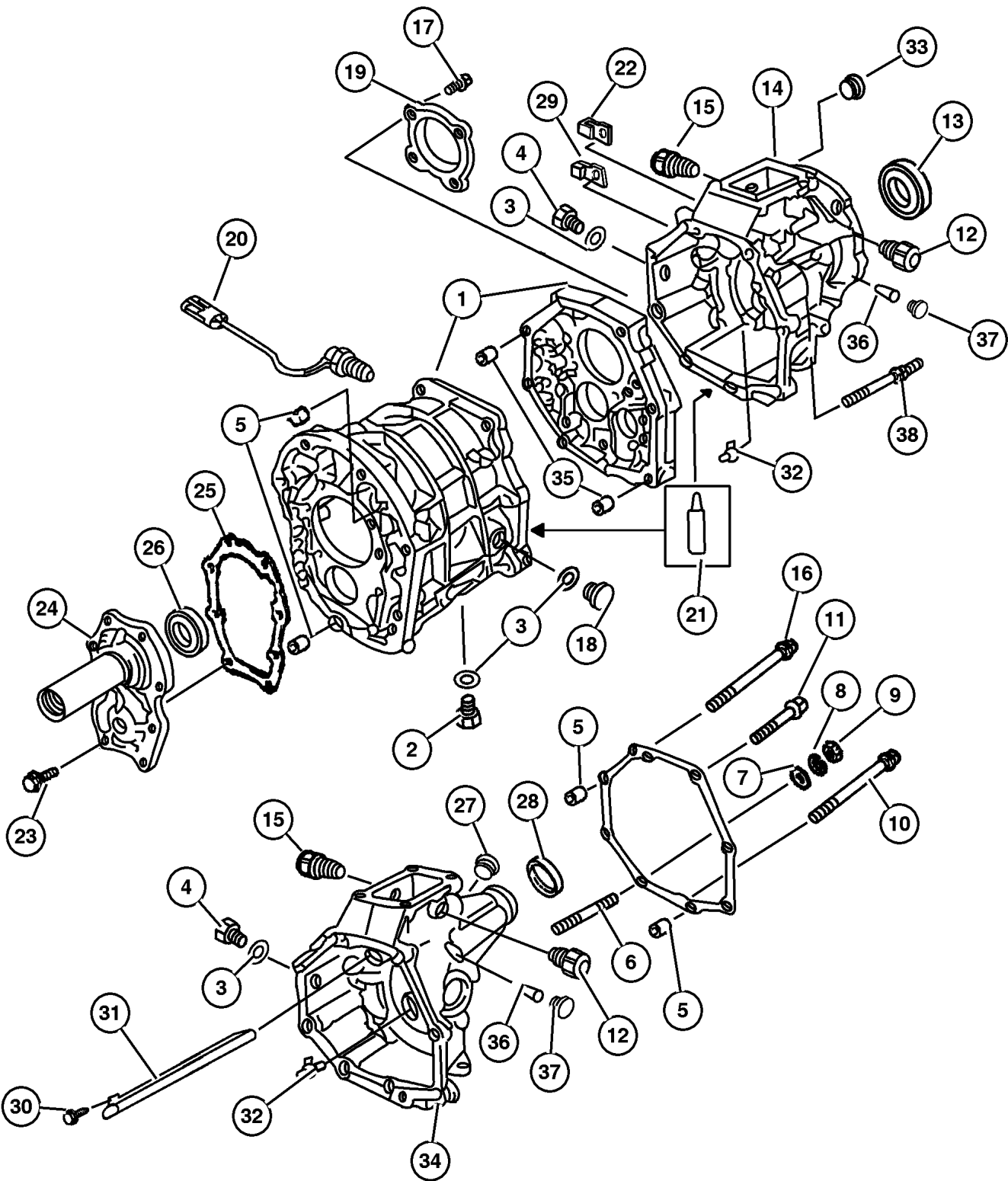
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission
EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	5210 4546	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		
	5210 4547	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
	5210 7752	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		1997 XJ
	5210 7749	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		1997 XJ
	52108 047AB	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
	52108 048AB	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		
	5210 8047	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		1997 XJ
	52108 121AB	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		1997 XJ & 1998 & 1999 XJ With (ENC) Engine

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

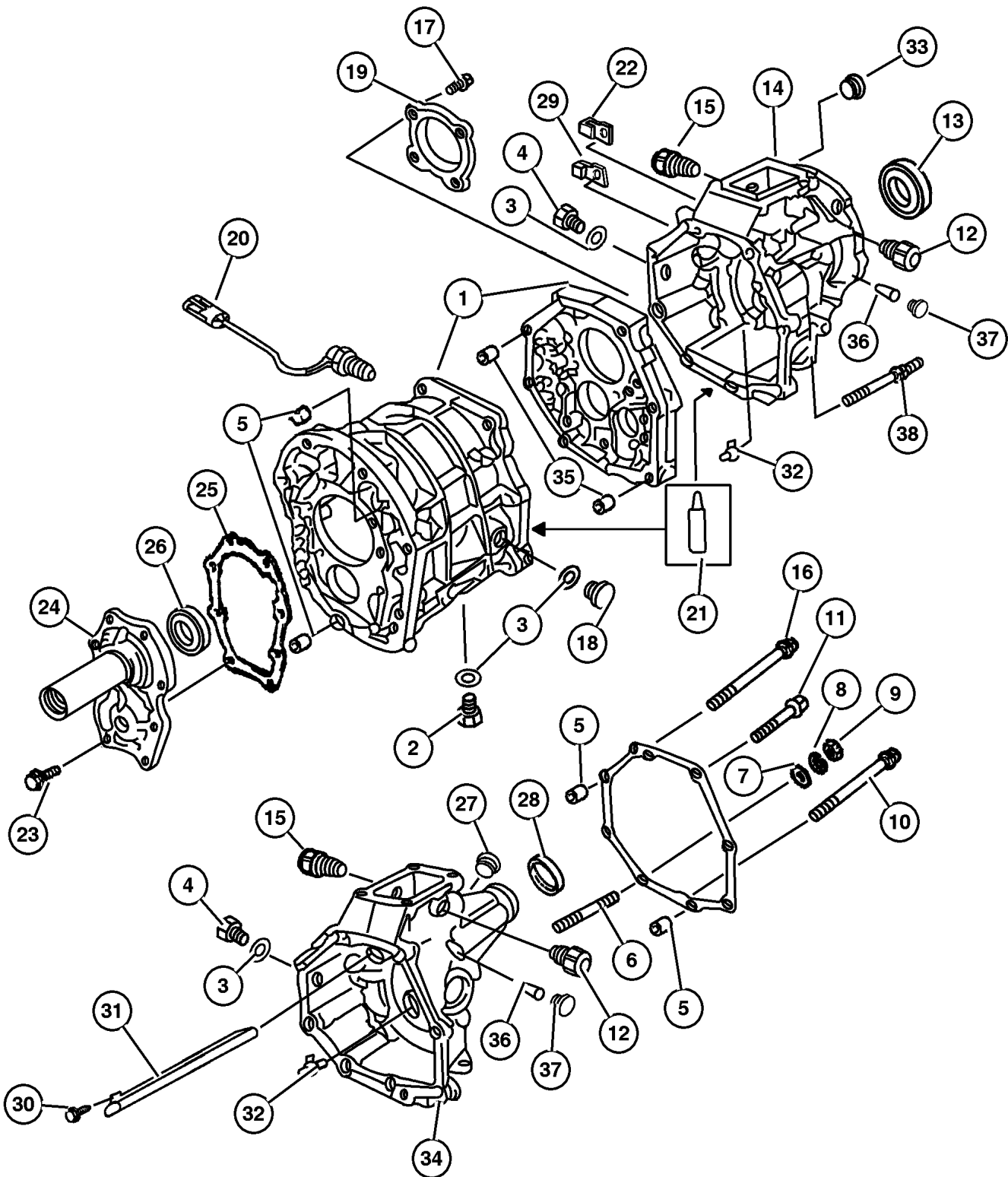
Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AX-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	8350 6016	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		CASE, Transmission
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
2	4543 303	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Differential Drain
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
3	8350 0513	3	B, T			EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Drain Plug
		3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		2	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
						EP0	DDQ		52104547
4	8350 3548	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BOLT
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107746
						EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
5	8350 0504	4	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
		4	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		4	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		4	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		4	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
6	8350 0618	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		STUD, Double Ended, M10x1.25x98
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
7	8350 0627	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Flat
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
						EP0	DDQ		52104547
8	8350 0523	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Lock
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107746
						EP0	DDQ		52107747
9									NUT, Transmission Case

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AX-210



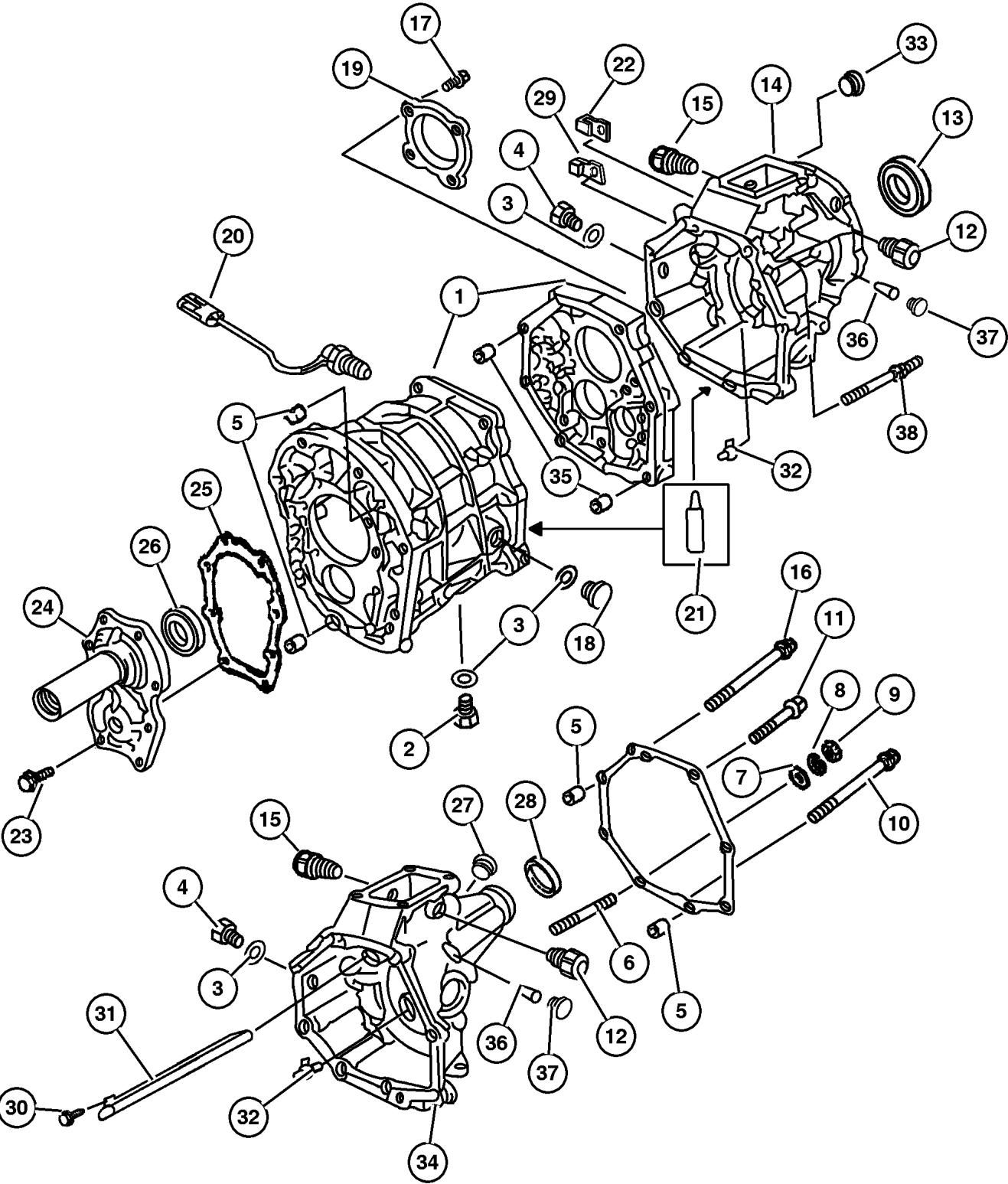
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 0625	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
10									BOLT
	8350 3547	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
11	8350 3549	6	J, U			EN0	DDQ		BOLT
12	8350 0516	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse Restrict
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
									SEAL, Adapter
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52107747
13	8350 3108	1	J			EP0	DDQ		52104547
14	8350 6037	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		ADAPTER, Transmission
15	8350 0515	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
									BOLT
16	8350 3549	5	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		5	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		5	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		5	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
17	8350 0511	4	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SCREW, Manual Transmission
		4	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		4	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		4	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107746
									52107747
									PLUG, Oil Fill
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
									RETAINER, Bearing
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
19	8350 6034	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)		ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI		DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

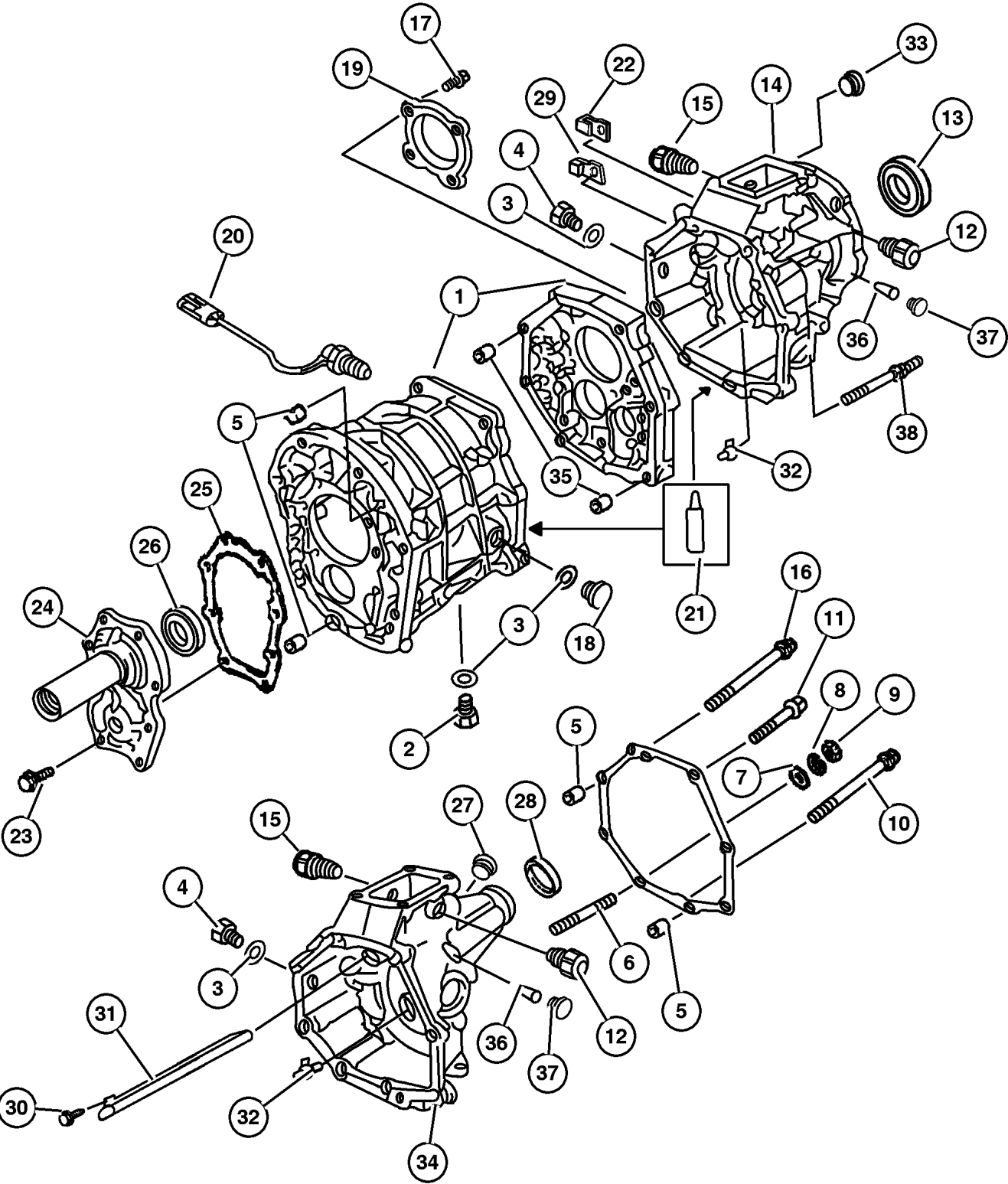
Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AX-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	8350 0629	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107746
21	4318 025	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		SEALANT, RTV
22	8350 3551	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
23	3420 1818	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		8	J, U			EP0	DDQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
		8	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		8	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107747
24	4746 025	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
25	8350 6034	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Input Gear Retainer
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107746
26	8350 0505	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Main Shaft
27	8350 6045	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
28	8350 2124	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Extension Housing
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
29	8350 2118	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Extension
30	8350 0631	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission
31		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AX-210



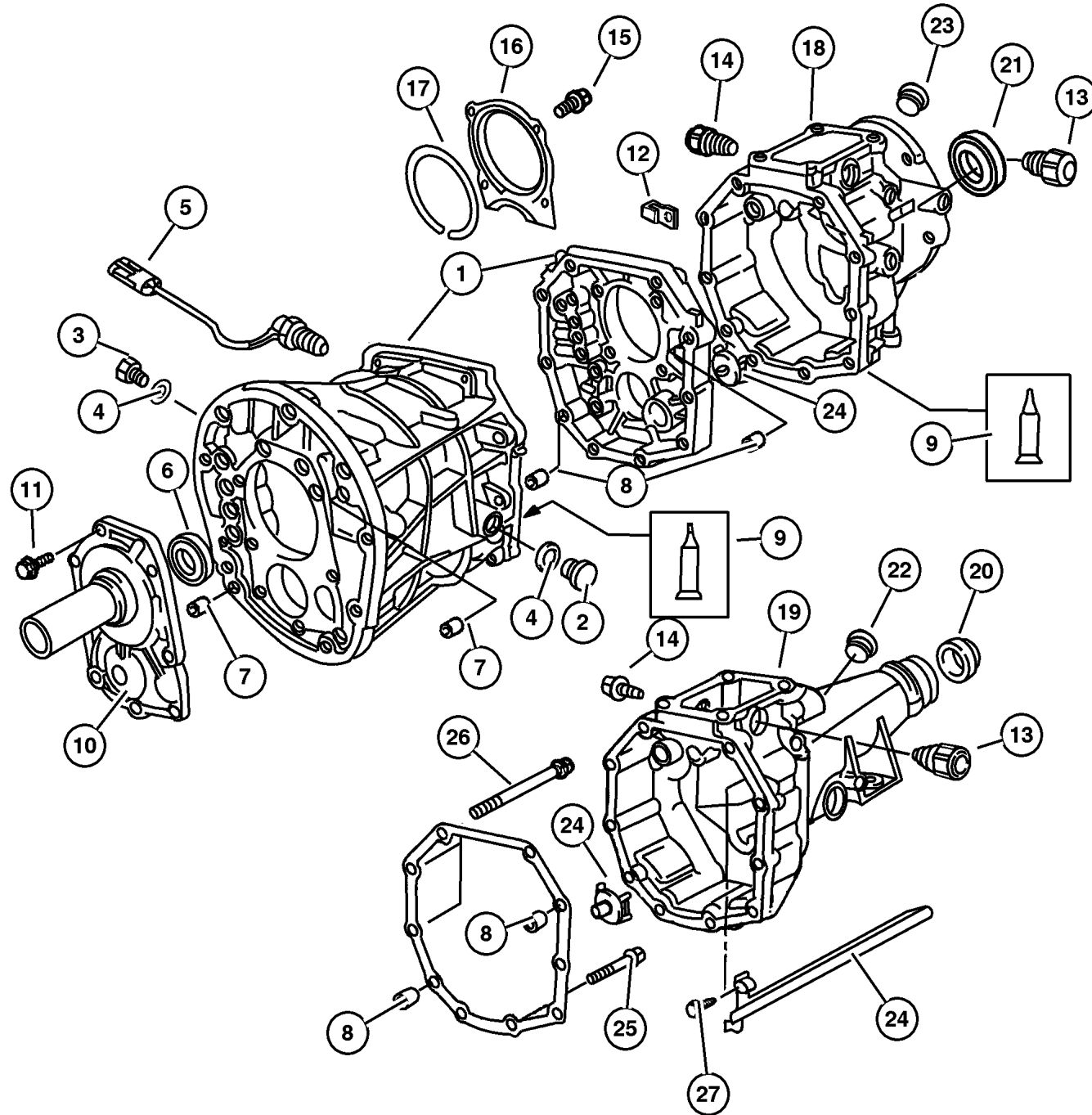
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
30	8350 2126	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		BOLT, Oil Receiver Pipe
31	8350 2122	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver
32									PIPE, Oil Receiver
	8350 0646	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		
		1	J			ER0	DDQ		
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		
33									CAP, Detent
	8350 3109	AR	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		AR	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		AR	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
34	8350 6013	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		HOUSING, Transmission Rear
									Extension
35									PIN, Locating
	5003 663AA	2	B, T			EP0	DDQ		
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
		4	J, U			EN0	DDQ		
		4	B, T			ER0	DDQ		
		4	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
36									PIN, Shift Shaft
	8350 0540	3	B, T			ER0	DDQ		
		3	J, U			EN0	DDQ		
		2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
37									PLUG, Transmission
	8350 0524	AR	B, T			ER0	DDQ		
		AR	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
		AR	J, U			EN0	DDQ		
		AR	J, U			EN0			
		AR	J, U			ER0			
		AR	B, T			ER0			
38	8350 0972	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		STUD, Hex Shoulder, M10x1.25x105

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts AX 15 (DDQ) Figure AX-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5252 034	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		CASE, Transmission
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108047
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
2	8350 0623	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
3	4543 303	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		PLUG, Differential Drain
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
4	8350 0513	2	B, T			ER0	DDQ		GASKET, Drain Plug
		2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107749
		2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52107752
		2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
5	8350 0629	1	B, T			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
6	5252 053	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		SEAL, Front Retainer
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB

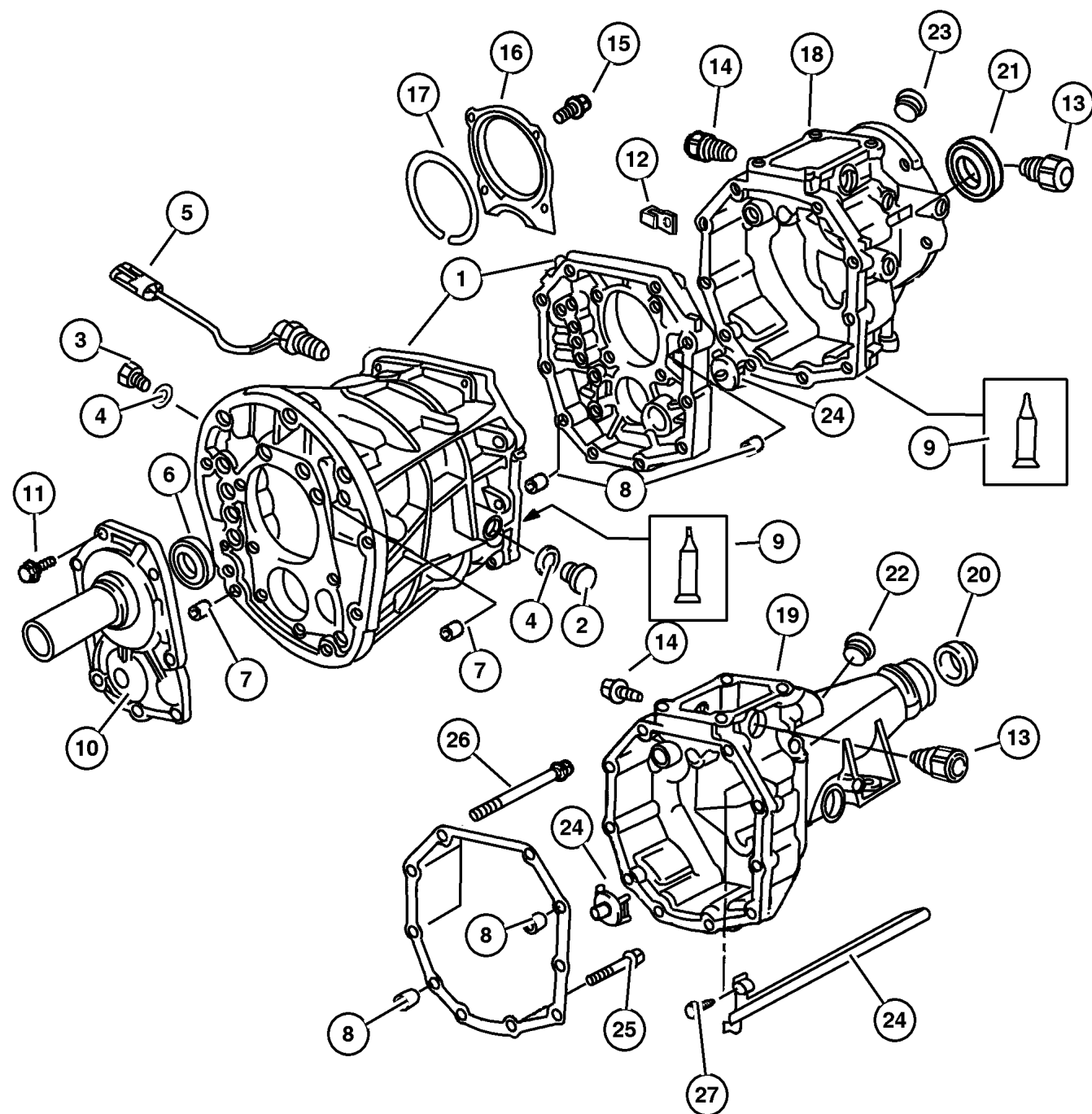
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts AX 15 (DDQ) Figure AX-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
7									PIN, Shift Shaft
	8350 0540	3	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		3	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
									PIN, Locating
8	8350 0504	2	B, T			ER0			52108048AB
		2	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		2	J			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
9	8350 4038	2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B			ER0	DGS		SEALANT, RTV
10									RETAINER, Bearing
	4636 382	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		With Transmission (52108047AB)
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		With Transmission (52108048AB)
	5252 036	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
	4636 382	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		With Transmission (05108047)
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		With Transmission (52108121AB)
	5252 036	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
									52107752
11	3420 1818	8	J, U			EN0			52107749
		8	B, T			ER0			52108047AB
		8	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		8	B, T			ER0			52108048AB
		8	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
									CLAMP, Transmission
12	8350 0631	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse Restrict
13	8350 0516	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
14									PIN, Reverse

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

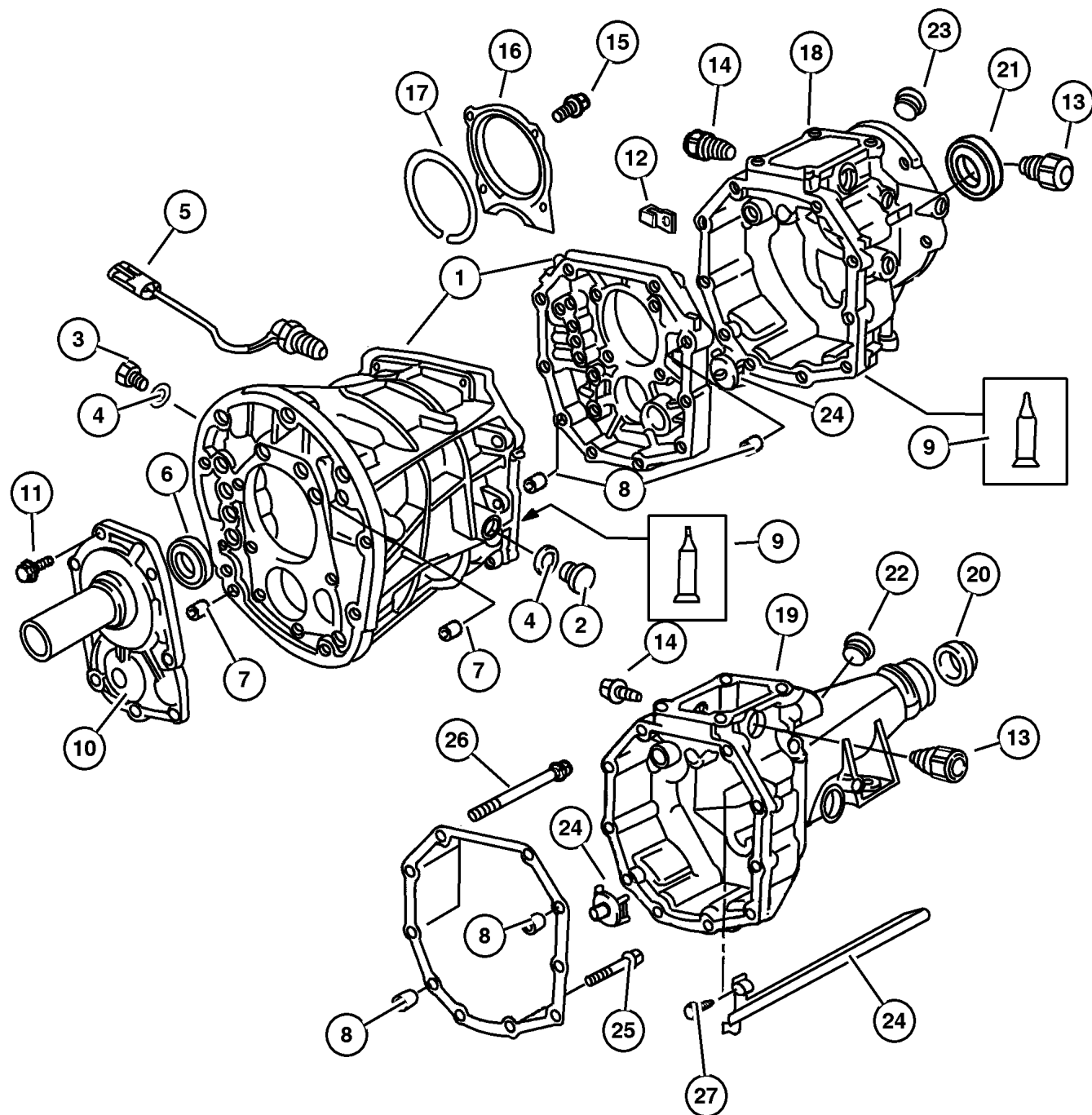
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts AX 15 (DDQ) Figure AX-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5252 039	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
15									BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
	8350 2124	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
16									RETAINER, Output Shaft Rear Bearing
	5252 036	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
17									SNAP RING
	8350 6221	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
18									ADAPTER, Transfer Case
	4636 372	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
19									CASE, Transmission Rear
	8350 6225	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
20									SEAL, Extension
	8350 2118	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
21									SEAL, Adapter
	8350 3108	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
22									PLUG, Extension Housing

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

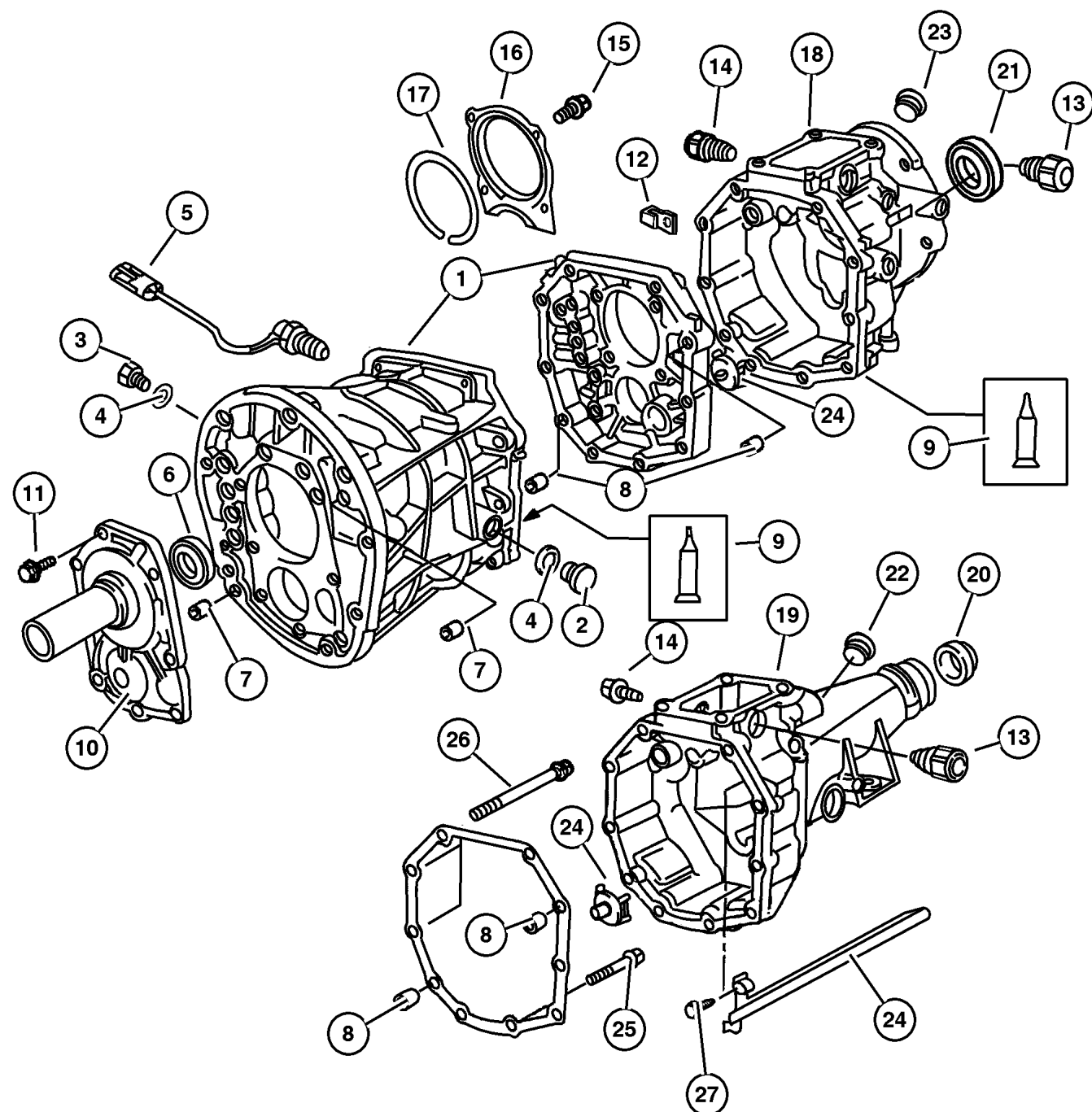
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Case and Related Parts AX 15 (DDQ) Figure AX-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 2124	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048ab
23	8350 3109	AR	J, U			EN0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
		AR	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107752
		AR	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52107749
24	8350 0646	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047ab
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048ab
25	4746 274	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121ab
		8	J, U			ER0	DDQ		BOLT, Transmission Case
		8	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108047
		8	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
		8	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107749
		8	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52107752
		8	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
26	8350 3548	2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		2	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		2	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
27	4897 134AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		BOLT, Oil Receiver Pipe
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048ab
									52107749

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

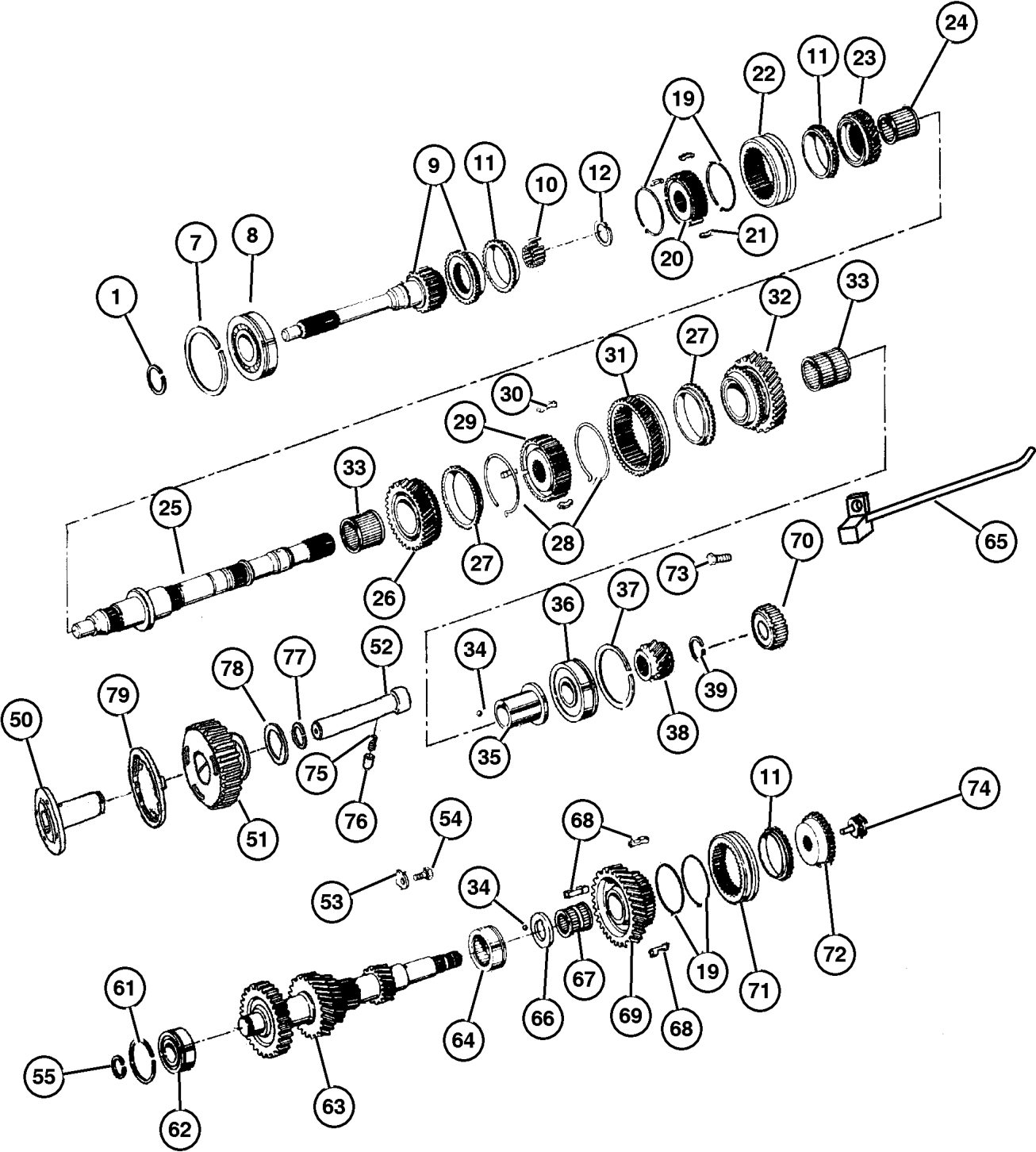
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 5 (DDQ)
Figure AX-410



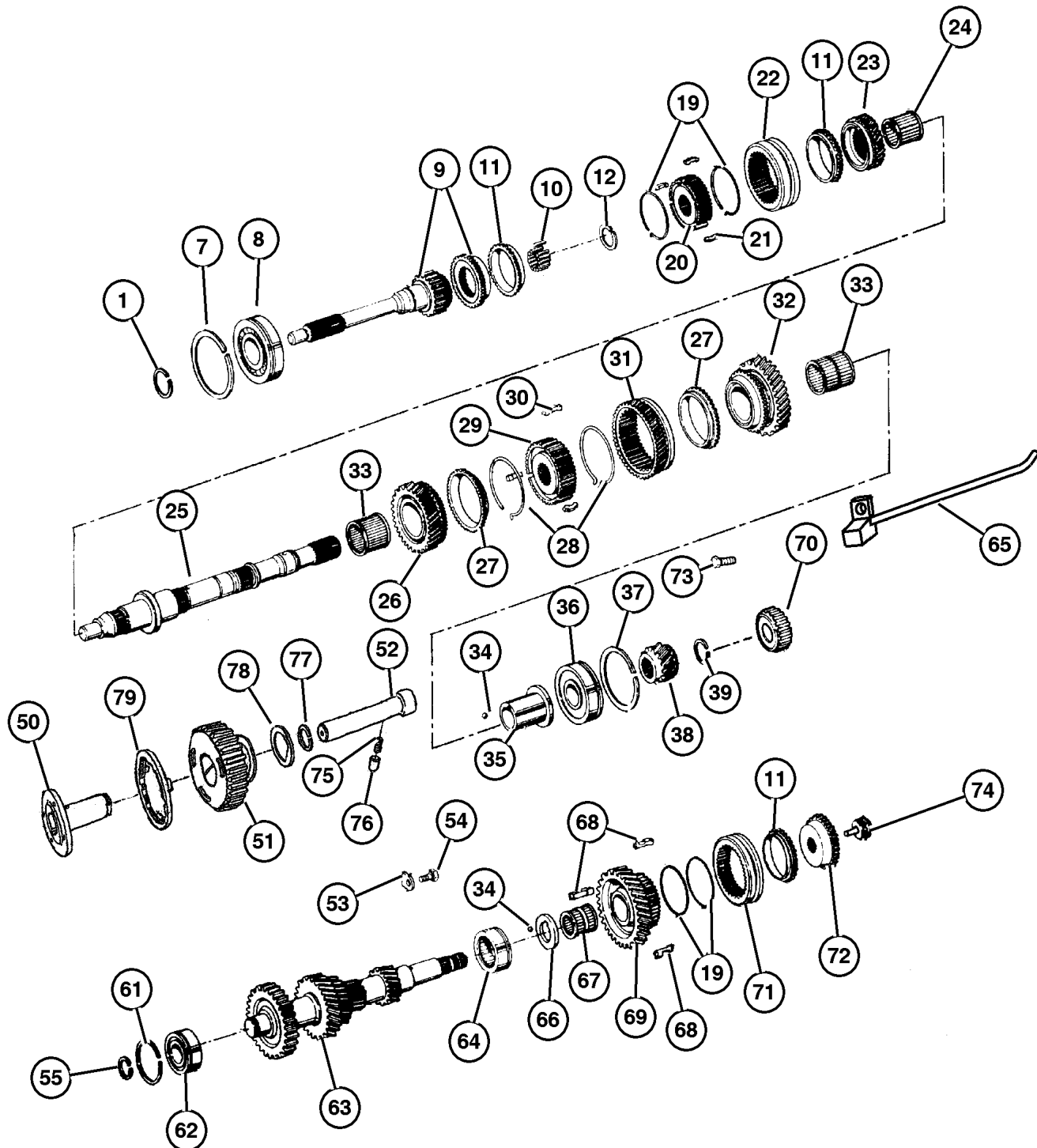
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	8350 0645	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
-2	8350 0607	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.10mm
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107756
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
-3	8350 0608	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.15mm
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
-4	8350 0609	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.20mm
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
-5	8350 0610	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.25mm
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
-6	8350 0611	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.30mm
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
7	8350 0614	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
8	8350 2681	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
9									SHAFT, Input

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)		74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)		ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die		DDQ=5Spd Man.		
	U=RHD (4WD)		72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)		ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN		
	T=LHD (2WD)				EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans		
	B=RHD (2WD)						DBB=All Manual Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

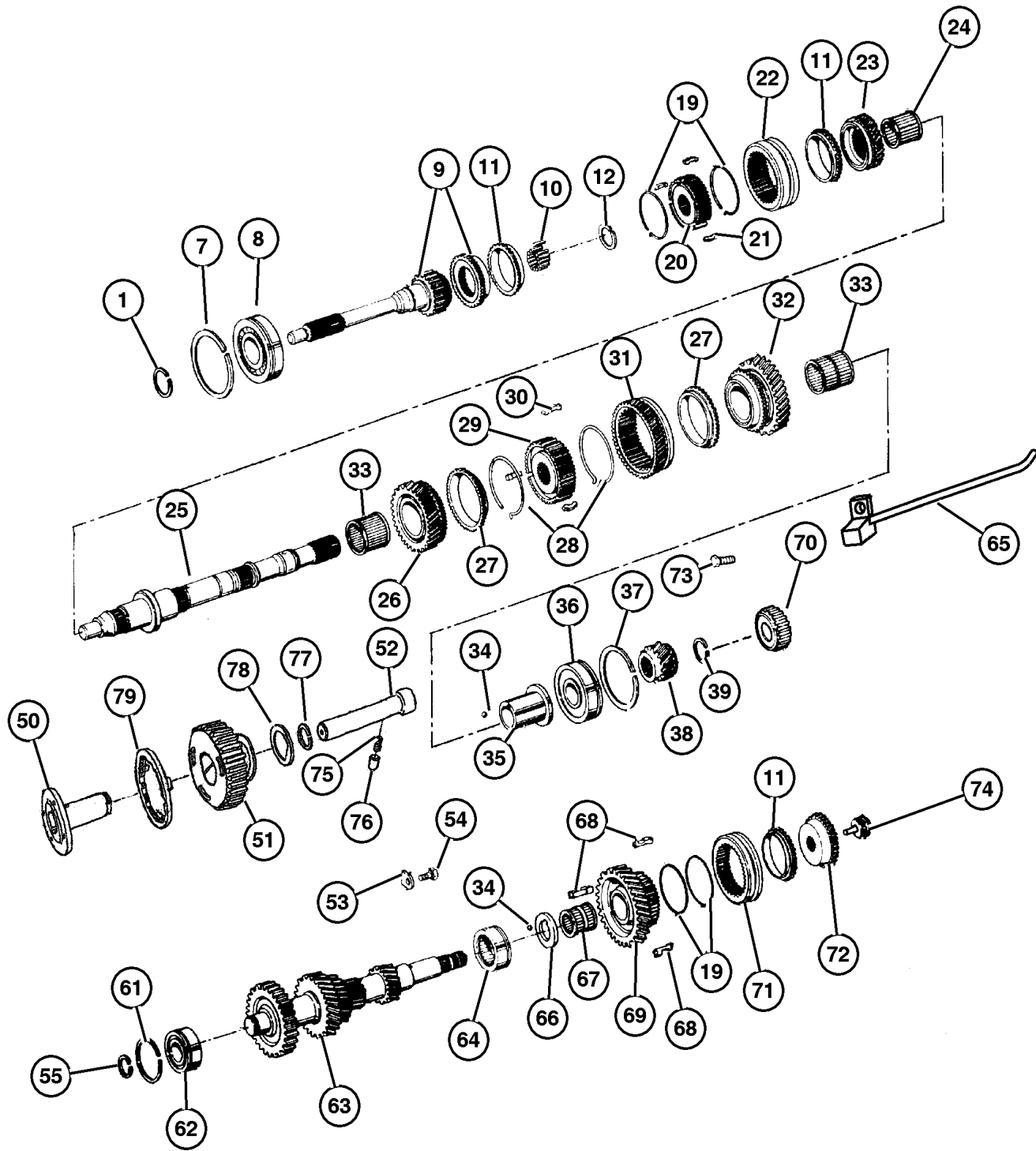
Gear Train AX 5 (DDQ)
Figure AX-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 6020	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
10									ROLLER, Input Gear
	8350 2680	13	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		13	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		13	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		13	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
11									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	8350 0566	2	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		2	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
12									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.75mm
	8350 0598	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
-13									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.80mm
	8350 0599	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
-14									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.85mm
	8350 0602	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
-15									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.90mm
	8350 0603	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
-16									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.95mm
	8350 0604	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
-17									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.00mm
	8350 0605	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Gear Train AX 5 (DDQ)
Figure AX-410



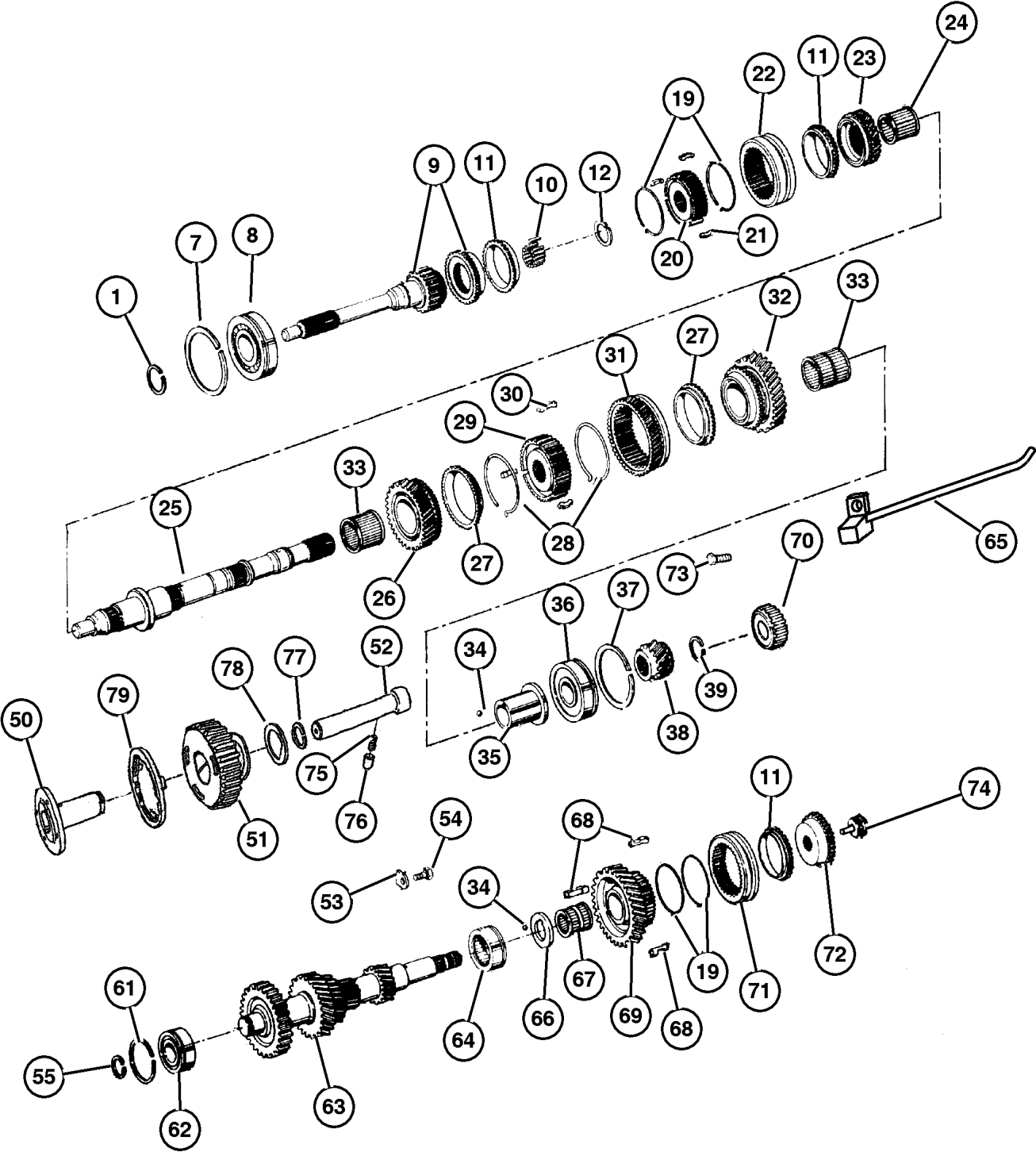
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-18	8350 0606	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
19	8350 0568	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		4	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		4	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
20	8350 6027	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
21	8350 6029	3	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		3	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
22	4740 235	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
23	8350 6019	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
24	8350 0576	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
25	8350 2117	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
26	8350 3105	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 5 (DDQ)
Figure AX-410



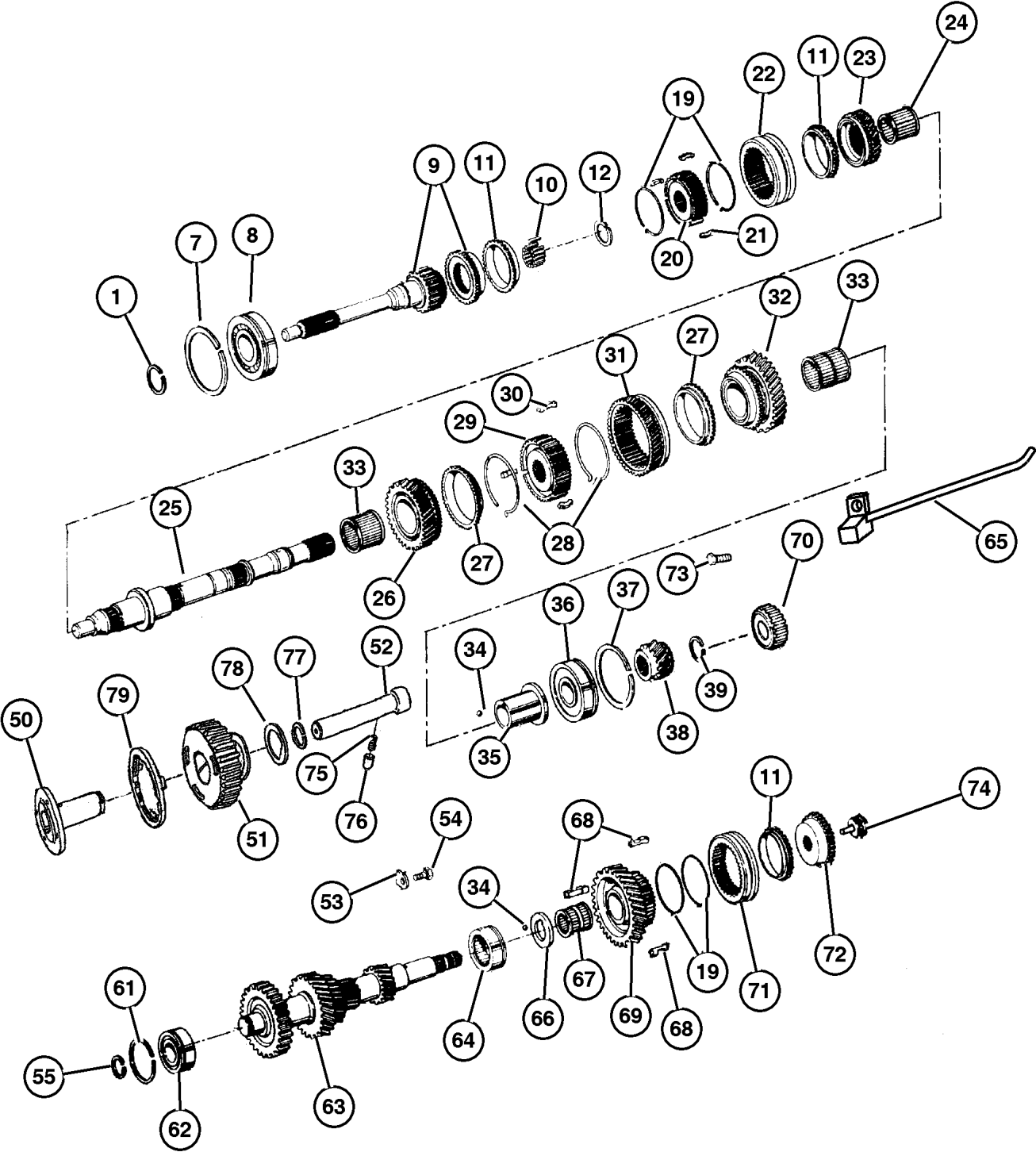
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 6018	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
27									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	8350 0567	2	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		2	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
28									SPRING, Synchronizer Key
	8350 0569	2	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		2	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
29									SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
	8350 0561	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
30									KEY, Synchronizer
	8350 0564	3	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		3	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
31									GEAR, Reverse
	8350 0555	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
	4897 101AA	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
32									GEAR, First
	8350 6017	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
33									BEARING, First Gear
	8350 6031	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
34									BALL, Reverse
	8350 0573	2	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line		J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)		74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)		ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI		DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 5 (DDQ)
Figure AX-410



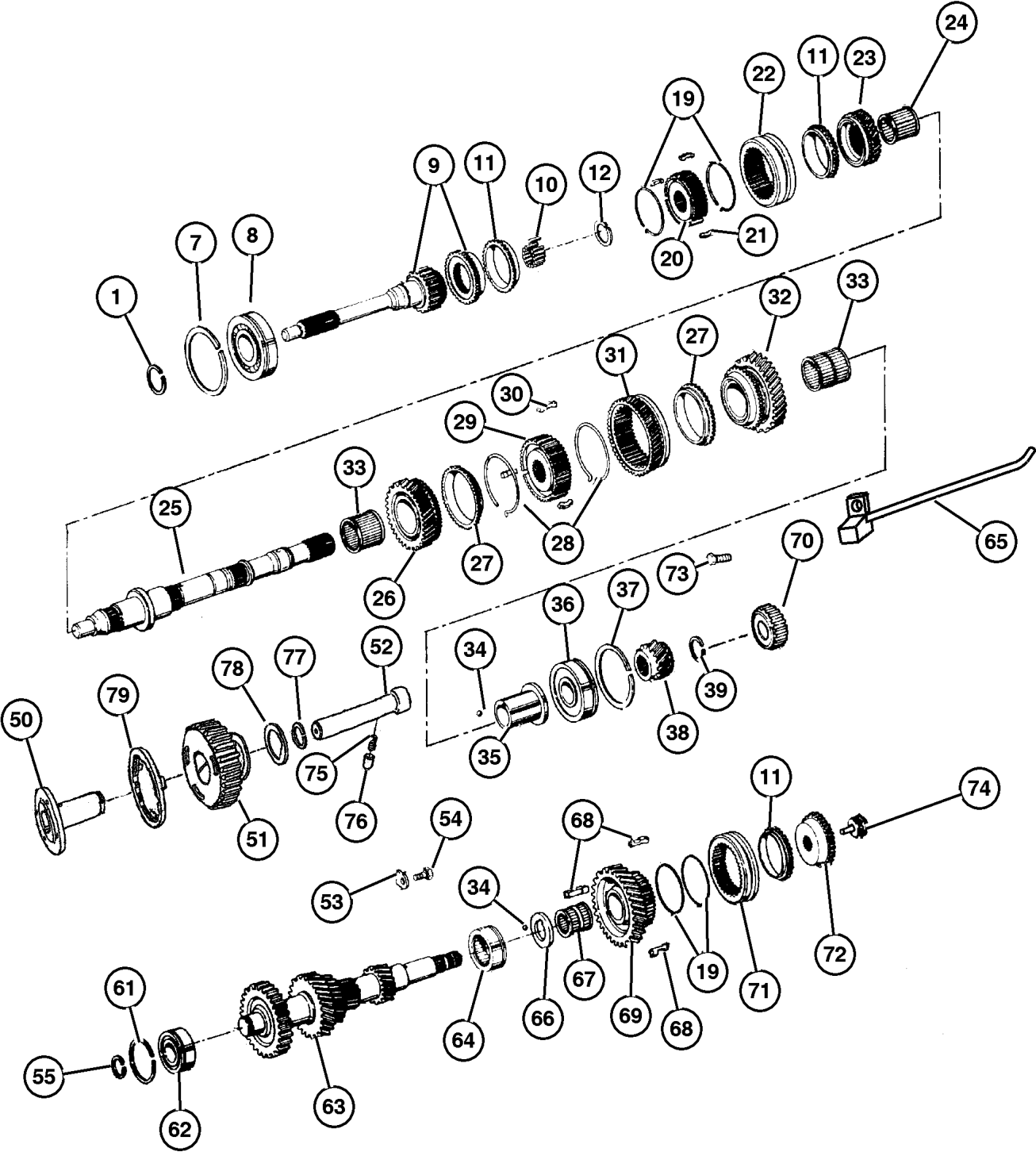
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35	8350 6026	2	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		RACE, First Gear
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107747
36	8350 6030	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Mainshaft
37	8350 0613	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
38	8350 0971	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
39	8350 0587	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
-40	8350 0588	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.67-2.72mm
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
-41	8350 0589	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.73-2.78mm
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
-42	8350 0589	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.79-2.84mm
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
-43	8350 0589	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.85-2.90mm
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line		J=LHD (4WD)		74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)		ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die		DDQ=5Spd Man.	
		U=RHD (4WD)		72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)		ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN	
		T=LHD (2WD)				EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans	
		B=RHD (2WD)						DBB=All Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 5 (DDQ)
Figure AX-410

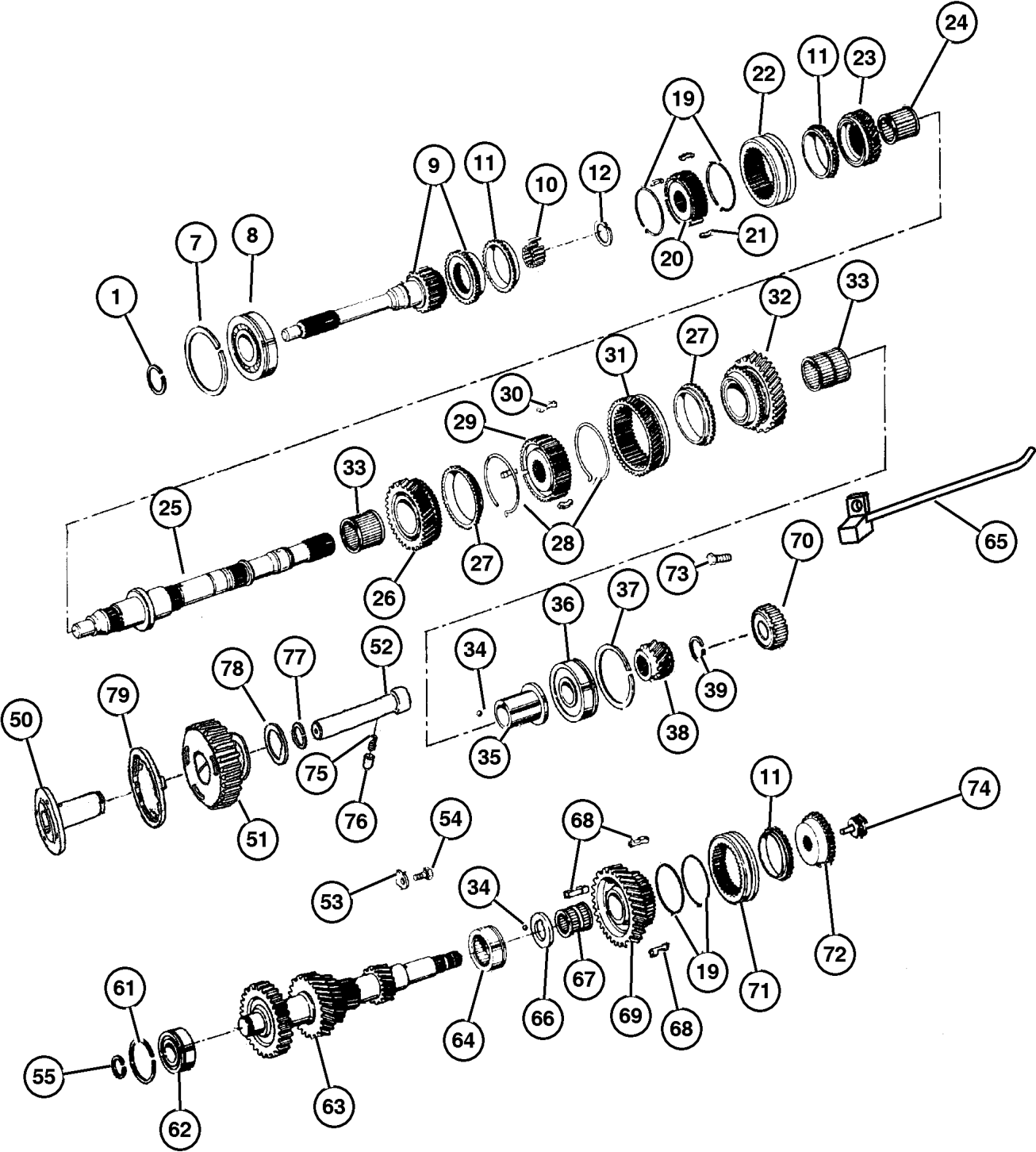


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 0590	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
-43									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.91-2.96mm
	8350 0591	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
-44									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.97-3.02mm
	8350 0592	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
-45									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.03-3.08mm
	8350 0593	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
-46									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.09-3.14mm
	8350 0594	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
-47									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.15-3.20mm
	8350 0595	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
-48									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.21-3.26mm
	8350 0596	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
-49									SNAP RING, Mainshaft 3.27mm/3.32mm. 52107746
	8350 0597	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gear Train AX 5 (DDQ)
Figure AX-410



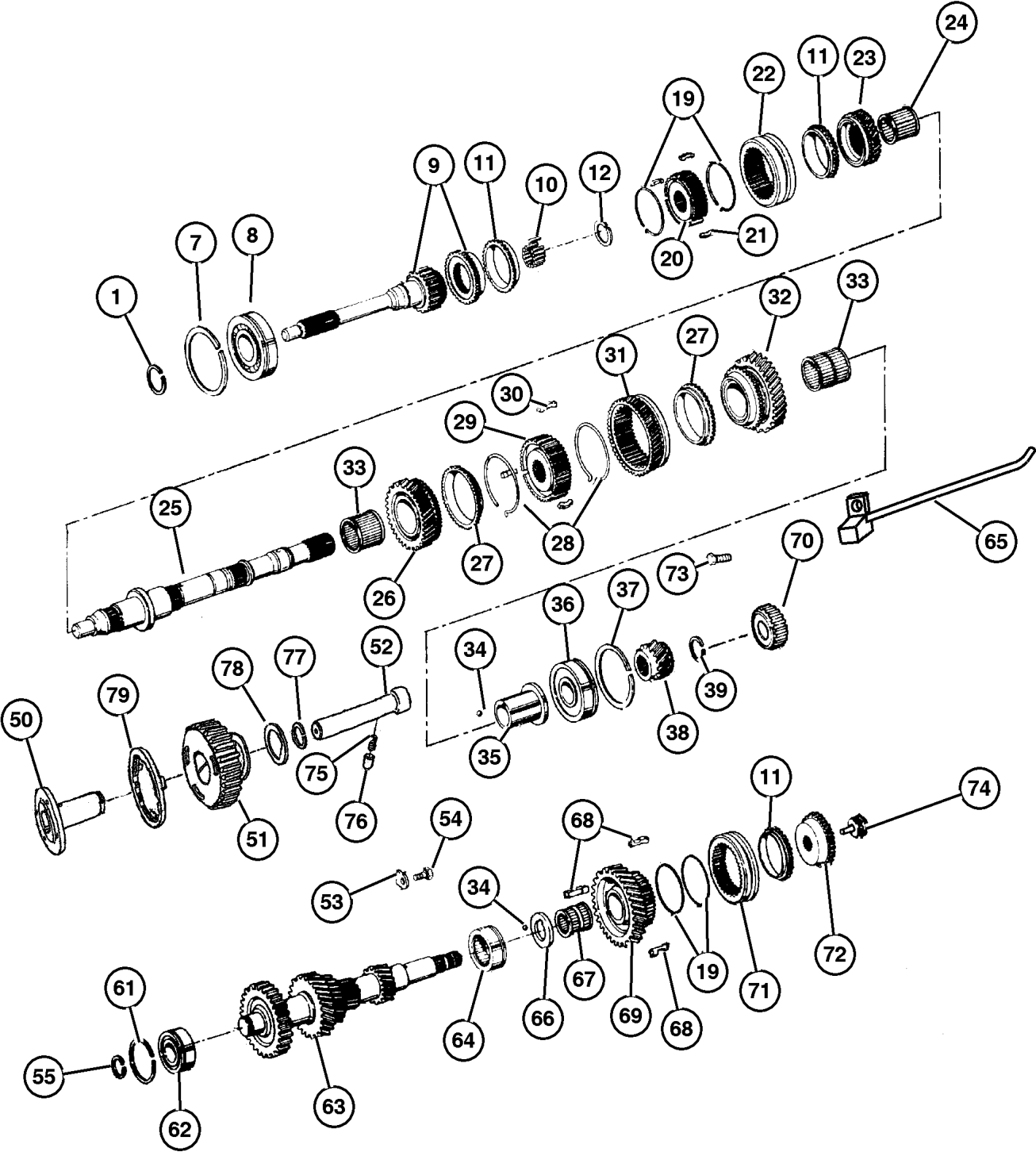
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
50	4897 107AA	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		3.27mm/3.32mm. 52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		3.27mm/3.32mm. 52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		3.27mm/3.32mm. 52104547
51	8350 3555	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		RACE, Idler Gear 52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse Idler 52107746
52	8350 0570	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		562107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
53	4897 102AA	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission 52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
54	4897 104AA	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
55	4883 380AA	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		STOPPER, Idler Shaft 52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
56	8350 0615	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
-57	8350 0581	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20 52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104547
-58	8350 0582	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
-59	8350 0583	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.05mm 52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
-60	8350 0584	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
-61	8350 0585	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.10-2.15mm 52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line		J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)		74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)		ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI		DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

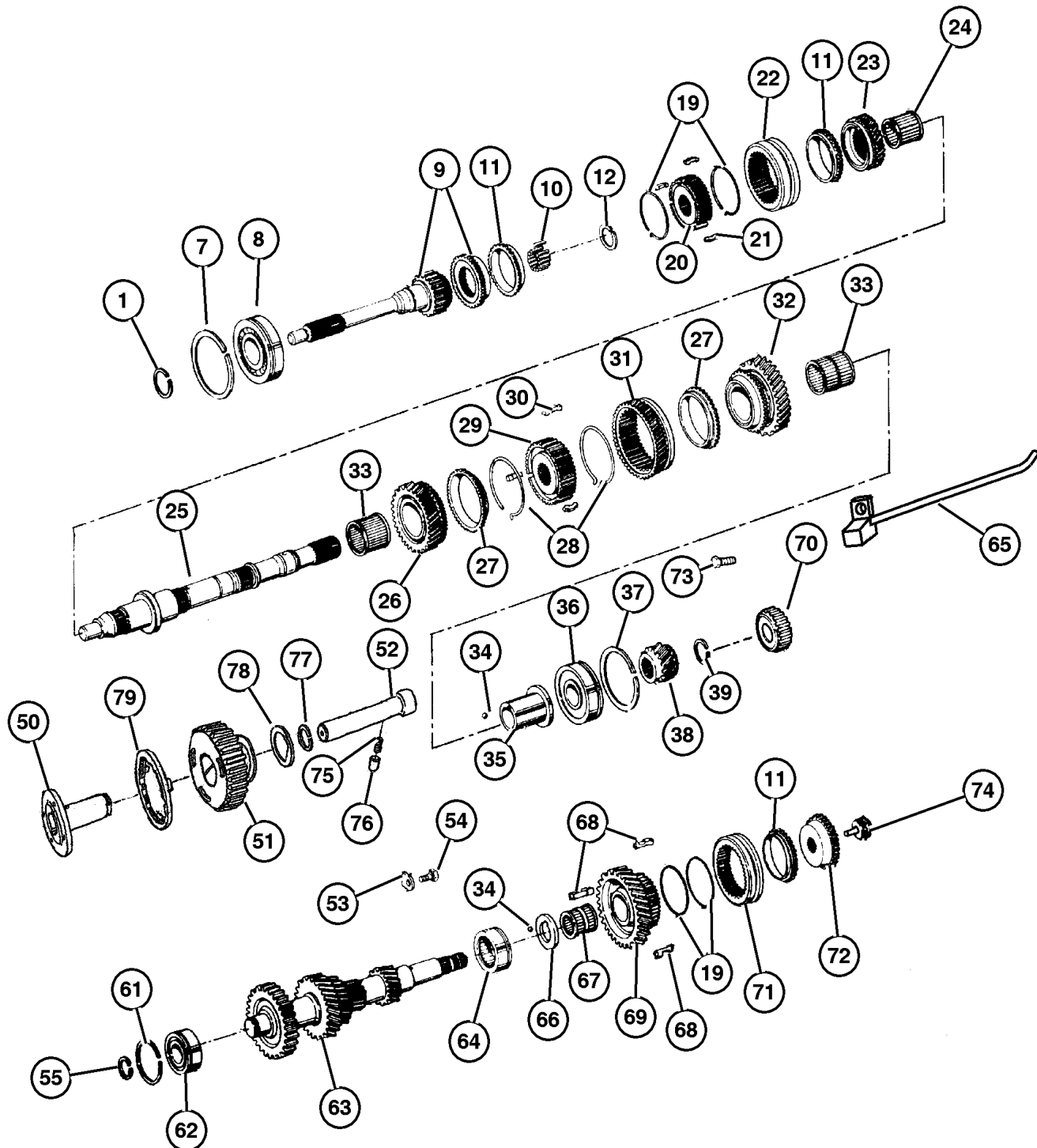
Gear Train AX 5 (DDQ)
Figure AX-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-58	8350 0584	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.20mm
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107747
-59	8350 0585	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.25mm
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
-60	8350 0586	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.30mm
61	8350 0612	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
62	8350 6032	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		With Transmission (52107746)
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		With Transmission (52107747)
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		With Transmission (52104546)
63	4796 003	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		With Transmission (52104547)
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Cluster Gear
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
64	8350 6033	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft
65	8350 2122	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Cluster Gear
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
66	8350 6025	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
67		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, Fourth Gear
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
68		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107747

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)
SERIES L=Low Line
LINE J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI
TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Gear Train AX 5 (DDQ)
Figure AX-410



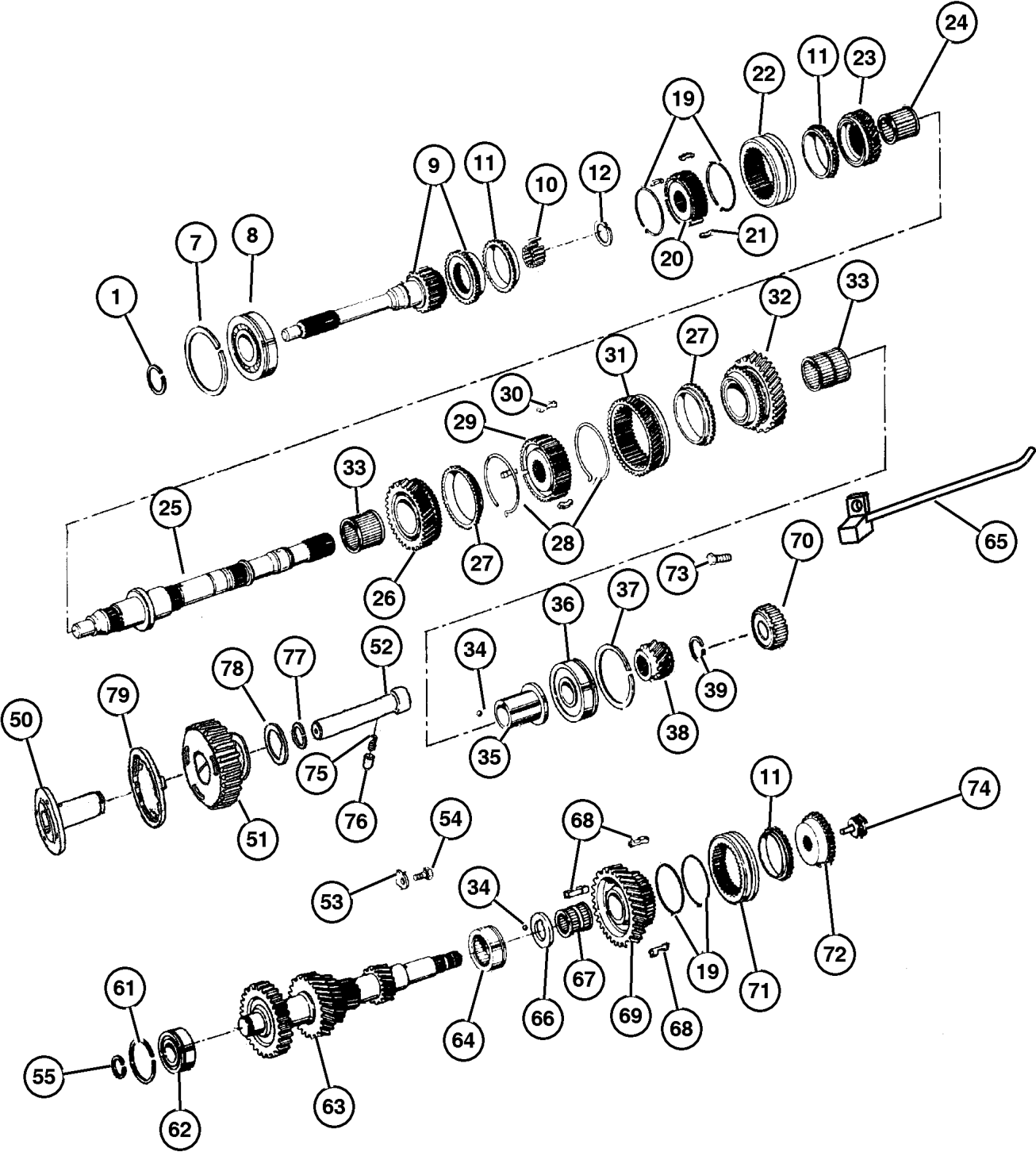
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 0644	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
68									KEY, Synchronizer
	8350 0641	3	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		3	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
69									GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
	8350 6022	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
70									GEAR, Speedometer Drive
	8350 2121	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
71									SLEEVE, Synchronizer
	4746 657	1	J			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
72									GEAR, Fifth Splined
	8350 6024	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
73									BOLT, Oil Receiver Pipe
	8350 2126	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
74									PIPE, Oil Receiver
	8350 0646	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
75									SPRING, Compression
	4897 110AA	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
76									PIN
	4897 109AA	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
77									RING, Snap

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 5 (DDQ)
Figure AX-410



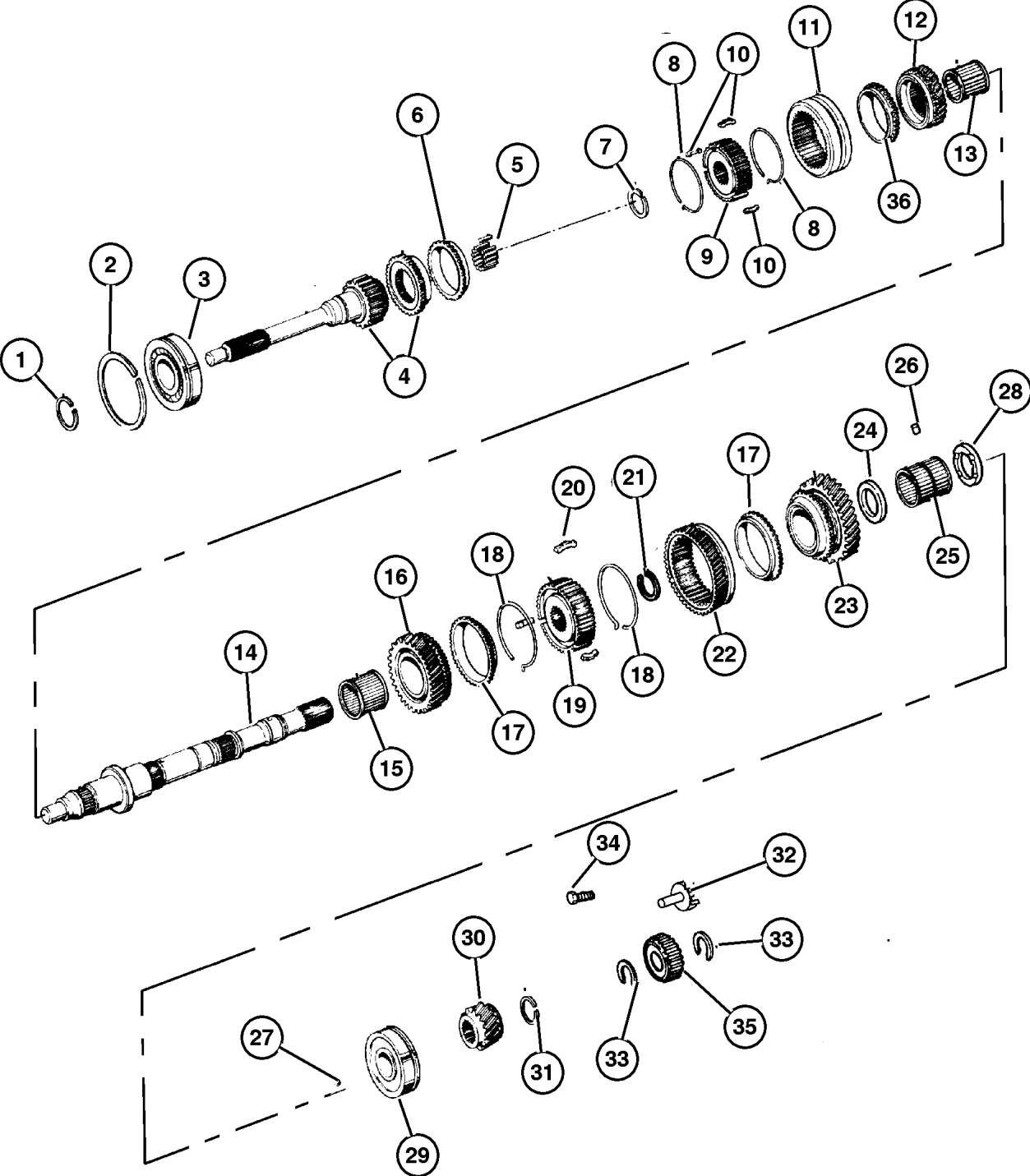
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
78	4897 112AA	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
									PLATE, Transmission Idler Shaft
	4897 108AA	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
79		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
									RING, Transmission
	4897 111AA	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-415



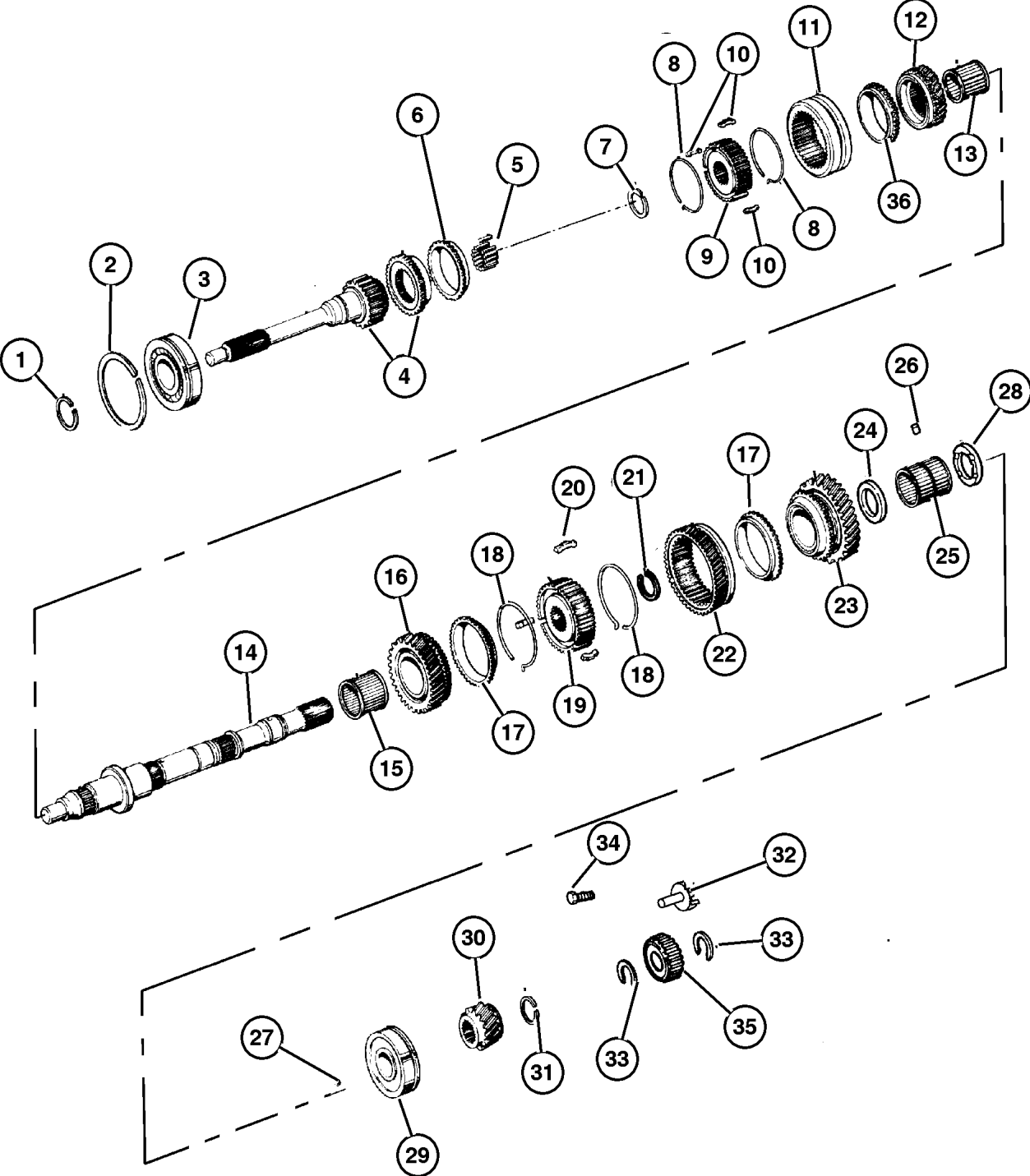
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1									SNAP RING
	8350 6099	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.10mm/2.15mm). 52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.10mm/2.15mm). 52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.10mm/2.15mm). 52108047AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.10mm/2.15mm). 52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.10mm/2.15mm). 52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.10mm/2.15mm). 52108048AB
	8350 6214	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.15mm/2.20mm). 52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.15mm/2.20mm). 52108047
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.15mm/2.20mm). 52107749
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.15mm/2.20mm). 52108048AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.15mm/2.20mm). 52108121AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.15mm/2.20mm). 52108047AB
	8350 6215	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.20mm/2.25mm). 52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.20mm/2.25mm). 52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.20mm/2.25mm). 52108047AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.20mm/2.25mm). 52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.20mm/2.25mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6216	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.25mm/2.30mm). 52107749
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.25mm/2.30mm). 52108047

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-415



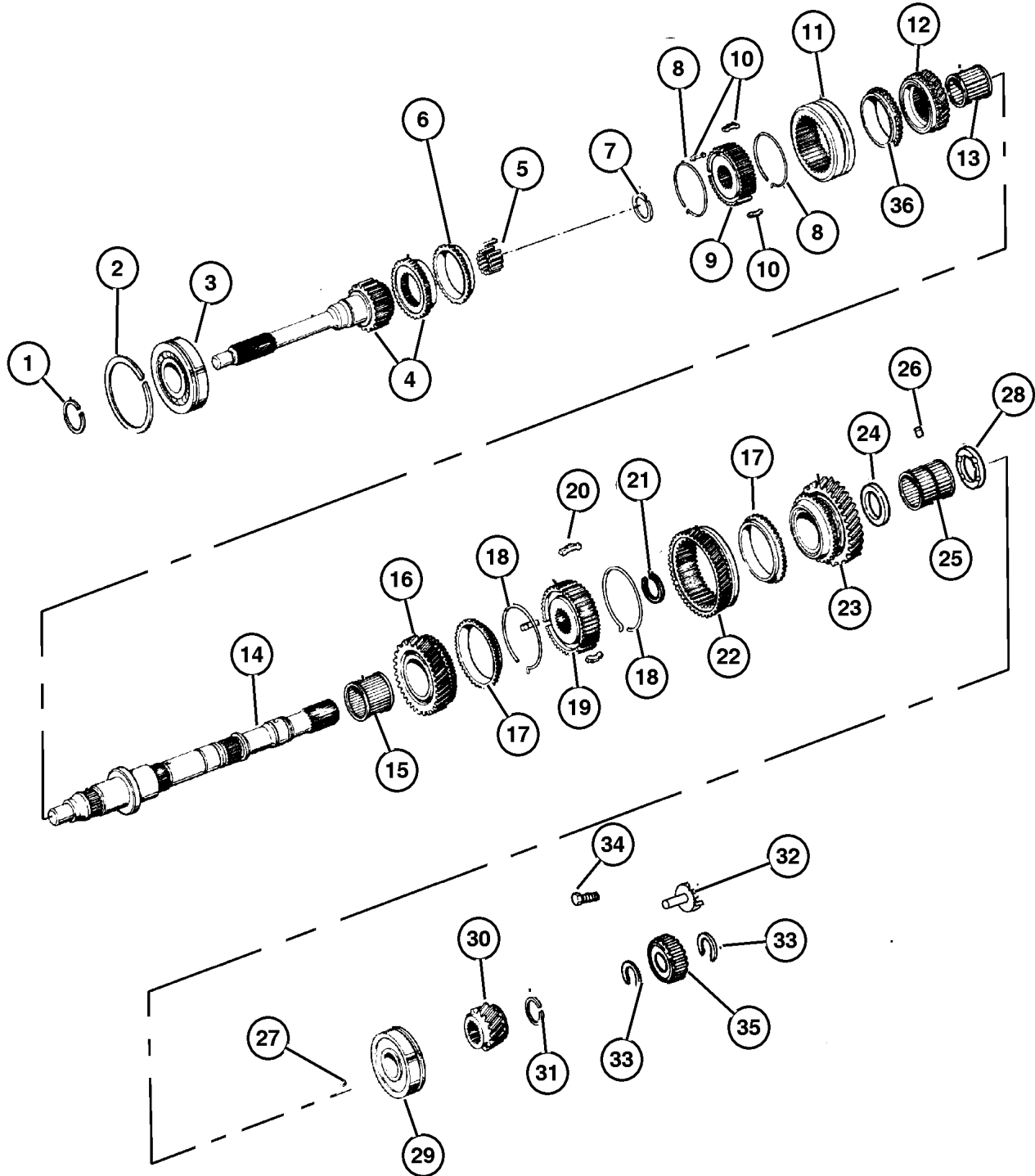
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 6215	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.20mm/2.25mm). 52108048AB
	8350 6216	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.25mm/2.30mm). 52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.25mm/2.30mm). 52105047AB
	8350 6217	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.30mm/2.35mm). 52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.30mm/2.35mm). 52107752
	8350 6216	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.25mm/2.30mm). 52108048AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.25mm/2.30mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6217	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.30mm/2.35mm). 52108047
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.30mm/2.35mm). 52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.30mm/2.35mm). 52108048AB
	8350 6218	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.35mm/2.40mm). 52107752
	8350 6217	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.30mm/2.35mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6218	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.35mm/2.40mm). 52107749
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.35mm/2.40mm). 52108048AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.35mm/2.40mm). 52108048AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.35mm/2.40mm). 52108048AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.35mm/2.40mm). 52108121AAB
	8350 6219	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.40mm/2.45mm). 52108047
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.40mm/2.45mm). 52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.40mm/2.45mm). 52107752
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped G)X=2.40mm/2.45mm). 5210121AB

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-415



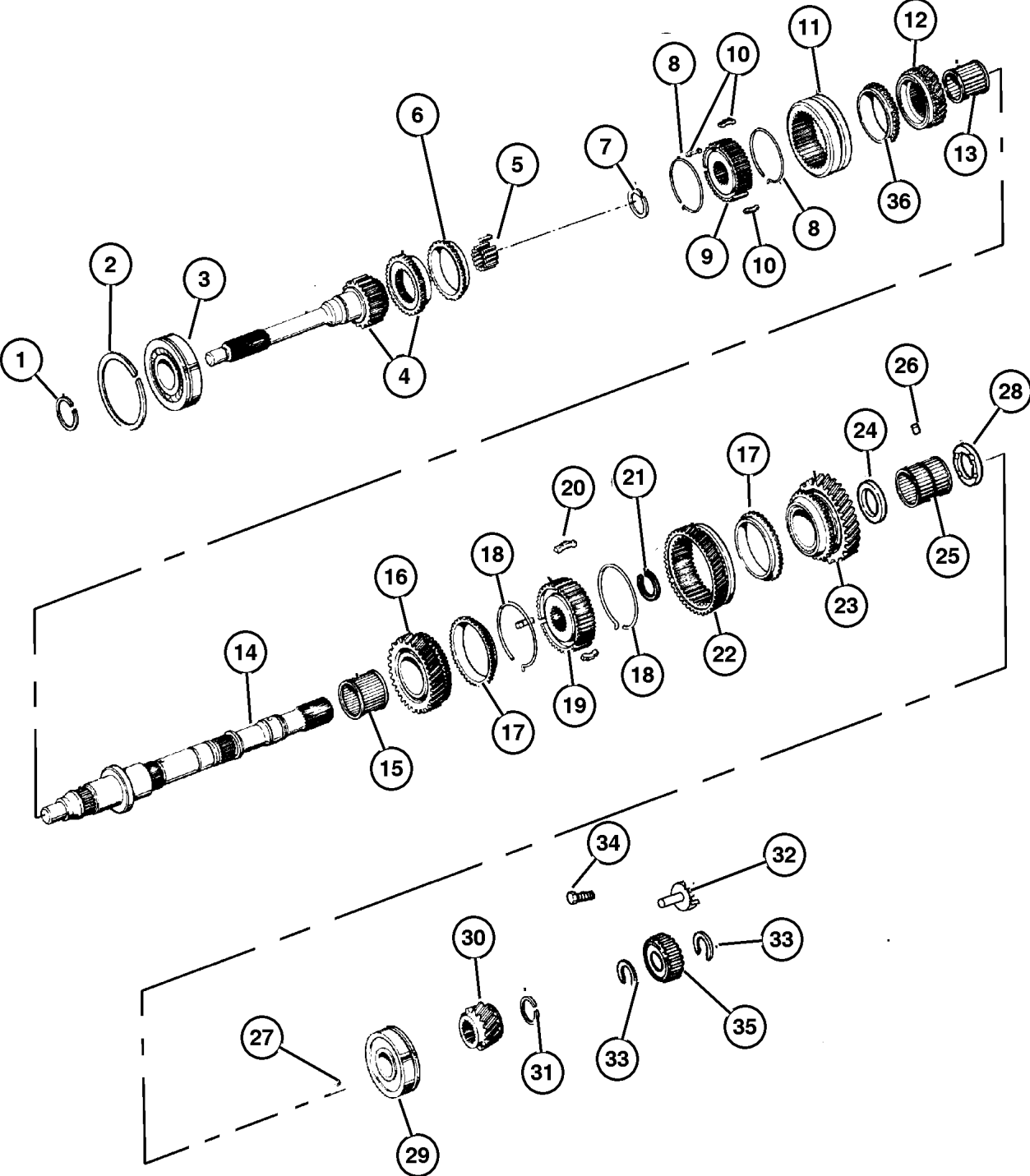
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.40mm/2.45mm). 52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.40mm/2.45mm). 52108048AB
2									SNAP RING
	8350 6222	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
3									BEARING, Input Shaft
	8350 6074	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
4									INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	4636 370	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52107047
	4897 048AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
5									NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
	8350 6078	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
6									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	4897 051AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Up To 12/12/97
	4897 052AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		After 12/12/97
	4897 051AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Up To 12/12/97
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Up To 12/12/97
	4897 052AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		After 12/12/98
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		After 12/12/98
7									SNAP RING
	8350 6086	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Satmped A (X=1.80mm/1.85mm). 52108047

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-415



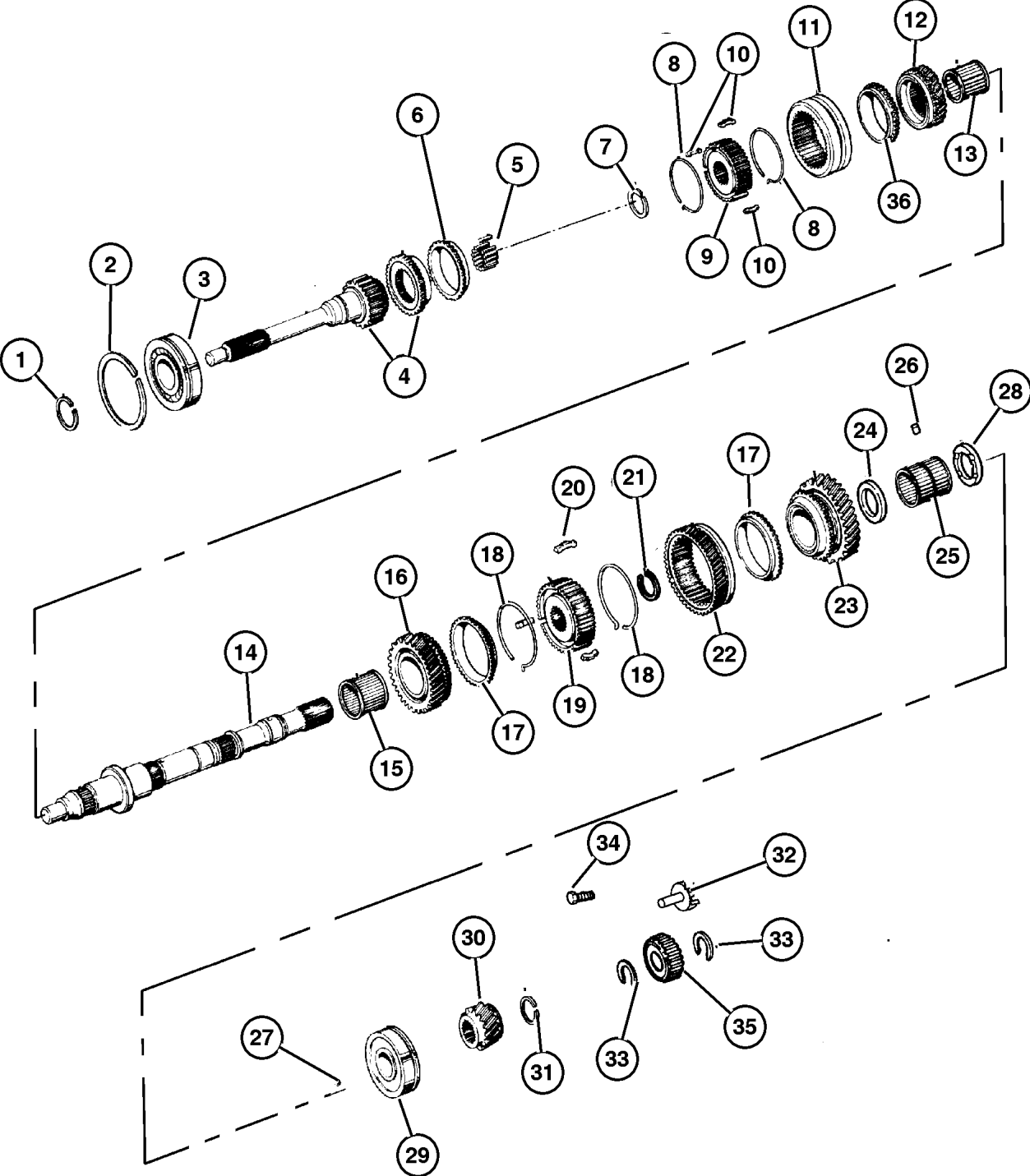
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=1.80mm/1.85mm). 52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=1.80mm/1.85mm). 52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=1.80mm/1.85mm). 52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=1.80mm/1.85mm). 52108047AB
8350 6087		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=1.85mm/1.90mm). 52107749
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=1.85mm/1.90mm). 52108047
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=1.85mm/1.90mm). 52108047AB
8350 6088		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=1.90mm/1.95mm). 52107749
8350 6086		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=1.80mm/1.85mm). 52108048AB
8350 6087		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=1.85mm/1.90mm). 52107752
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=1.85mm/190mm). 52108048AB
8350 6088		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=1.90mm/1.95mm). 52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=1.90mm/1.95mm)
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=1.90mm/1.95mm). 52108121AB
8350 6087		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=1.85mm/1.90mm). 52108121AB
8350 6088		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=1.90mm/1.95mm). 52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=1.90mm/1.95mm). 52108048AB
8350 6089		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=1.95mm/2.00mm). 52107752
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		StampedD (X=1.90mm/2.00mm). 52107749
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Satmped D (X=1.95mm/2.00mm). 52108047
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=1.95mm/2.00mm). 52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=1.95mm/2.00mm). 52108048AB

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-415



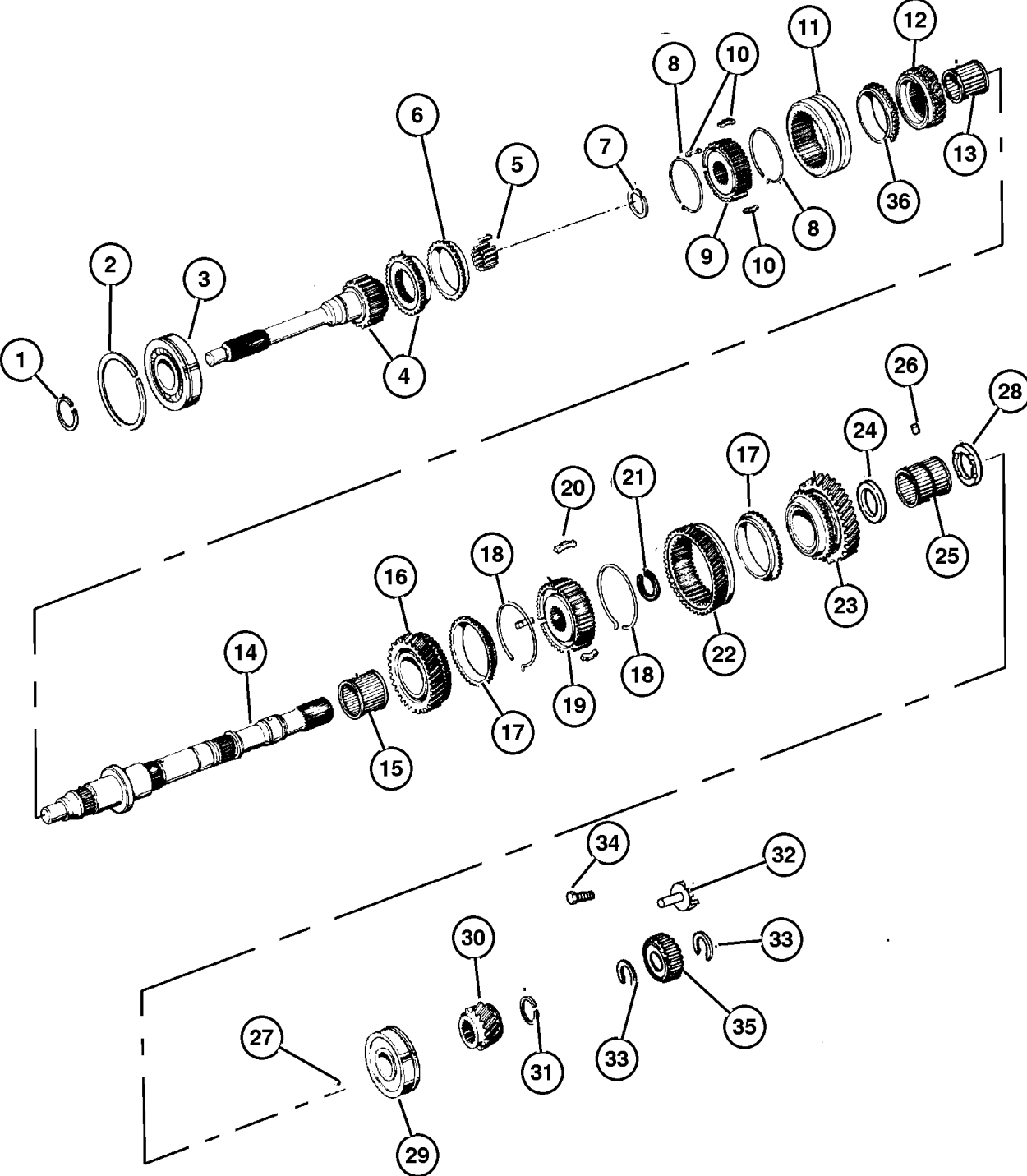
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=1.95mm/2.00mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6090	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.00mm/2.05mm). 52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.00mm/2.05mm). 52107752
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.00mm/2.05mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6091	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.05mm/2.10mm). 52107749
	8350 6090	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.00mm/2.05mm). 52108047
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.00mm/2.05mm). 52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.00mm/2.05mm). 52108048AB
	8350 6091	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.05mm/2.10mm). 52108047
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.05mm/2.10mm). 52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.05mm/2.10mm). 52108047AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.05mm/2.10mm). 52108121AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.05mm/2.10mm). 52108852
	8350 6092	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.10mm/2.15mm). 52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.10mm/2.15mm). 52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.10mm/2.15mm). 52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.10mm/2.15mm). 52108121AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.10mm/2.15mm). 52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.10mm/2.15mm). 52108048AB
8	8350 6255	2	B, T			ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key 52107749
		2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-415

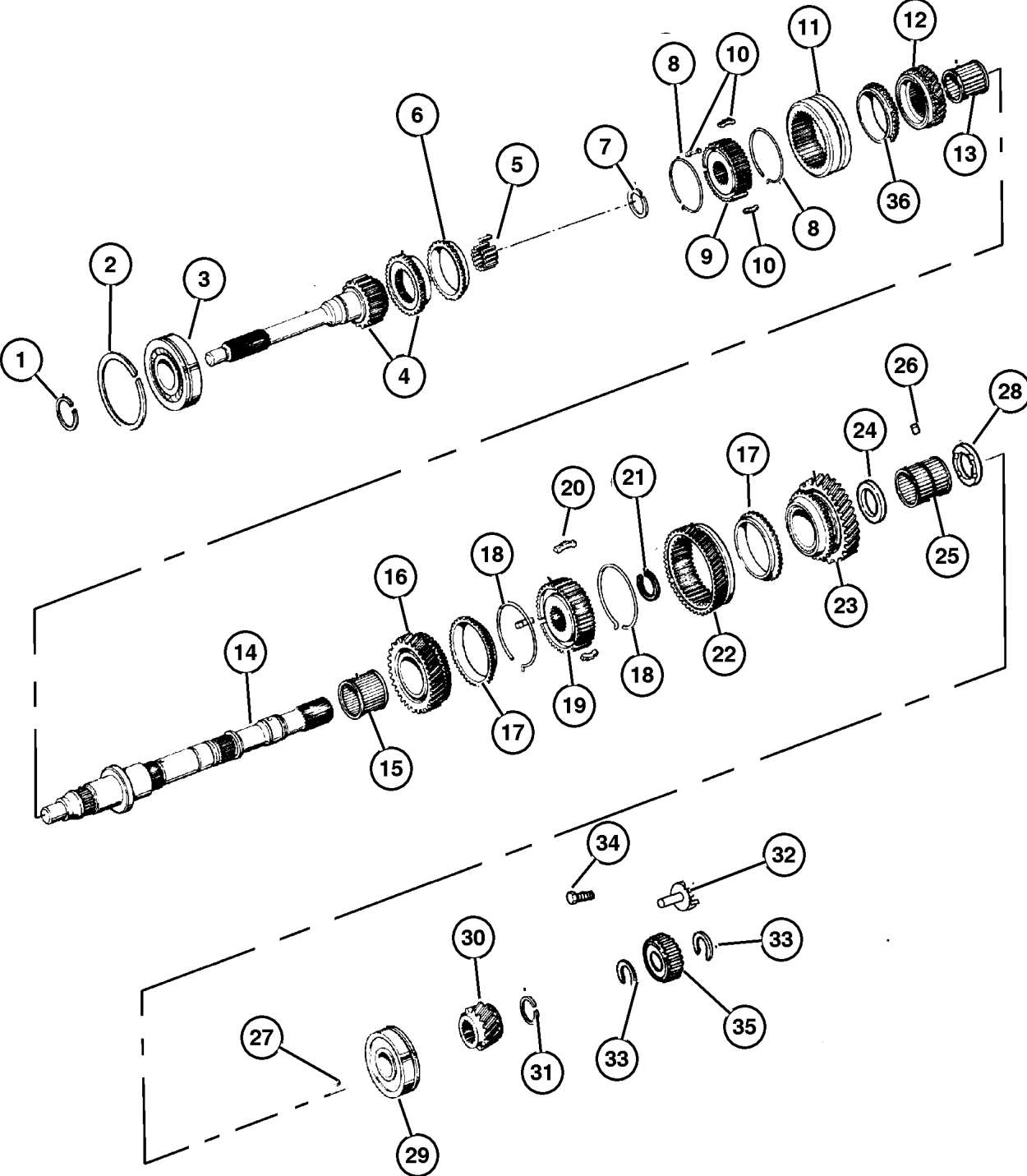


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	8350 6248	2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		2	B, T			ER0			52108048AB
									HUB, Synchronizer
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
10	8350 6251	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
									KEY, Synchronizer
		3	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		3	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		3	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		3	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		3	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		3	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
									SLEEVE, Synchronizer
11	4897 050AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
	4897 050AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
	8350 6249	1	J, U						GEAR, Third
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
12	4897 047AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
	4897 047AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
	5252 079	1	B, T						NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
13	8350 6077	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
	4874 288	1	B, T						SHAFT, Output
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
14	4874 288	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

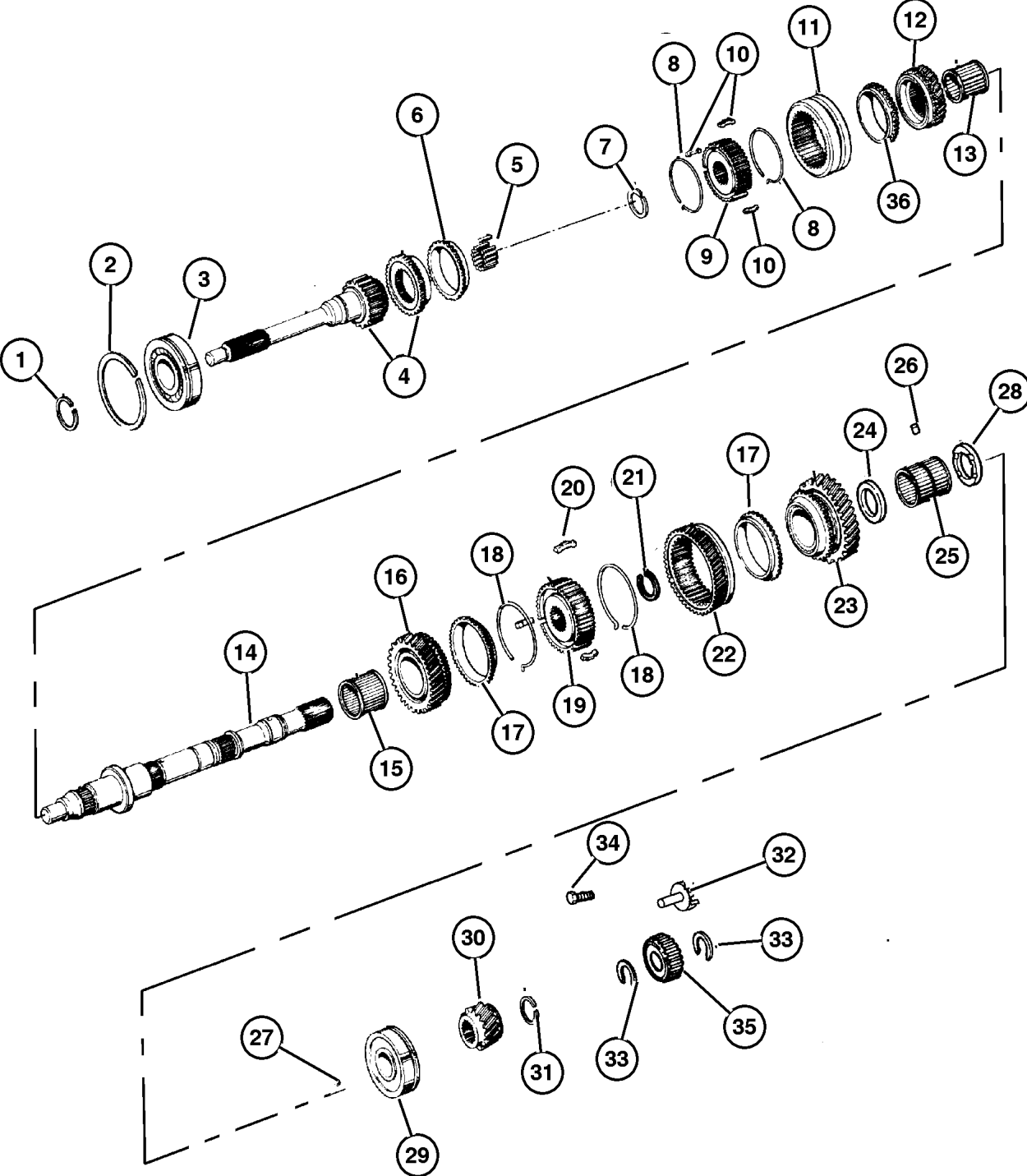
Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	8350 6243	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
	8350 6076								NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
16	4636 369								GEAR, Second
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
17	8350 6252	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		2	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107749
		2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52107752
18	8350 6254	2	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108048AB
		2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		2	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
19	8350 6247	2	B, T			ER0			52108048AB
		2	B, T			ER0			52108048AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		HUB, Synchronizer
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
20	8350 6247	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
20	8350 6250	3	J, U			ER0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
		3	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		3	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		3	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
		3	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		3	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-415



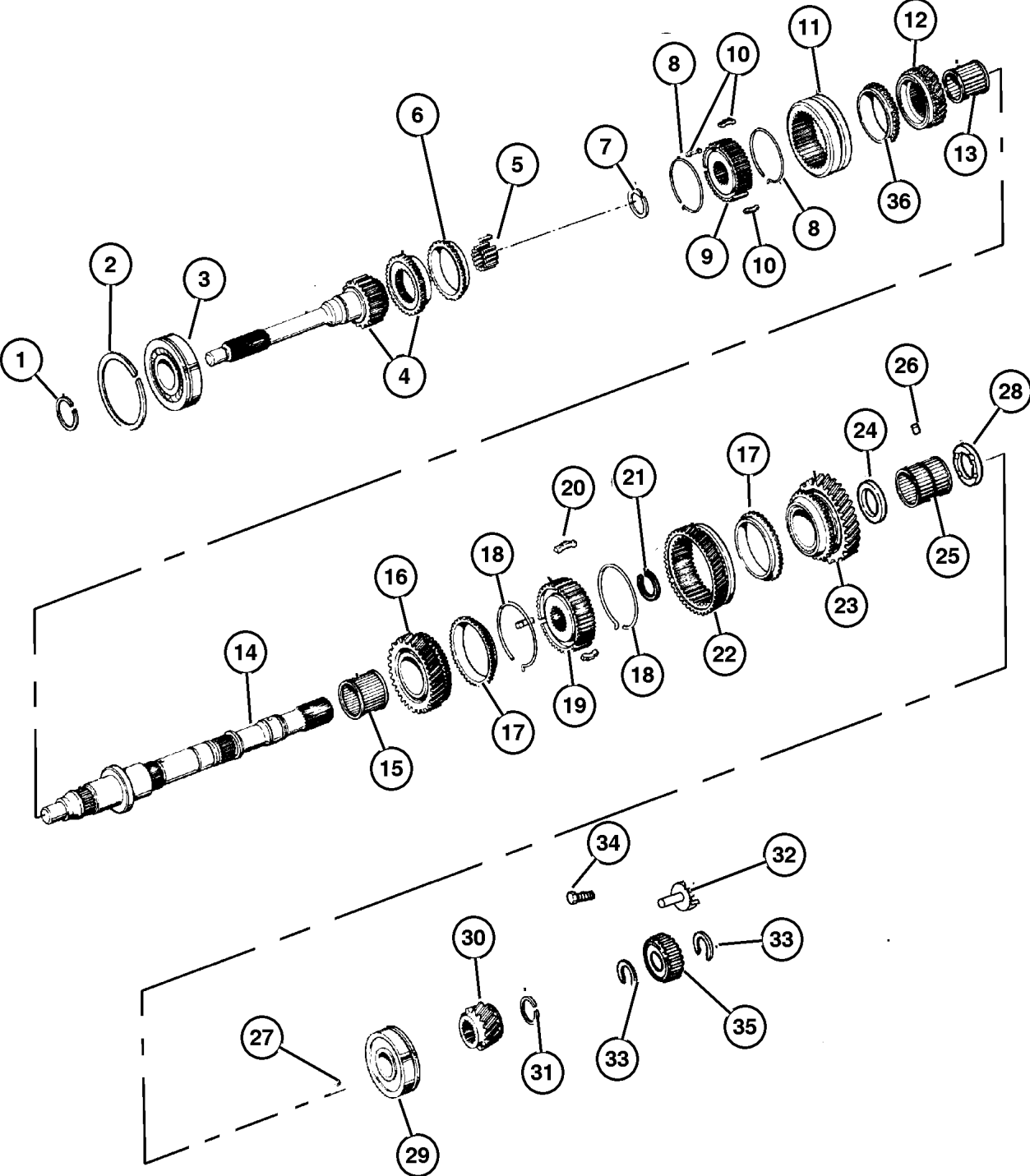
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	8350 6093	3	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		3	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		3	B, T			ER0			52108048AB
									SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.35mm/2.40mm).
									52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.35mm/2.40mm).
									52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.35mm/2.40mm).
									52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.35mm/2.40mm).
									52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.35mm/2.40mm).
									52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.40mm/2.45mm).
21	8350 6094								52107749
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.40mm/2.45mm).
									52108047
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.40mm/2.45mm).
									52108048AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.45mm/2.50mm).
									52107752
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.35mm/2.40mm).
									52108048AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.40mm/2.25mm).
									52107752
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.40mm/2.45mm).
									521081212AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.45mm/2.50mm).
									52108047
21	8350 6095								52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.50mm/2.55mm).
									52107749
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.45mm/2.50mm).
									52107749
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.45mm/2.50mm).
									52108048AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.45mm/2.50mm).
									52108121AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.50mm/2.55mm).
									52107752

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-415



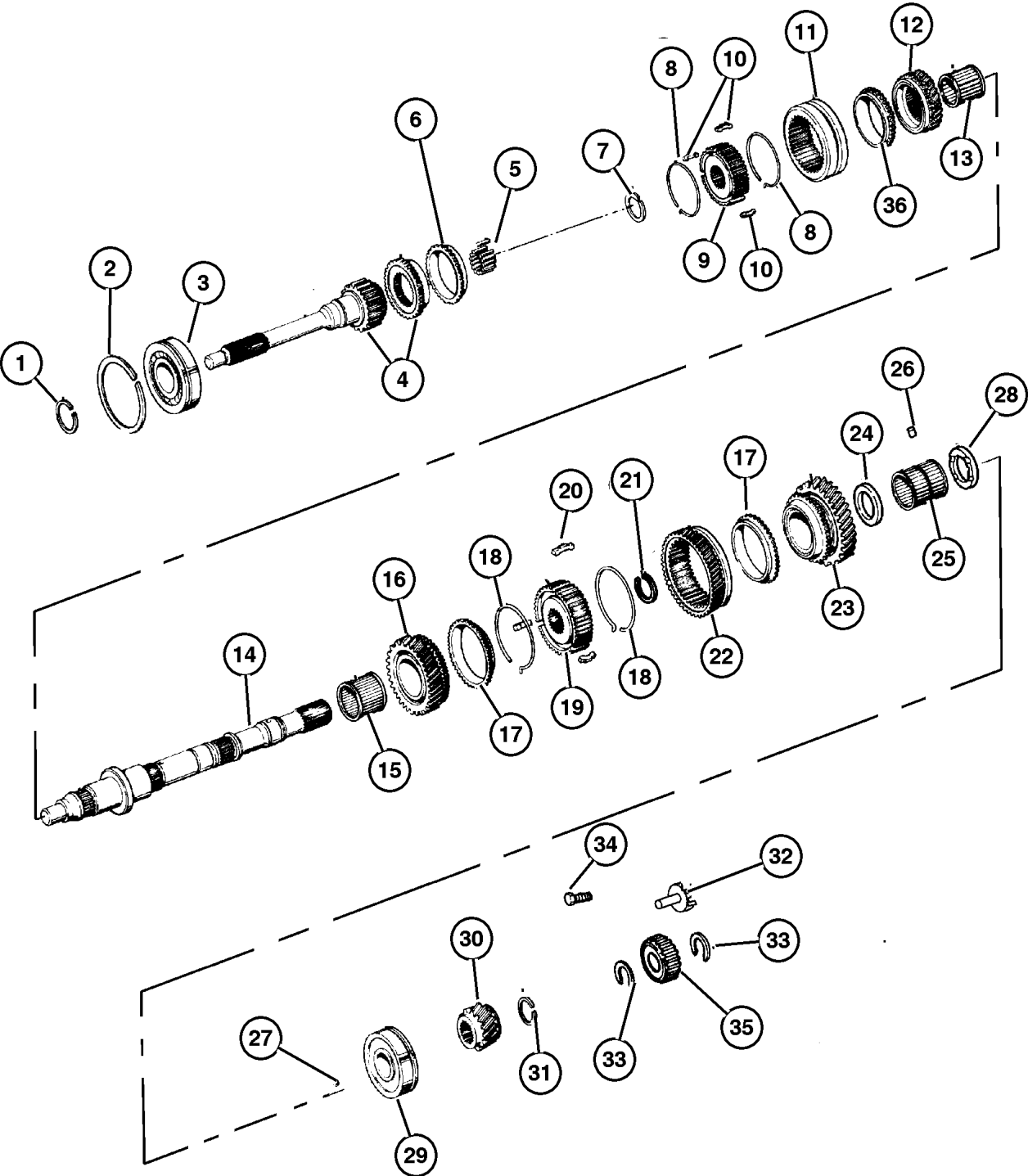
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.50mm/2.55mm). 5210181AB
	8350 6097	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.55mm/2.60mm). 52107749
	8350 6096	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.50mm/2.55mm). 52108047
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.50mm/2.55mm). 52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.50mm/2.55mm). 52108048AB
	8350 6097	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.55mm/2.60mm). 52108047
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.55mm/2.60mm). 52108047AB
	8350 6098	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.60mm/2.65mm). 52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.60mm/2.65mm). 52107752
	8350 6097	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.55mm/2.60mm) 52107752
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.55mm/2.60mm). 52108048AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.55mm/2.60mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6098	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.60mm/2.65mm). 52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.60mm/2.65mm). 52108048AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.60mm/2.65mm). 52108121AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.60mm/2.65mm). 52108047
22									GEAR, Reverse
	5252 082	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
23									GEAR, First
	4636 368	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-415



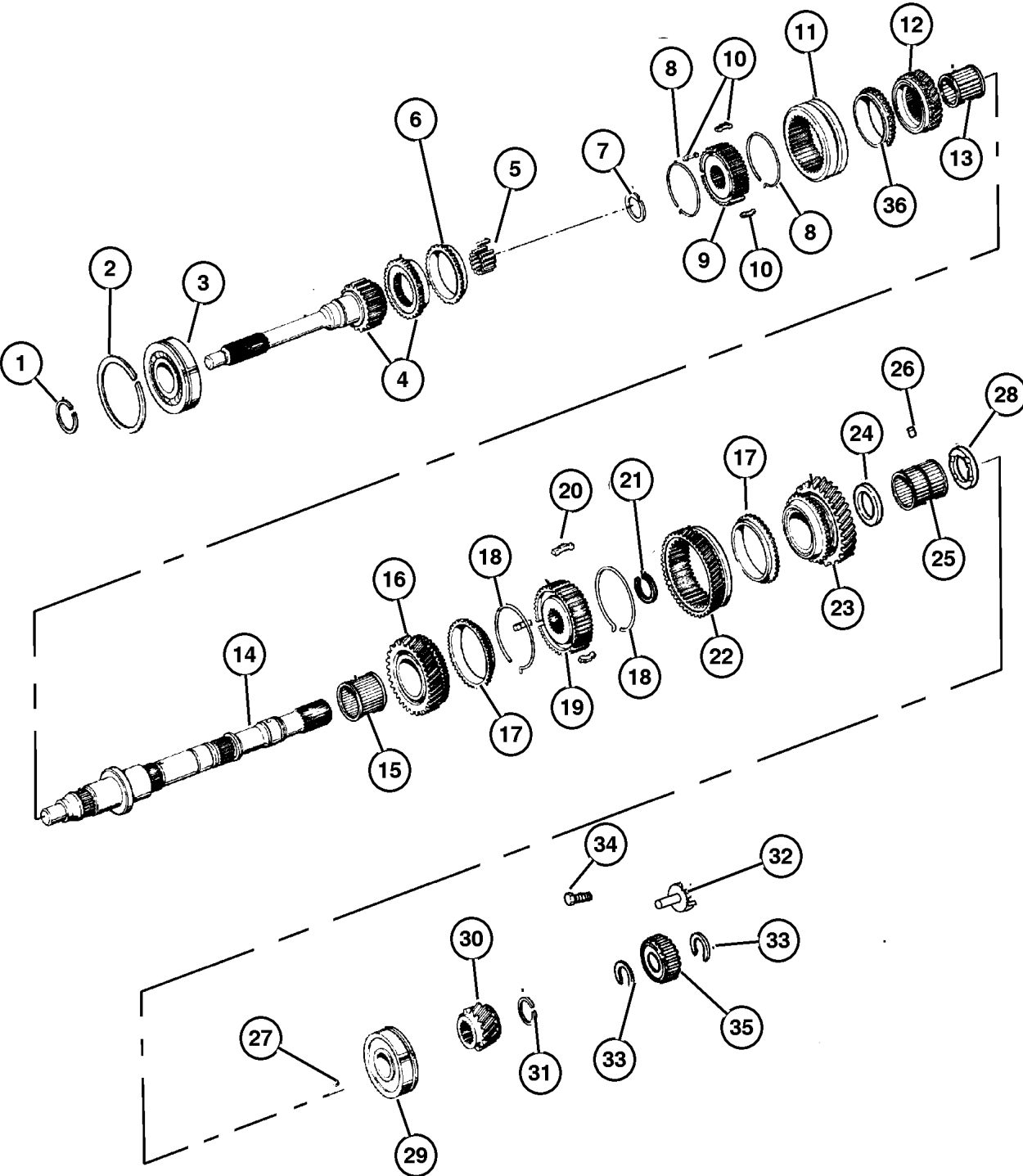
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4796 002	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
	4636 368	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
	4796 002	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
24									SPACER, Output Shaft
	8350 6280	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		521058047AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
25									NEEDLE BEARING, First Gear
	8350 6075	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
26									PIN, Mainshaft
	8350 6008	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
27									BALL, Reverse
	8350 0573	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
28									THRUST WASHER, First Gear
	8350 6246	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
29									BEARING, Output Shaft
	8350 6073	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-415



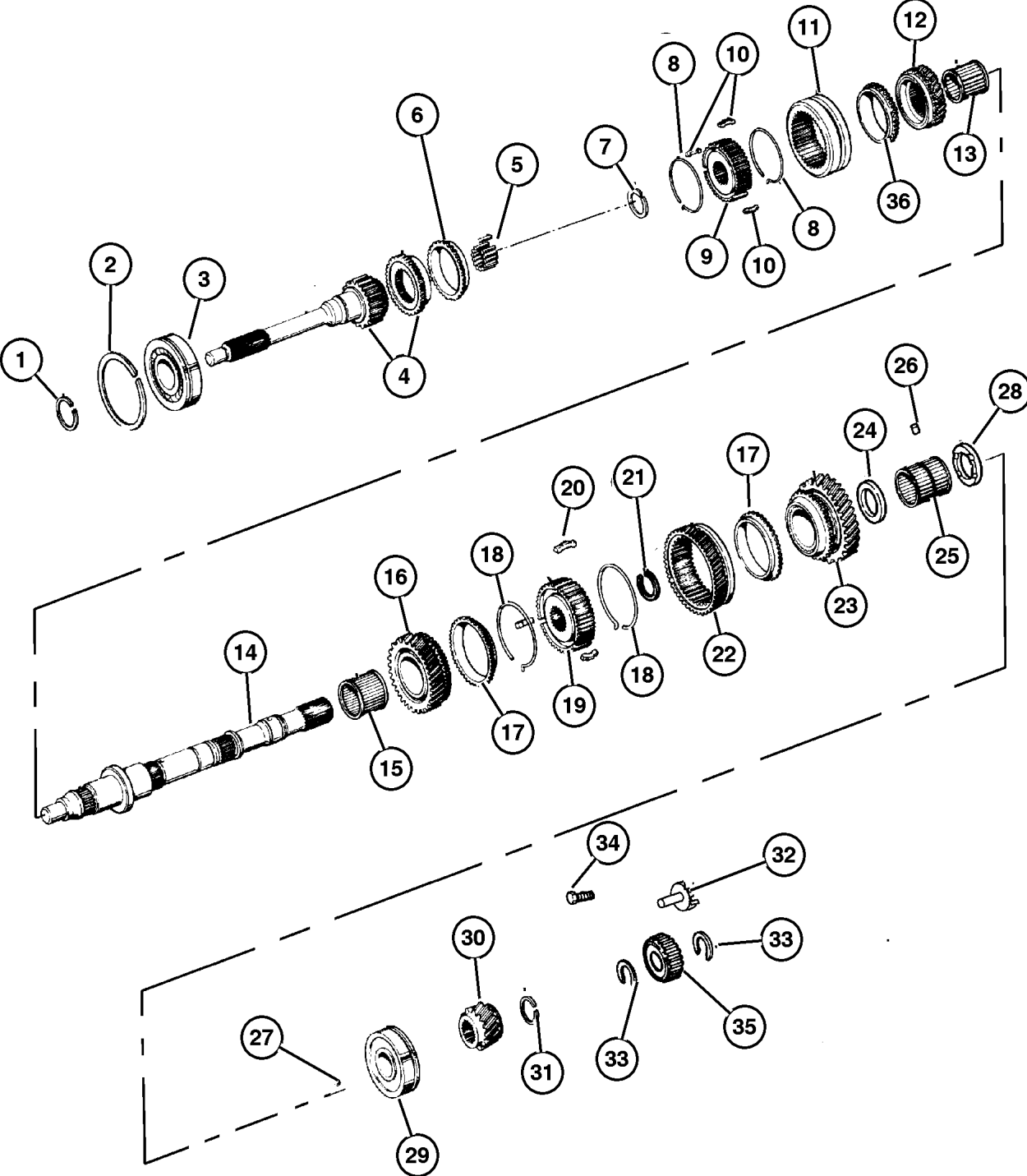
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	5252 083	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth 52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING Stamped A (X=2.75mm/2.80mm). 52108047
31	8350 6268	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.75mm/2.80mm). 52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.75mm/2.80mm). 52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.75mm/2.80mm). 52107752
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.75mm/2.80mm). 52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.75mm/2.80mm). 52108048AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.80mm/2.85mm). 52107752
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.80mm/2.85mm). 52108048AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.80mm/2.85mm). 52107749
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.80mm/2.85mm). 52108047
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.80mm/2.85mm). 52108047AB
	8350 6270	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.85mm/2.90mm). 52107749
	8350 6269	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped B)X=2.80mm/2.85mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6270	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.85mm/2.90mm). 52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.85mm/2.90mm). 52108121AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.85mm/2.90mm). 52107752

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-415



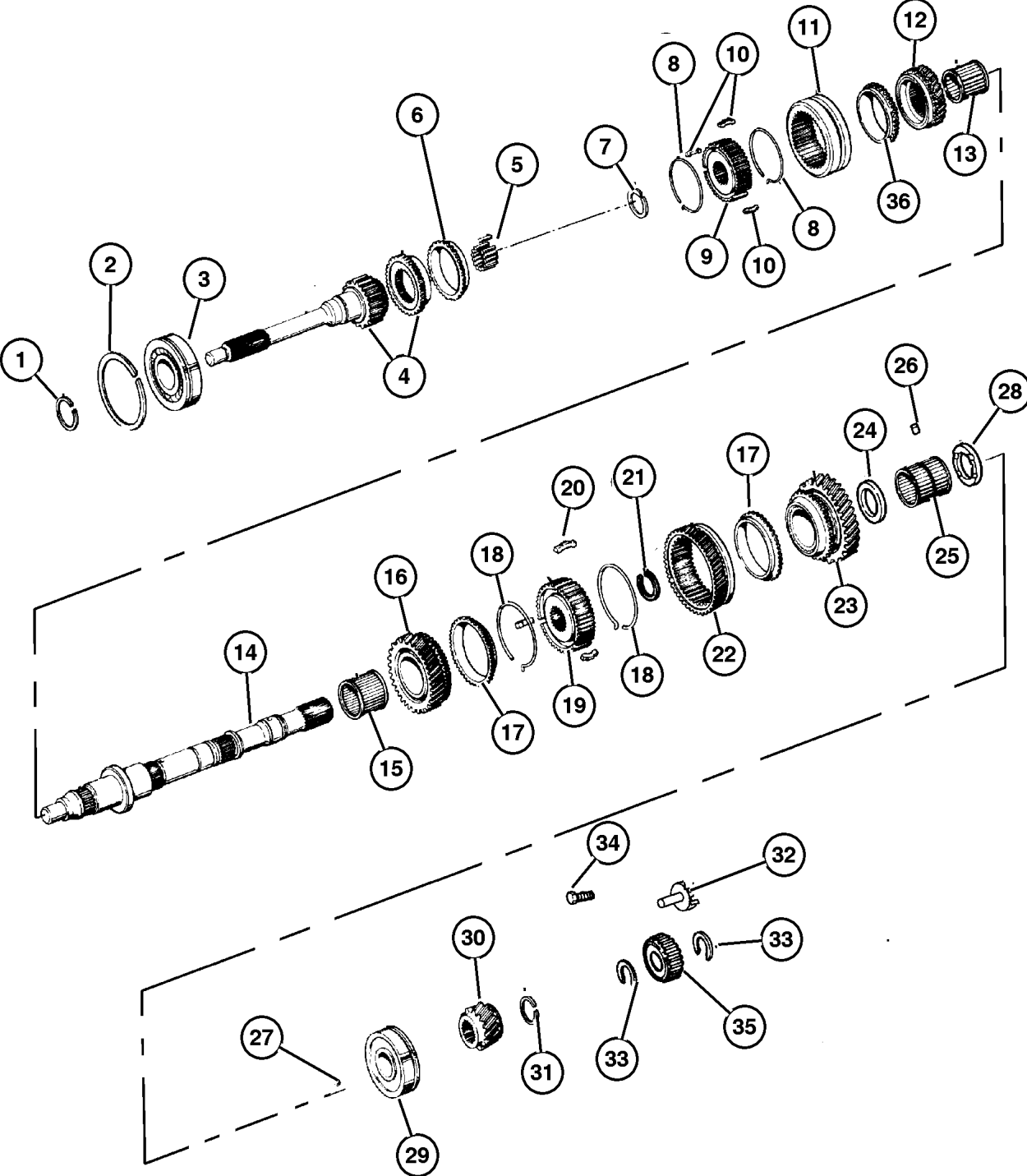
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.85mm/2.90mm). 52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.85mm/2.90mm). 52108048AB
8350 6271		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.90mm/2.95mm). 52107752
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.90mm/2.95mm). 52107749
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.90mm/2.95mm). 52108047
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.90mm/2.95mm). 52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.90mm/2.95mm). 52108048AB
8350 6272		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.90mm/2.95mm). 52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.95mm/3.00mm). 52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.95mm/3.00mm). 52107752
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.95mm/3.00mm). 52108121AB
8350 6273		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.00mm/3.05mm). 52107749
8350 6272		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.95mm/3.00mm). 52108047
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.95mm/3.00mm). 52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.95mm/3.00mm). 52108048AB
8350 6273		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.00mm/3.05mm). 52108047
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.00mm/3.05mm). 52108047AB
8350 6274		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.05mm/3.10mm). 52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.05mm/3.10mm). 52107752
8350 6273		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.00mm/3.05mm). 52107752
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.00mm/3.05mm). 52108048AB

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-415



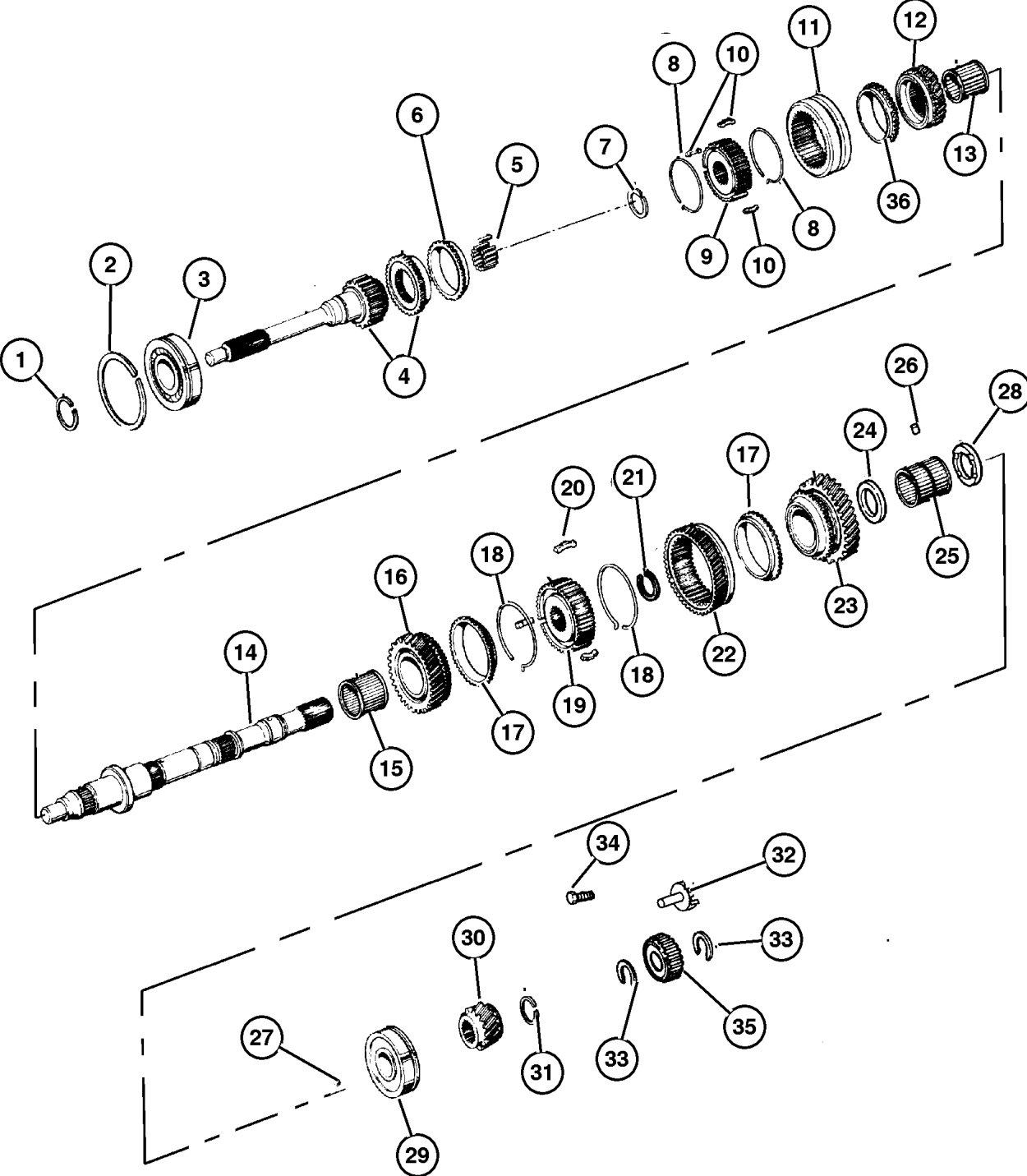
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.00mm/3.05mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6274	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.05mm/3.10mm). 52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.05mm/3.10mm). 52108048AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.05mm/3.10mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6275	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.10mm/3.15mm). 52107749
	8350 6274	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.05mm/3.10mm). 52108047
	8350 6275	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.10mm/3.15mm). 52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.10mm/3.15mm). 52108047
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.10mm/3.15mm). 52108047AB
	8350 6276	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped I (X=3.15mm/3.20mm). 52108047
	8350 6275	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.10mm/3.15mm). 52108048AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.10mm/3.15mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6276	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped I (X=3.15mm/3.20mm). 52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped I (X=3.15mm/3.20mm). 52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped I (X=3.15mm/3.20mm). 52108048AB
	8350 6277	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped J (X=3.20mm/3.25mm). 52108047
	8350 6276	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped I (X=3.15mm/3.20mm). 52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped I (X=3.15mm/3.20mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6277	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped J (X=3.20mm/3.25mm). 52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped J (X=3.20mm/3.25mm). 52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped J (X=3.20mm/3.25mm). 52108047AB

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-415



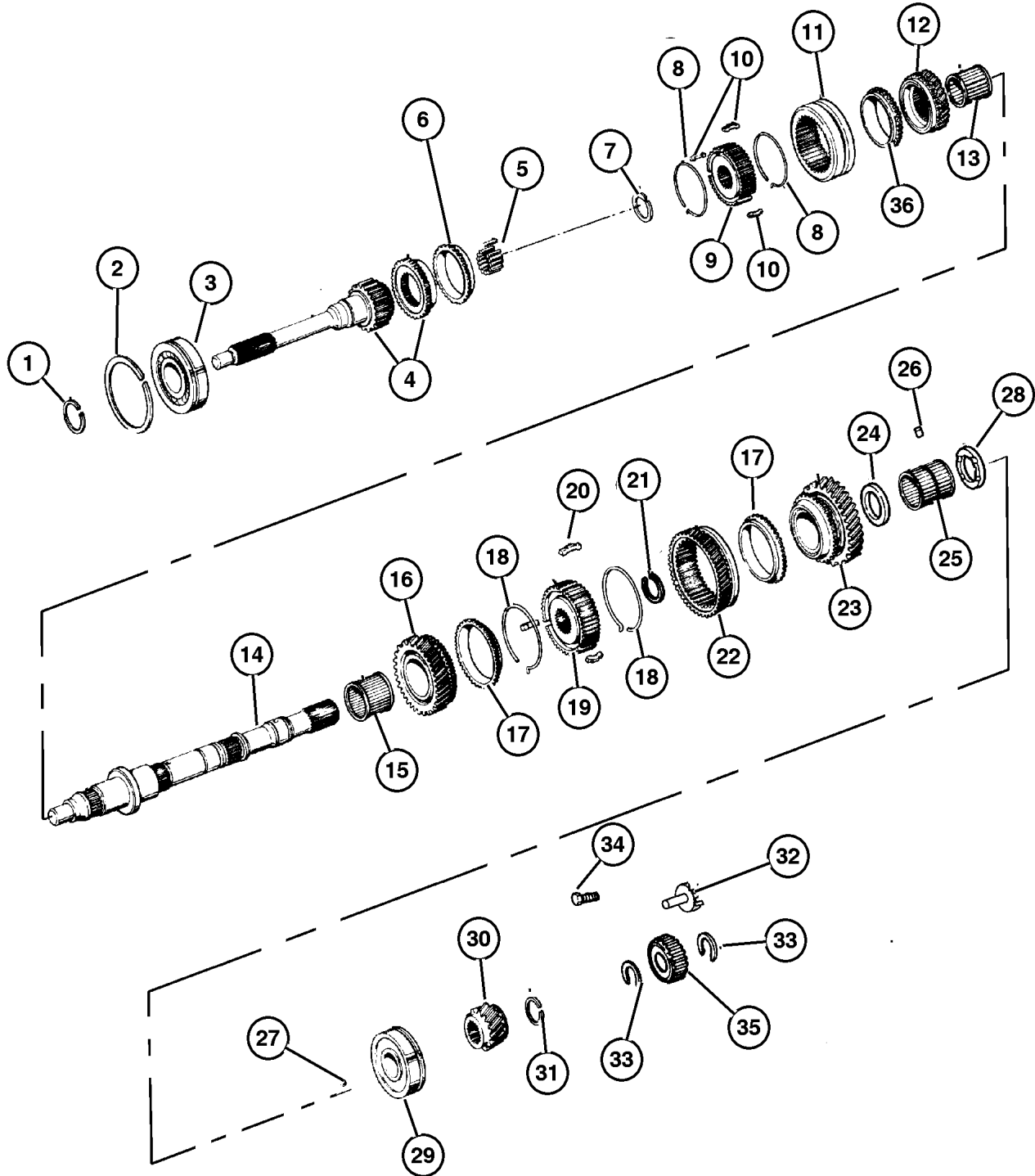
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped J (X=3.20mm/3.25mm). 52108048AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped J (X=3.20mm/3.25mm). 52108121AB
8350 6278		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped K (X=3.25mm/3.30mm). 52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped K (X=3.25mm/3.30mm). 52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped K (X=3.25mm/3.30mm). 52108047AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped K (X=3.25mm/3.30mm). 52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped K (X=3.25mm/3.30mm). 52108121AB
8350 6279		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped L (X=3.30mm/3.35mm). 52107749
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped L (X=3.30mm/3.35mm). 52108047
8350 6278		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped K (X=3.25mm/3.30mm). 52108048AB
8350 6279		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped L (X=3.30mm/3.35mm). 52107752
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped L (X=3.30mm/3.35mm). 52108048AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped L (X=3.30mm/3.35mm). 52108047AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped L (X=3.30mm/3.35mm). 52108121AB
32									PIPE, Oil Receiver
8350 0646		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		With Transmission # (52107749) & (52108048AB)
8350 6226		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		(52107749) & (52108048AB)
8350 0646		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		(52108047),(52108047AB), (52107752) 1997 XJ & (52108121AB) 1998 & 1999 XJ
8350 6226		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		(52108047) 1997 XJ
33									SNAP RING
8350 6229		2	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		2	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
34									BOLT, Oil Receiver Pipe
4897 134AA		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
35									GEAR, Speedometer Drive

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-415



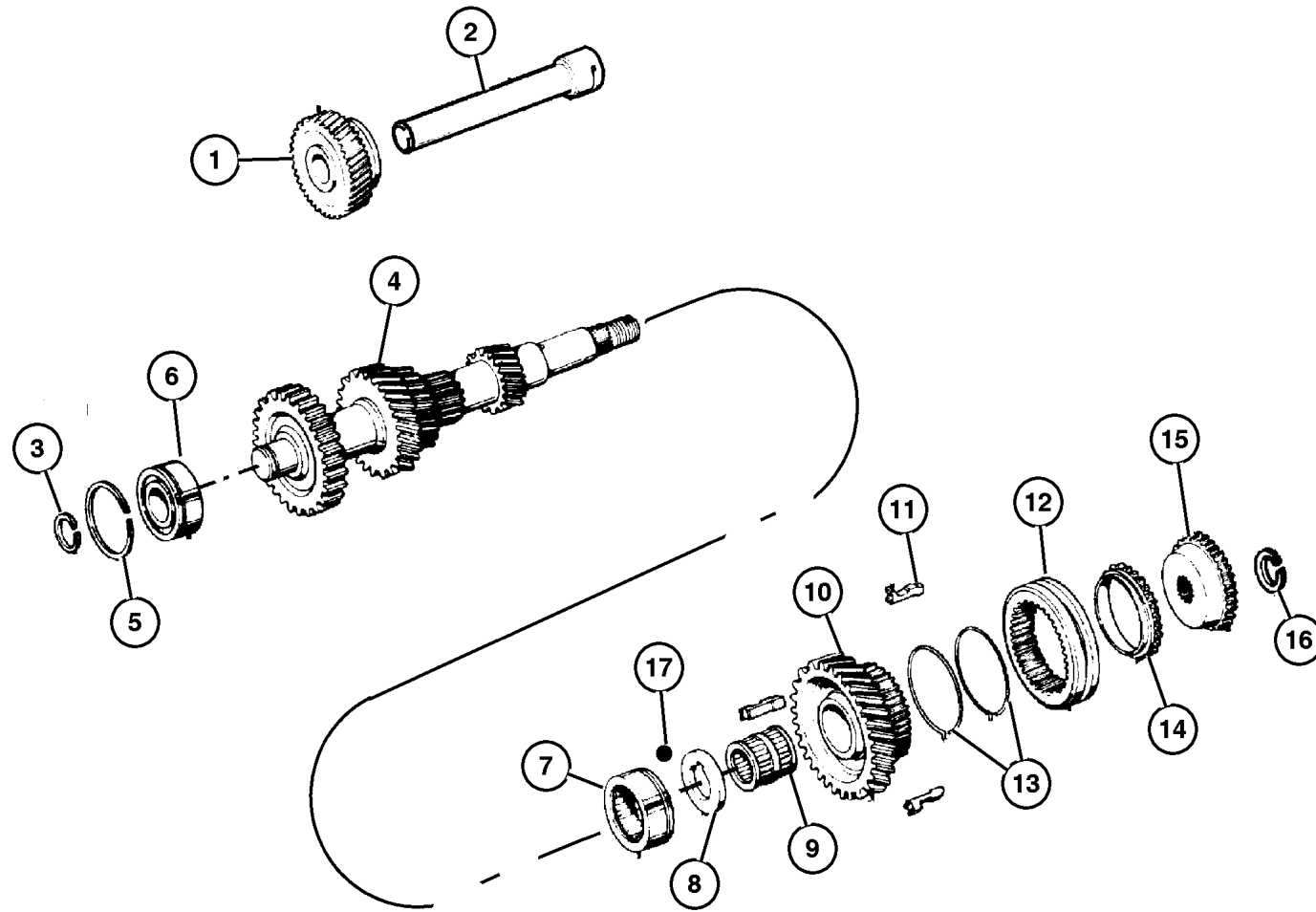
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
36	8350 6228	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	4897 051AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Reverse Idler Ax 15 (DDQ) Figure AX-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1									GEAR, Reverse Idler
	5252 084	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J			ER0	DDQ		52108047
2									IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
	8350 6258	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J			ER0	DDQ		52108047
3									SNAP RING
	8350 6081	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.00mm/2.05mm)
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.00mm/2.05mm)
	8350 6082	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.05mm/2.10mm)
	8350 6081	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.00mm/2.05mm)
	8350 6082	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.05mm/2.10mm)
	8350 6083	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)
	8350 6084	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.15mm/2.20mm)
	8350 6082	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.05mm/2.10mm)
	8350 6083	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)
	8350 6084	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.15mm/2.20mm)
	8350 6085	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.20mm/2.25mm)
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.20mm/2.25mm)
	8350 6084	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.15mm/2.20mm)
	8350 6085	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.20mm/2.25mm)
4									GEAR, Countershaft
	4636 371	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
5									SNAP RING
	8350 6220	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
6									BEARING, Countershaft
	8350 6259	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
7									NEEDLE BEARING, Countershaft
	8350 6080	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		562107749

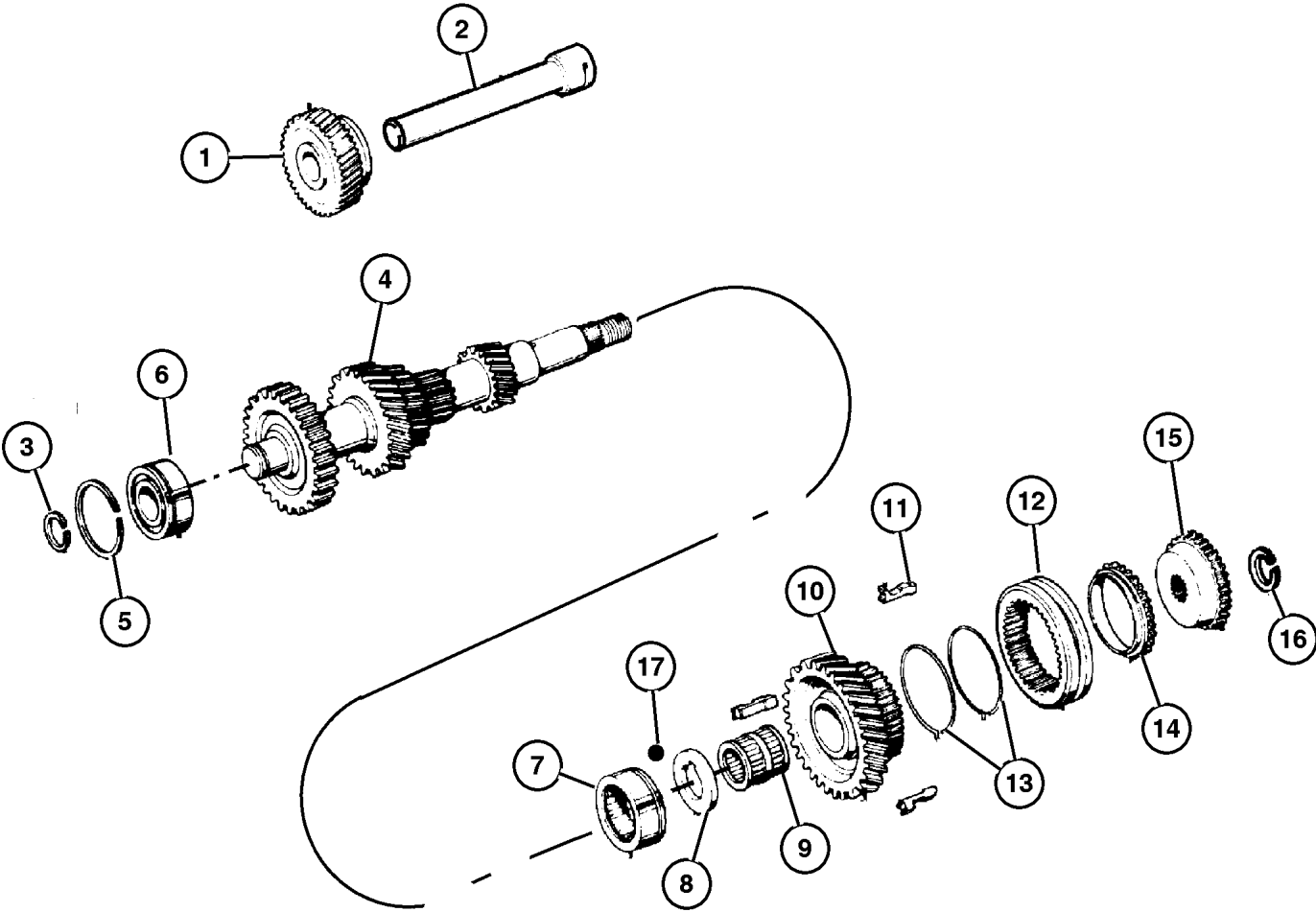
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

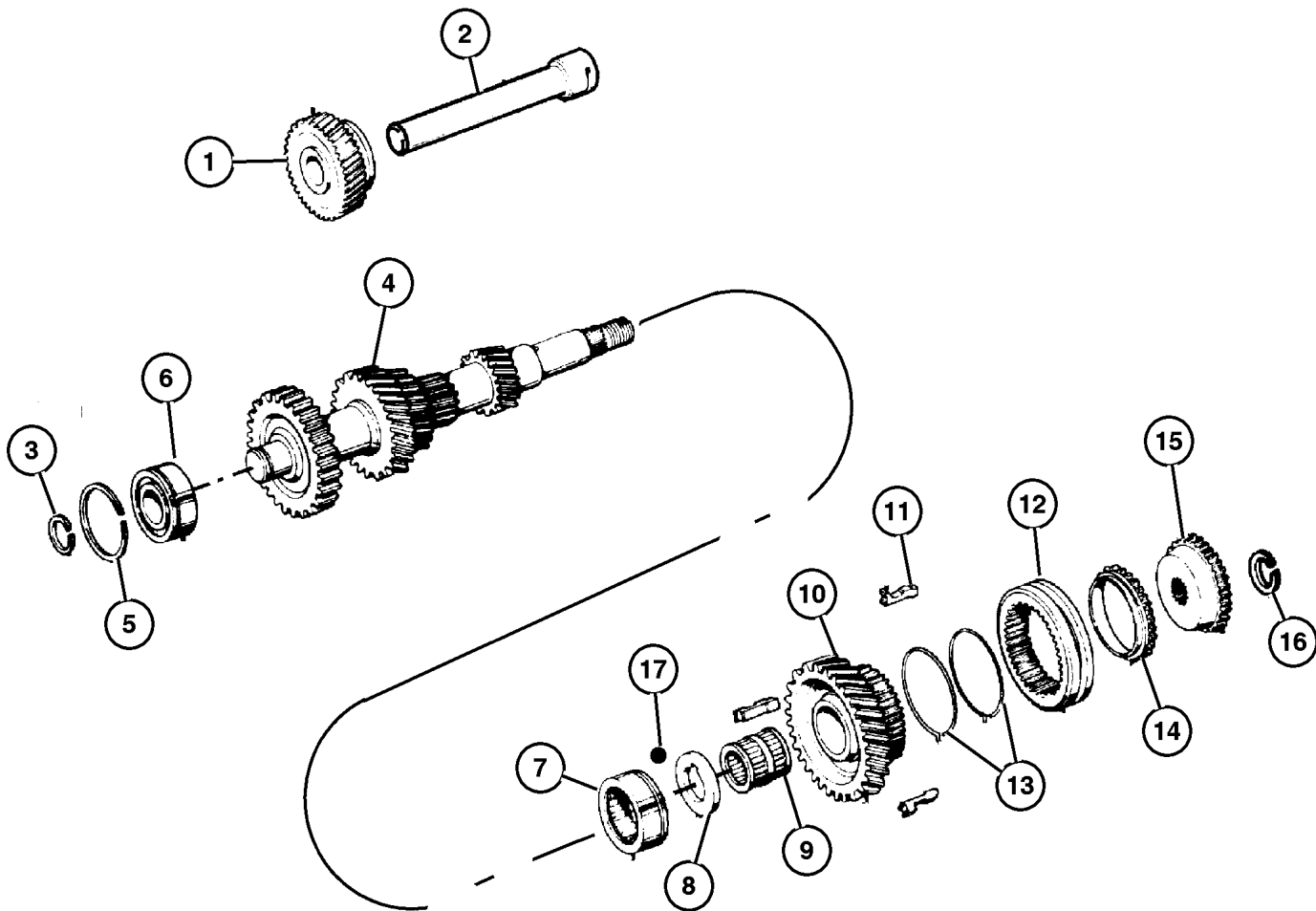
Reverse Idler Ax 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	8350 6245	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, Fifth Gear
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107749
9	8350 6079	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
10	4637 527	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
11	4637 532	2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
		3	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		3	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107749
									52107752
12	8350 6257	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107749
									52107752
13	4637 534	2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer
		2	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107749
									52107752
14	4637 533	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52107752
									52108047
15	8350 6242	1	J			ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth Splined
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107749
									52107752
16	8350 6260	1	J			ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
									Stamped A (X=2.80mm/2.85mm).
									52108047
									52107749
	8350 6261	1	J			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.85mm/2.90mm).
									52107749
									52107749
									52107749
	8350 6260	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.80mm/2.85mm).
									52107749
									52107749
									52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.80mm/2.85mm).
									52107752

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.			

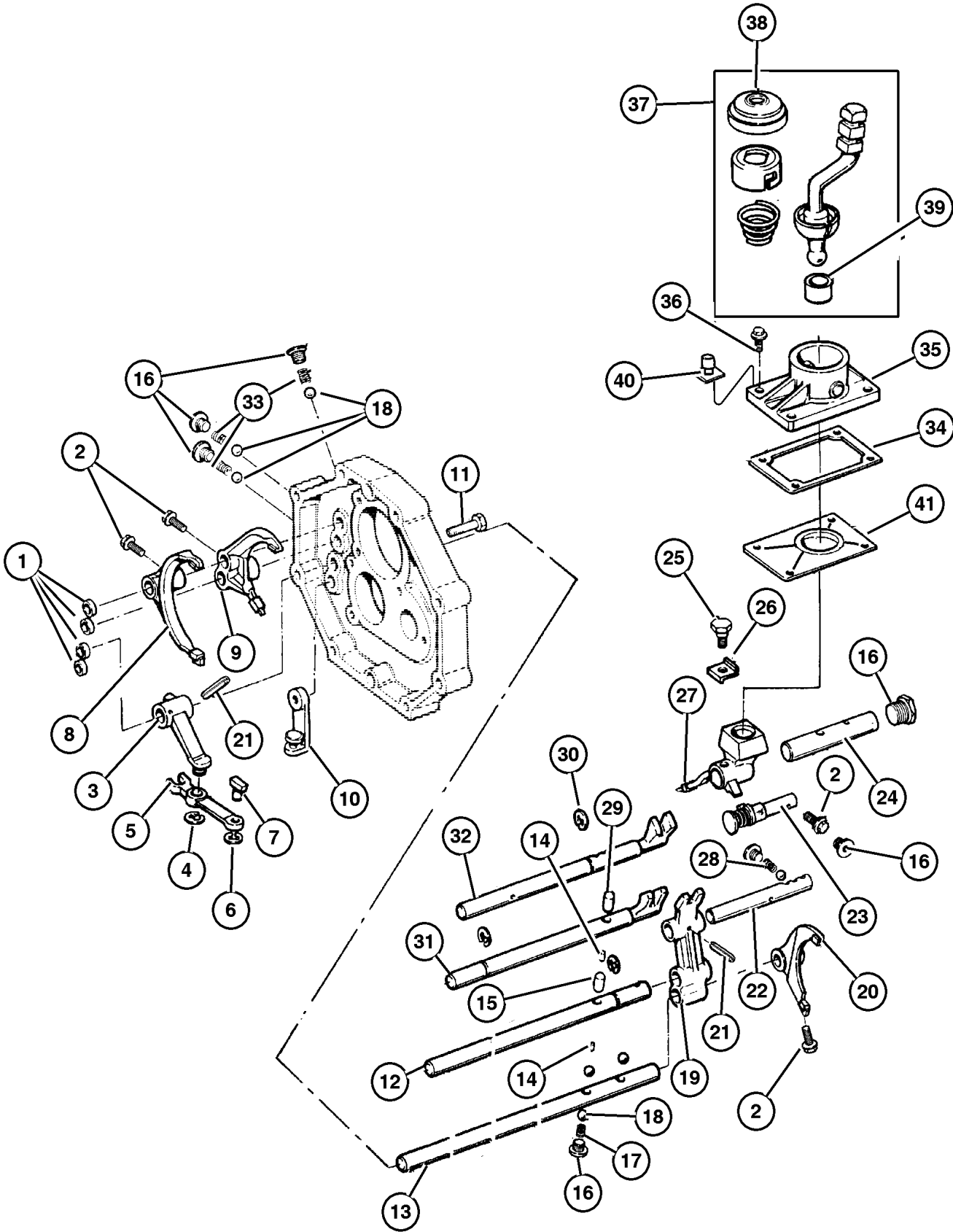
Reverse Idler Ax 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 6261	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.85mm/2.90mm). 52107749
	8350 6263	1	J			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.95mm/3.00mm) . 52108047
	8350 6261	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.85mm/2.90mm). 52107752
	8350 6262	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.90mm/2.95mm) . 52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.90mm/2.95mm) . 52107752
	8350 6263	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.95mm/3.00mm) . 52107749
	8350 6264	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=3.00mm/3.05mm) . 52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=3.00mm/3.05mm) . 52107752
	8350 6265	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.05mm/3.10mm) . 52107749
	8350 6263	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.95mm/3.00mm) .52107752
	8350 6264	1	J			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=3.00mm/3.05mm) . 52108047
	8350 6265	1	J			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.05mm/3.10mm) . 52108047
	8350 6266	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.10mm/3.15mm) . 52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.10mm/3.15mm) . 52107752
	8350 6265	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.05mm/3.10mm) . 52107752
	8350 6266	1	J			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.10mm/3.15mm) . 52108047
	8350 6267	1	J			ER0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.15mm/3.20mm) . 52108047
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.15mm/3.20mm) . 52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.15mm/3.20mm) . 52107752
17	8350 0573	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		BALL, Reverse 52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Forks AX 5 (DDQ)
Figure AX-910

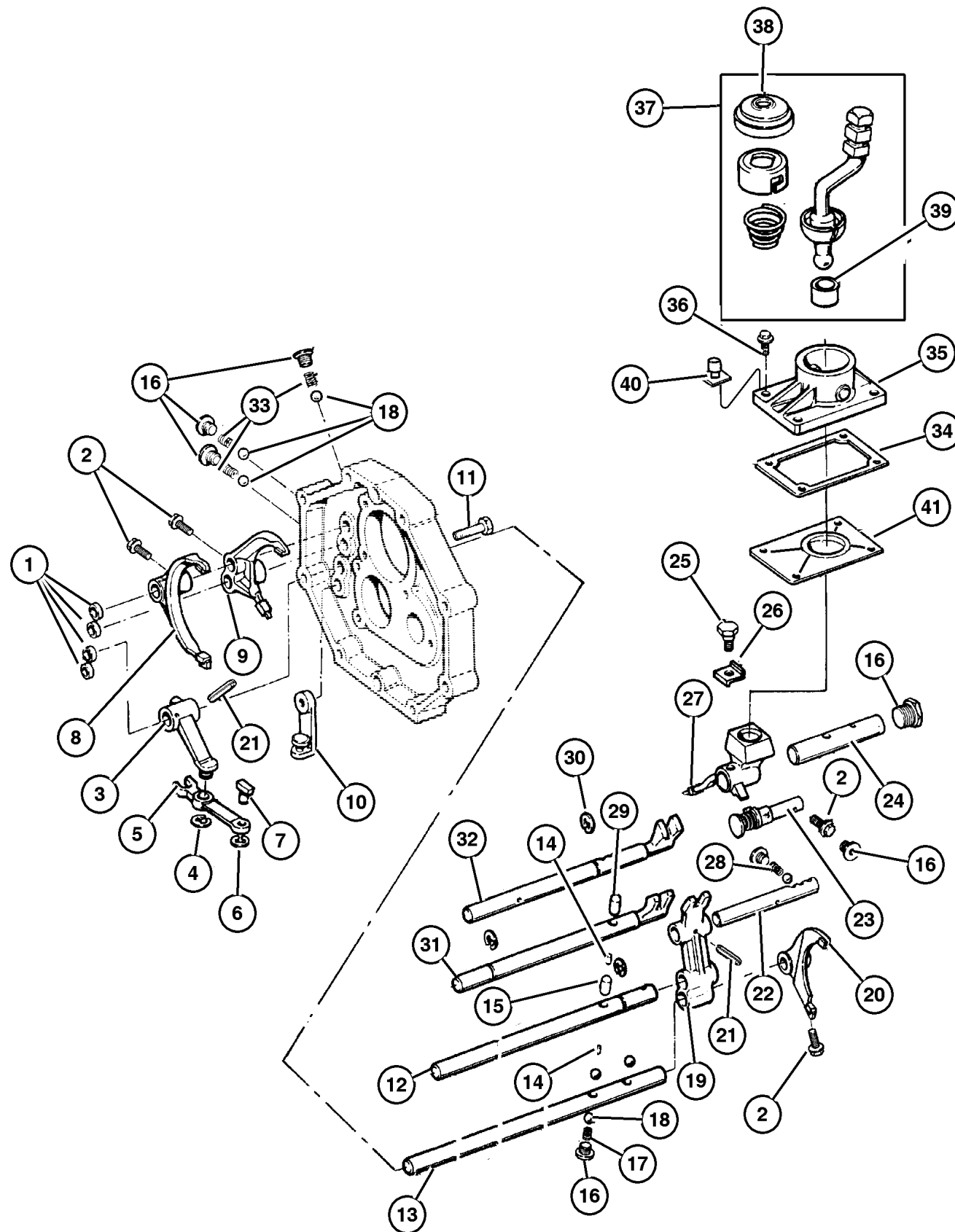


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	8350 0503	4	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Shift Rail
		4	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
2	8350 2664	2	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Shift Fork
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
3	8350 0526	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
4									SNAP RING
	8350 0548	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
5	8350 0529	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		ARM, Reverse Shift
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
6	8350 0547	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
7	8350 3552	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SHOE, Shift Lever
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
8	4740 236	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		FORK PACKAGE, Shift
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
9	8350 2662	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
10	8350 0531	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BRACKET, Reverse Arm
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
11	8350 0549	2	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Bearing Retainer
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
12	4746 659	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
13									SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Forks AX 5 (DDQ) Figure AX-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4746 660	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
14									PIN, Shift Shaft
	8350 0537	2	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 21.6mm
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
15	8350 0541	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Transmission
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
16	8350 3109	7	J, U			EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression Shift
		6	B, T			EP0	DDQ		
17	8350 0638	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
18	8350 0542	7	B, T			EP0	DDQ		HEAD, Shifter Shaft
		7	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
19	4746 658	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
20									FORK, Transmission
	4746 656	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
21									PIN, Shift Shaft
	8350 0526	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Selector
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
22	8350 0536	2	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
23	8350 0635	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
24									SHAFT, Shift Lever
	8350 0514	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

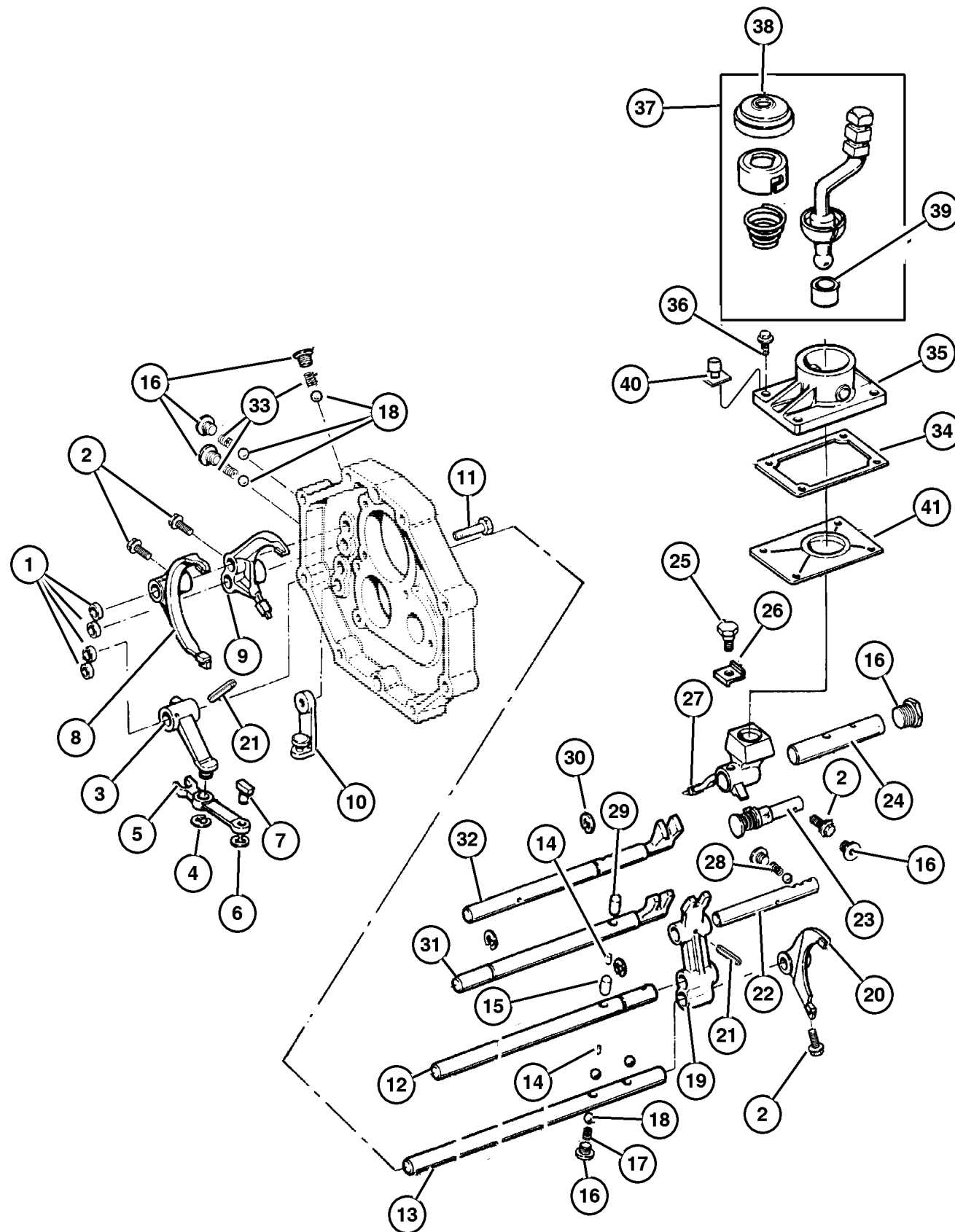
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Forks AX 5 (DDQ) Figure AX-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
25	8350 6036	2	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BOLT
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
26	8350 0523	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Lock
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		5107746
27	8350 0636	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		HOUSING, Shift Lever
28	8350 0544	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
29	8350 0543	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
30	8350 6054	3	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
		3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		3	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
31	5252 066	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
32	5252 068	1	J			ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
33	8350 0545	3	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression Detent
		3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
34	8350 0521	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Shift Lever Housing
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
35									RETAINER, Control Shift Lever

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

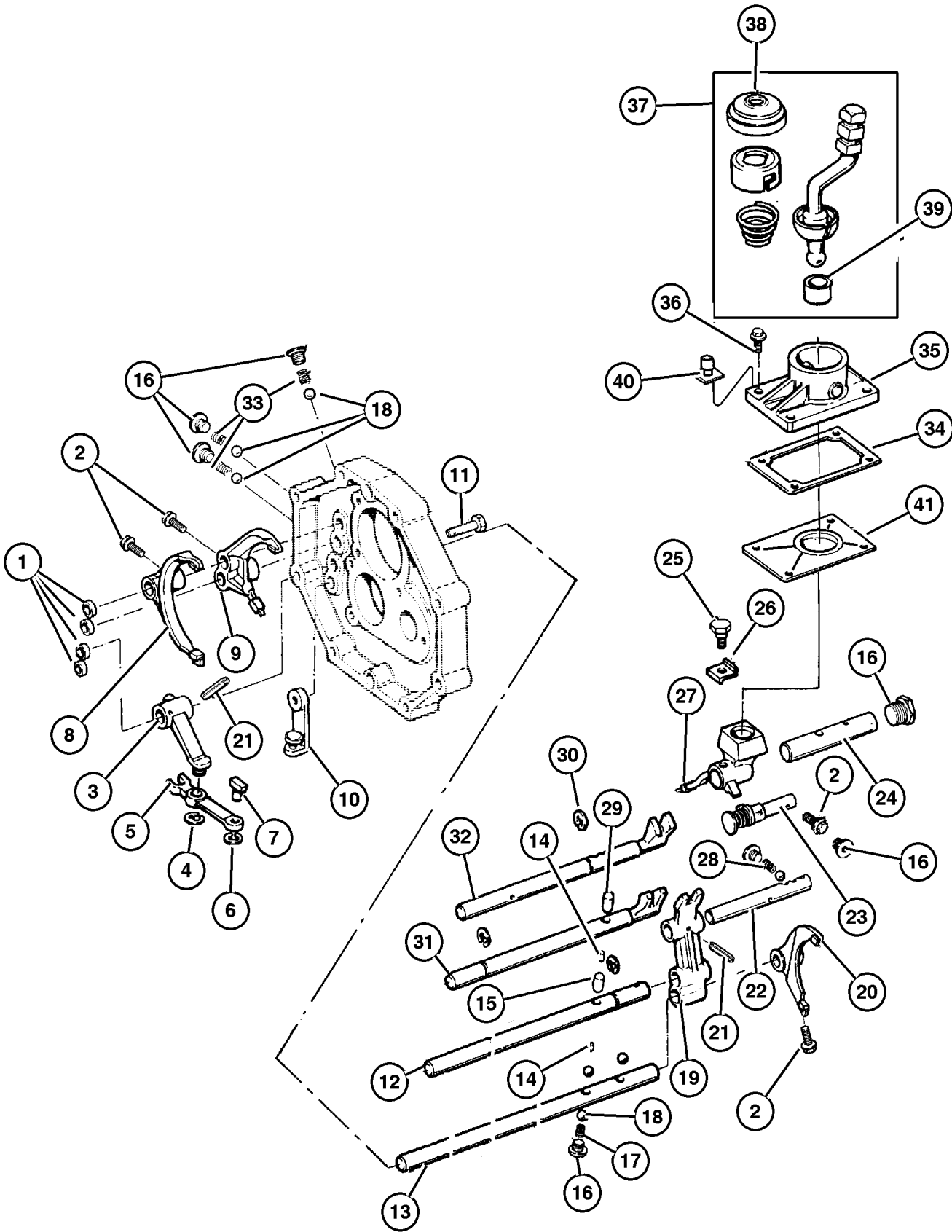
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

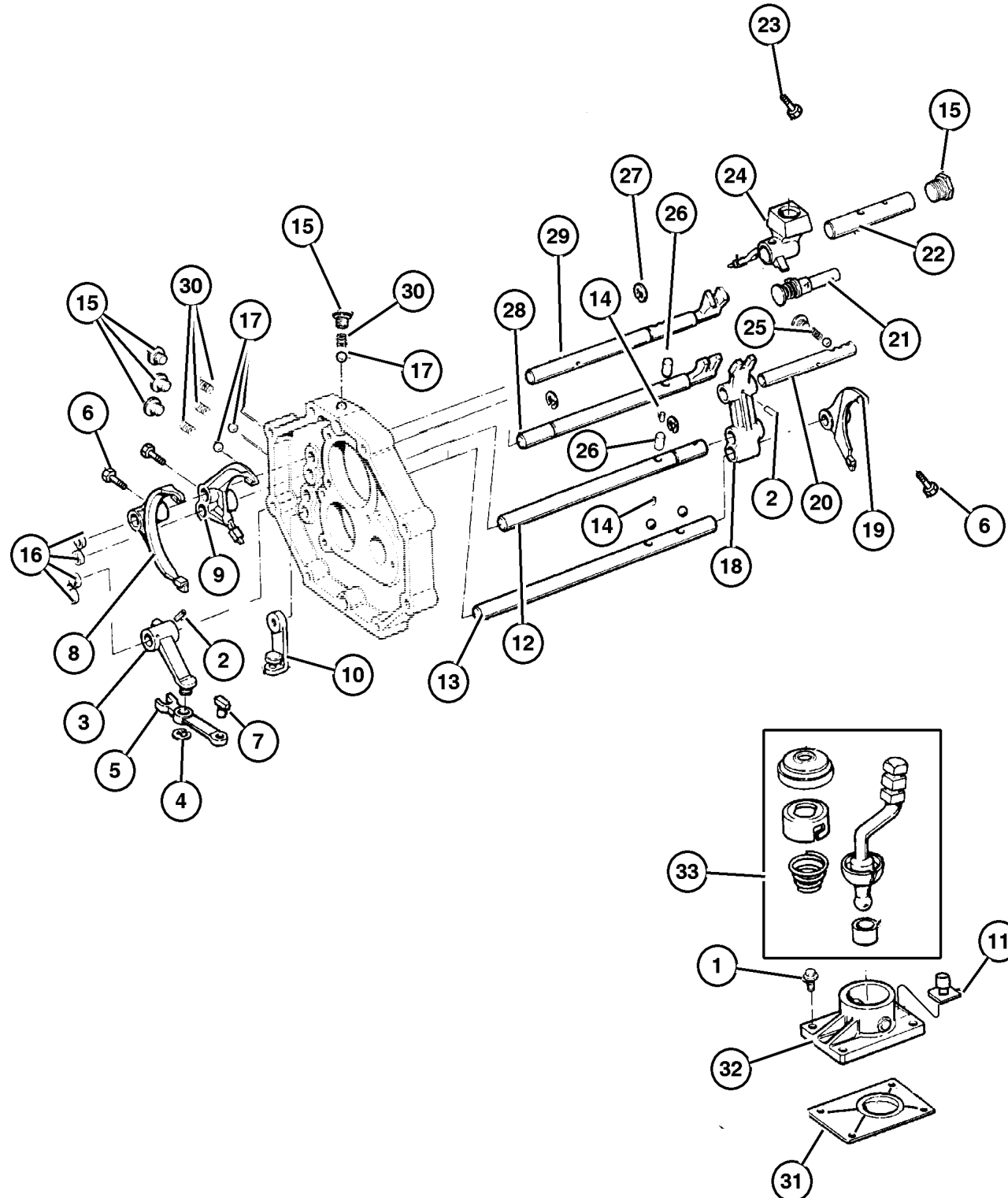
Forks AX 5 (DDQ)
Figure AX-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
36	4864 219	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
37	8350 0525	4	B, T			EP0	DDQ		LEVER, Gearshift
		4	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
38	8350 0518	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BOOT, Gearshift
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
39	8350 0520	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BUSHING, Shift Lever
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
40	8350 0519	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		CAP, Vent 52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
41	4864 215	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107747
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
41	4864 216	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Forks AX 15 (DDQ) Figure AX-915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1									BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
	8350 0525	4	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		4	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		4	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
2									PIN, Shift Shaft
	8350 0540	3	B, T			ER0	DDQ		
		3	J, U			EN0	DDQ		
		2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
3									FORK, Transmission
	5252 056	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
4									SNAP RING
	8350 0548	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
5									ARM, Reverse Shift
	5252 060	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
6									BOLT AND WASHER, Gear Shift Fork
	5252 214	3	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		3	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		3	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
7									SHOE, Shift Lever
	5252 062	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
8									FORK, Transmission
	5252 058	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
9									FORK, Transmission
	5252 057	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
10									BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

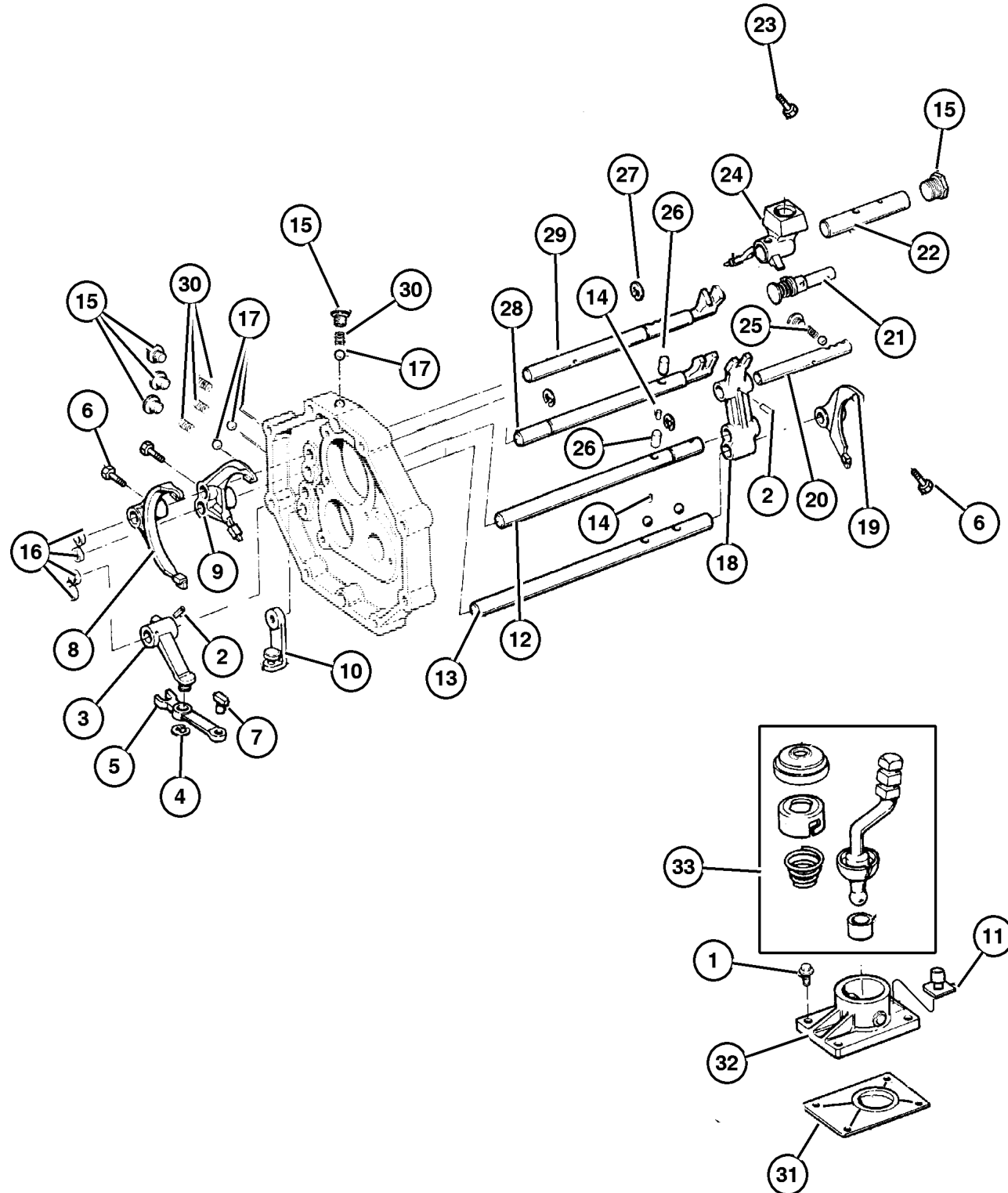
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Forks AX 15 (DDQ) Figure AX-915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	5252 063	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
12	4864 223	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		CAP, Vent
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107749
13	5252 070	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52107752
14	5252 071	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107749
15	8350 0537	2	B, T			ER0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
		2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107749
		2	J			ER0	DDQ		52107752
16	8350 3109	6	B, T			ER0	DDQ		PLUG, Transmission
		7	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108047
		5	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52107749
17	8350 0503	4	J, U			ER0	DDQ		PLUG, Shift Rail
		4	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		4	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107749
18		4	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB
		4	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		4	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
19		4	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
	8350 0542	7	B, T			ER0	DDQ		BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock
		7	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107749
20		7	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52107752
	5252 064	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		HEAD, Shifter Shaft
21		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52107749
	5252 059	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52107752
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047
22		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107749
23		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

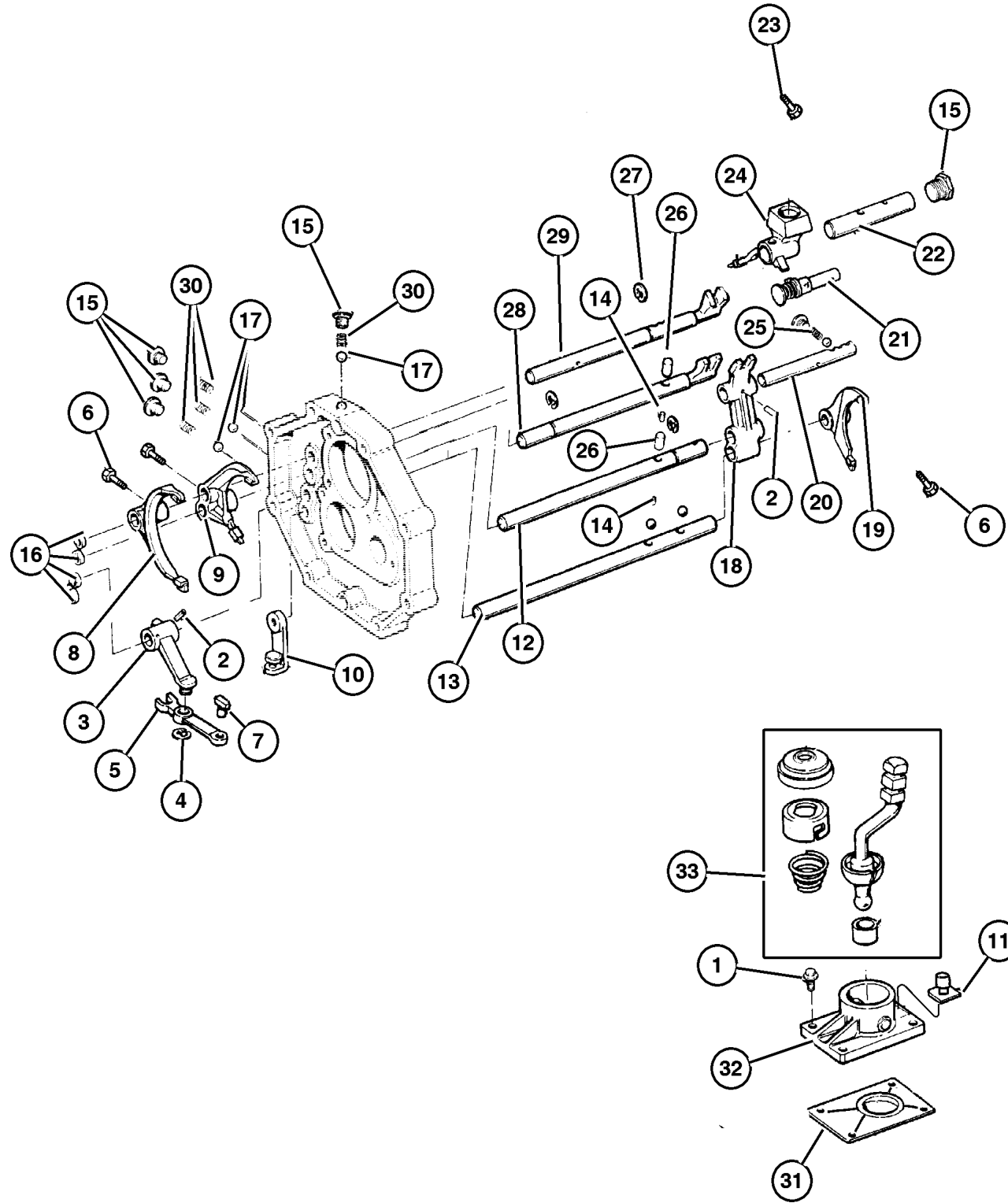
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Forks AX 15 (DDQ) Figure AX-915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	5252 065	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
22	8350 0635	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J			ER0	DDQ		52107752
23	5252 037	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52107749
24	3420 1373	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
25	5252 041	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		HOUSING, Shift Lever
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52107752
26	8350 0544	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52107749
27	8350 0543	2	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107752
		2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108047
		2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm
28	5252 076	3	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52107749
		3	B, T			EN0	DDQ		52108047
		3	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108047
29	5252 066	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107749
30	5252 068	1	J			ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1
		1	B, T			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
31	5252 075	4	B, T			ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2
		4	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108047
		4	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107749

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

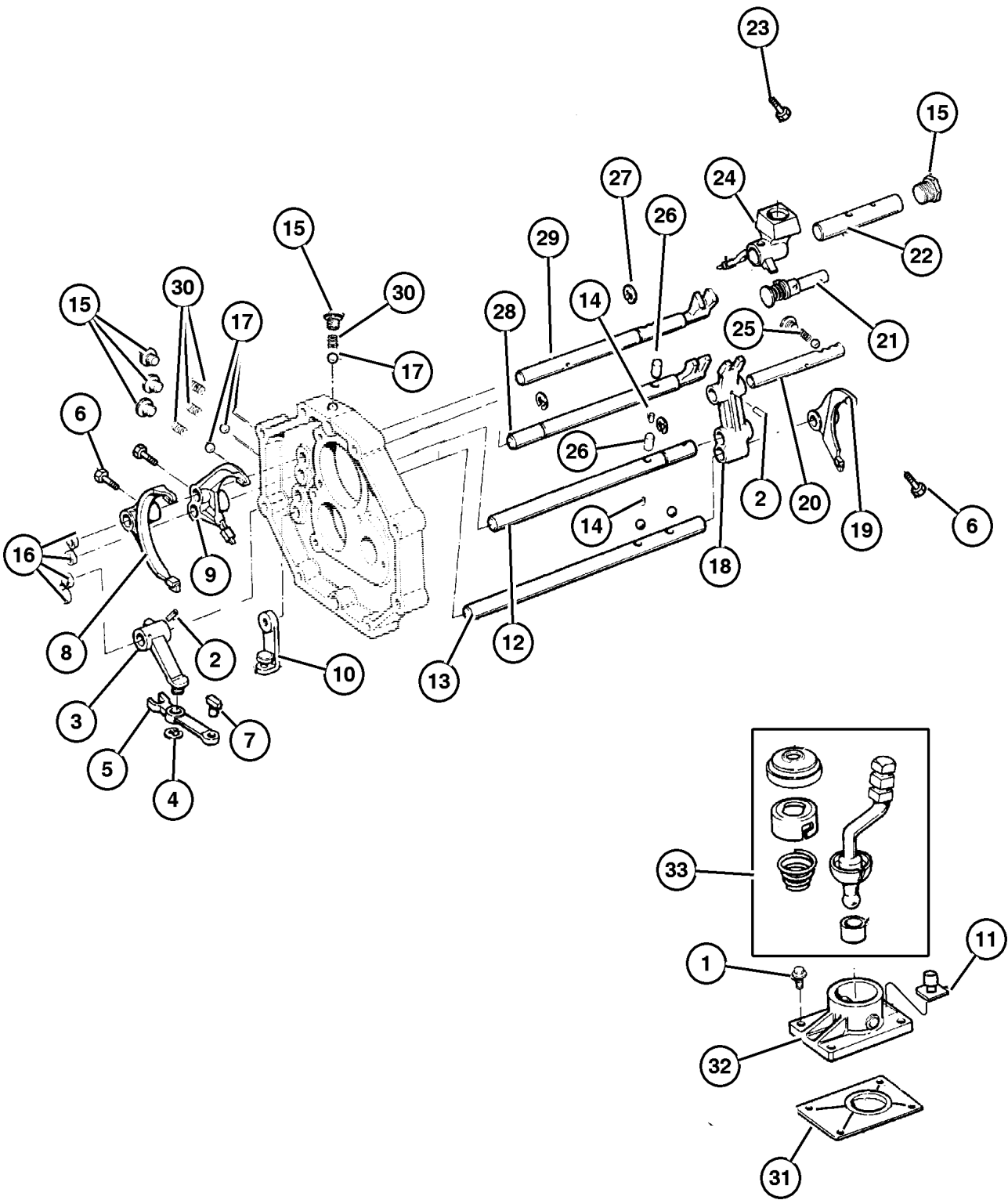
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Forks AX 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-915



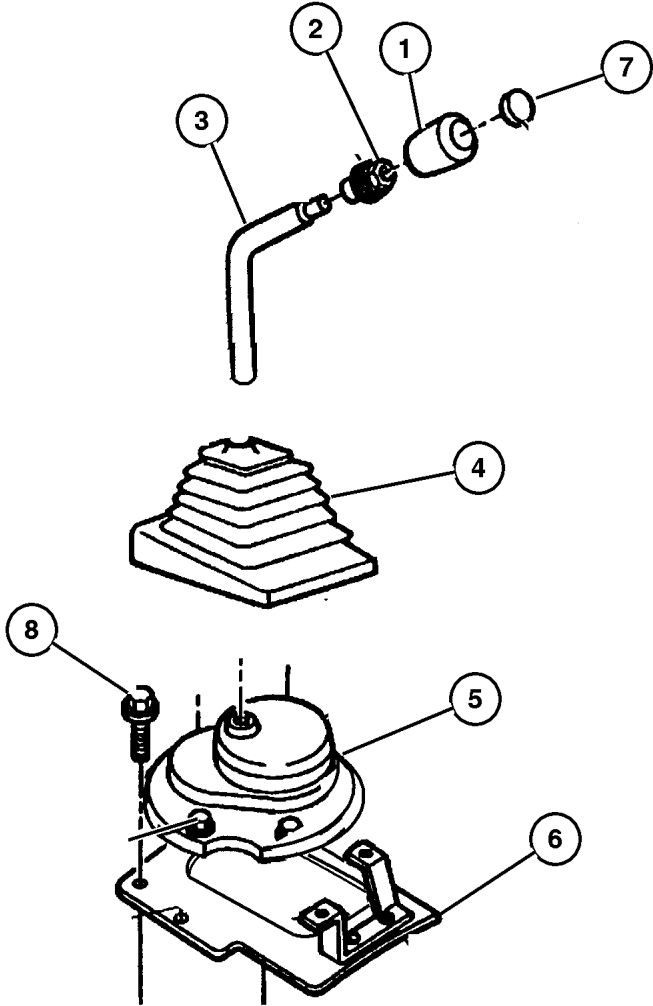
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
31	4864 224	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		SHIELD, Transmission 52107749
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
32	4864 221	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		RETAINER, Control Shift Lever 52107749
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		
33	4874 290	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		LEVER, Gearshift 52107752
	5252 042	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gearshift Controls (DDQ)
Figure AX-1215



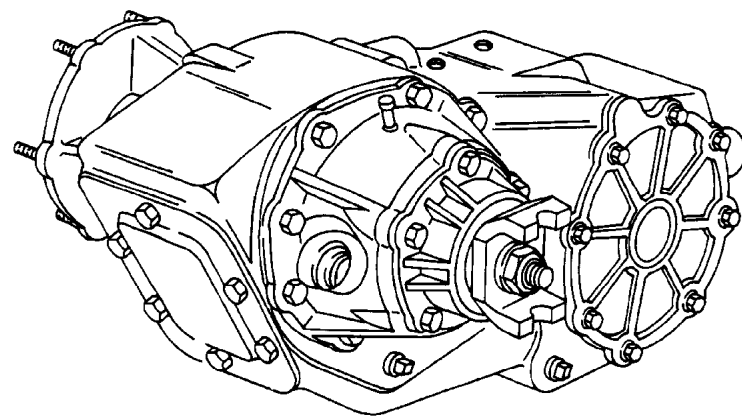
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions									
EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5207 9175	1					DD0		KNOB, Gearshift
2	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3									LEVER, Gearshift
	5207 9224	1	B, U				DBB		RHD
	5207 9226	1	J, T				DBB		LHD
4	52104 079AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
5	5210 4217	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
6	5210 4216	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
7	4446 921	1					DD0		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
8	J400 1701	9					DBB		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.
50									

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

Group – 231

Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]



GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN) Fig. 231-110

Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN) Fig. 231-210

Gear Train

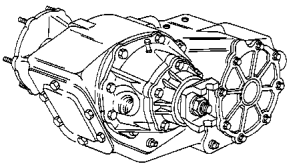
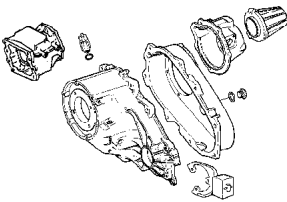
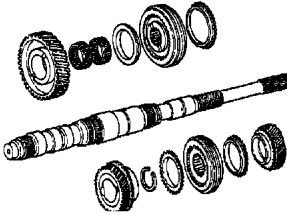
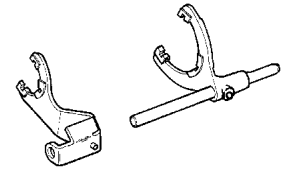
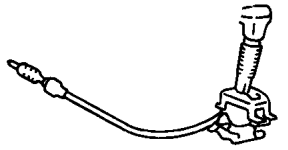
Gear Train Command Trac (DHN) Fig. 231-410

Fork and Rails

Fork and Rails Command Trac (DHN) Fig. 231-910

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN) Fig. 231-1220

231-100 Transfer Case Assembly 	231-200 Case and Related Parts 	231-400 Gear Train 	231-900 Fork and Rails 
231-1200 Gearshift Controls 			

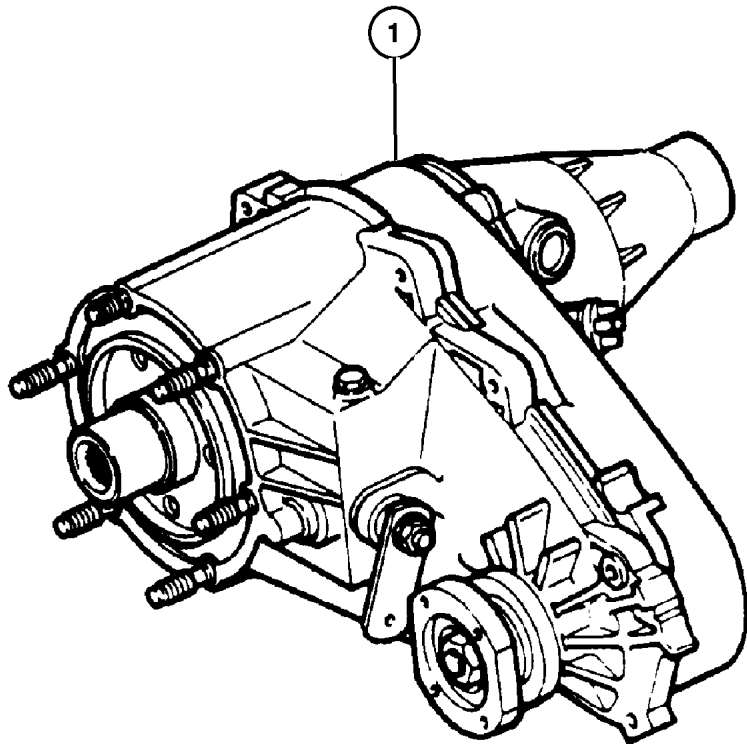
Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

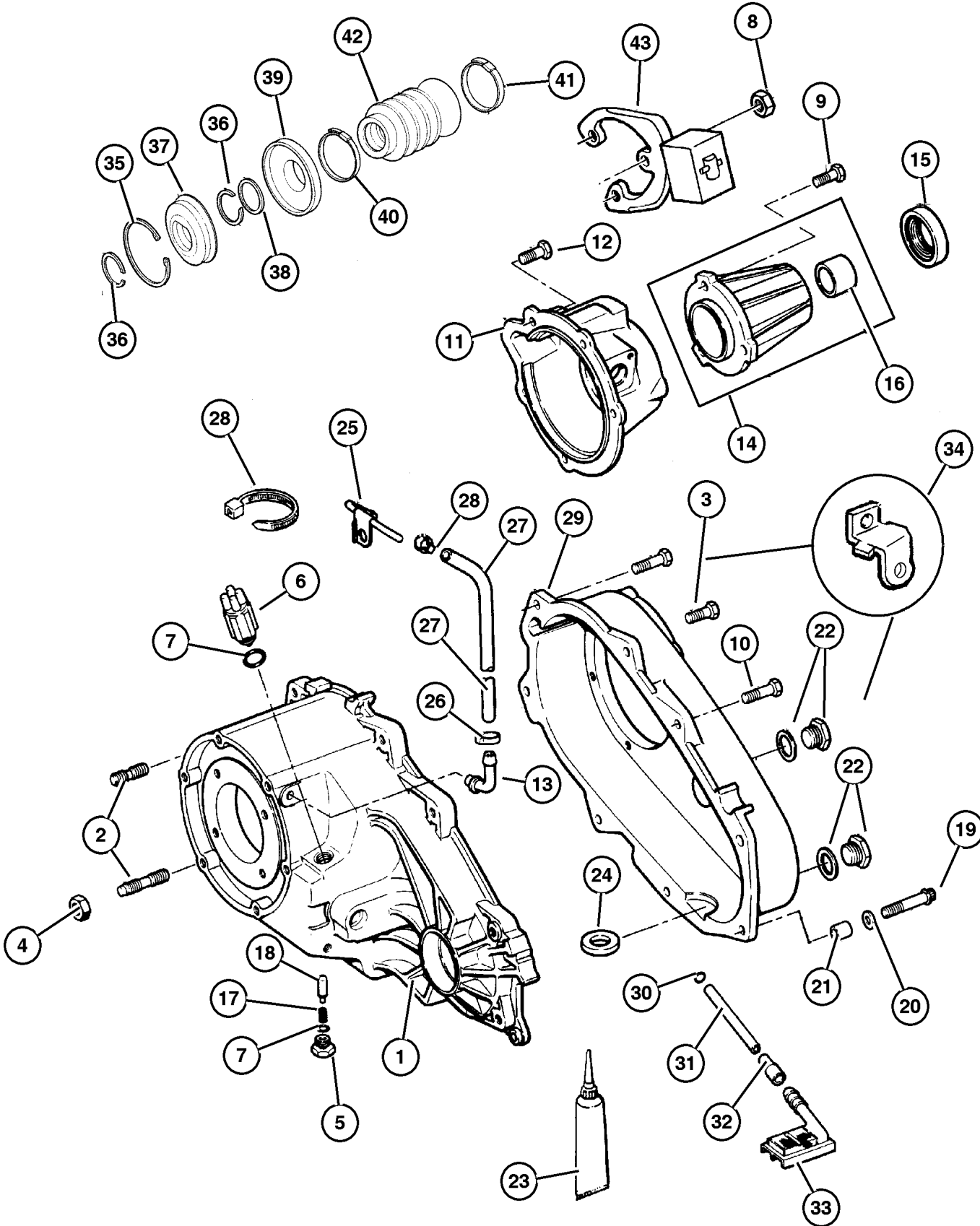
EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine
ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine
EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

1									TRANSFER CASE, NV231
	5209 9211	1	J, U			EP0	DG0		
	5209 8913	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		
	5209 9310	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
	5209 9212	1	J, U			ER0			



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

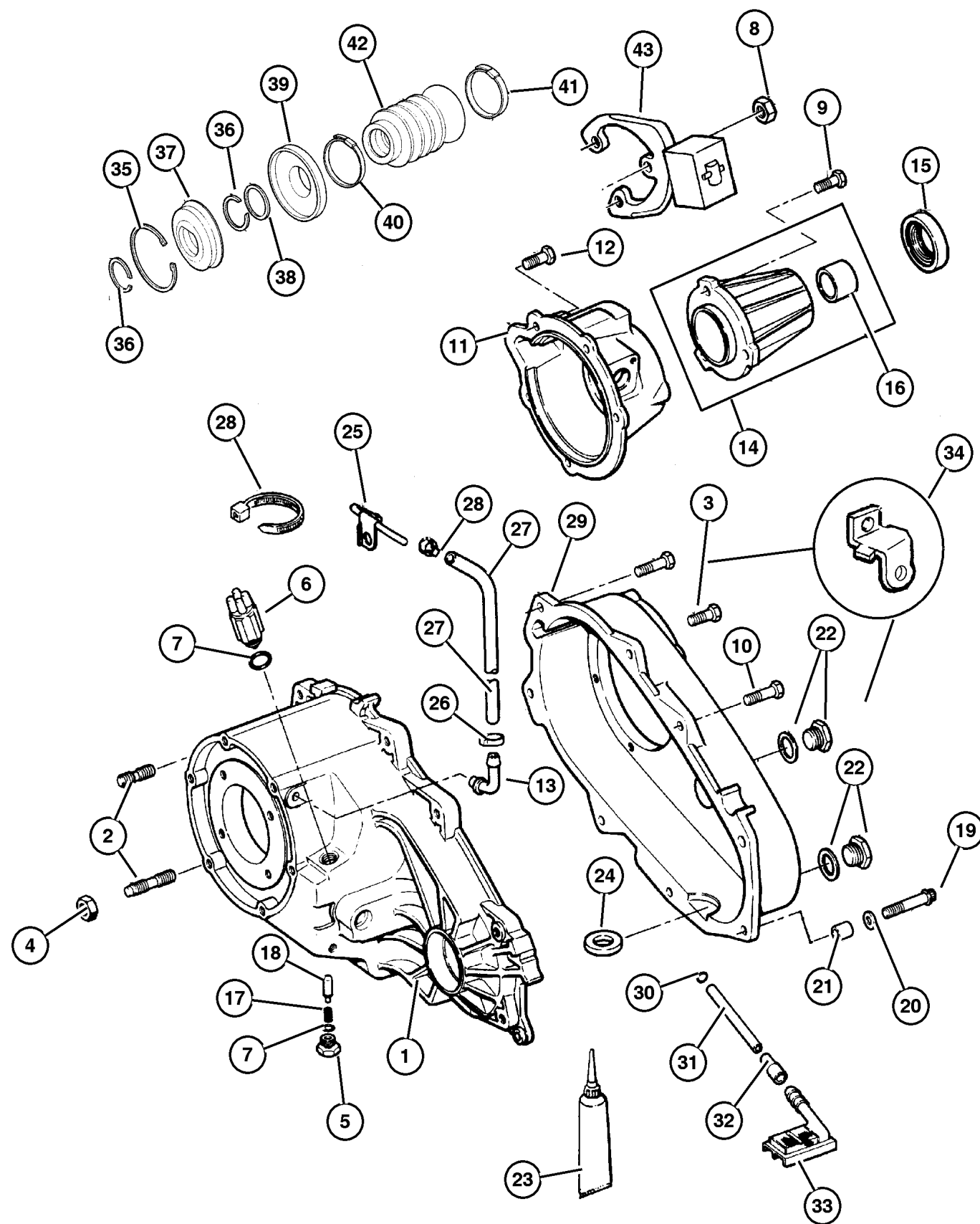
Notes:

EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine
ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine
EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

1	4796 949	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		CASE, Transfer Front
	4798 111	1	J			ER0			52098913
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099212
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
2		1	J, U			EP0	DG0		52099211
	4505 365	6	J			EP0	DDQ		STUD, M10x1.54x36
		6	J			ER0			52099310
		6	J			EP0			52099212
3		6	J			EP0			52099211
		6	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
	J813 0979	1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
4		1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
	J400 6681	6	J						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5									SCREW
	4886 473AA	1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			ER0			52099212
6		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	J813 4473	1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			ER0			52099212
7		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
	4338 956	2	J			EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		2	J			ER0			52099310
8		2	J			EP0	DG0		52099212
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52099211
									52098913
									NUT, M10x1.5
9	6502 337	3	J, U				DGD		
		3	J, U			EN0	DDQ		
10	4720 708	3	J			EN0	DDQ		STUD, 52098913
									BOLT, Transfer Case

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

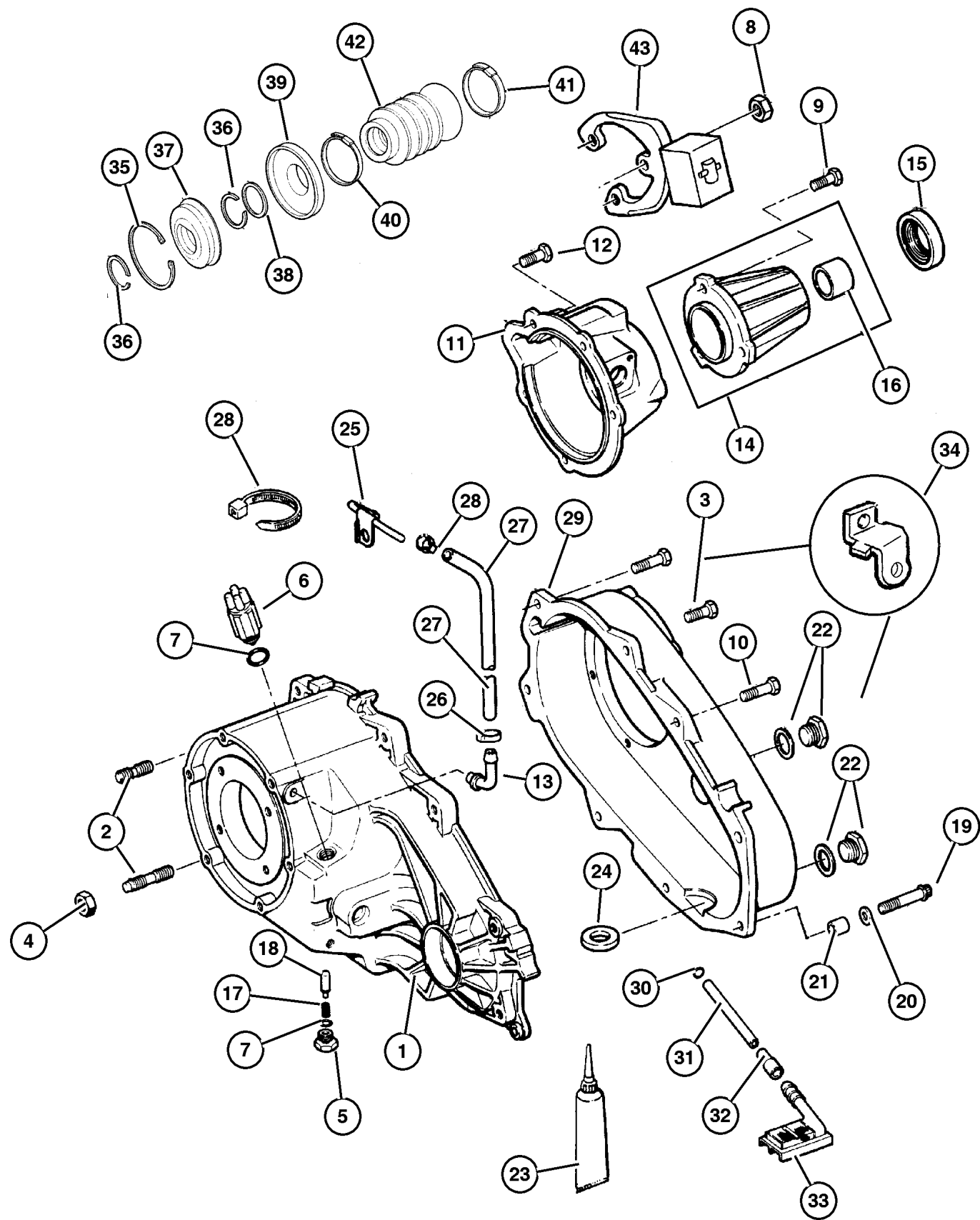
Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4210 617	5	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		5	J			ER0			52099212
		5	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		5	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
11									RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	4798 115	1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
	4741 243	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
	4798 115	1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J, U			EP0	DG0		52099211
12									BOLT
	6500 318	4	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		9	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		4	J			ER0			52099212
		9	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
13									VENT, Transfer Case
	4796 910	1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
14	8350 3156	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		EXTENSION, Transfer Case, 52098913
15	4638 904	1	J			EN0	DDQ		SEAL, 52098913
16	J813 4490	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		BUSHING, Extension Housing, 52098913
17									SPRING, Shift Detent
	4638 497	1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
18									PLUNGER
	5300 8217	1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
19									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	4210 614	1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
20									WASHER, Flat
	4210 983	1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

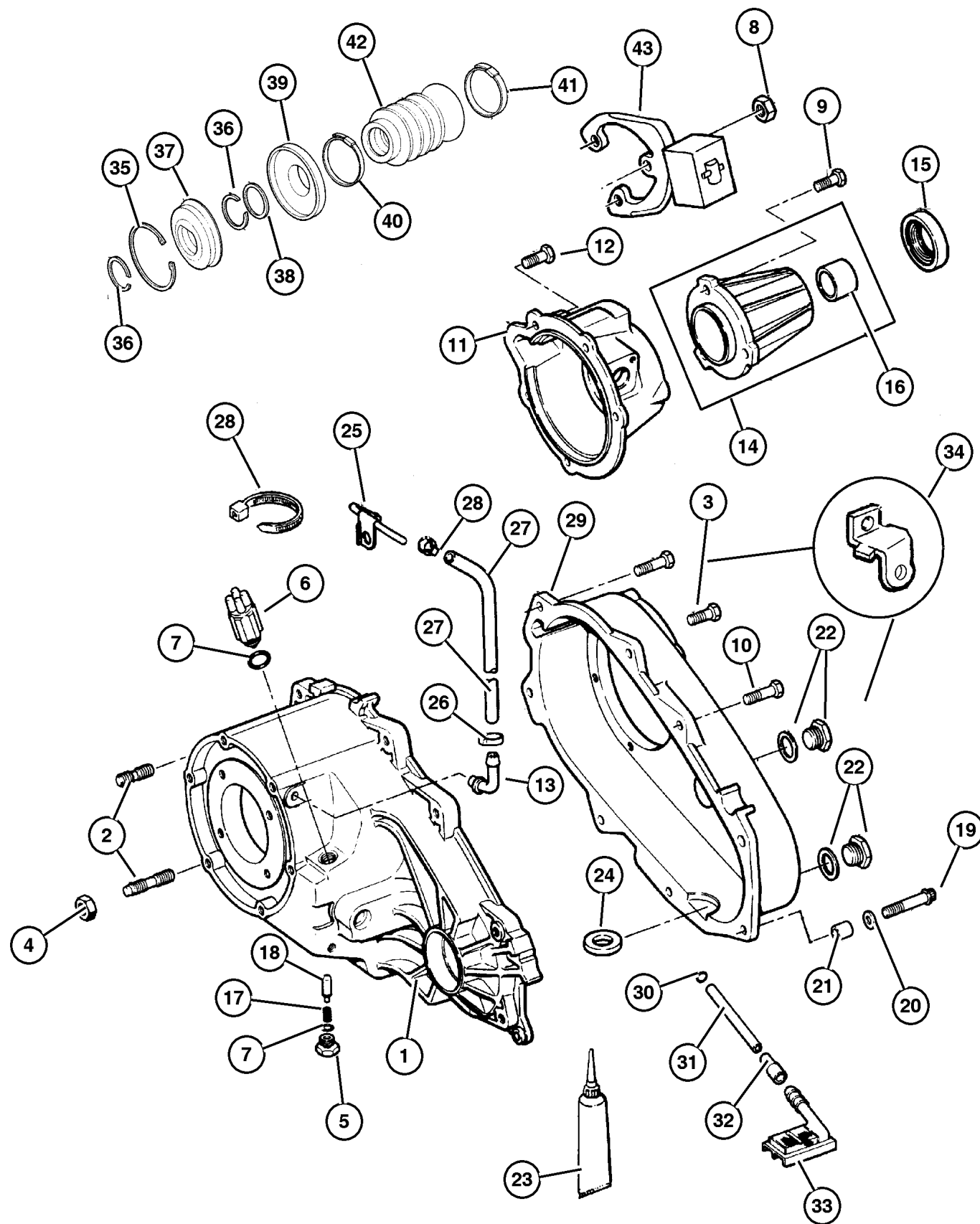
Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	4116 310	1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			ER0			52099212
22	4856 641	1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		2	J			EN0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill, 52098913
									SEALANT, RTV
23	4318 025	1	J, U			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
24	3681 601	1	J			EP0	DDQ		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	J			ER0			52099310
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52099212
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52098913
25	J535 2955	1	J, U						VENT, Axle
26	3300 0786	2	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
27	4443 176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll,
28	4641 780	3							Transfer Case
									STRAP, Tie
									CASE, Transfer Rear
									52099310
29	4886 222AA	1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099212
		1	J			ER0			52099211
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52098913
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52099211
30	4338 942	1	J			EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Oil
		1	J			ER0			52099310
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099212
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52099211
31	4338 941	1	J			EP0	DDQ		TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52099310
32	4338 944	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J			EP0	DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099211
		1	J			ER0			52099310

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

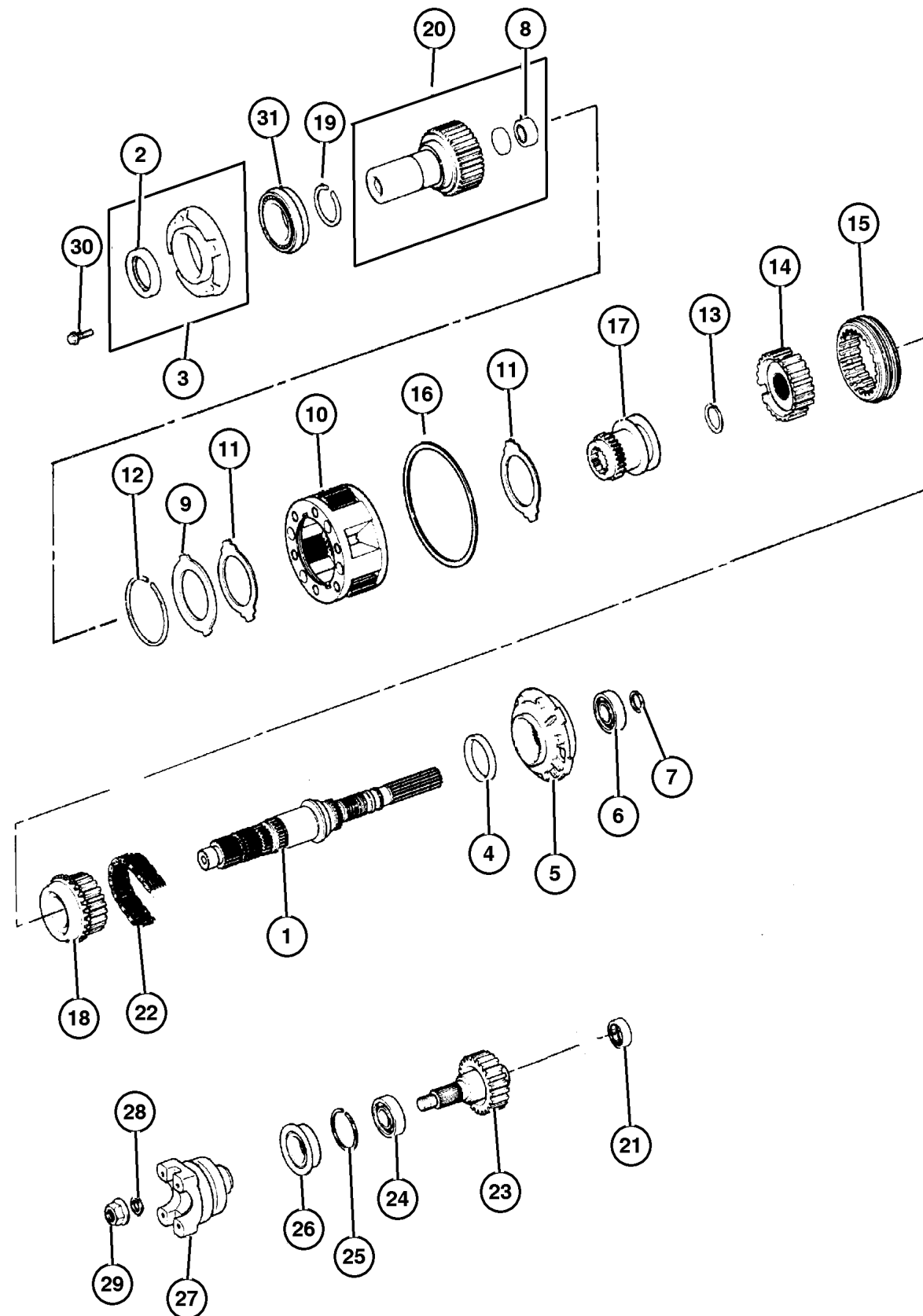
Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
33	4338 943	1	J			EP0	DDQ		FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
		1	J			ER0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099212
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
34	5209 8522	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J, U			EP0,			BRACKET, Tube
		1	J, U			ER0			
35									SNAP RING
	4798 116	1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			ER0	DDQ		52099212
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
36									SNAP RING
	J813 4488	2	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
37									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4798 117	1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			ER0			52099212
38									WASHER
	4798 118	1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
39									SLINGER, Oil
	4798 119	1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			ER0			52099212
40									CLAMP, Boot
	4798 121	1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
41	4798 121	1	J			EP0	DG0		CLAMP, Boot, 52099211
42									BOOT, Driveshaft
	4798 123	1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
43	5209 8509	1	J, U			ENC			DAMPER, Transfer Case

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	4796 907	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
	4798 114	1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			EP0	DG0		52099211
2									SEAL, Input Gear
	4167 929	1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
3									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	4338 973	1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
4									SEAL, Main Shaft
	4210 603	1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
5									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	4338 936	1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J			ER0			52099212
6									BEARING
	4338 892	2	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		2	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		2	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		2	J			ER0			52099212
7									SNAP RING
	J813 4488	1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
8									BEARING, Input Shaft
	8350 3507	1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

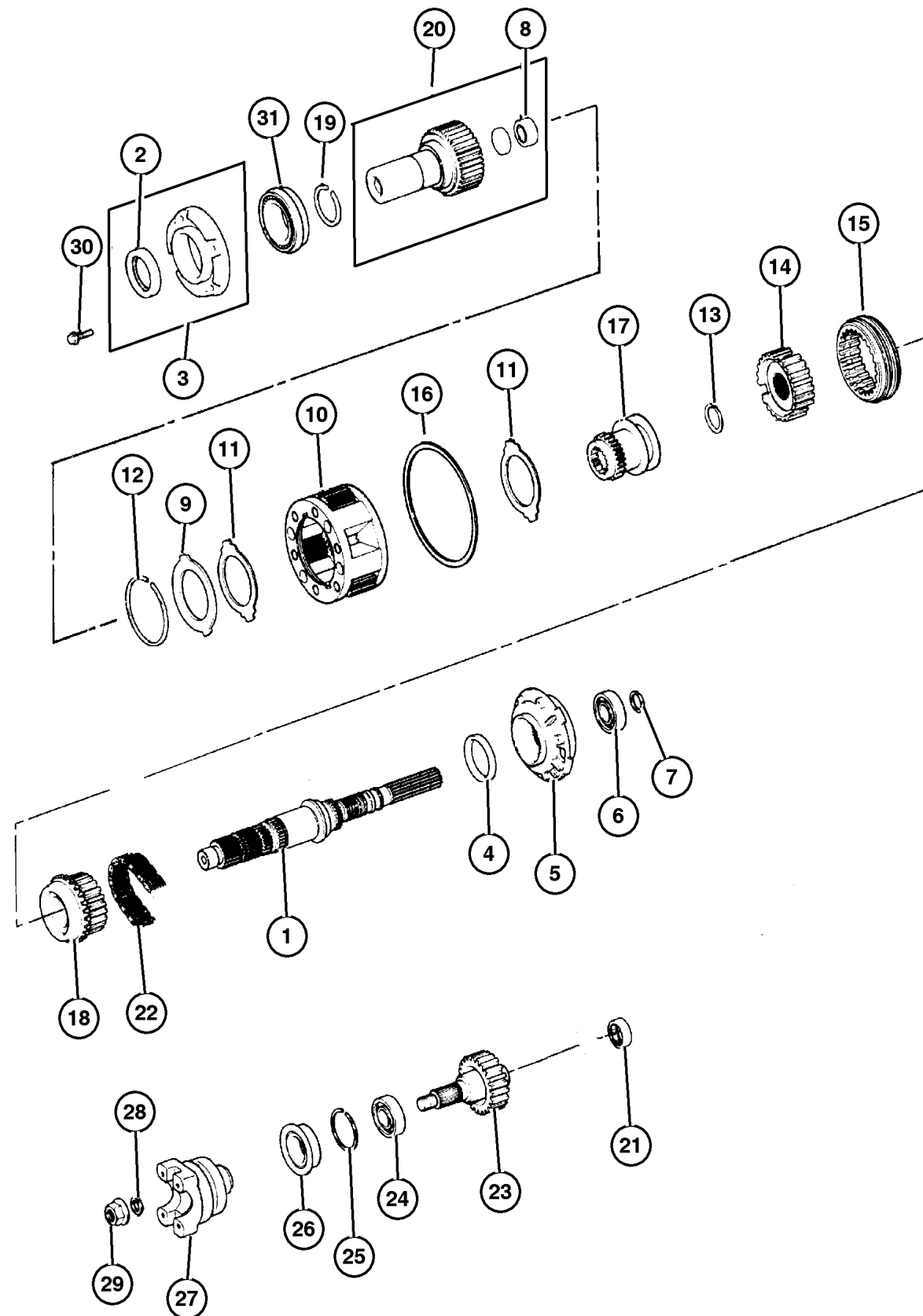
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	4338 909	1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		RING
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099310
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52099211
10	4796 903	1	J			ER0			52098913
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099212
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Low Range Planetary
		1	J			ER0			52099310
11	4338 908	1	J			EP0	DG0		52099212
		2	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		2	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		2	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
12	4338 910	1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099310
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52099211
13	4338 933	1	J			EP0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J			EP0	DG0		SNAP RING
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52099211
14	4741 240	1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		HUB, Synchronizer Mode
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099310
15	4796 909	1	J			ER0			52099211
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J			ER0			52099212
16	4219 065	1	J			EP0	DG0		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099211
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			ER0			52099212
17		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
									SLEEVE, Shift Range

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

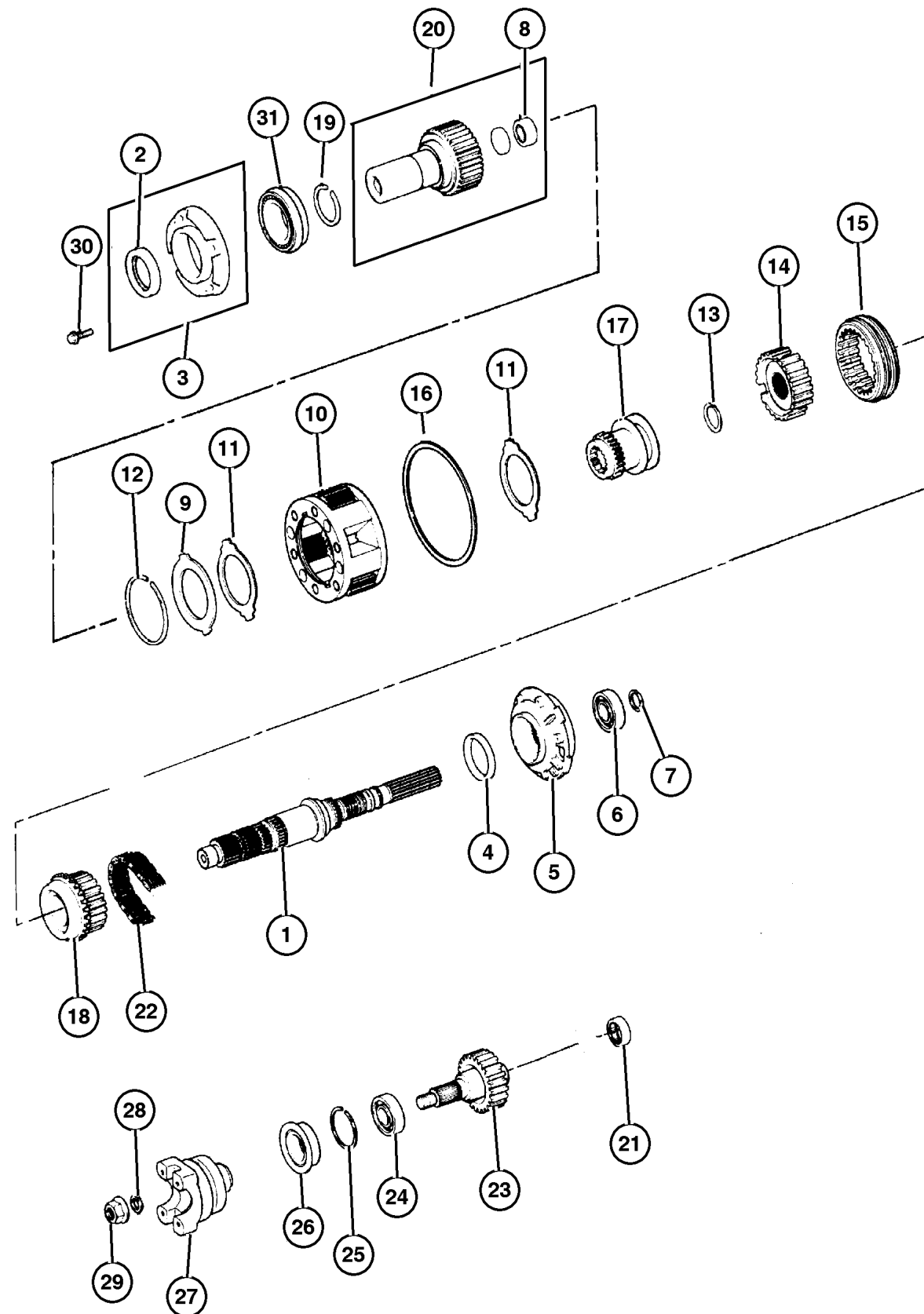
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4796 906	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
	4797 013	1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			EP0	DG0		52099211
18									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	4796 908	1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
19									SNAP RING
	3821 558	1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
20									GEAR, Input
	4796 904	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
	4796 956	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
	4796 965	1	J, U			EP0	DG0		52099211
	4798 113	1	J, U			ER0			52099212
21									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4269 189	1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J			ER0			52099212
22									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	4338 935	1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J			ER0			52099212
23									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	4338 934	1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J			ER0			52099212
24									BEARING
	4338 892	2	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		2	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		2	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		2	J			ER0			52099212
25									SNAP RING, Bearing
	4338 894	1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

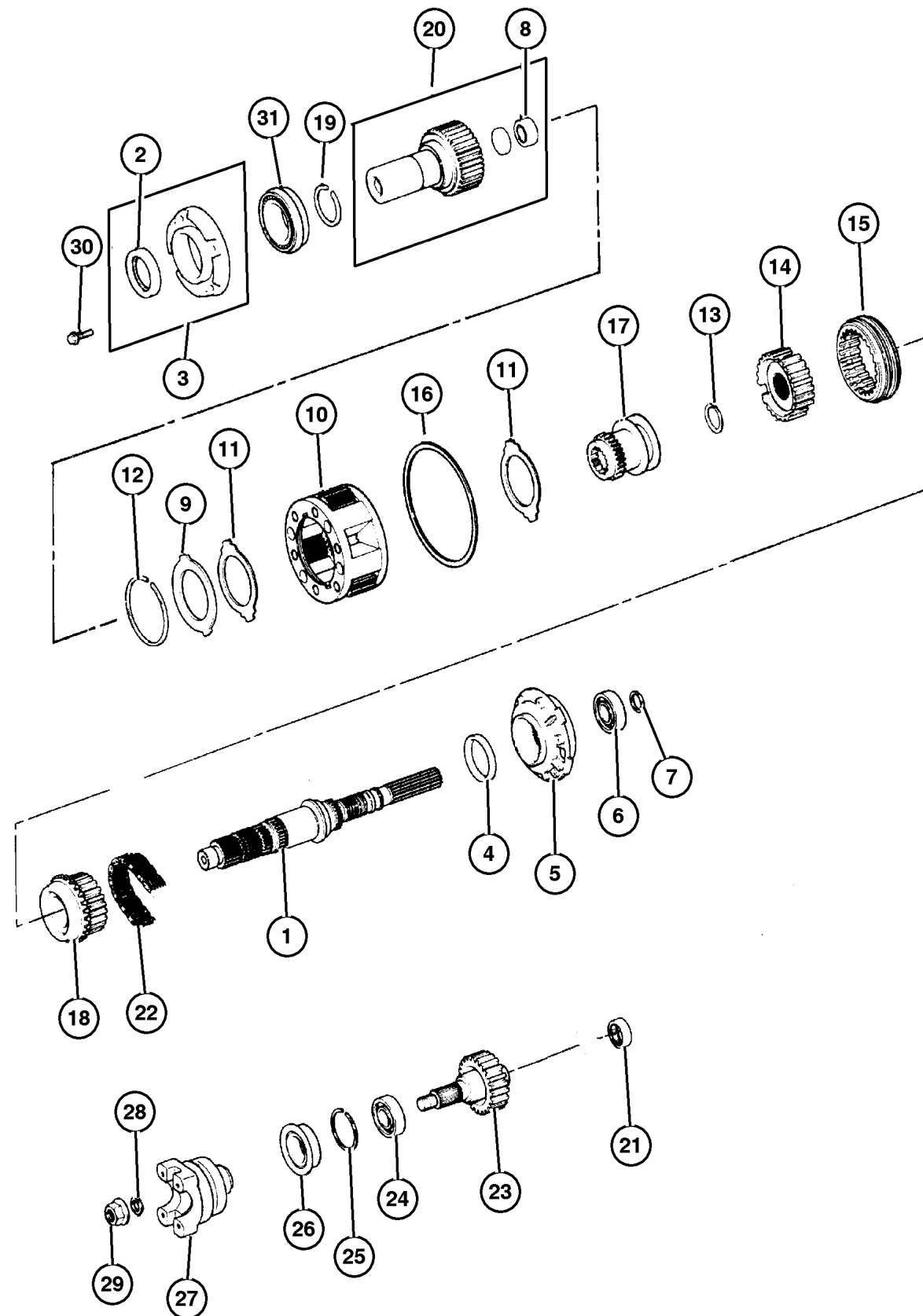
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26		1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
	4338 893	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		SEAL, Output 52098913
	4798 112	1	J			ER0			52099212
27		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			EP0	DG0		52099211
	4446 494	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		YOKE, Transfer Case Output 52098913
	4798 120	1	J			ER0			52099212
28		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
29		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
	4446 488	1	J			EP0	DDQ		NUT, Hex Flange 52099310
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
30		4	J			ER0			BOLT 52099212
		9	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		9	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		4	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
31		1	J			EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Input Gear 52099310
	4746 155	1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

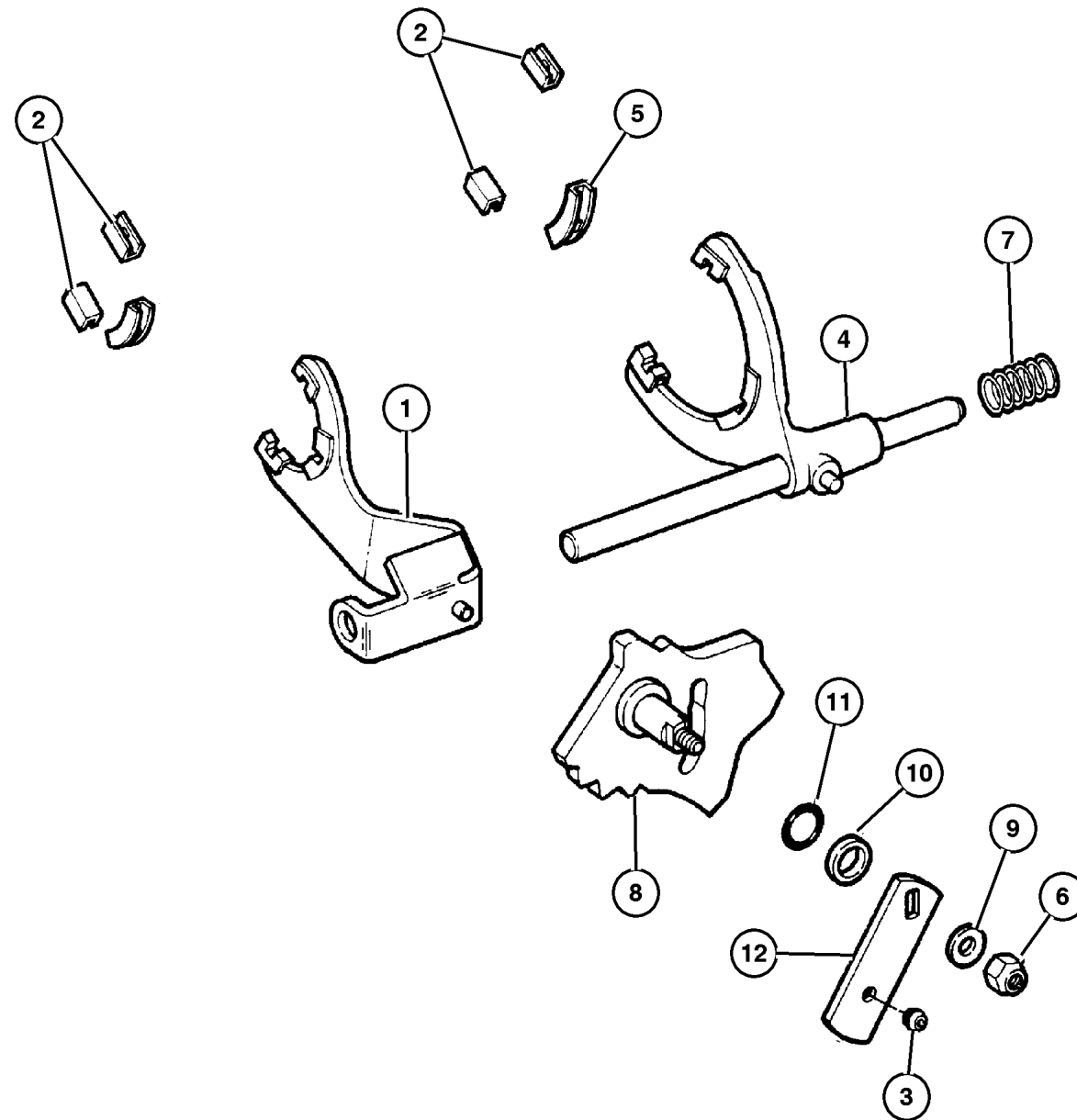
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fork and Rails Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									FORK, Range
	4638 913	1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
2									PAD, Shift Fork
	4167 969	2	J			EN0	DDQ		
		2	J, U			EP0	DG0		
3									BUSHING, Shift Lever
	5300 4810	1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
4									FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	4741 237	1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
5									PAD, Shift Fork
	4219 073	1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
6									NUT, .375-24
	0152 345	1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
7									SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
	4338 925	1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
8									SECTOR, Transfer Case
	4638 845	1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
9									WASHER, Flat

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

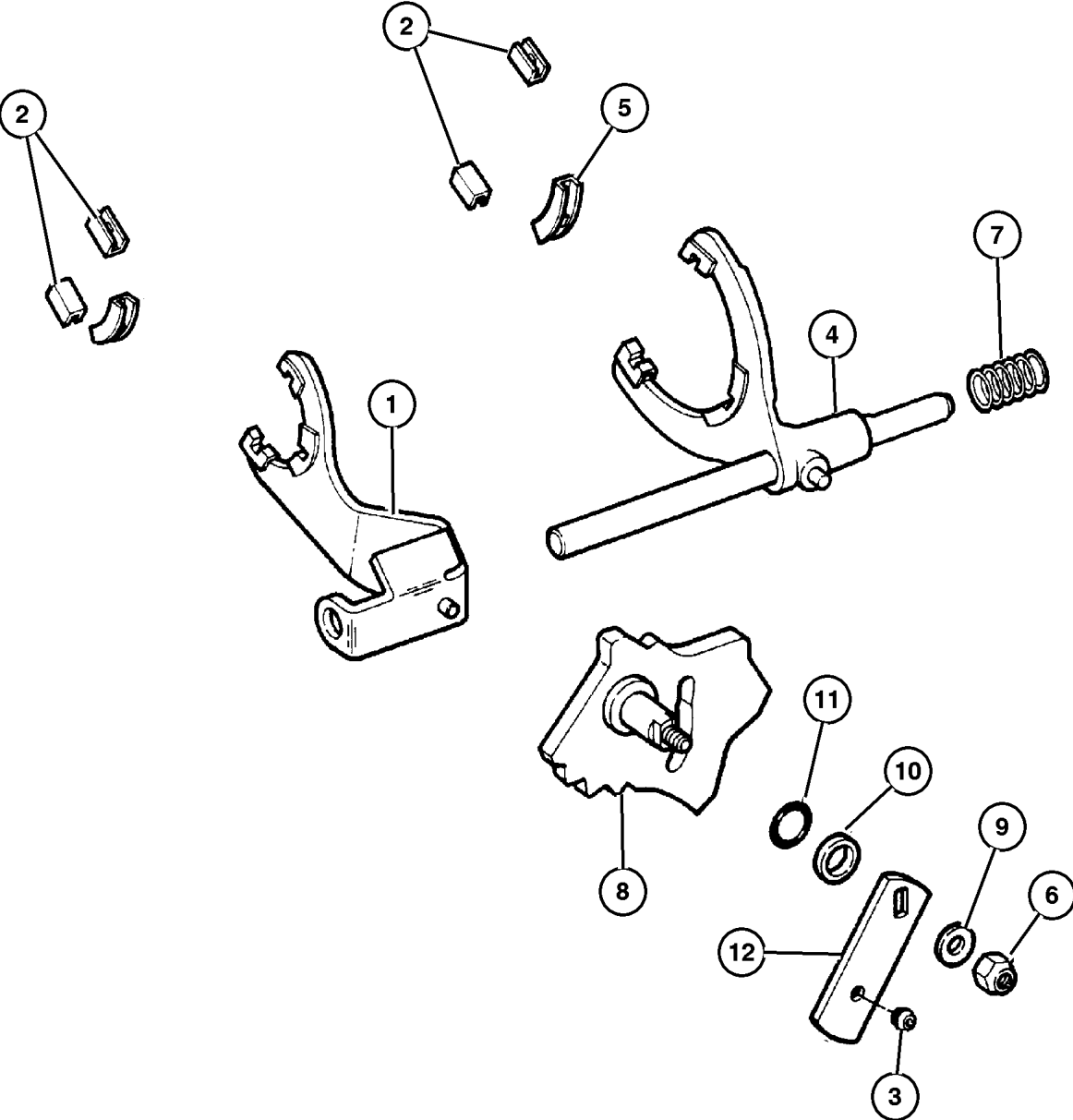
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Fork and Rails Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-910



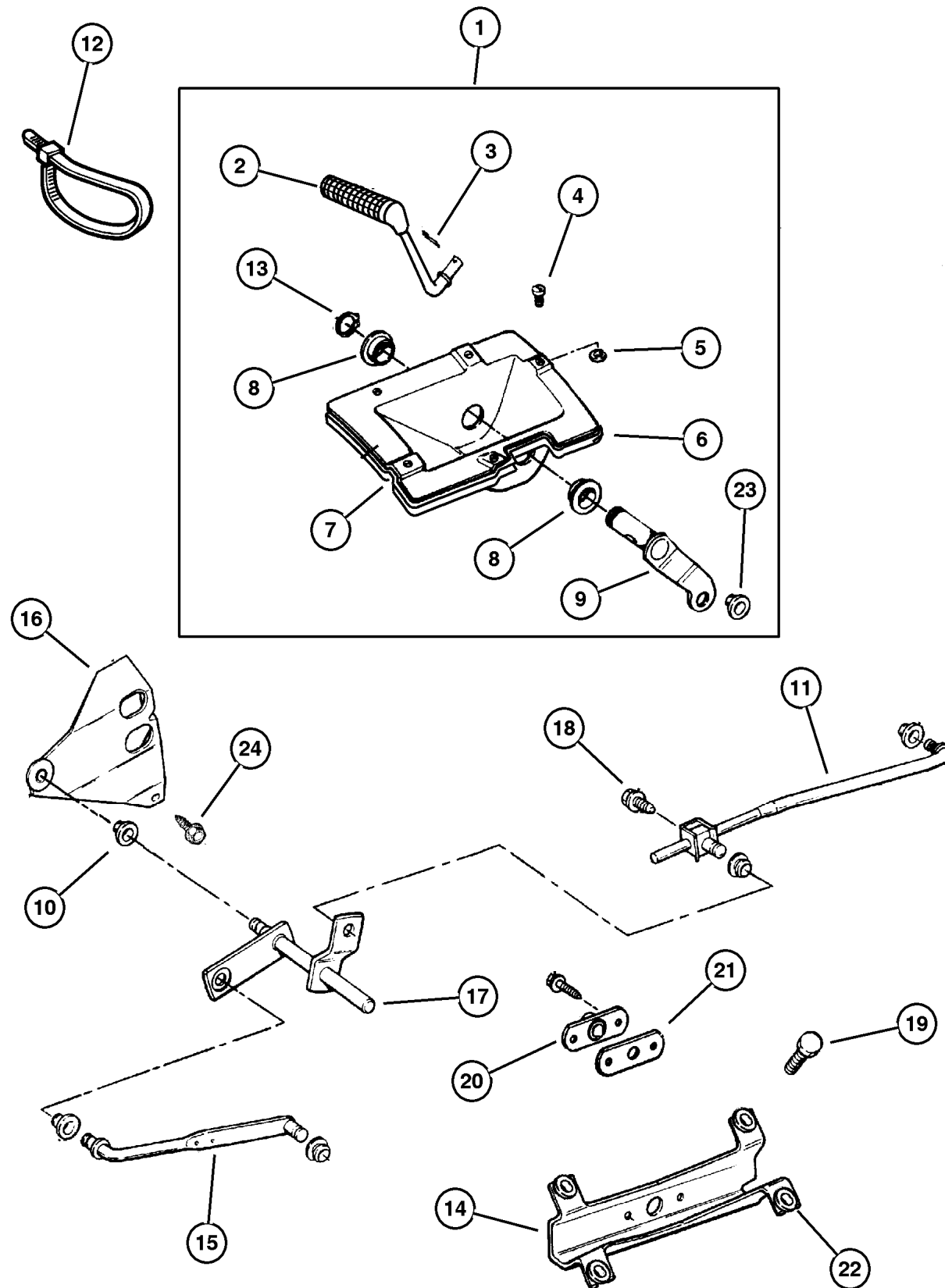
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	S243 6163	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212
		1	J, U			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
10									RETAINER, Rear Clutch
	4167 964	1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
11									SEAL, O-Ring
	4167 963	1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913
12									LEVER, Selector
	4897 185AA	1	J			ER0			52099212
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
ENC= 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmission									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104 100AB	1	J						
	52104 101AB	1	U						
2									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	5207 9256	1	J						
		1	U						
3									PIN, Cotter
	J400 6723	1	J						
		1	U						
4									FASTENER, Push On
	5300 0809	1	J						
	5207 7650	1	U						
5									NUT, Push, M5
	5207 7671	1	J						
		1	U						
6									BOOT, Transfer Case Lever
	5210 4019	1	J						
		1	U						
7									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	5300 1284	1	J						
		1	U						
8									BUSHING, Shift Control
	5300 0639	2	J						
		1	U						
9									LEVER, Transfer Case
	53005 150AC	1	J						
		1	U						
10									BUSHING, Shift Lever
	5300 4810	1	J			ENC	DBB		
		1	J, U			EP0			
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
11									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	5210 4073	1	J			ENC	DBB		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

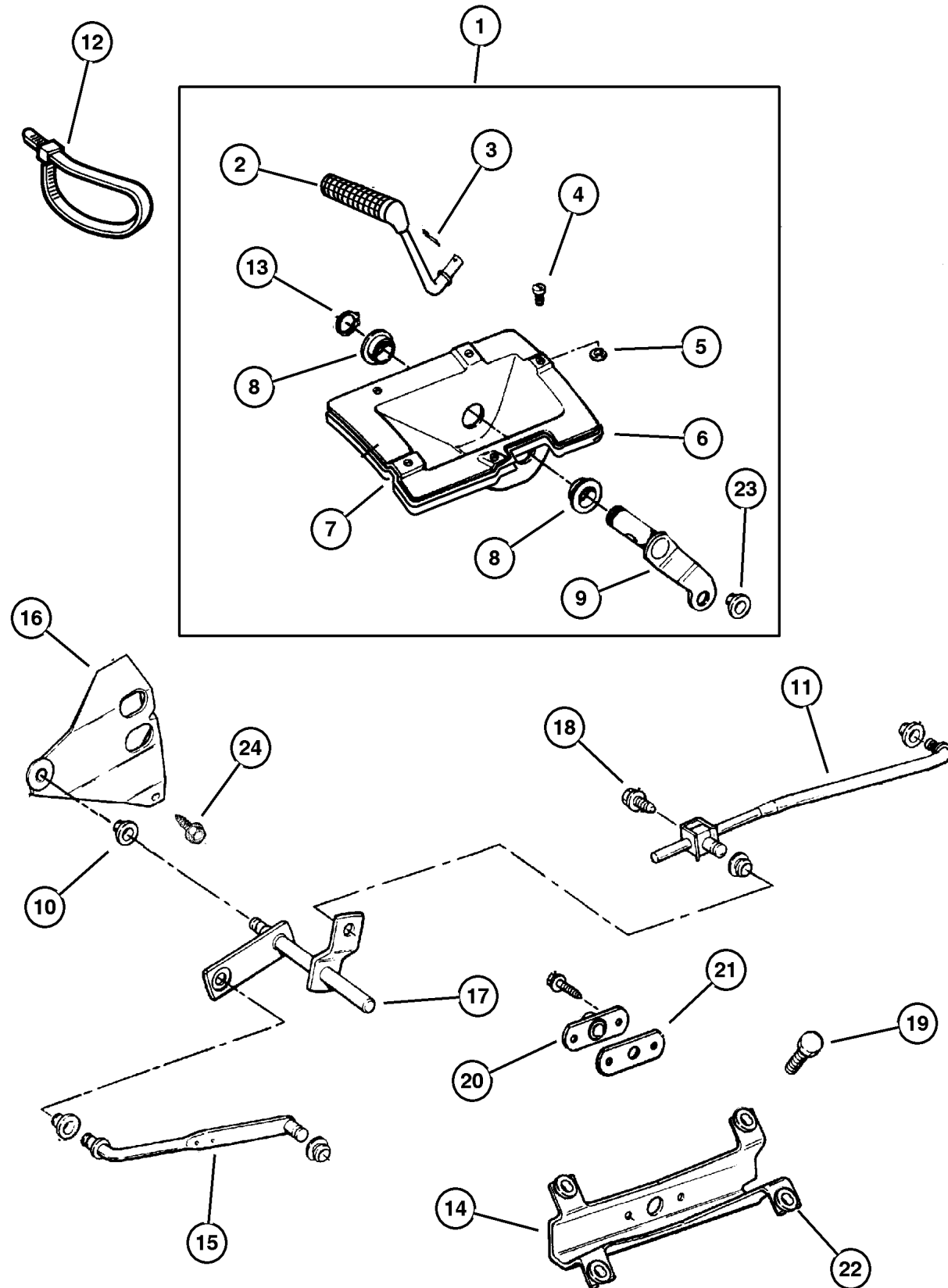
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			EP0			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
12	J369 3058	1	J						STRAP, Retaining
		1	U						
13	1150 5389	1	J						SNAP RING
		1	U						
14									BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	5210 4017	1	J, U			EP0			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
	5210 4018	1	J, U			ENC, ER0	DDQ		
15									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	5300 4942	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
	5300 5448	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
	5300 4941	1	J, U			EP0			
	5300 4945	1	J			EN0			
16									BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	5207 7574	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
	5300 5069	1	J, U			EP0			
	5207 8605	1	J, U			ENC	DBB		
	5300 5071	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
17									TORQUE SHAFT, Transfer Case
	5207 8541	1	J, U			ENC	DBB		
	5300 5151	1	J, U			EP0			
	5300 5552	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
18	J400 6036	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.50
19	6503 811	4	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
20									BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
	5207 8134	1	J, U			ENC, ER0	DDQ		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
21	5300 5154	1	J, U			ENC, ER0	DDQ		GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod
22									GROMMET
	5210 4014	4	J			EP0			
		4	J			ER0	DG0		
		4	J			ENC, ER0	DDQ		
23									GROMMET, Control Rod Front

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

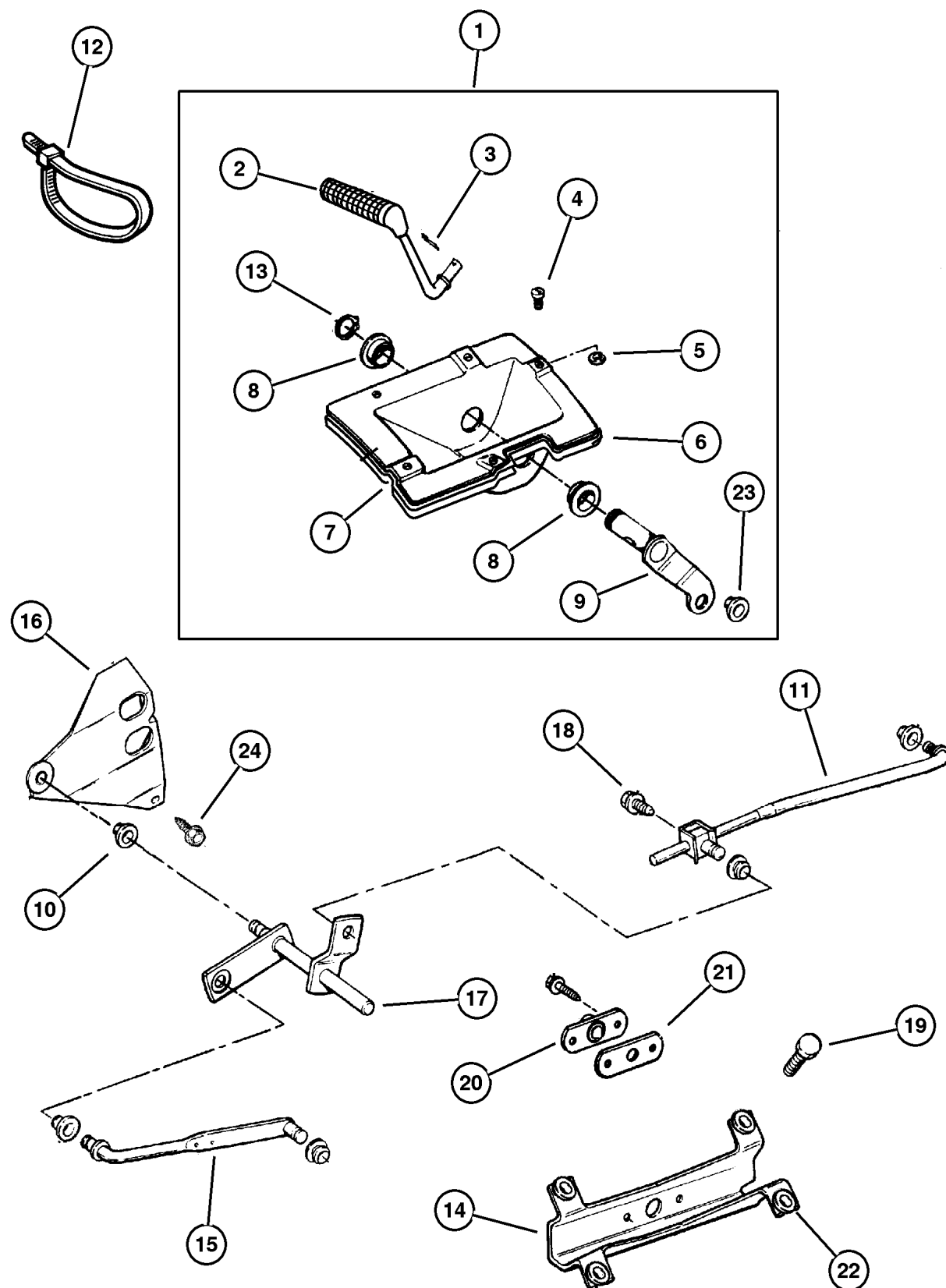
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3575 333	AR	J						
		AR	U						
24	1150 4336	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16

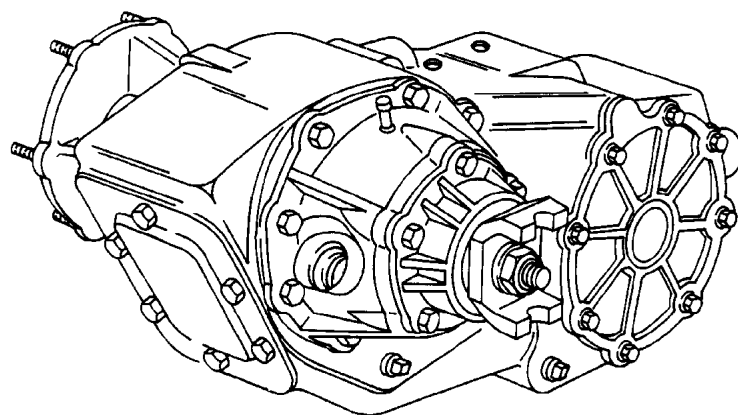
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 242

Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]



GROUP 242 - Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Select Trac (DHP) Fig. 242-110

Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) Fig. 242-210

Gear Train

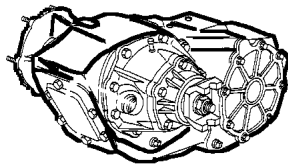
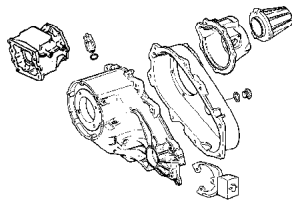
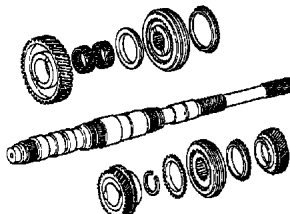
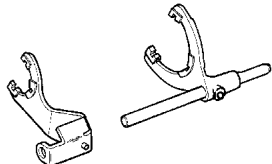
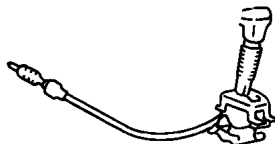
Gear Train Select Trac (DHP) Fig. 242-410

Fork and Rails

Fork and Rails Select Trac (DHP) Fig. 242-910

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP) Fig. 242-1210

242-100 Transfer Case Assembly 	242-200 Case and Related Parts 	242-400 Gear Train 	242-900 Fork and Rails 
242-1200 Gearshift Controls 			

Transfer Case Select Trac (DHP)
Figure 242-110

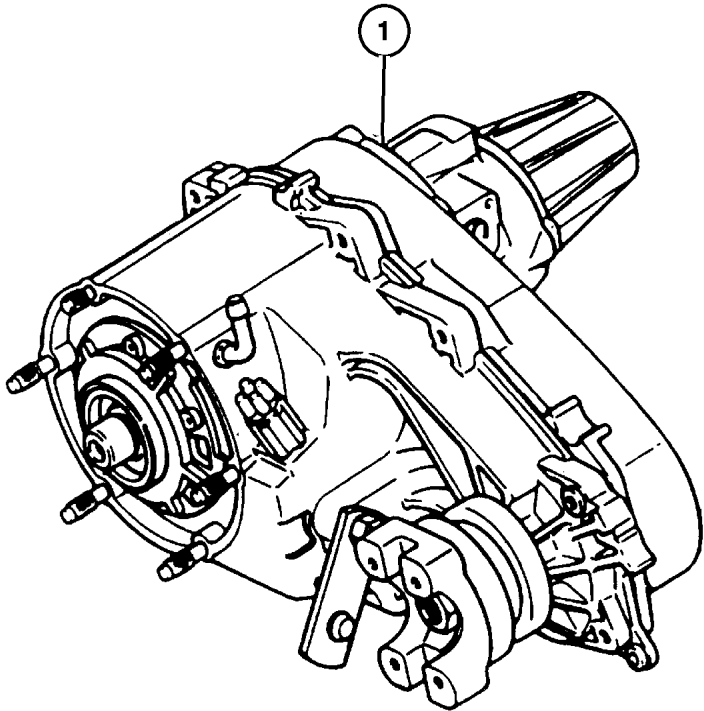
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

1									TRANSFER CASE, NP242
	5209 8899	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		w/o Export Package (ABE), w/o
									Police Package (AHB)
	5211 1083	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		w/ Export Package (ABE), w/
									Police Package (AHB).



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Case and Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine

ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine

EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

1	4883 336	1	J			ER0	DG0		CASE, Transfer Front
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
2	4505 365	6	J			ER0	DG0		STUD, M10x1.54x36
		6	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
3	4856 641	2	J			ER0	DG0		PLUG, Oil Fill
		2	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
4	J400 6681	6	J			EN0, ER0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5									SCREW
	4886 473AA	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
	5300 8216	1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
6									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	4167 963	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		5298899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
7	4638 497	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SPRING, Shift Detent
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
8	5300 8217	1	J			ER0	DG0		PLUNGER
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
						ER0	DG0		52111083
9	0015 105	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		PLUG
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
						ER0	DG0		52111083
10									BOLT, Transfer Case
	4210 617	8	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
		12	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
11	4856 391	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
						ER0	DG0		52111083
12	4318 025	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SEALANT, RTV
13	3681 601	1	J			ER0	DG0		MAGNET, Transmission, 52098899
14	4796 910	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		VENT, Transfer Case
									52098899

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

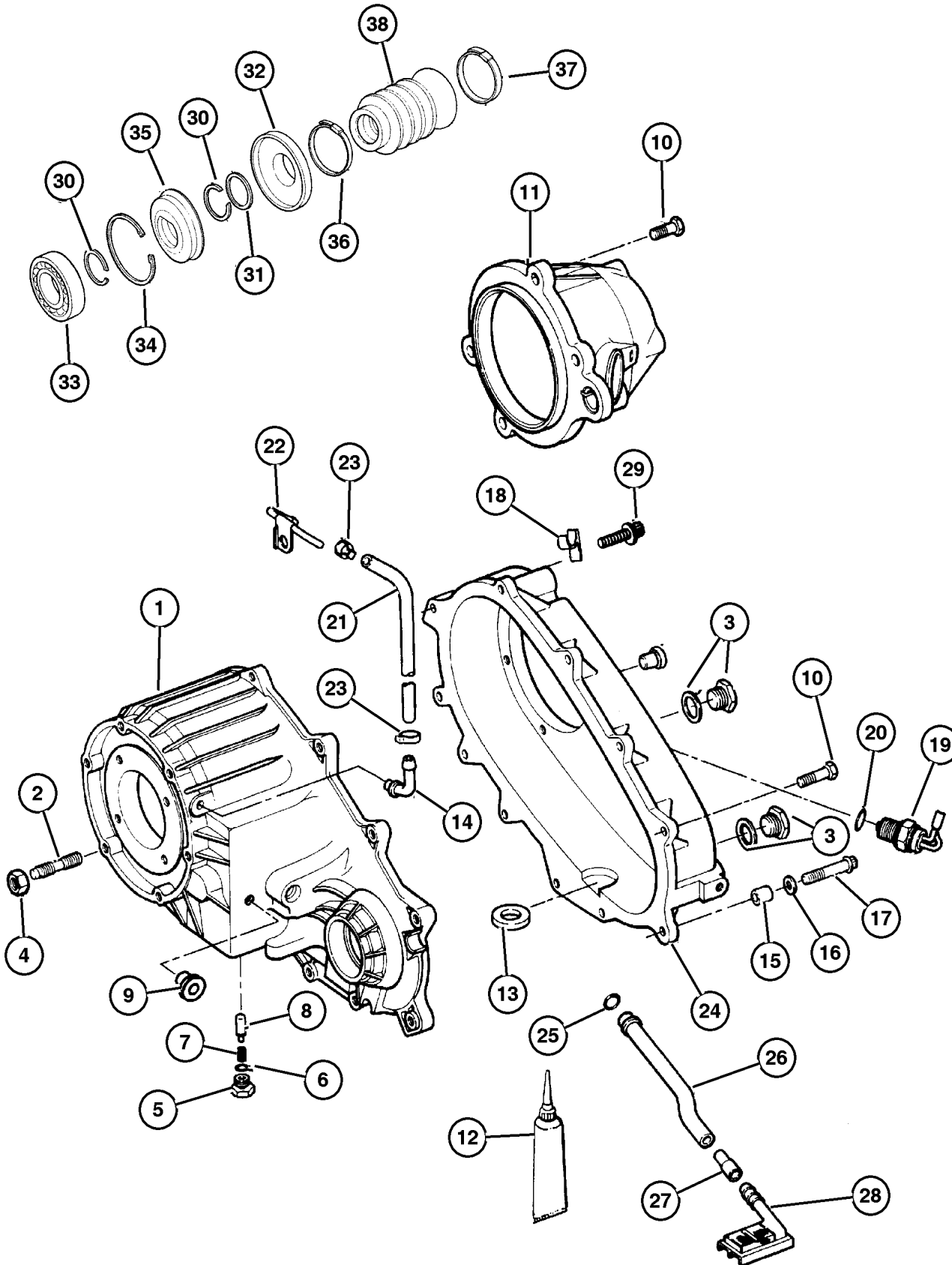
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

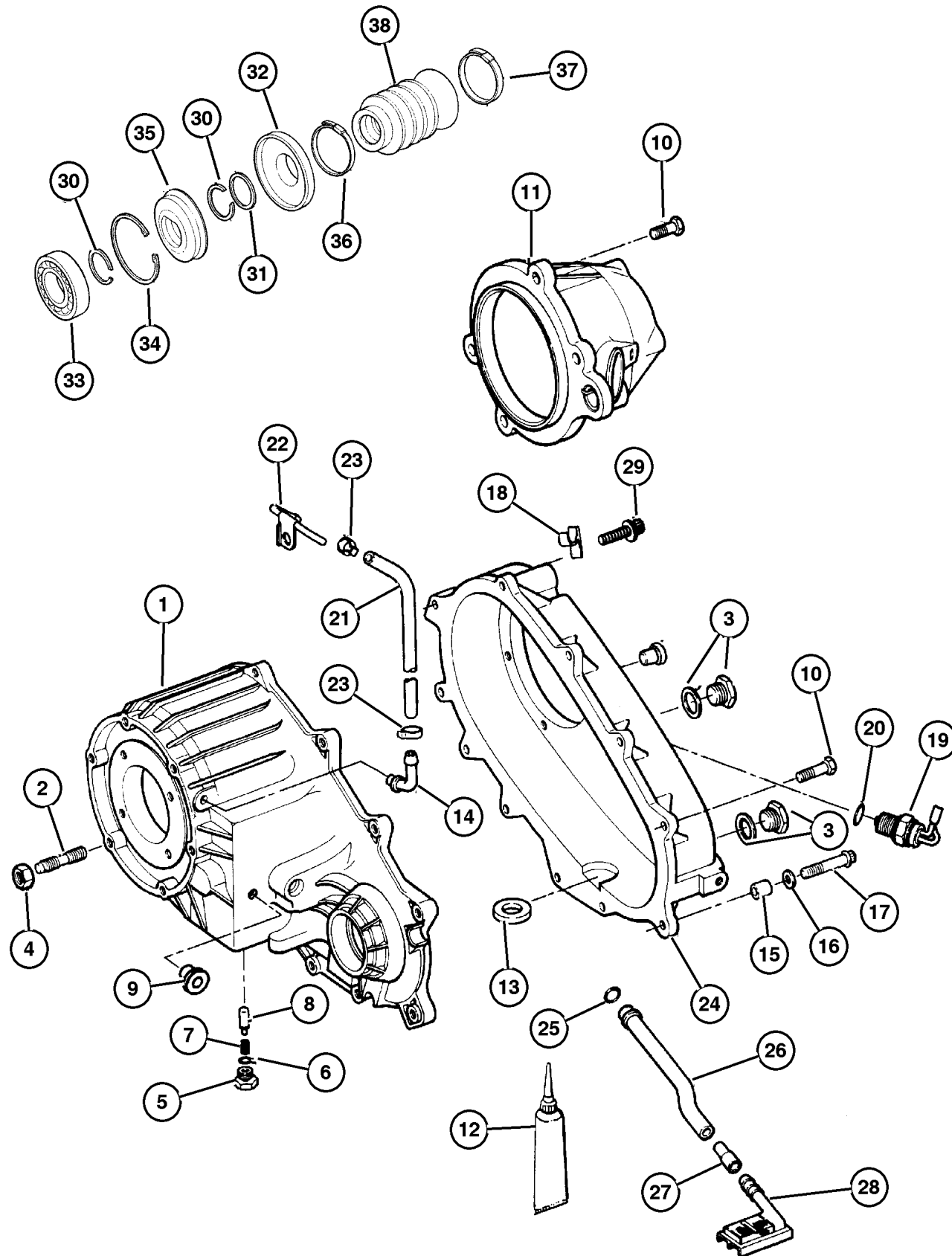
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Case and Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
15									DOWEL, Transfer Case
	4116 310	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		2	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
16									WASHER, Flat
	4210 983	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		2	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
17									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	4210 614	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		2	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
18	5211 8181	1	J, U			EN0, ER0	DBB		CLIP
19	5600 6755	1	J			ER0	DG0		SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
20	4338 956	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SEAL, Vacuum Switch, 52098899
21	4443 176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
22	5300 7494	1	J, U						VENT, Transfer Case
23	6502 081	2	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
24									CASE, Transfer Case Rear
	4874 298	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
25									SEAL, Oil
	4338 942	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
26									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	8350 3523	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
27									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	4338 944	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
28									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	4338 943	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
29									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.
									5x48
	J813 0979	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
30									SNAP RING
	J813 4488	1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		2	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
31									WASHER
	4798 118	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts Select Trac (DHP)
Figure 242-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
32	4798 119	1	J			ER0	DG0		SLINGER, Oil
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
33	4338 892	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BEARING
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
34	4798 116	1	J			ER0	DG0		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
35	4798 117	1	J			ER0	DG0		SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
36	4798 121	1	J			ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Boot
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
37	4798 122	1	J			ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Boot
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
38	4798 123	1	J			ER0	DG0		BOOT, Driveshaft
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

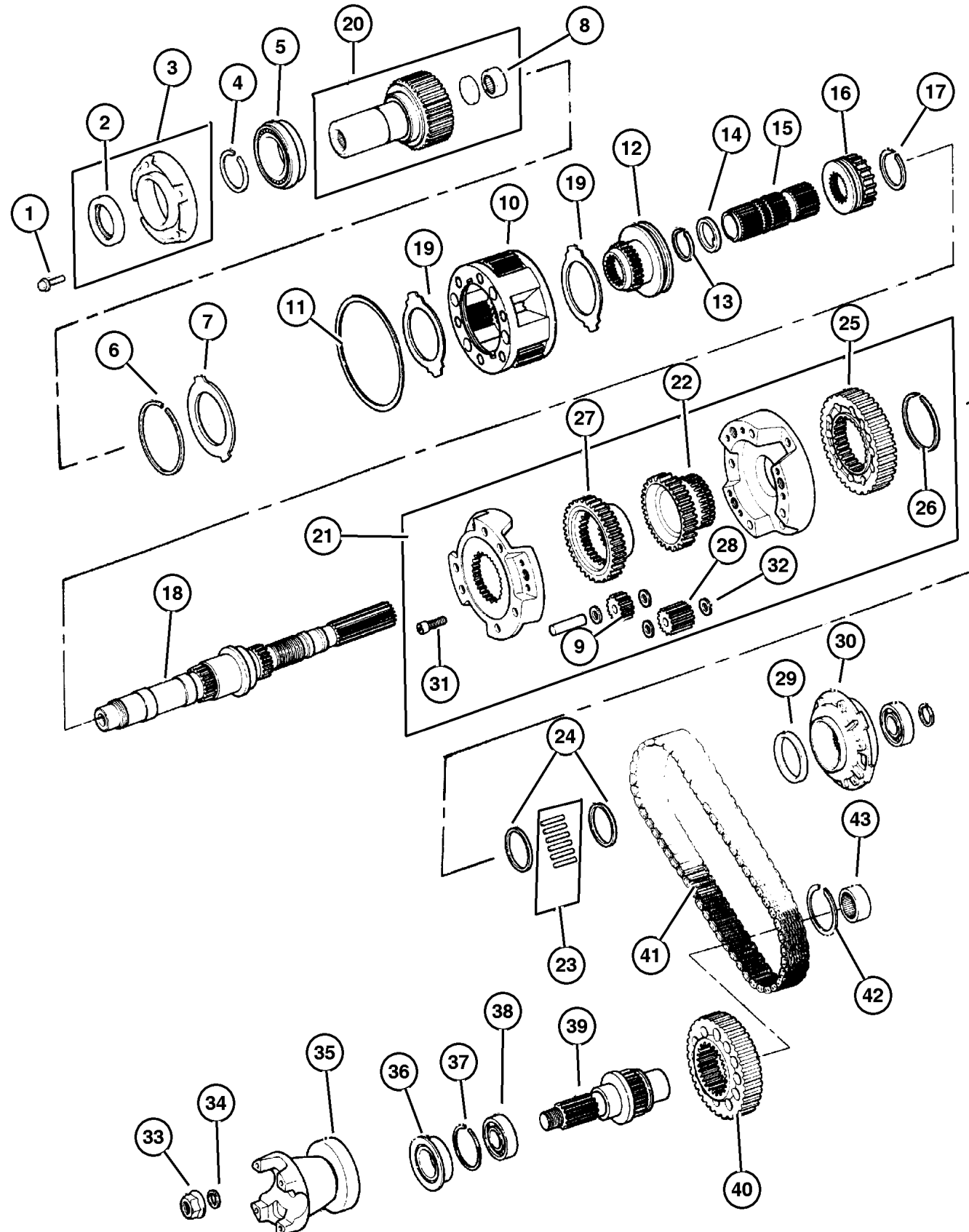
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									BOLT
	6500 318	4	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
		4	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		4	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		4	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
2									SEAL, Input Gear
	4167 929	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
3									RETAINER
	4338 973	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
4									SNAP RING
	3821 558	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
5									BEARING, Input Gear
	4746 155	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
6									SNAP RING
	4338 910	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
7									RING
	4338 909	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
8									BEARING, Input Shaft
	8350 3507	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
9									GEAR, Planetary
	8350 4170	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		3	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
10									PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	4796 903	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
11									SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
	4219 065	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
12									SLEEVE, Shift Range
	4798 279	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
13									SNAP RING

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

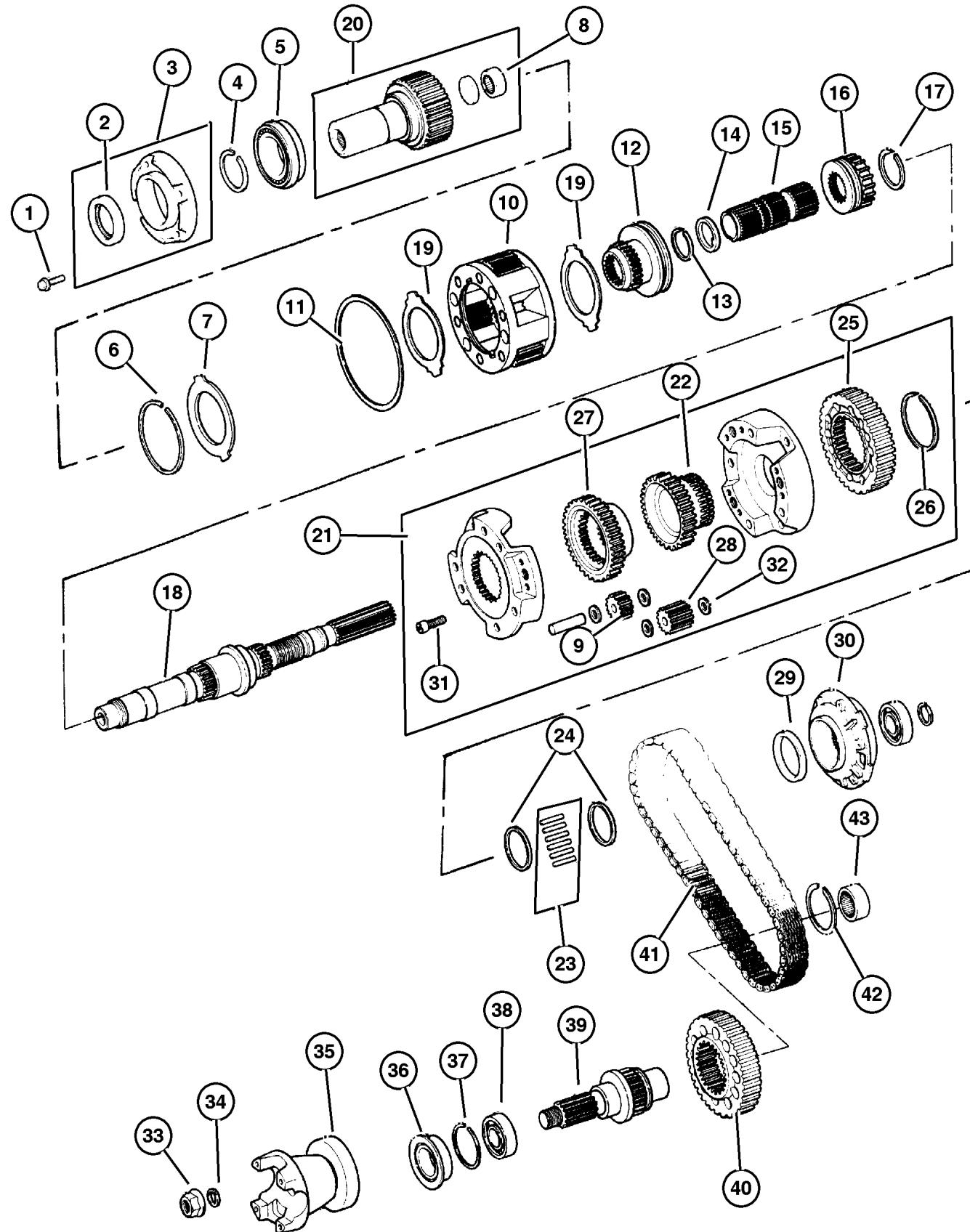
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	8350 3540	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
	8350 3539	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
15	4798 277	1	J			ER0	DG0		SHAFT, Intermediate
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
16	8350 3542	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
17	8350 3537	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SNAP RING
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
18	4798 145	1	J			ER0	DG0		MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
19	4338 908	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		2	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
						ER0	DG0		52111083
20	4798 126	1	J			ER0	DG0		GEAR, Input
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
21	8350 3529	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
22	8350 3530	1	J			ER0	DG0		GEAR, Differential Drive
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
23	8350 3543	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case, 52098899
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
24	8350 3533	2	J			ER0	DG0		SPACER, Sprocket
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
25	8350 3531	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J			ER0	DG0		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
26	8350 3532	1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
		2	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
						ER0	DG0		SNAP RING
27									SPROCKET, Differential

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

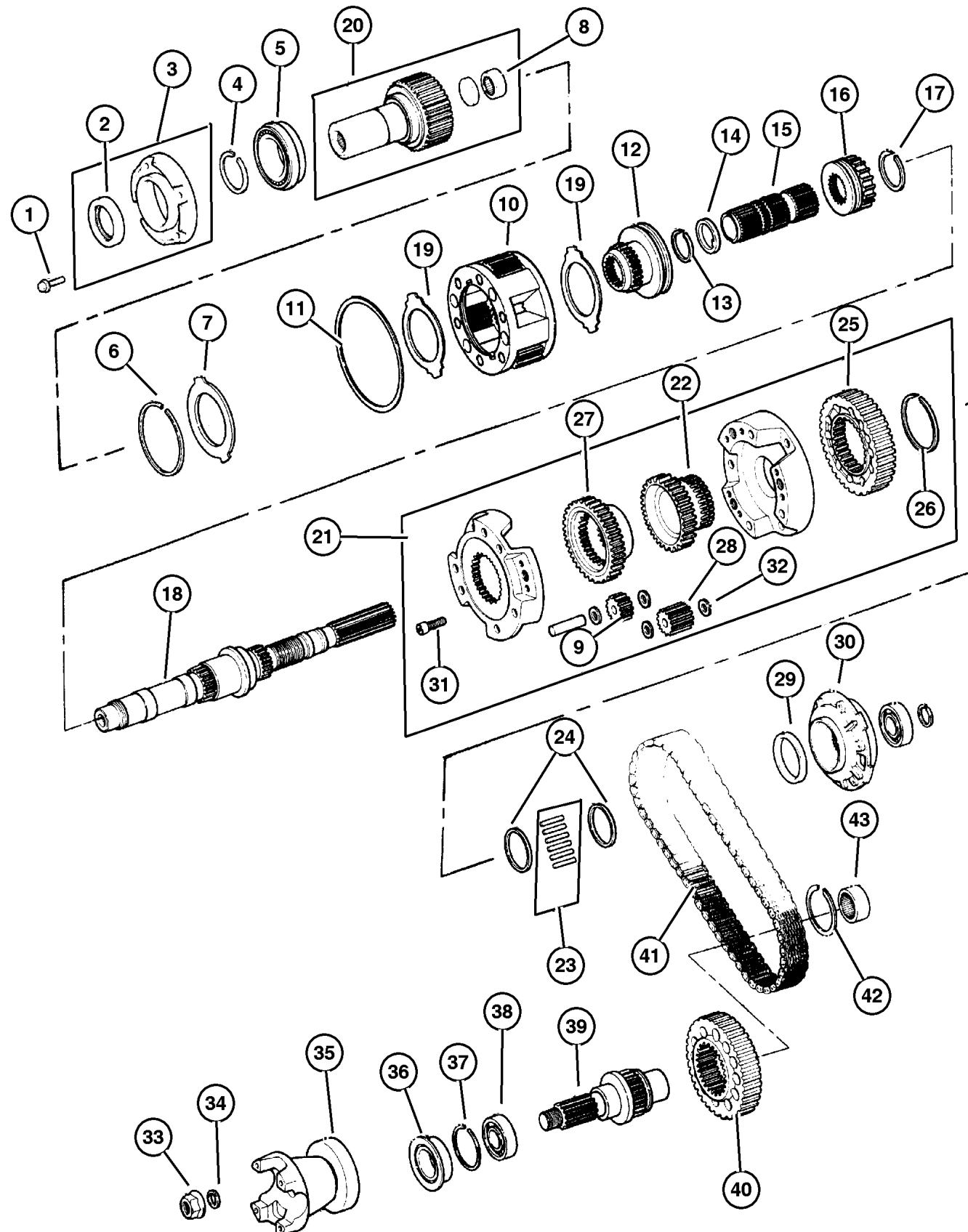
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	8350 3536	1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
									GEAR, Planetary
29	8350 4169	1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
		3	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
									SEAL, Main Shaft
30	4210 603	1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
31	4338 936	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098999
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
									SCREW
32	3820 898	3	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
		3	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
									WASHER, Differential Gear
33	8350 4168	12	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
		12	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
									NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
34	4167 924	1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
									WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
35	4210 973	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
									YOKE, Transfer Case
36	4798 138	1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
									SEAL, Output Shaft
37	4798 125	1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
									SNAP RING
38	0893 31A	1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
									BEARING
39	4338 321	1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
40	8350 3517	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098999
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
41	8350 3518	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098999
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
									CHAIN, Transfer Case

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

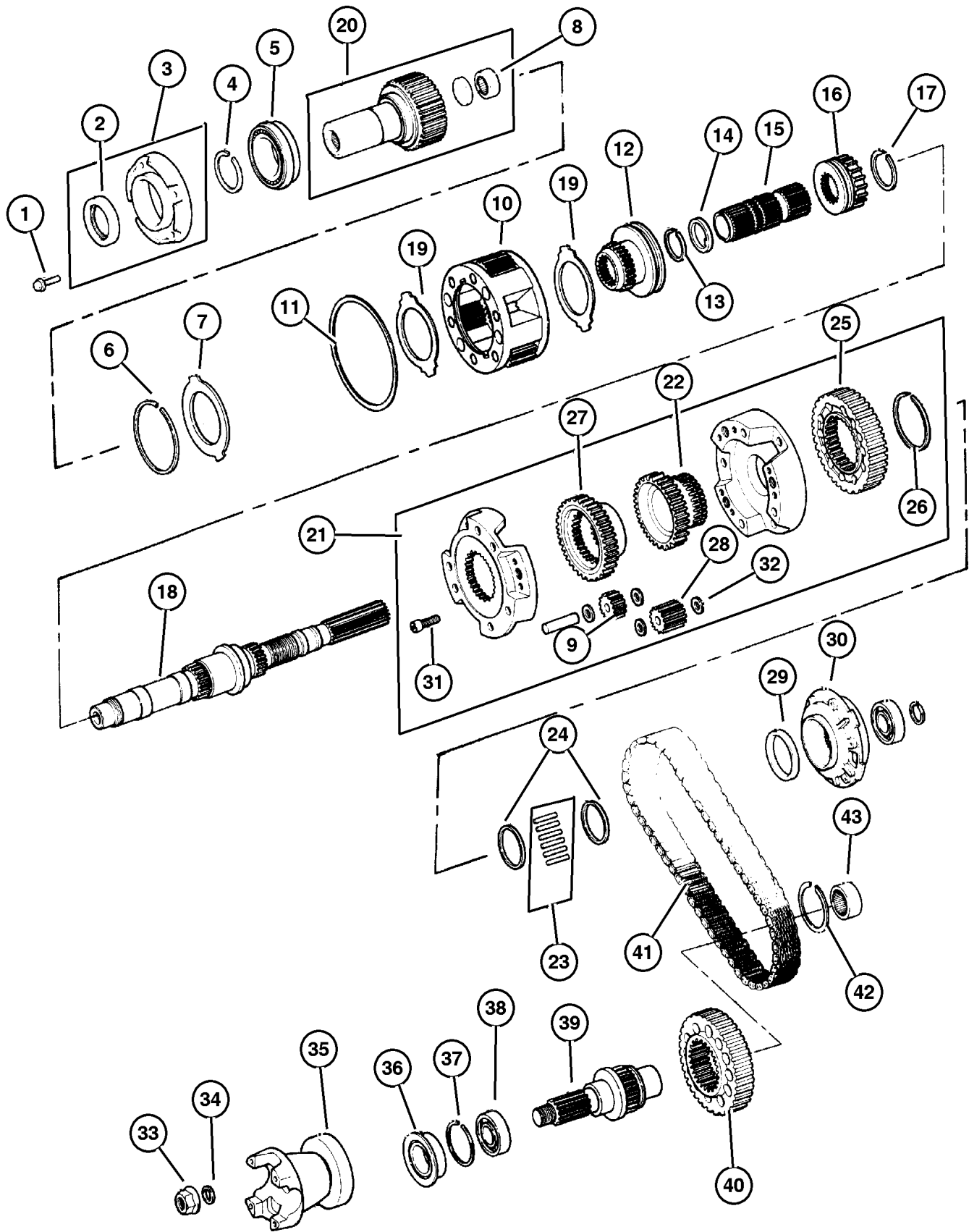
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train Select Trac (DHP)
Figure 242-410



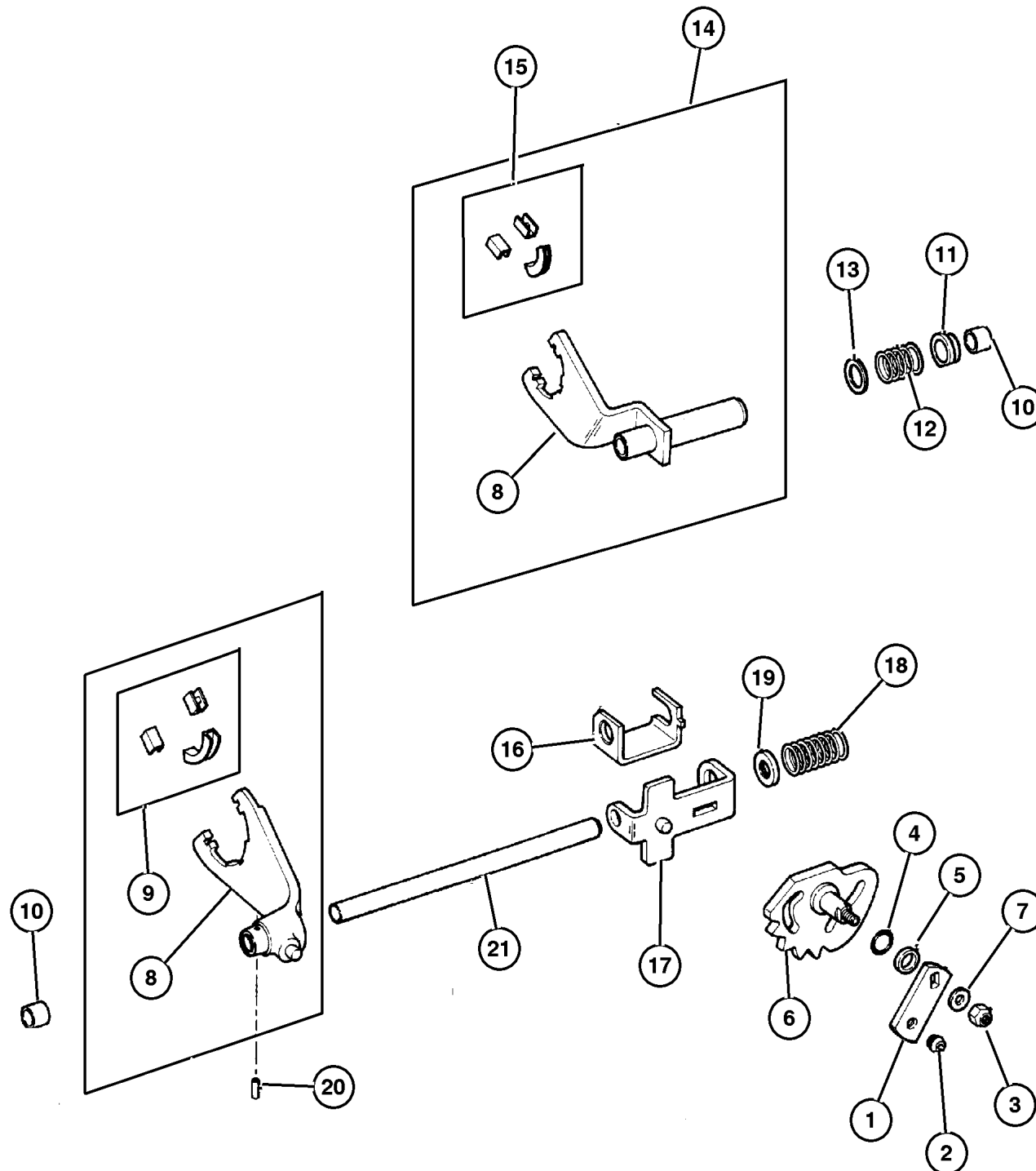
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
42	4638 890	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
	8350 4575	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098999
	4167 991	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SNAP RING, Bearing
43		1	J			ER0	DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft
	4269 189	1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fork and Rails Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	5300 4227	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		LEVER, Transfer Case
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
									52111083
2	5300 4810	1	J			ER0	DG0		BUSHING, Shift Lever
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
									52111083
3	0152 345	1	J			ER0	DG0		NUT, .375-24
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
									52111083
4	4167 963	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SEAL, O-Ring
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
									52111083
5	4167 964	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		RETAINER, Rear Clutch
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
									52111083
6	4638 949	1	J			ER0	DG0		SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
									52098899
7									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5003 459AA	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		FORK, Range
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
									52111083
9	4167 969	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		PAD, Shift Fork
		4	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
									52111083
	4167 970	1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
10	J813 4291	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BUSHING, Shift Fork
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
									52111083
11	4338 945	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BUSHING, Shift Rail
		2	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
									52111083
12	8350 3513	1	J			ER0	DG0		SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
									52111083
13									WASHER, Flat

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

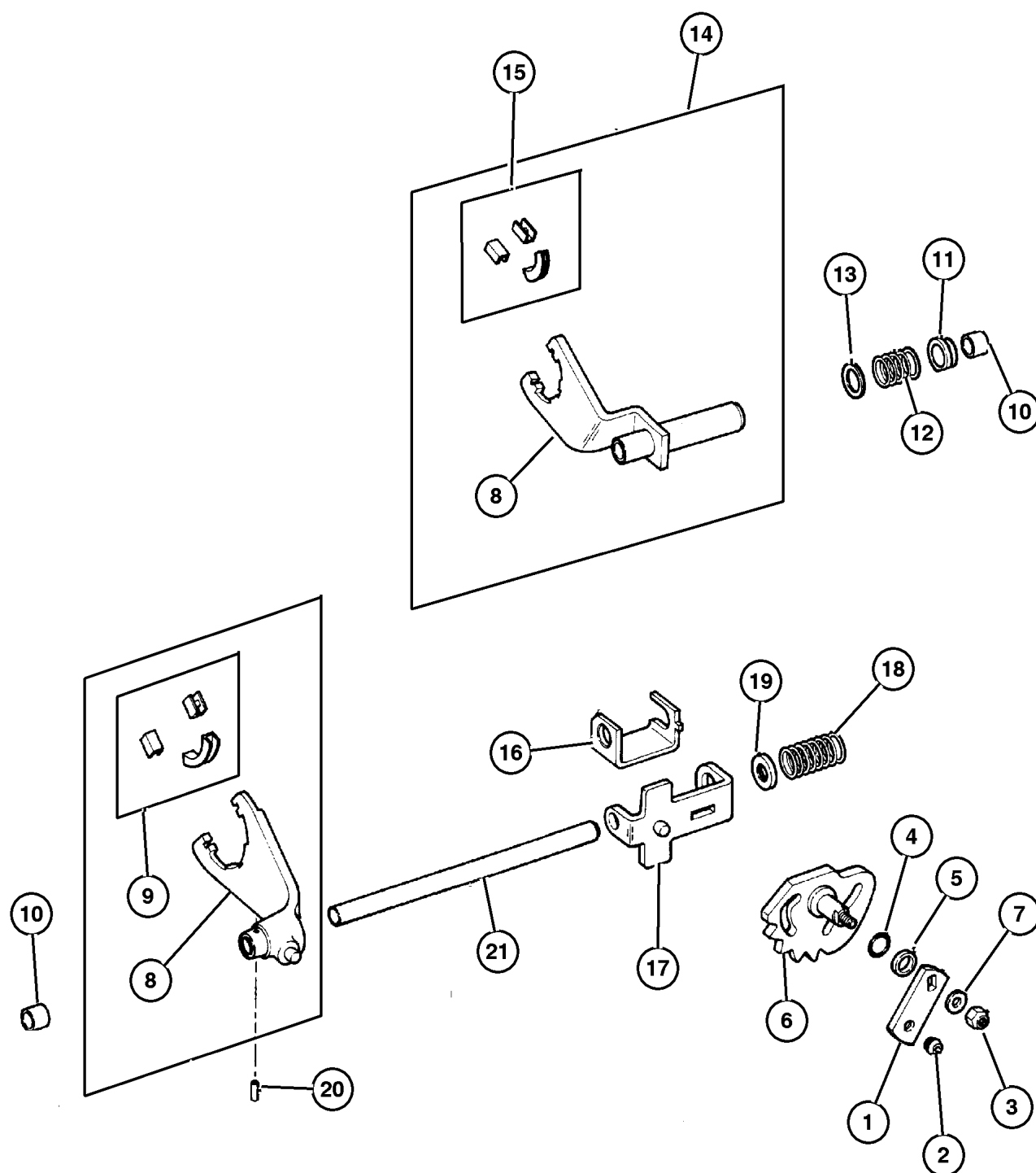
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fork and Rails Select Trac (DHP)
Figure 242-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 3512	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
14		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
									FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	4638 950	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
15									PAD, Shift Fork
	4167 969	4	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	4167 970	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
16		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
									BRACKET, Shift Mode
	8350 3510	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
17									BRACKET, Shift Mode
	8350 3511	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
18									SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
	8350 3516	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
19									CUP, Shift Fork Spring
	8350 3515	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
20		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
									PIN, Shift Fork
	1664 355	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
21									RAIL, Transfer Case
	8350 4469	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

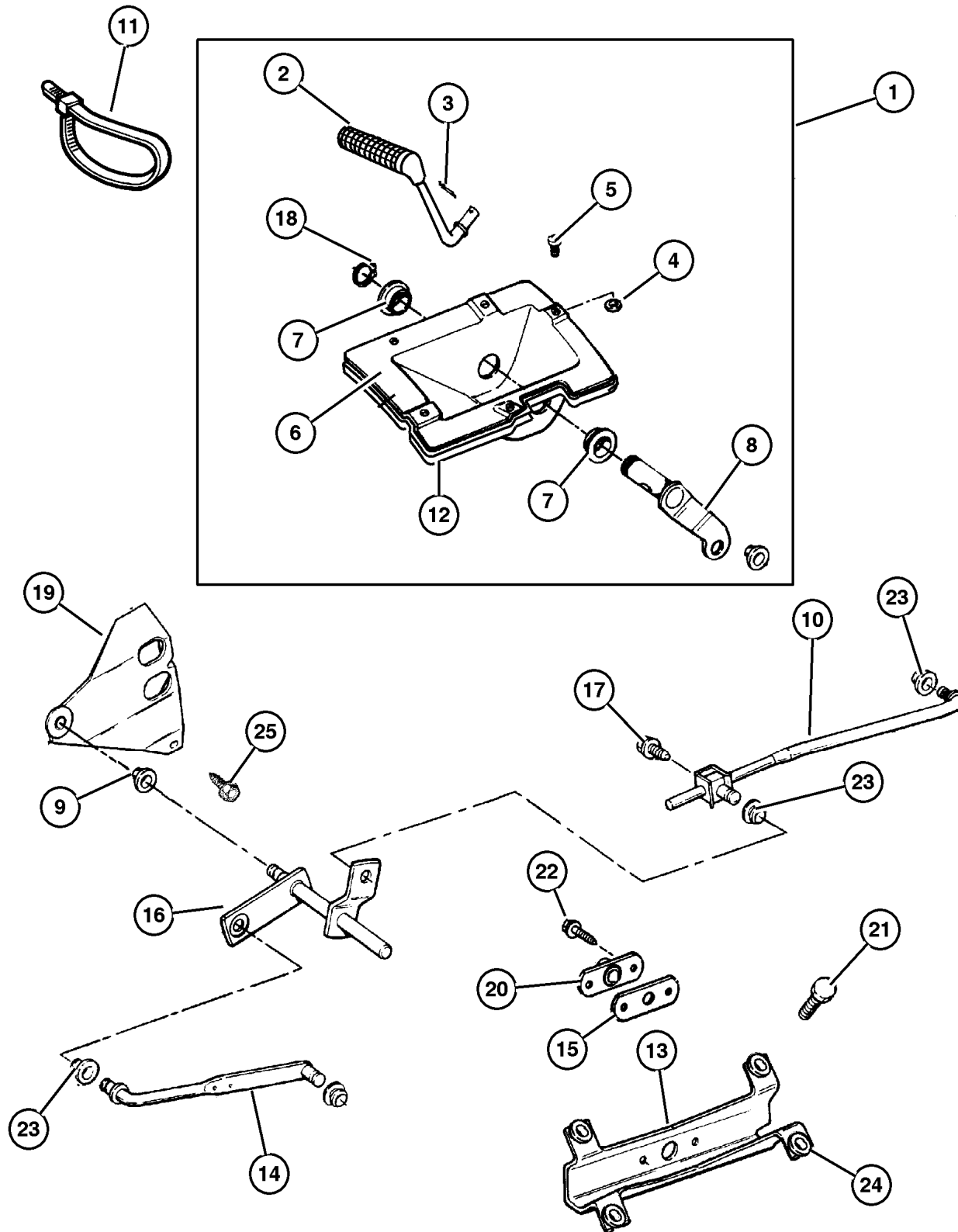
TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
ENC= 2.5L 4 Cykinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	5210 4102	1	J				DG0		
	5210 4103	1	U				DG0		
2									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	5207 9256	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
3									PIN, Cotter
	J400 6723	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
4									NUT, Push, M5
	5300 0809	1	J				DG0		
	5207 7650	1	U				DG0		
5									FASTENER, Push On
	5207 7671	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
6									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	5300 1284	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
7									BUSHING, Shift Control
	5300 0639	2	J				DG0		
		2	U						
8									LEVER, Transfer Case
	5300 5150	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
9									BUSHING, Shift Lever
	5300 4810	1	J			ENC	DBB		52078605
		1	J, U			EP0			53005069
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52077574
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		53005071
10									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	5210 4073	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J			ENC	DBB		
		1	J, U			EP0			
11									STRAP, Retaining

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

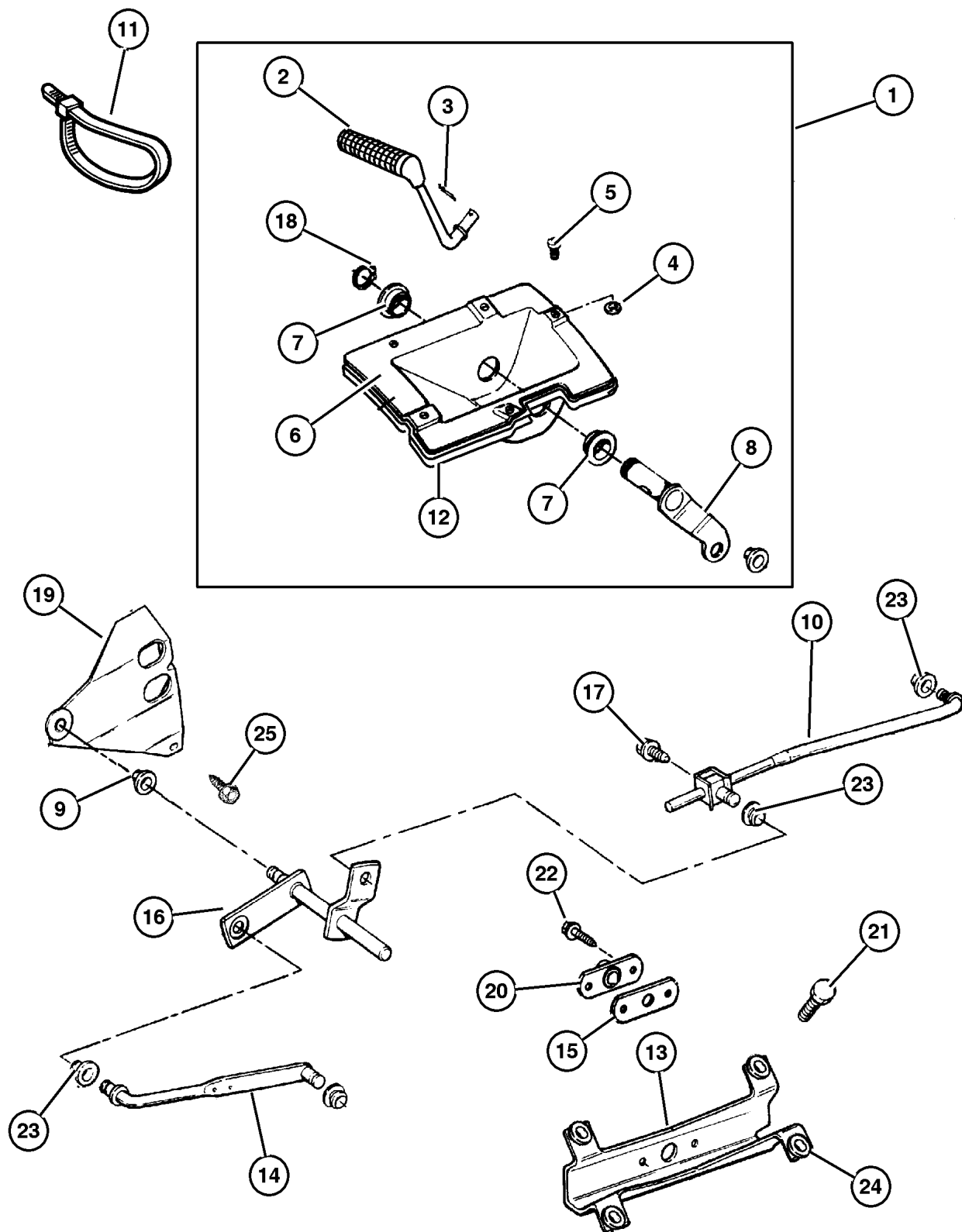
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	J369 3058	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
12	5210 4019	1	J				DG0		BOOT, Transfer Case Lever
		1	U				DG0		
13	5210 4017	1	J, U			EP0			BRACKET, Torque Shaft
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
	5210 4018	1	J, U			ENC,	DDQ		
						ER0			
14									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	5210 4121	1	J, U			ENC			
	5210 4122	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
	5300 4941	1	J, U			EP0			
	5300 4943	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
15									GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod
	5300 5154	1	J, U			EP0			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENC,	DDQ		
						ER0			
16									TORQUE SHAFT, Transfer Case
	5300 5151	1	J, U			EP0			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
17	J400 6036	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.50
18									SNAP RING
	1150 5389	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
19									BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	5207 7574	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
	5207 8605	1	J, U			ENC	DBB		
	5300 5069	1	J, U			EP0			
	5300 5071	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
20									BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
	5207 8134	1	J, U			ENC,	DDQ		
		1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EP0			
21	6503 811	4	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
22									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

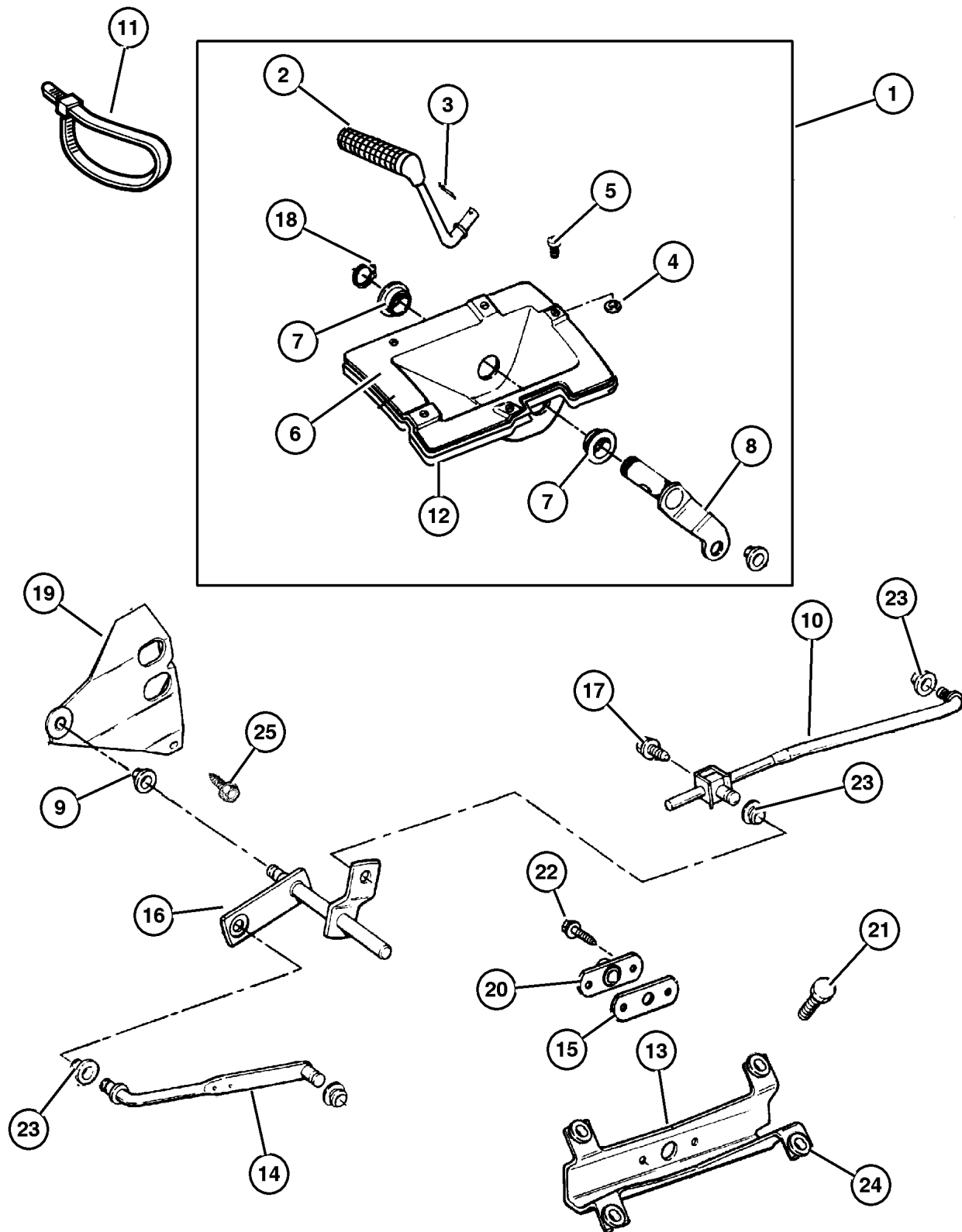
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3420 1691	2	J, U			ENC, ER0	DDQ		
		2	J, U			EP0	DG0		
23	3575 333	AR	U				DG0		GROMMET, Control Rod Front
		AR	J				DG0		
24	5210 4014	4	J			EP0			GROMMET
		4	J			ER0	DG0		
		4	J			ENC, ER0	DDQ		
25	1150 4336	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 21P

Speedometer Pinions

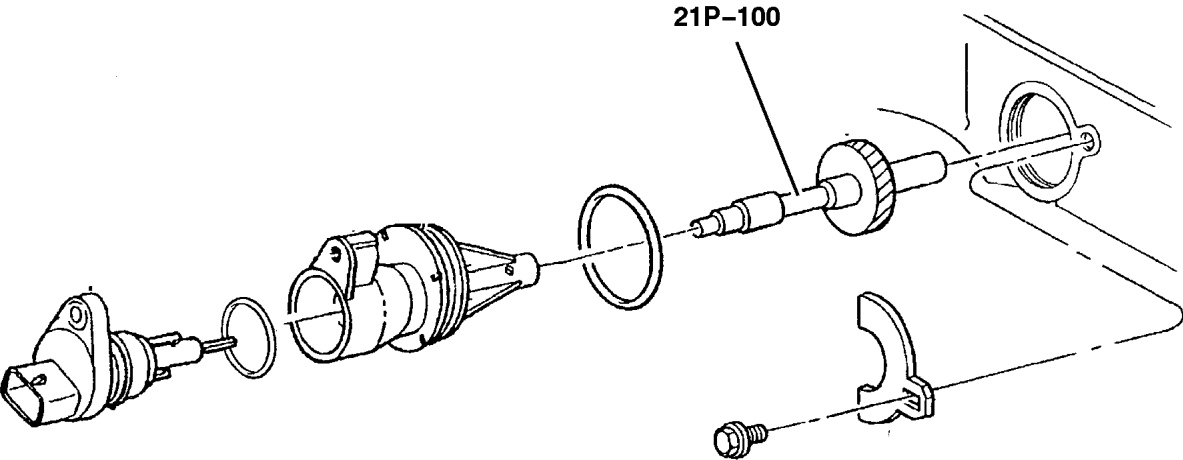
GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

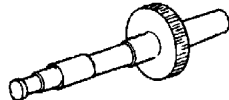
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions

Speedometer Pinion Fig. 21P-110



21P-100 Speedometer Pinions 			
--	--	--	--

Speedometer Pinion
Figure 21P-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 8183	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	5206 9315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
3	6035 709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
4	2892 399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer
5	0180 077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
6									PINION, Speedometer Drive
	5206 7629	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO, 29 Teeth. P225/75R15 Wrangler RT/S AT
	5206 7630	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO, 30 Teeth. All
									P215/75R15/R16/R17, P225/ 70R15 (OWL) eagle GA A/S.
	5206 7633	1							3.50 AXLE RATIO, 33 Teeth. P225/75R15 Wrangler RT/S AT
									Michelin.
	5206 7634	1							3.50 AXLE RATIO, 34 Teeth. P225/75R15 Wrangler RT/S AT
									Goodyear.
	5206 7635	1							3.50 AXLE RATIO, 35 Teeth P215/ 75R15 BSW A/S Wrangler AP
		1							3.70 AXLE RATIO, 35 Teeth. P225/75R15 Wrangler RT/S AT
		1							Michelin.
									3.50 AXLE RATIO, 35 Teeth. P225/70R15 High Speed Rated
									Eagle GA, P225/70R15 (OWL)
									Eagle GA A/S.
	5206 7636	1							3.70 AXLE RATIO, 36 Teeth. P225/75R15 Wrangler RT/S AT, P225/75R15 (OWL) A/S
									Goodyear Tires.
	5206 7637	1							3.70 AXLE RATIO, 37 Teeth. All P215R15/R16/R17 Tires. P225/ 70R15 (OWL) Eagle GA A/S
									Tires.
	5206 7639	1				EPE			4.11 AXLE RATIO, 39 Teeth. P215/75R15 Wrangler RT/S AT
	5206 7640	1				EPE			4.11 AXLE RATIO, 40 Teeth. All
									P215R15/R16/R17 Tires.
	5206 7641	1				EPE, ER0			4.11 AXLE RATIO, 41 Teeth. P225/70R15 (OWL) A/S.

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

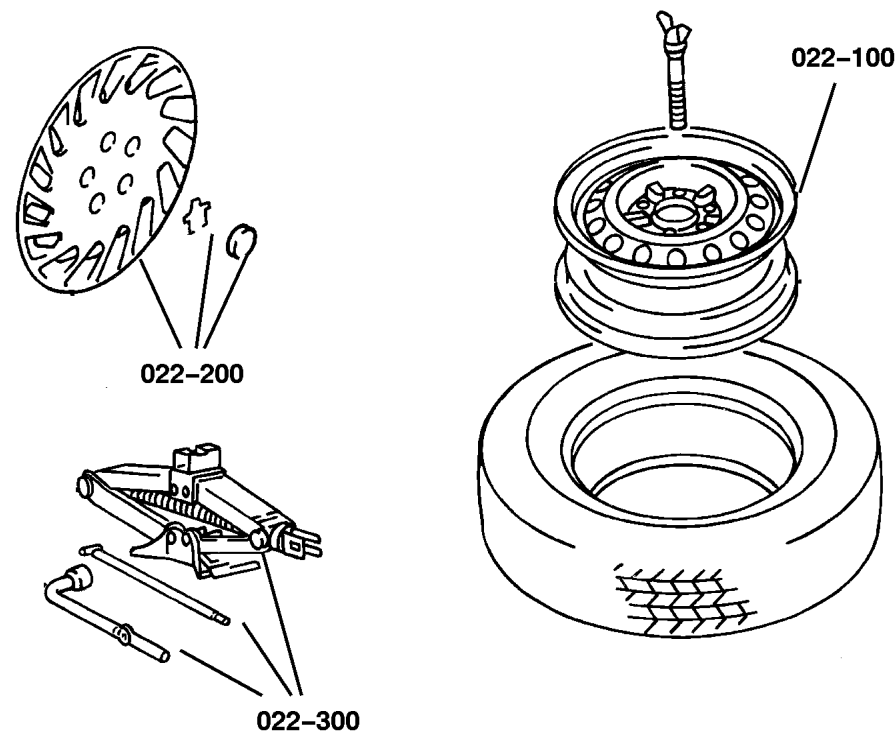
September 15, 2005

Group – 022

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

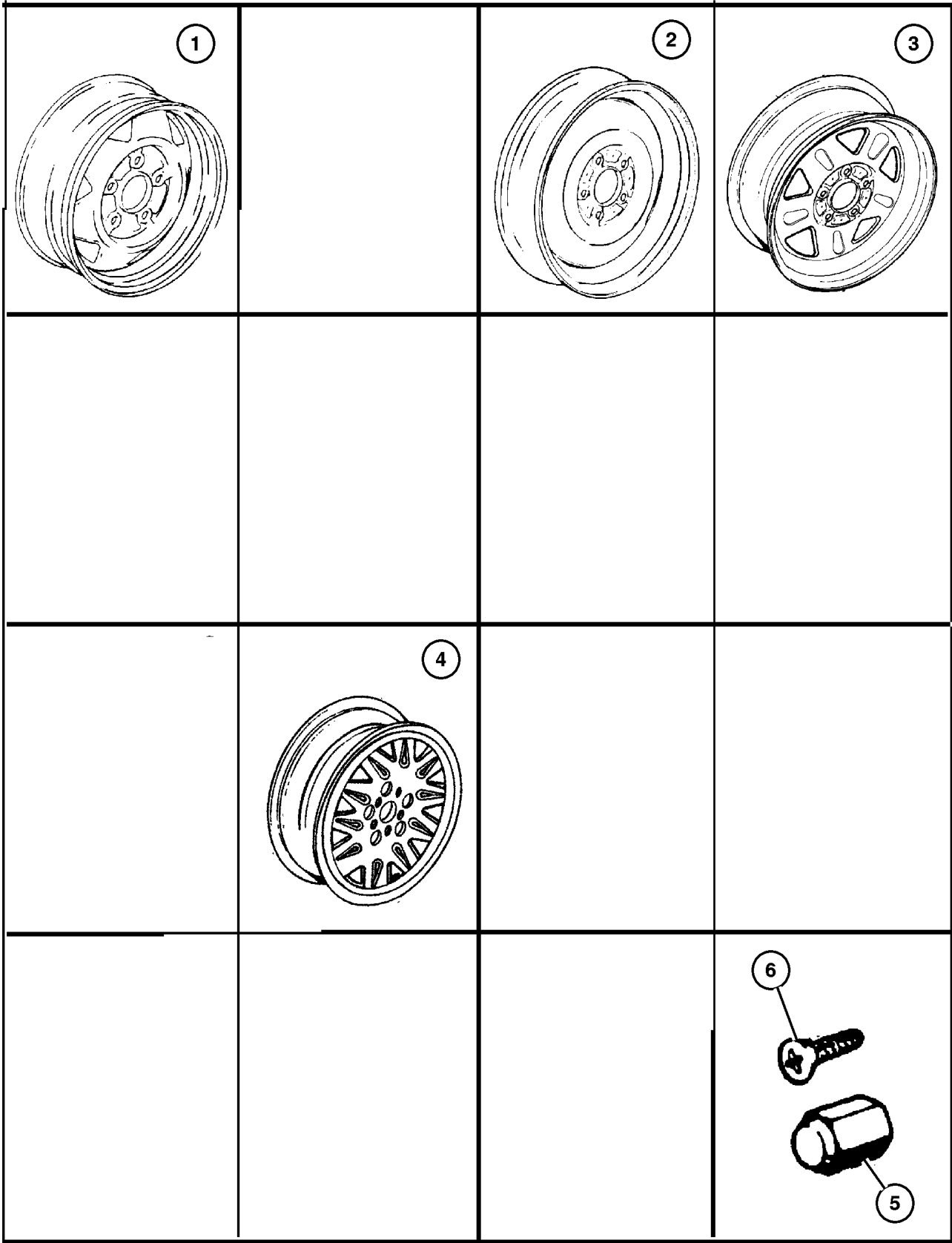
GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wheels and Hardware	
Wheels and Hardware	Fig. 022-120
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	
Wheel Cap	Fig. 022-220
Jack Stowage	
Jack Stowage	Fig. 022-310
Spare Tire Stowage	
Wheel, Spare Inside Mounting	Fig. 022-430
Wheel, Spare Inside Mounting RHD	Fig. 022-440



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 022-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

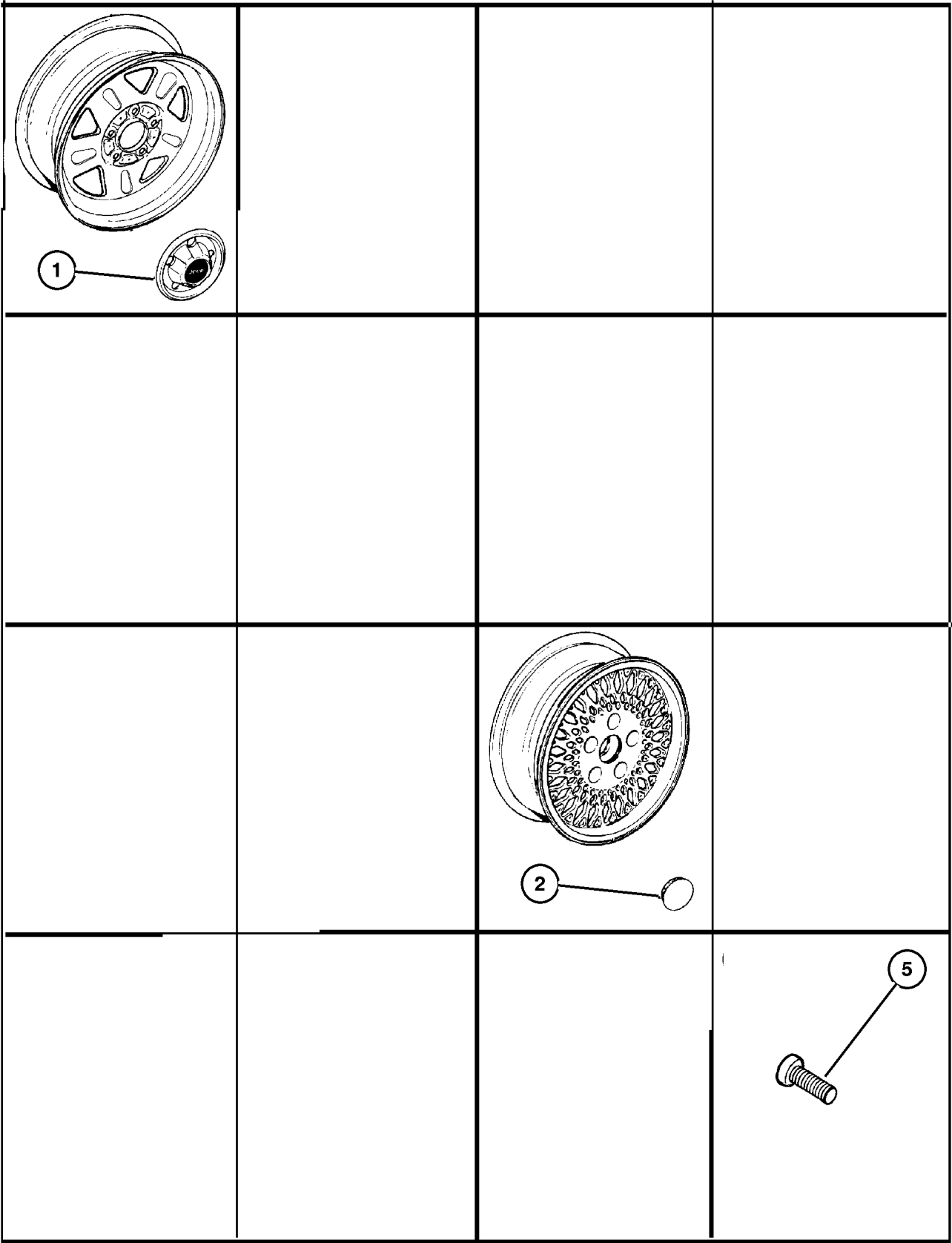
Note: Sales Code WJD = Wheels, 15x7.0 Styled Steel									
Note: Sales Code WJW = Wheels, 15x7.0 Aluminum									
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = Wheels, 15x7.0 Full Face Steel									
Note: Sales Code WJ7 = Wheels, 15x7.0 Luxury Aluminum									
1	5EW0 3T4A	4							WHEEL, Steel, WJD
2	5200 0019	1							WHEEL, Spare
3	5FV6 3S4A	4							WHEEL, Steel, WJ5
4	5CC1 8KS7	4							WHEEL, Aluminum
	5EE8 0TAE	4							Dark Silver WJ7
5	J400 6956	20							Light Silver WJW
6	3420 2523	12							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x11.00

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wheel Cap
Figure 022-220



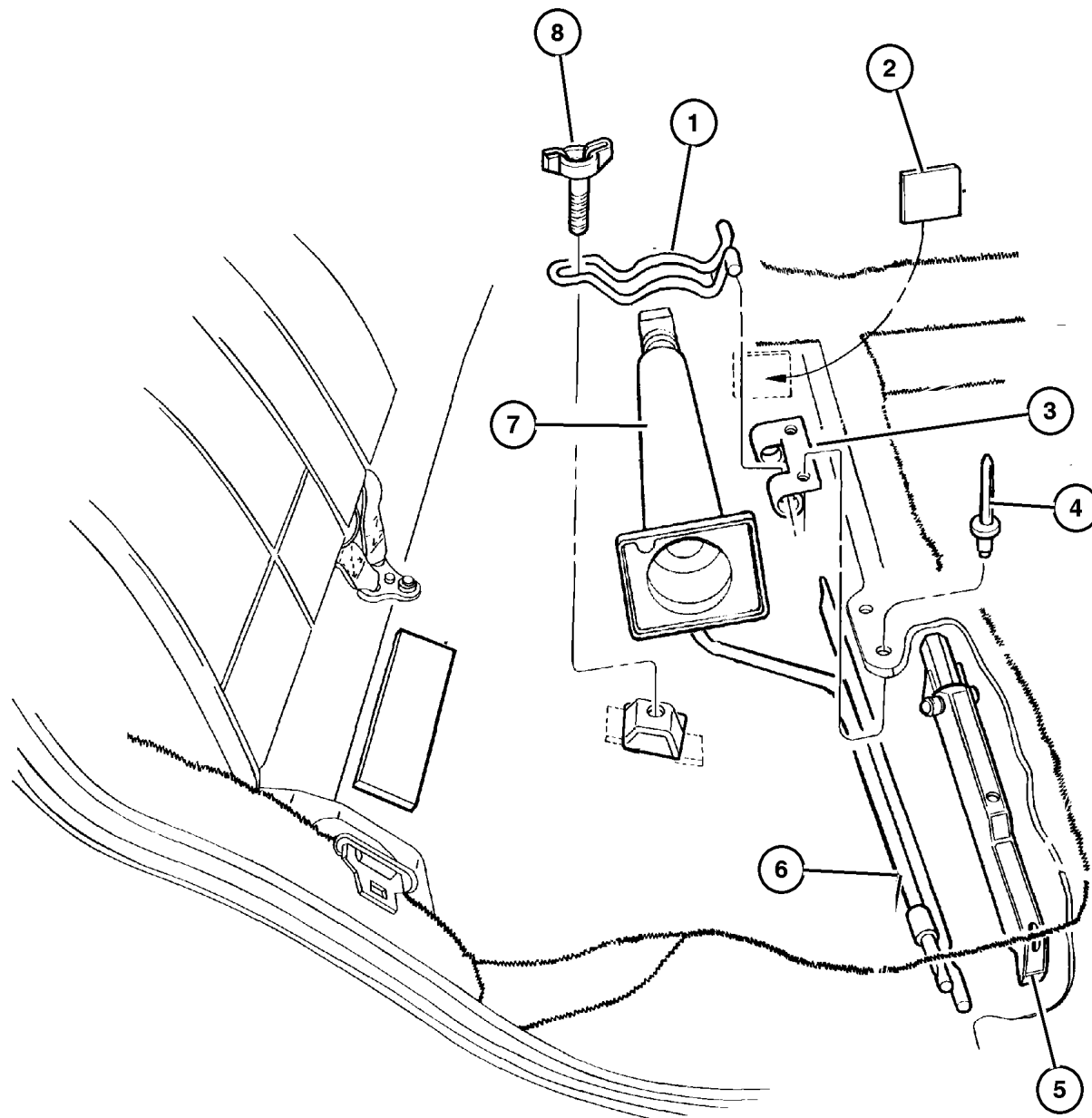
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WJ7 = Wheels, 15x7.0 Luxury Aluminum									
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = Wheels, 15x7.0 Full Face Steel									
Note: Sales Code WJW = Wheels, 15x7.0 Aluminum									
Note: Sales Code WJD = Wheels, 15x7.0 Styled Steel									
1	5208 9008	4							CAP, Wheel Center, WJD
2	5CF9 7L3X	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Brushed Aluminum "Jeep" Name, WJ7
-3	5DY0 7TAK	4							CAP, Wheel Center, WJW
-4	5CF3 4L4A	4							CAP, Wheel Center, WJ5
5	3420 2523	12							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1. 59x11.00

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Jack Stowage
Figure 022-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5200 3474	1							RETAINER, Jack Hold Down
2	5200 4650	1							LABEL, Jack Ok
3	5200 1202	1							BRACKET, Jack
4	3420 1684	2							RIVET, M3.18x2.37
5	5200 3583	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
6	5200 0221	1							HANDLE, Jack
7	5208 8450	1							JACK
8	5200 0354	1							WINGSCREW

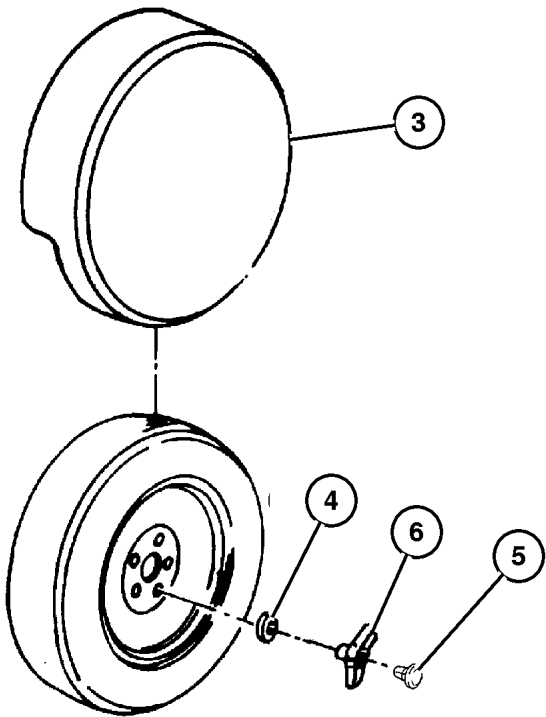
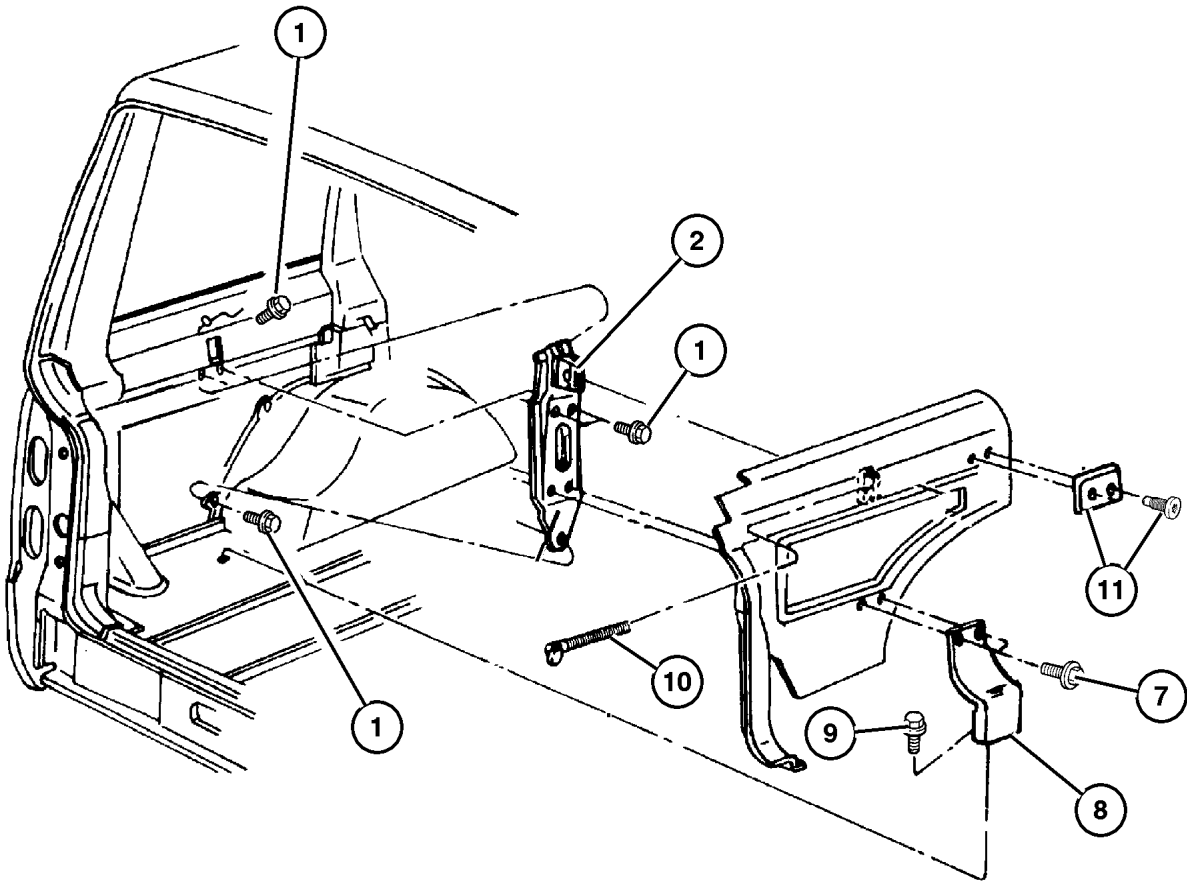


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

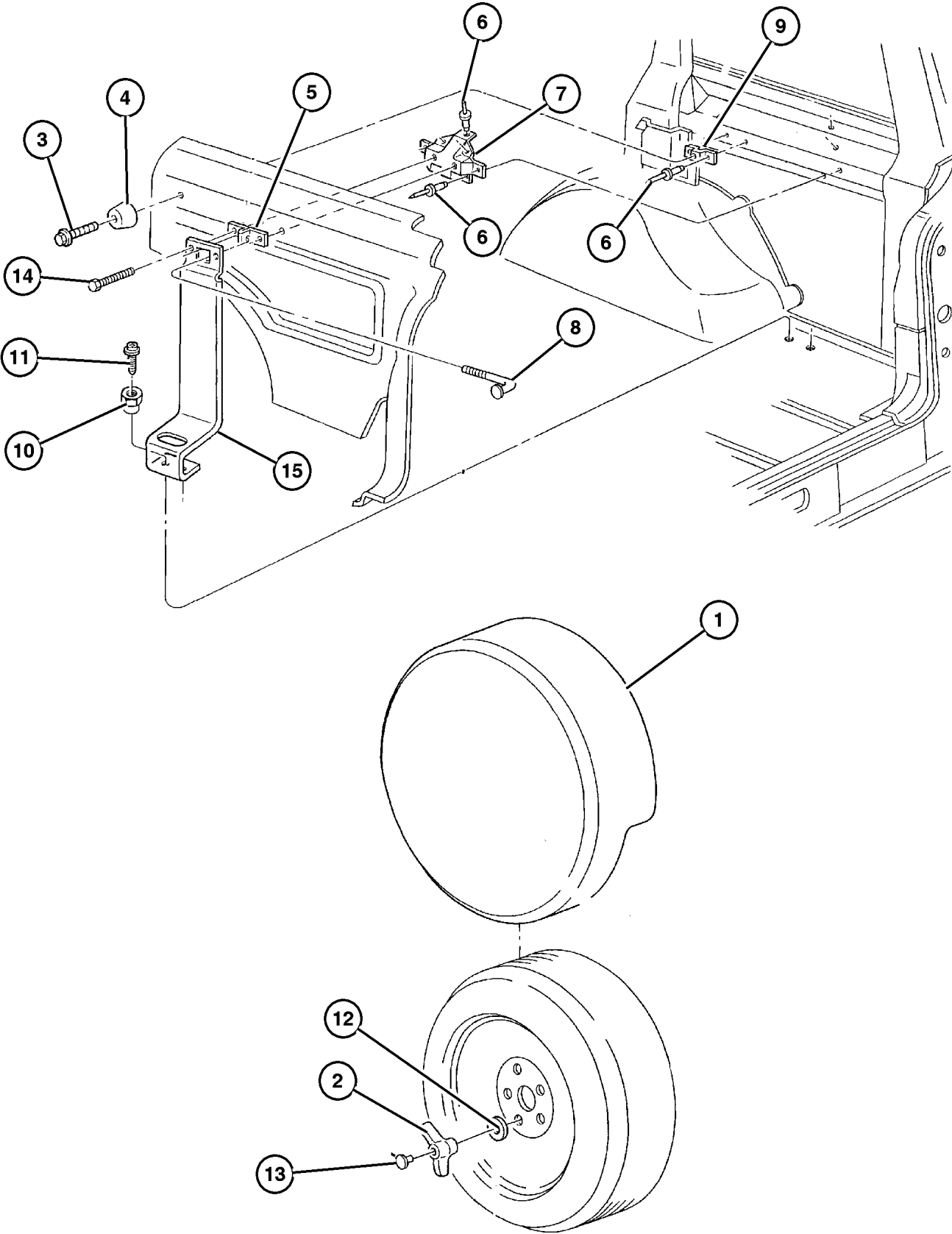
Wheel, Spare Inside Mounting
Figure 022-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3420 1381	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
2	5523 5195	1	J, T						BRACKET, Swing Bolt Retainer
3									COVER, Inside Spare Tire
	5FM7 4TC3	1							Agate, Compact Spare
	5FM7 4TT6	1							Spice, Compact Spare
	5FM7 6TC3	1							Agate, Spare Tire
	5FM7 6TT6	1							Spice, Spare Tire
4	5208 7669	1	J, T						CUP, Spare Tire Retention
5	5200 0733	1							CAP, Spare Tire Wing Nut
6	6503 070	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down
7	3420 1610	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
8	5500 0859	1	J, T						BRACKET, Spare Tire
9	3820 898	1	J, U						SCREW
10	5523 5181	1	J, T						BOLT, Spare Wheel Hold Down
11									REST, Spare Tire, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12	5208 8459	1							PAD, Spare Tire

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Wheel, Spare Inside Mounting RHD
Figure 022-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Inside Spare Tire
	5FM7 6TC3	1							Gray
	5FM7 6TT6	1							Spice
2	6503 070	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									REST, Spare Tire, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5534 5292	1	B, U						BRACKET, Swing Bolt Retainer
6	3420 1197	2	B, U						RIVET, Blind, M3.17x10.00
7	5523 5367	1	B, U						BRACKET, Spare Tire
8	5523 5181	1	J, T						BOLT, Spare Wheel Hold Down
9									BRACKET, Spare Tire, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	6502 751	2	B, U						NUT/RIVET, Round, M6.00 x 1.00 x 15.00
11	3420 1661	2	B, U						SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head
12	5208 7669	1	J, T						CUP, Spare Tire Retention
13	5200 0733	1							CAP, Spare Tire Wing Nut
14									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	5534 4556	1	B, U						BRACKET, Spare Tire

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

Lock Cylinders and Keys Cherokee XJ Fig. 23D-120

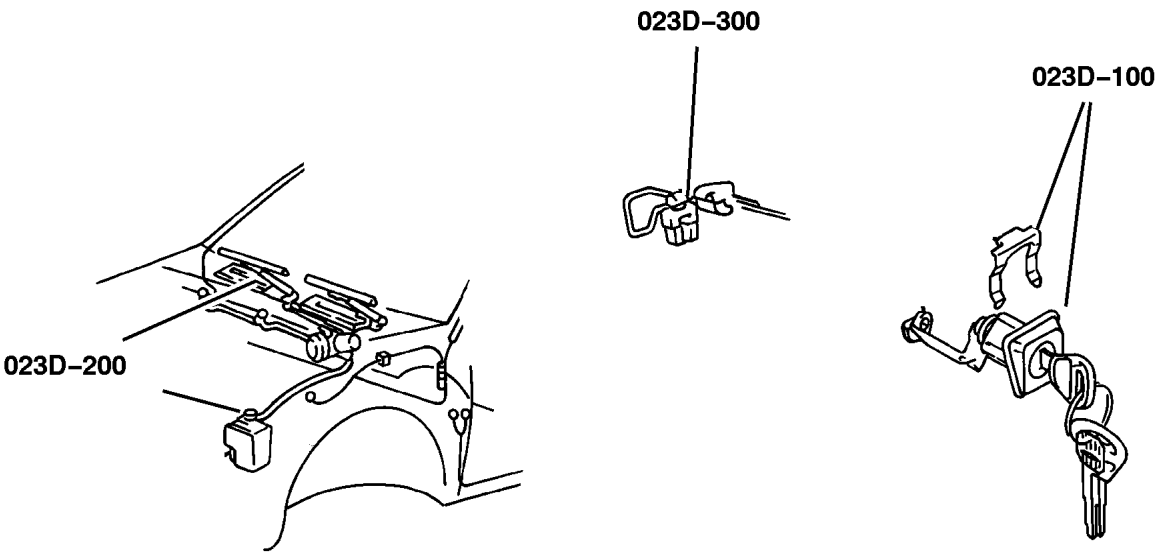
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Windshield Wiper & Washer L.H.D. Fig. 23D-220

Windshield Wiper & Washer R.H.D. Fig. 23D-222

Rear Wiper and Washer System

Rear Wiper & Washer Fig. 23D-320



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	

Lock Cylinders and Keys Cherokee XJ
Figure 23D-120

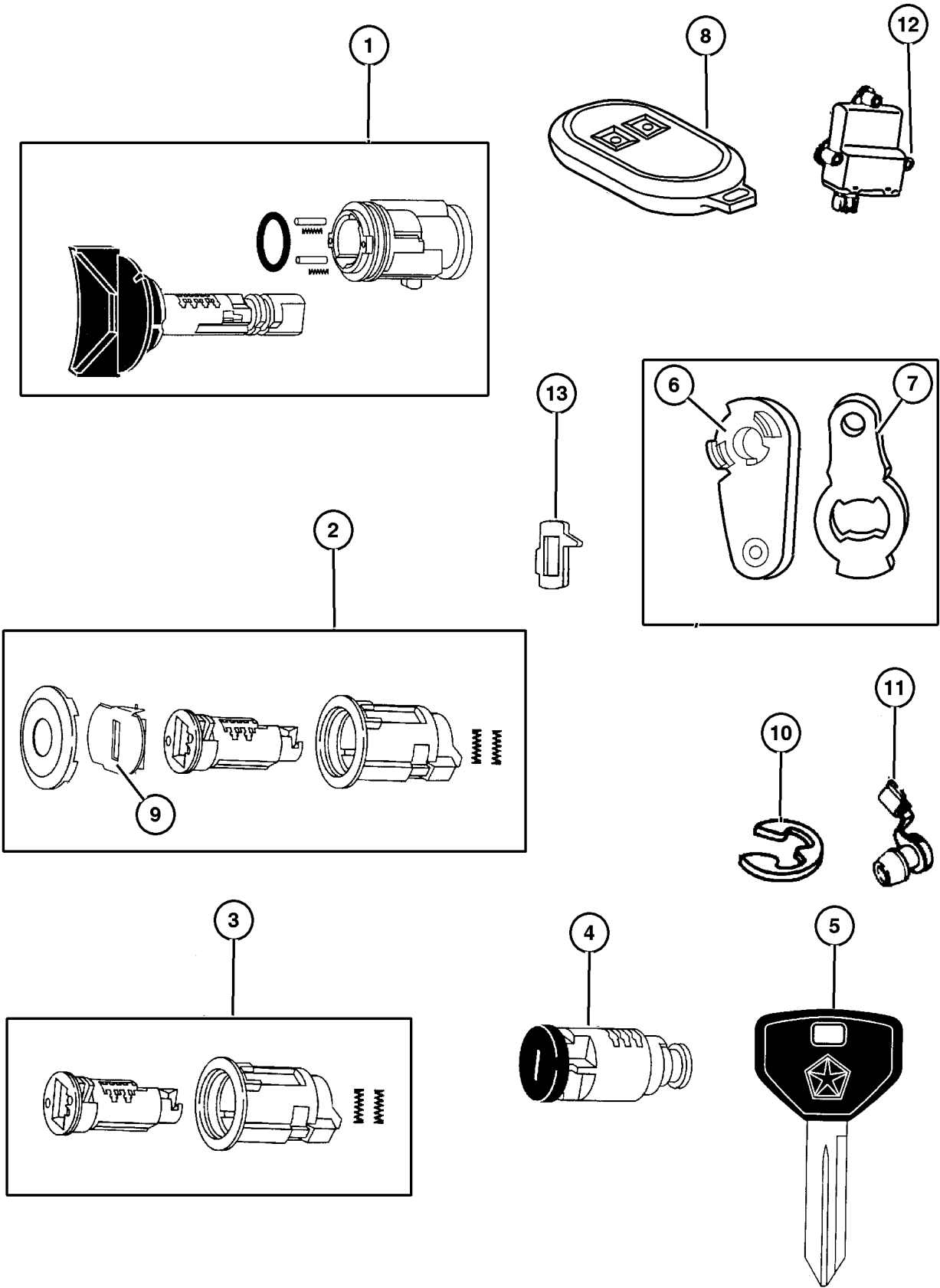
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4746 667	1							CYLINDER LOCK PACKAGE, Ignition, Black Plastic
2	4864 651	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
3	4778 125	1							CYLINDER LOCK PACKAGE, Door or Liftgate, Bright
4	4746 315	AR							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
5	4746 316	2							KEY, Blank
6	5507 5824	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
7	5507 5838	1							LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
8									TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry w/o Immobilizer
	5600 8968	1							w/ Immobilizer
	5600 8969	1							
9	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
10	6026 125	1							CLIP, Cylinder Retainer
11									CLIP, Latch Orange
	4658 445	1							Purple
	4658 444	1							
12									RECEIVER, Keyless Entry w/Full Console
	56009 390AB	1							w/ mini Dome EUROPE
		1							
	56009 387AB	1							w/Full Console EUROPE
13	5257 132	AR							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
-14	5257 133	AR							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
-15	5257 134	AR							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
-16	5257 135	AR							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
-17	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
-18	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
-19	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
-20	4378 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
-21	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
-22	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
-23	5600 9389	2							TRANSMITTER, Anti Theft
-24	56009 920AA-	1							LABEL, General Information, EUROPE
-25	56009 388AB-	1							RECEIVER, Vehicle Immobilizer, w/ Mini Dome EUROPE
-26	5523 5561	2							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
-27	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lock Cylinders and Keys Cherokee XJ
 Figure 23D-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

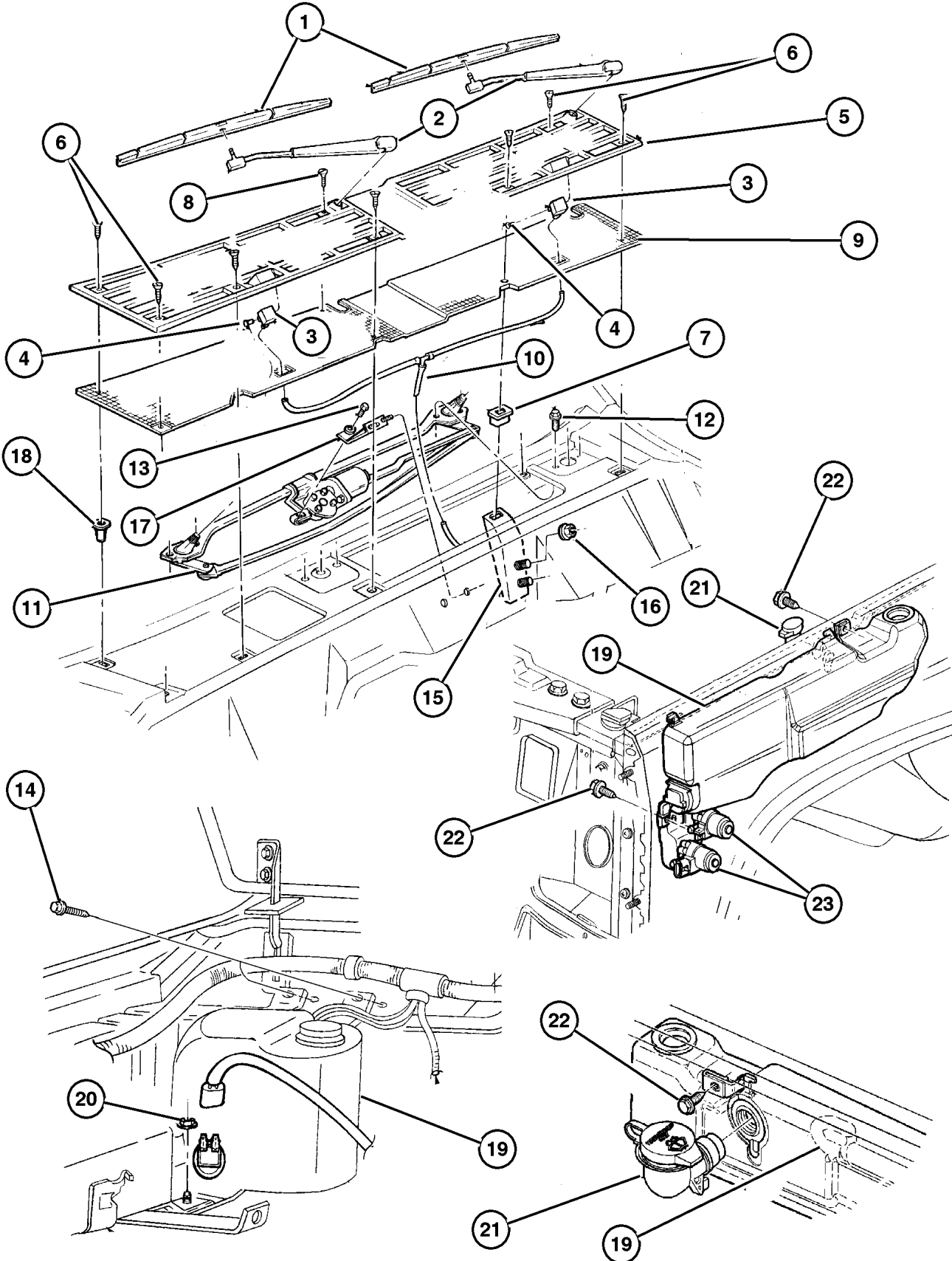
-28	5529 5904	2							RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle
-29	5003 382AA-	1							MODULE PACKAGE, Keyless Entry, EUROPE

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Windshield Wiper & Washer L.H.D.
Figure 23D-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5515 5650	2	J, T						BLADE, Wiper
2	5515 5649	2	J, T						ARM, Wiper
3	5600 1601	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
4	J400 4262	2							PIN, Push, .15x.41
5	5500 8832	1	J, T						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
6	3420 1230	7							SCREW, Round Washer Head AB
7	3420 1872	2							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
8									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5500 8833	1	J, T						SCREEN, Cowl
10									HOSE, Windshield Washer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5515 5297	1	J, T						MOTOR, Wiper
12	3420 1496	4							SCREW, Pan Plastite, M7.25x3.18x25.00
13	3420 1686	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
14	6101 786	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
15	5523 5370	1	J, T						BRACKET, Grille To Cowl Extension
16	3420 1358	1	J, T						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
17	5515 4526	1	J, T						BRACKET, Wiper Motor
18	J400 5242	5							NUT, Push
19	4778 344	1							RESERVOIR, Washer w/Sensor
	4778 345	1							w/oSensor
20	6100 047	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
21	5515 4812	1							FILLER NECK AND CAP, Washer Reservoir
22	6033 567	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .19-16x.75
23									PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	4778 348	1							Rear
	4778 347	1							Front
-24	4630 249	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
-25	4778 346	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir, Sensor/Pump
-26	4778 350	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir, Filler Neck

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Windshield Wiper & Washer R.H.D.
Figure 23D-222

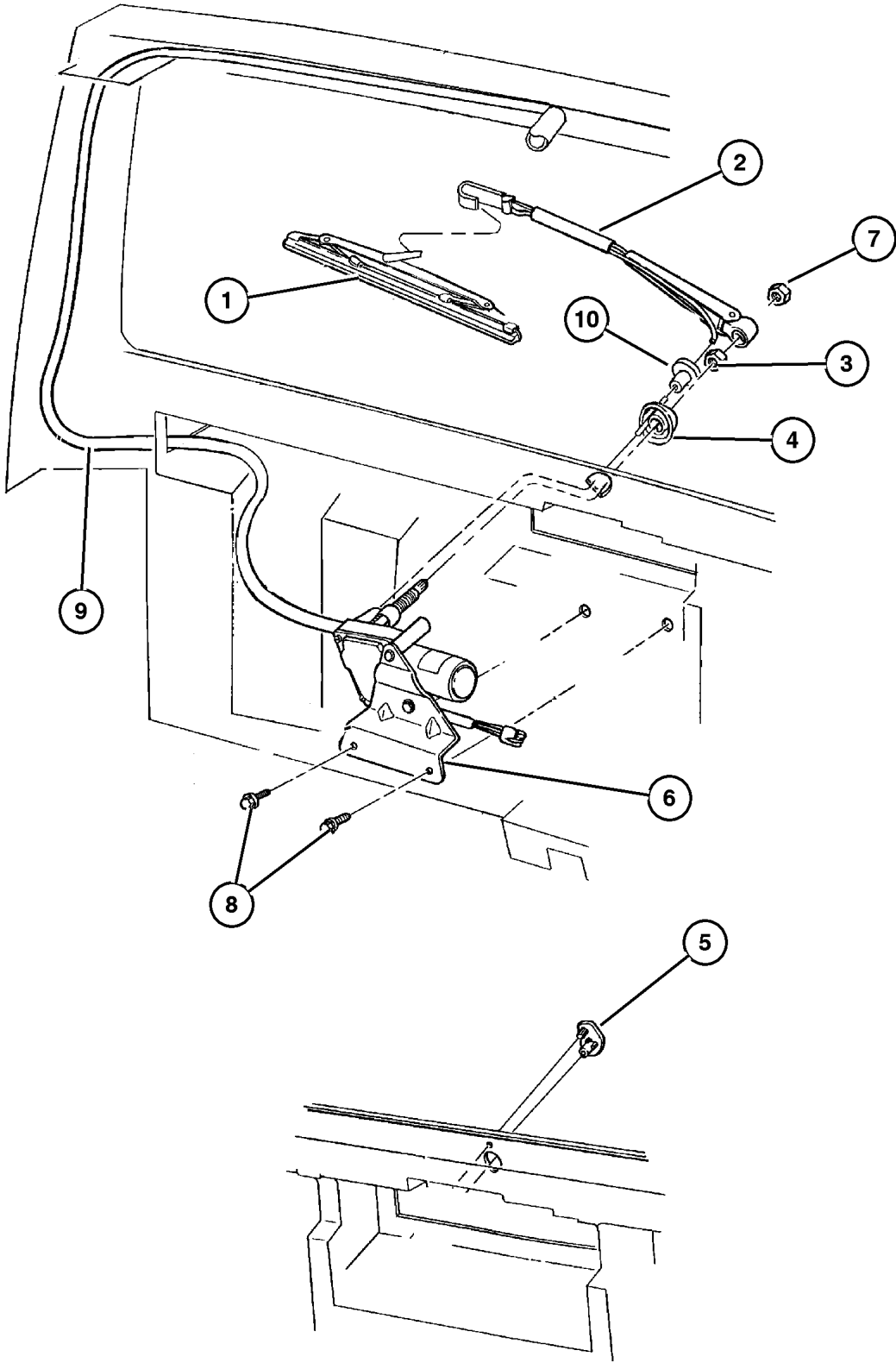
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5515 5652	2	B, U						BLADE, Wiper
2	5515 5651	2	B, U						ARM, Wiper
3	5600 1601	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
4	J400 4262	2							PIN, Push, .15x.41
5									GRILLE, Cowl Panel
	5500 8832	1	J, T						
	5502 7696	1	B, U						
6	3420 1230	7							SCREW, Round Washer Head AB
7	3420 1872	5							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
8	5502 7697	1	B, U						SCREEN, Cowl
9									HOSE, Windshield Washer, 0156 ID=4MM, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5515 5300	1	B, U						MOTOR, Wiper
11	3420 1686	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 18x35
12	5523 5371	1	B, U						BRACKET, Extension to Cowl Top
13	3420 1358	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
14									RESERVOIR, Washer w/Sensor
	4778 344	1							w/o Sensor
15									PUMP, Washer, Windshield Front
	4778 347	1							Rear
	4778 348	1							
16	5515 4763	1	B, U						BRACKET, Wiper Motor
17	J400 5242	5							NUT, Push
18	5515 4812	1							FILLER NECK AND CAP, Washer Reservoir
-19	4630 249	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
-20	4778 346	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir, Sensor/Pump
-21	4778 350	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir, Filler Neck
-22	5515 4979	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BLADE, Wiper
	5515 5652	2	B, U						
	5515 4920	1							
2									ARM, Wiper
	5515 5651	2	B, U						
	5515 4919	1							
3	6502 299	1							CAPS, M16x1.00
4	5515 4942	1							BEZEL, Liftgate Wiper Motor
5	5515 4939	1							PLUG, Liftgate
6	55154 944AB	1							MOTOR, Wiper
7	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
8	6100 287	2							SCREW, M6x1x25
9	5515 5041	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
10	3420 1767	1							CLIP, Tube
-11	4778 344	1							RESERVOIR, Washer

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 024

Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Hevac Unit Fig. 024-110

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Plumbing, Heater 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines LHD Fig. 024-210

Plumbing, Heater 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines RHD Fig. 024-220

Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine LHD Fig. 024-230

Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine RHD Fig. 024-240

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines LHD Fig. 024-250

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine RHD Fig. 024-260

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine RHD Fig. 024-270

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine LHD Fig. 024-280

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine RHD Fig. 024-290

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning Fig. 024-310

Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor, Air Conditiong 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines Fig. 024-410

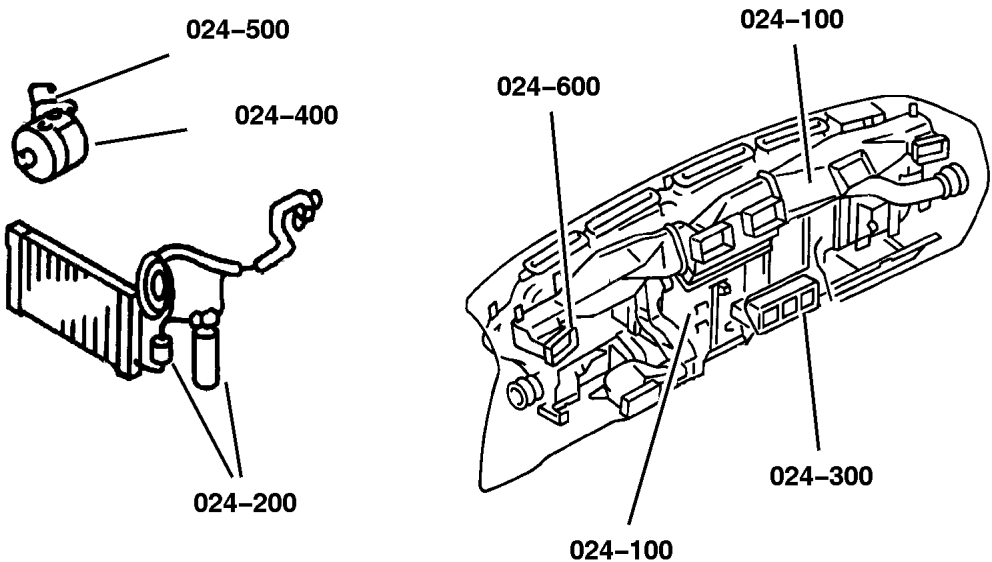
Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine Fig. 024-415

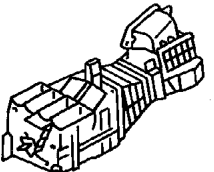
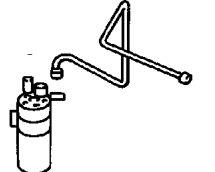
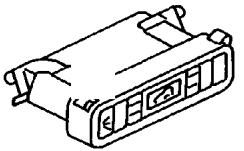
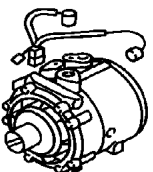
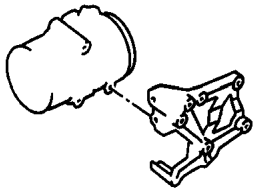
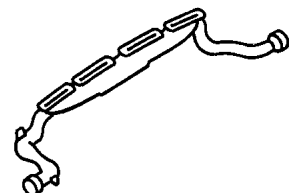
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

Compressor Mounting Fig. 024-510

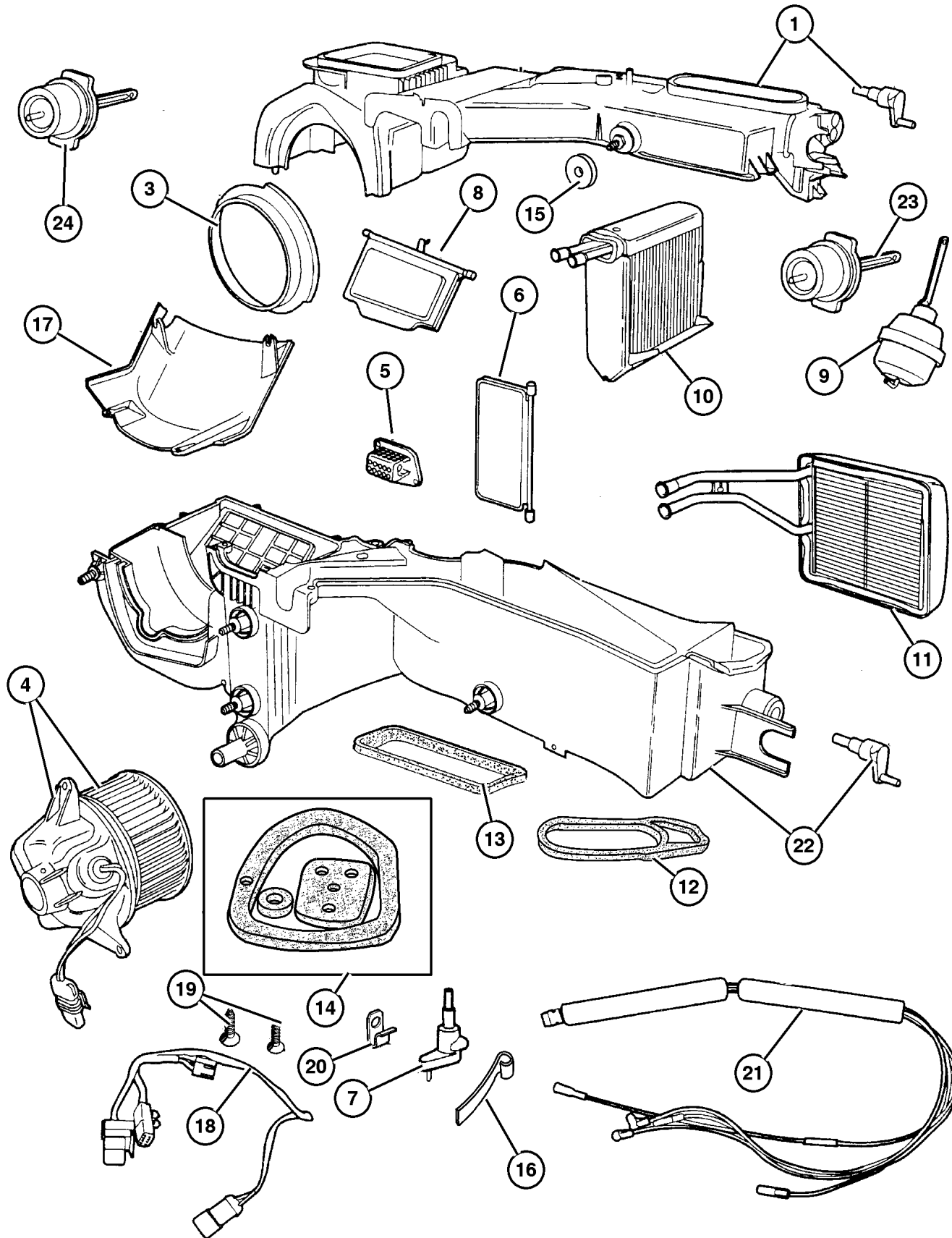
Air Ducts and Outlets

Air Distribution Ducts Fig. 024-610



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 		

Hevac Unit
Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, A/C Upper
	4864 943	1	J, T						Upper
	4864 945	1	B, U						Upper
-2	4864 944	1	J						HOUSING, Heater
3									RING
	4864 951	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
4									BLOWER
	4864 956	1	B						
	4864 952	1	J						
5									RESISTOR, Blower Motor
	4864 957	1	B						
		1	J						
6									DOOR, Blend Air
	4897 610AA	1	J						
	4897 611AA	1	B, U						
7									LEVER, Blend Air Door
	4864 989	1	J, T						
	4864 991	1	B						
8									DOOR, Fresh Air
	4864 993	1	B						
	4864 992	1	J						
9									ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	4864 994	1	J						Defroster
		1	B						Defroster
10									EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
	4864 999	1	J, T						
	4874 044	1	B, U						
11									CORE, Heater
	4874 045	1	J						
	4874 046	1	B						
12									SEAL, Demister
	4874 063	1	J						
	4874 065	1	B						
13									SEAL, Vent
	4874 068	1	J						
		1	B						
14									SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
	4874 069AB	1	J, T						with Air Conditioning
	4874 070AB	1	B						with Air Conditioning
	4874 071AB	1	J, T						without Air Conditioning
	4874 072AB	1	B						without Air Conditioning
15									WASHER, Sealing

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

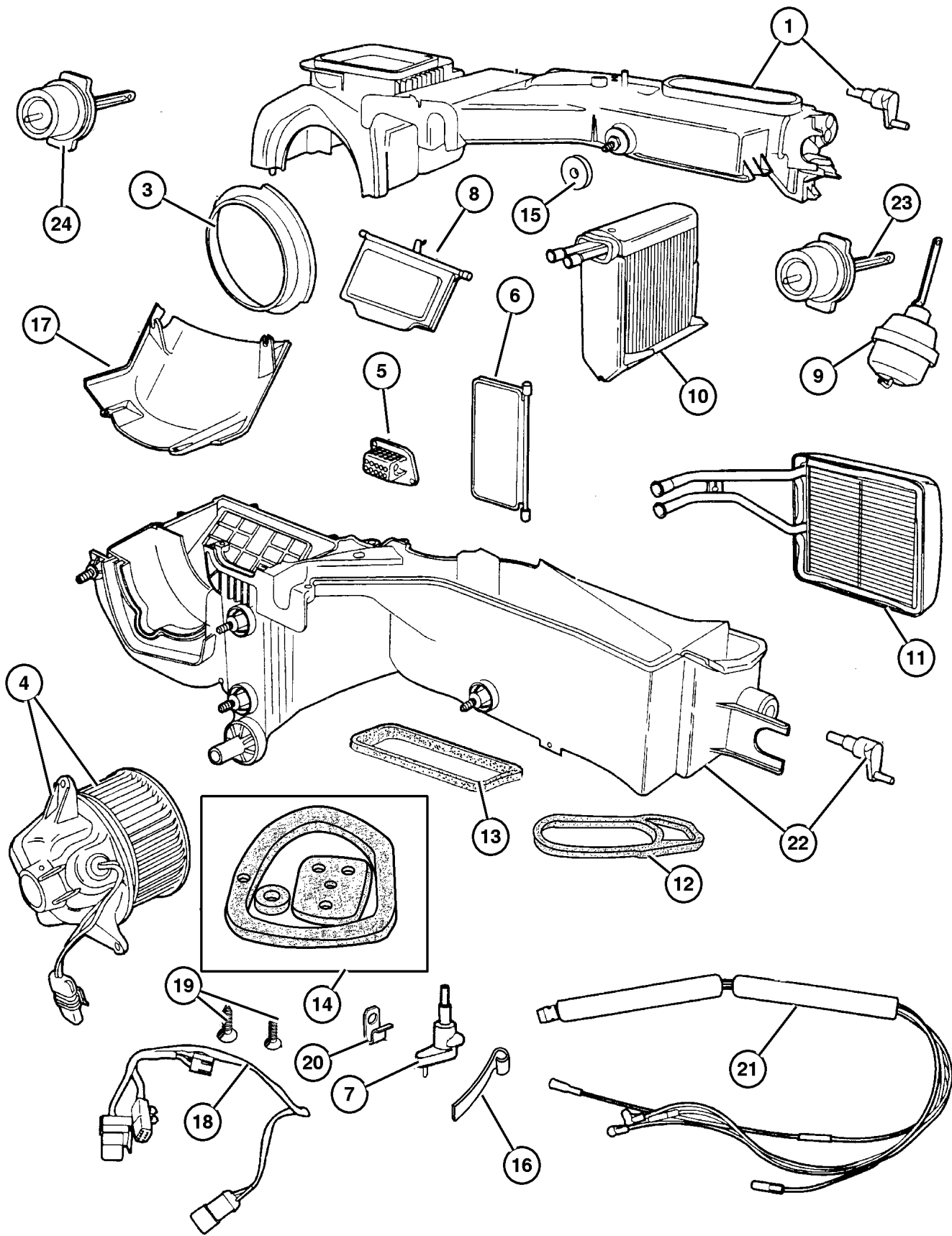
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hevac Unit
Figure 024-110



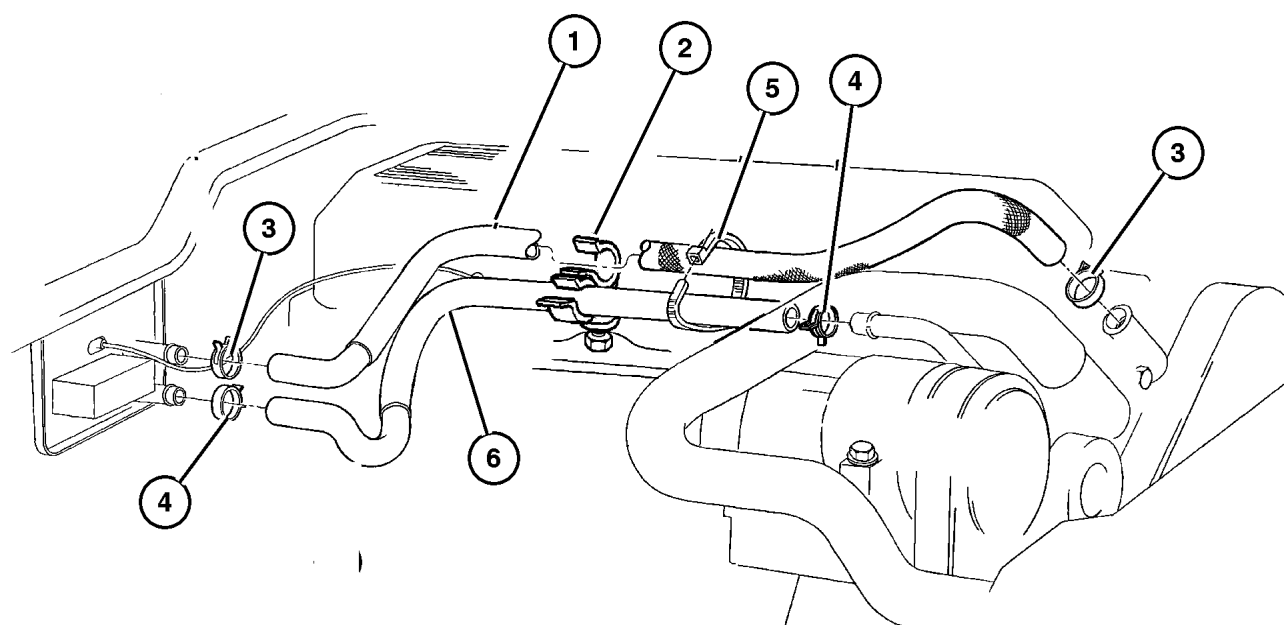
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	6031 087	5	J						SPRING, A/C Heater Mode Door
		5	B						
	4874 077	1	J						
		1	B						
17	4874 079	1	B, U						COVER, Recirculating Valve
	4874 078	1	J, T						
18	4886 085AA	1	J, T						WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
		1	B, U						
19	4734 227	15	B						SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
		15	J						
20	4644 388	4	J						CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
		4	B						
21	4883 888AA	1	J, T						HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
		1	B, U						
22	4864 947	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Lower
	4864 949	1	B						
23	4864 995	1	B						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
		1	J						
24	4864 996	1	J						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
		1	B						

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

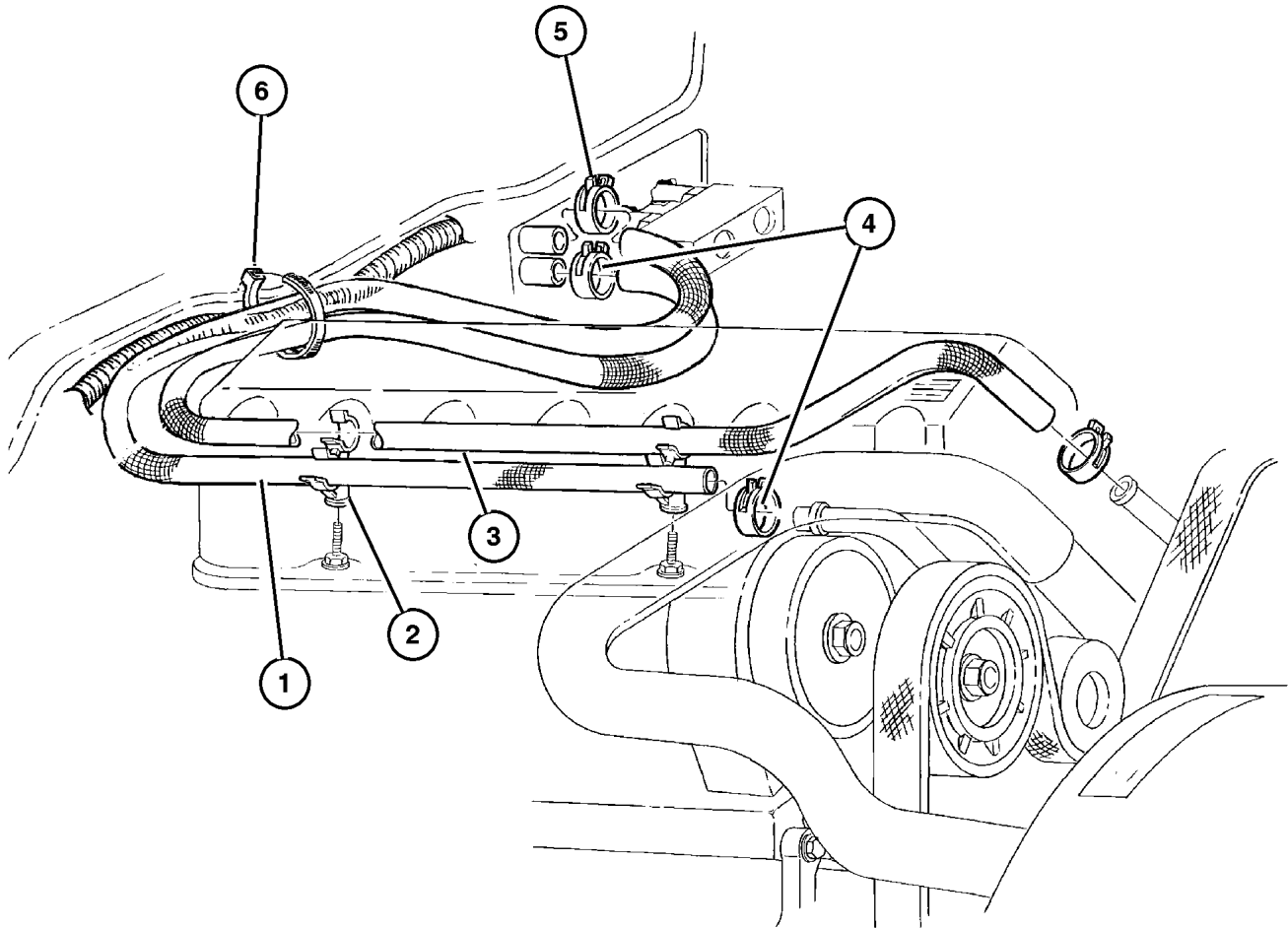
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION							
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine																
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine																
1	5503 6925	1	J, T			EP0			HOSE, Heater Supply							
	5503 7326	1	J, T			ER0			2.5L Engine							
									4.0L Engine							
2	55035 933AB	1	J, T			EP0,			BRACKET, Hose							
						ER0										
3	6502 018	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60							
4	6502 017	1	J			EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose							
5	4641 780	1				EP0,			STRAP, Tie							
						ER0										
6									HOSE, Heater Return							
	55036 924AB	1	J, T			ER0										
	5503 6926	1	J, T			EP0										



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1									HOSE, Heater Supply
	5503 6925	1	J, T			EP0			2.5L Engine
	5503 7326	1	J, T			ER0			4.0L Engine
2	55035 933AB	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose
3	6502 018	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
4	6502 017	1	J			EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
5	4641 780	1				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Tie
6									HOSE, Heater Return
	55036 924AB	1	J, T			ER0			
	5503 6926	1	J, T			EP0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

Plumbing, Heater 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines RHD
 Figure 024-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

1	5503 7333	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE, Heater Return 4.0L Engine
	5503 7334	1	B, U			EP0			2.5L Engine
2	55035 933AB	2	B, U			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose
3	5503 7269	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE, Heater Supply 2.5L Engine
	5503 7268	1	B, U			EP0			4.0L Engine
4	6502 017	1	B			EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
5	6502 018	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
6	6015 756	2	B, U						STRAP, Tie

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

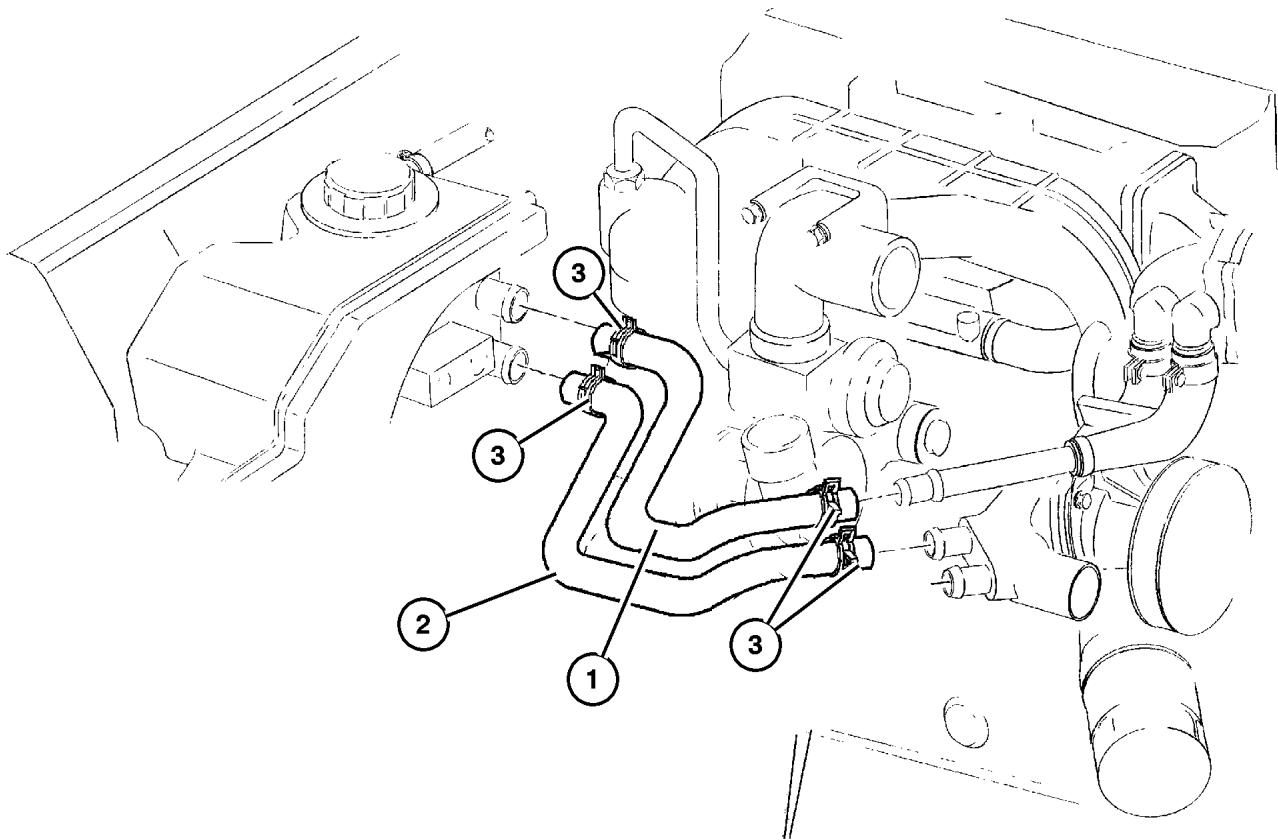
September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine LHD
Figure 024-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

1	5503 7301	1	J, T			EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	5503 7319	1	J, T			EN0			HOSE, Heater Return
3	6502 017	1	J			EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose



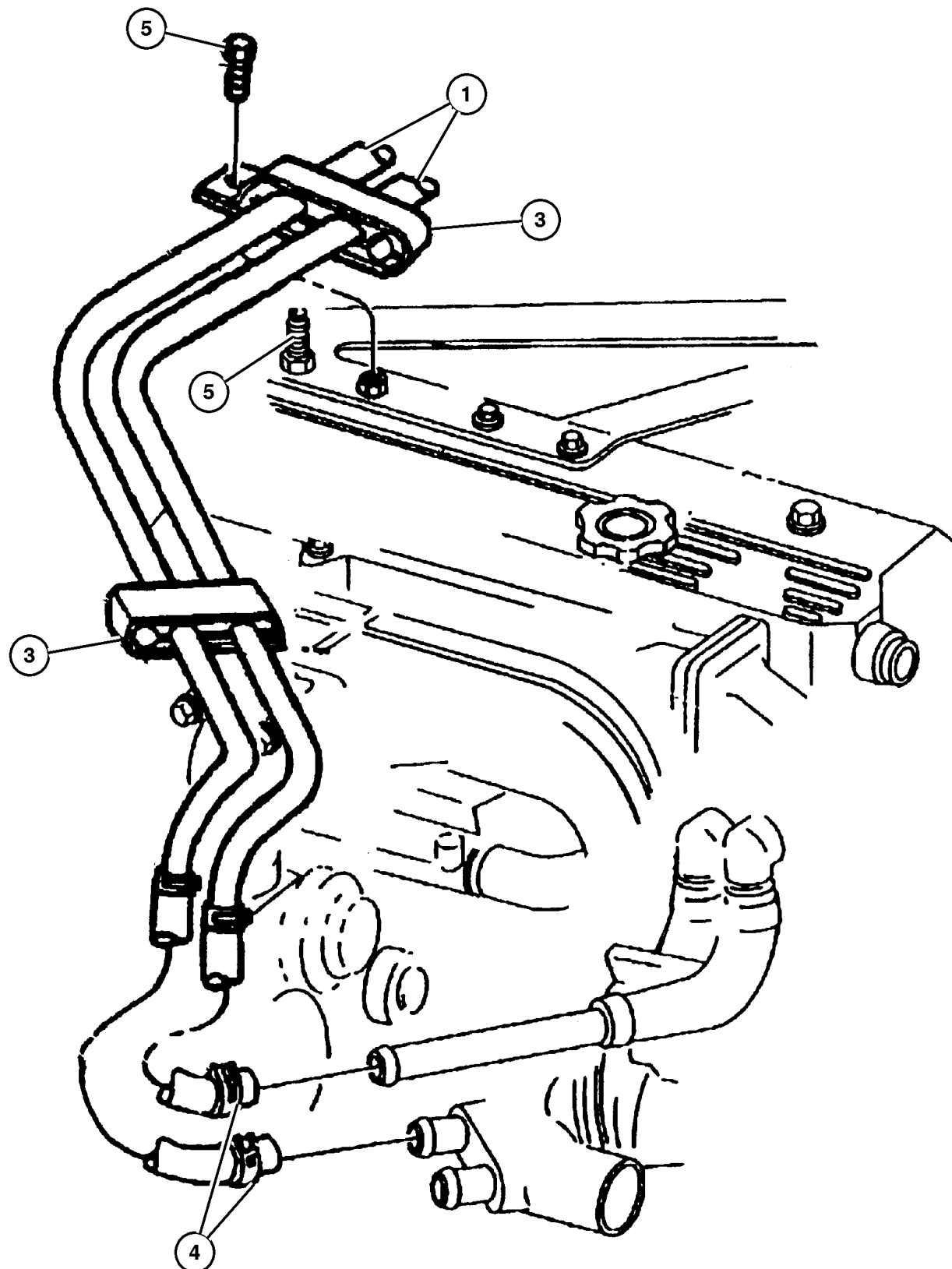
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

The diagram illustrates the installation of a heater hose assembly. It features two main hoses running horizontally across the frame. These hoses are held together by several clips, labeled with the number 3. At the bottom of the hoses, there are clamps, labeled with the number 4. A screw, labeled with the number 5, is positioned at the top left, securing a bracket or support. Other components like nuts and bolts are also visible along the length of the hoses.

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine									
1	5503 7276	1	B, U			EN0			HOSE, Heater Return
-2	5503 7277	1	B, U			EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply
3	5503 6832	2	B, U			EN0			CLIP, Heater Hose
4	6502 017	1	B			EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

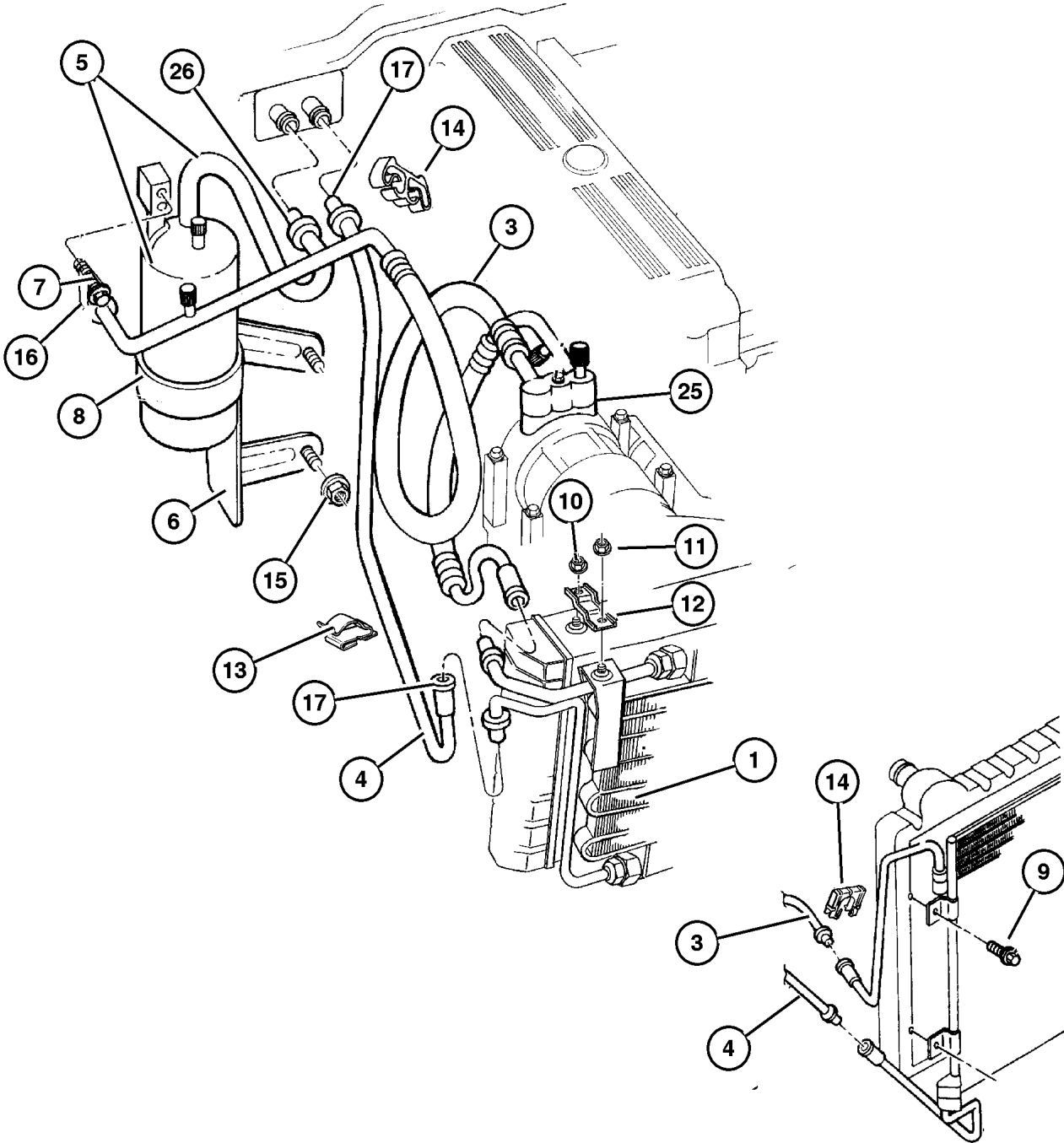
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine						
1	5503 7276	1	B, U	EN0	HOSE, Heater Return	
-2	5503 7277	1	B, U	EN0	HOSE, Heater Supply	
3	5503 6832	2	B, U	EN0	CLIP, Heater Hose	
4	6502 017	1	B	EN0	CLAMP, Heater Hose	
5					SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)	



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines LHD
Figure 024-250



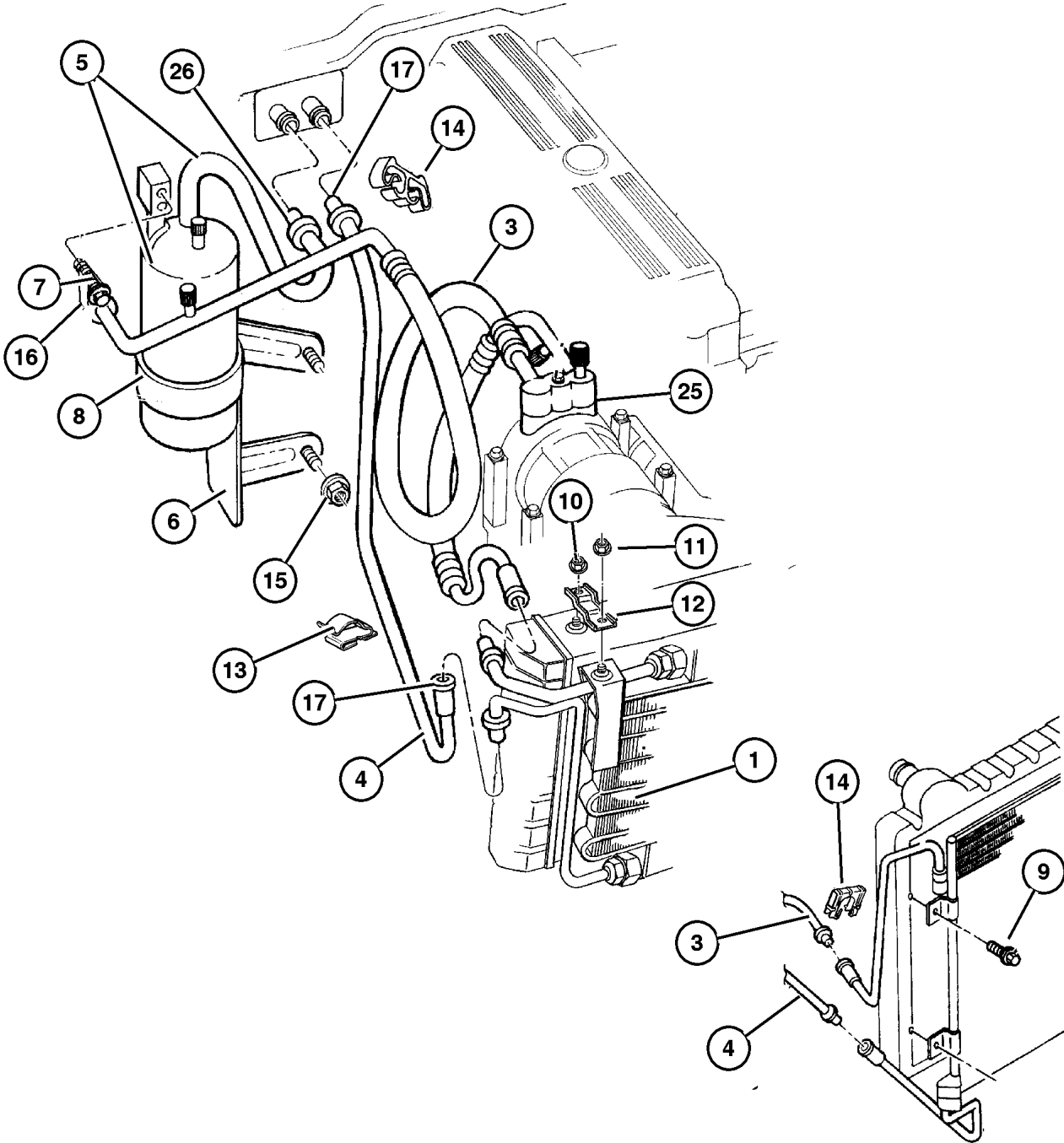
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1	55036 595AD	1	J, T			ER0			CONDENSER, A/C
	55037 434AA	1	B, U			ER0			
-2	5503 6604	1				EP0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
3	55036 634AB	1	J, T			EP0			
	55036 635AB	1	J, T			ER0			
4	5503 6632	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
	55037 147AB	1	J, T			EP0			
	55037 824AB	1	J, T			EP0			Jumper Tube
5	5503 6630	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			Evap In ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
6	5503 6619	1	J, T						BRACKET, Accumulator
7	1150 2628	3				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x30
8	5503 6206	1	J, T						BAND, Accumulator Retaining
9	6100 584	4				EP0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20
10	1150 2722	3	J, T			EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
11	6100 814	2				EN0, EP0			NUT, Hex, M6
12	5600 2231	2				ER0			BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser
13	5503 7289	1				ER0			CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
14	4596 152	3				EN0			CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect Suction Liquid Line
		3	J, T			ER0			Discharge Line
15	6032 988	2				EP0, ER0			SCREW
16	4740 401	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line 5/8' Green
		1	B, U						5/8' Green O RING, A/C Liquid Line
17	4741 705	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			1/2' Green
		1	B, U			EP0			1/2' Green
-18	4773 190	1	B, U			ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines LHD
Figure 024-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-19	4882 334	1	J, T			EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
		1	B, U			EP0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
		1	J, T			EP0			
-20	5264 642	1	J, T			ER0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
		1	B, U			EP0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
		1	J, T			EP0			
-21	4762 788	1	J, T			ER0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
		1	B, U			EP0			
		1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
-22	4728 856	1	B, U			EP0			SPRING, Quick Disconnect
		1	B, U			ER0			
		1	J, T			EP0,			
						ER0			
-23	4856 849	1	J, T			EP0,			SWITCH, A/C Cycling
						ER0			
		1	B, U			EP0,			
		1	J, T			ER0			
-24	5503 6182	1	B, U			EP0,			ORIFICE, Liquid Line
		1	J, T			ER0			
25	4761 737	1	J, T			EP0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
		1	J, T			ER0			
26	4741 716	1	J, T			EP0,			O RING, A/C Discharge Line, Green
		1	J, T			ER0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine RHD
 Figure 024-260

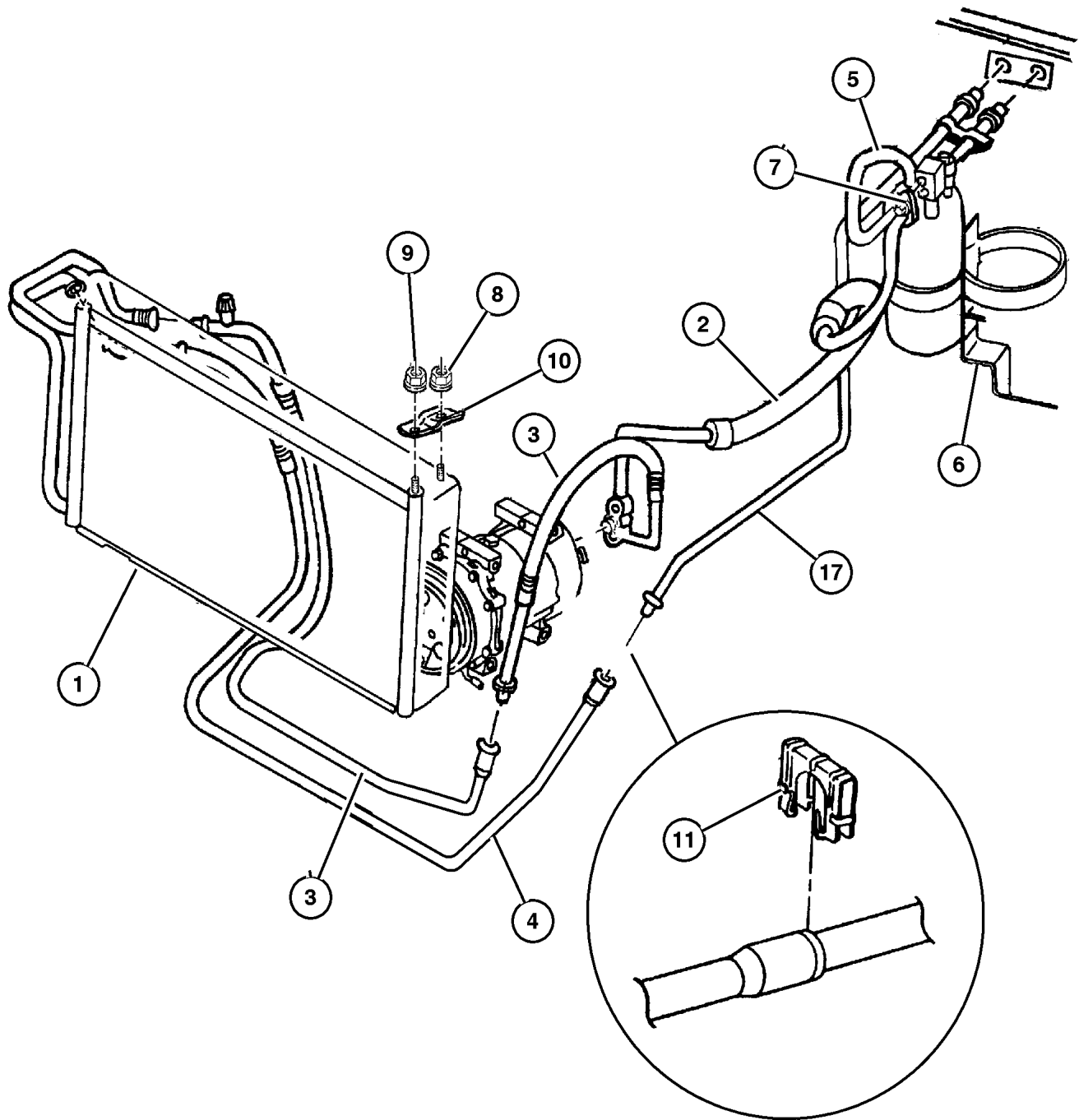
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
-1	5503 6232	1				EP0			HOSE, A/C Discharge
2	5503 6637	1	B, U			EP0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
3	5503 7367	1	B, U			EP0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-4	5503 7220	1	B, U			EP0			BRACKET, A/C Line
5	5503 6649	1	B, U						ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
6	5503 6620	1	B, U						BRACKET, Accumulator
7	1150 2628	3				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
8	6100 584	4				EP0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20
9									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	4596 152	3				EN0			Discharge Line
	4596 153	1							Suction Liquid Line
-10	4773 190	1	B, U			EP0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-11	4761 737	1	B, U			EP0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-12	4882 334	1	B, U			ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-13	5264 642	1	B, U			ER0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-14	4740 401	1	J			EP0, ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-15	4762 788	1	J			EN0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-16	4728 856	1	B			ER0			SPRING, Quick Disconnect
-17	4741 705	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
18	55036 595AD	1	J, T			ER0			CONDENSER, A/C

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine RHD
Figure 024-270



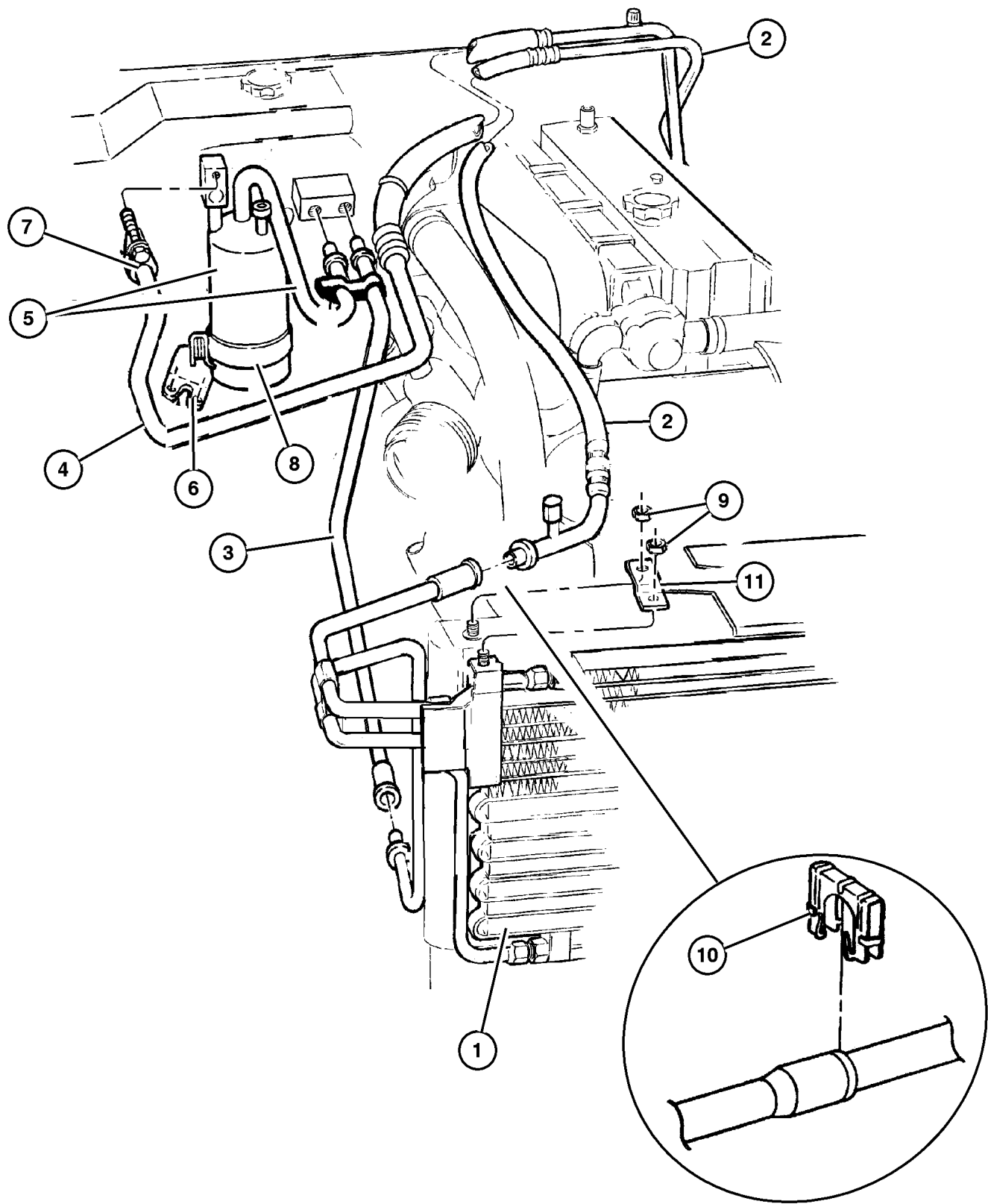
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1	55037 434AA	1	B, U			ER0			CONDENSER, A/C
2	5503 6638	1	B, U			ER0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
3	55037 446AB	1	B, U			ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
4	5503 6633	1	B, U			ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
5	5503 6649	1	B, U						ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
6	5503 6620	1	B, U						BRACKET, Accumulator
7	1150 2628	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
8	1150 2722	4				EN0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
9	6100 814	2				EN0, EP0			NUT, Hex, M6
10	5600 2231	2				ER0			BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser
11	4596 152	4	B, U			ER0			CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect Discharge Line
	4596 153	1							Suction Liquid Line
-12	4773 190	1	B, U			ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-13	4740 401	1	B, U						O RING, A/C Suction Line
-14	4882 331	1	B, U			ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-15	5264 642	1	B, U			ER0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-16	4762 788	1	B, U			ER0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
17	55037 218AB	1	B, U			ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-18	4856 849	1	B, U						SWITCH, A/C Cycling
-19	4773 188	AR							SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine LHD
 Figure 024-280



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

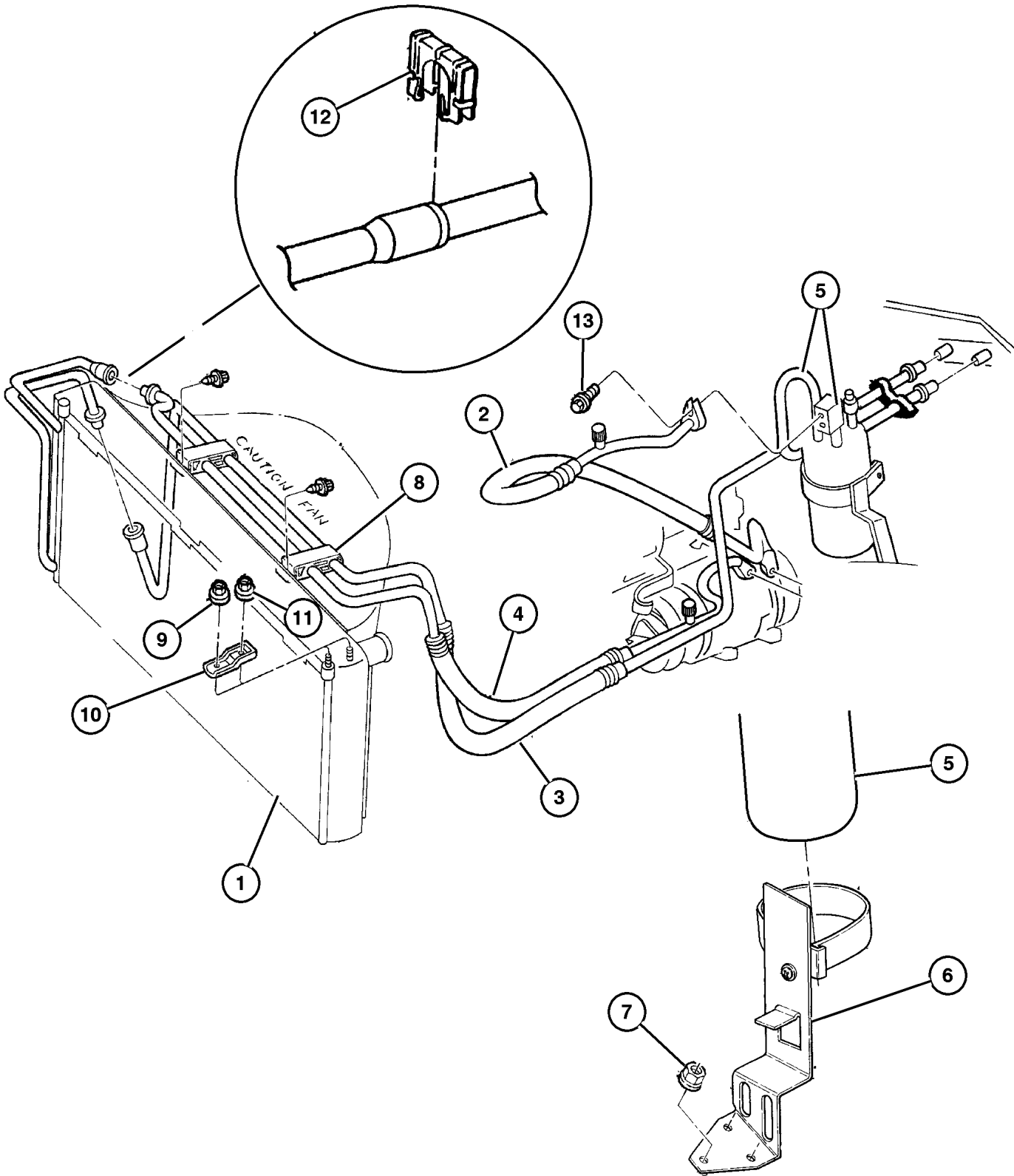
1	55036 599AB	1				EN0			CONDENSER, A/C
2	55037 366AB	1	J, T			EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
3	5503 6650	1	J, T			EN0			LINE, A/C Liquid
4	5503 6652	1	J, T			EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
5	55036 648AB	1	J, T			EN0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
6	5503 6646	1	J, T			EN0			BRACKET, Accumulator
7	1150 2628	3				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
8	55036 206AB	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			BAND, Accumulator Retaining
9	6100 814	2				EN0, EP0			NUT, Hex, M6
10									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	4596 153	1							Suction Liquid Line
	4596 152	3	J, T			ER0			Discharge Line
11	5600 2231	2				EN0,			BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser
						ER0			
-12	4740 401	1	J, T			EN0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-13									VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
	4882 334	1	J, T			EN0			
		1	B, U			EN0			
-14									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	4762 788	1	J, T			EN0			
		1	B, U			EN0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine RHD
 Figure 024-290



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine									
1	55036 599AB	1				EN0			CONDENSER, A/C
2	55036 653AB	1	B, U			EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
3	55036 651AB	1	B, U			EN0			LINE, A/C Liquid
4	5503 7821	1	B, U			EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
5	5503 6649	1	B, U						ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
6	5503 6647	1	B, U			EN0			BRACKET, Accumulator
7	6033 560	3	B, U						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
8	5503 7344	2	B, U			EN0			CLIP, Discharge Line
9	6100 814	2				EN0, EP0			NUT, Hex, M6
10	5600 2231	2				ER0			BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser
11	1150 2722	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
12	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect Suction Liquid Line
	4596 152	4	B, U			ER0			Discharge Line
13	1150 2628	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
-14	4740 401	1	B, U						O RING, A/C Suction Line
-15	4882 334	1	B, U			EN0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-16	5264 642	1	B, U			EN0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-17	4762 788	1	B, U			EN0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-18	4728 856	1	B, U			EN0			SPRING, Quick Disconnect
-19	4741 705	1	B, U			EN0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line

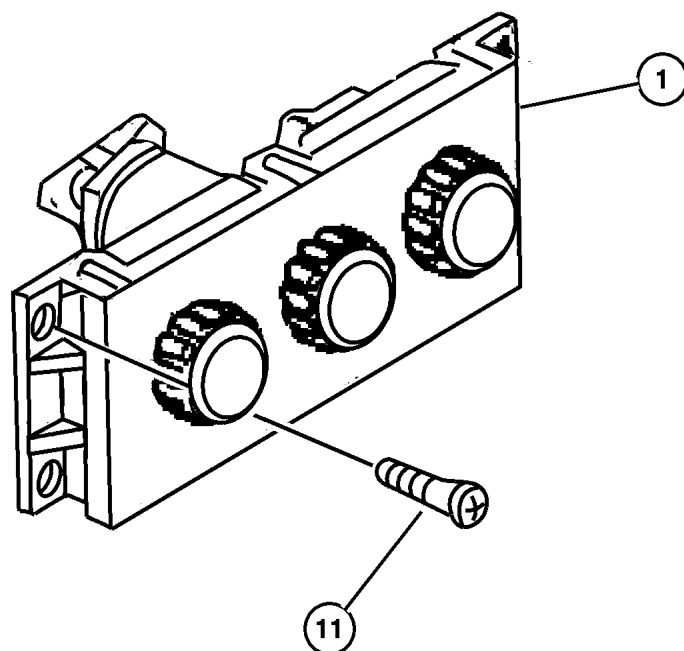
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning

Figure 024-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	5011 343AA	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
-2	5003 393AA-	1	J, T						CABLE, Temperature Control
-3									KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Slide
	4882 861	3	B						
		3	J						
-4									HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
	5011 341AA-	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
-5	5003 281AA-	1	J, T						BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-6									CONTROL, Heater
	5011 342AA-	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
-7									CABLE, Temperature Control
	5003 394AA-	1	B, U						
	5003 393AA-	1	J, T						
-8	4882 861	3	B						KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Slide
-9									HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
	5011 340AA-	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
-10	5003 281AA-	1	J, T						BULB, Heater and A/C Control
11	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
-12									HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
	55036 912AB-	1	J, T			ER0			
	55036 913AB-	1	J, T			EN0			
	55036 918AB-	1	B, U			ER0			w/Max. Cooling
	55036 916AB-	1	B, U			EN0			
	55036 917AB-	1	B, U			EP0			w/Max. Cooling
	55037 468AA-	1	B, U			EP0			w/o Max. Cooling
	55037 469AA-	1	B, U			ER0			w/o Max. Cooling

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

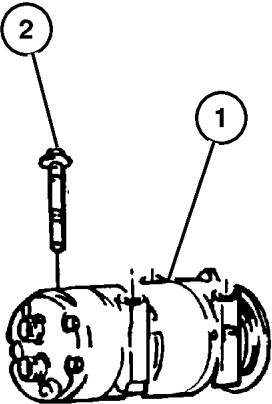
Compressor, Air Conditiong 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines
Figure 024-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

1	5503 7205	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	5503 7214	1	B, U			ER0			STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3	5503 7347	1	B			ER0			JUNCTION BLOCK, Air Conditioning Lines
-4	4882 005	1	J			EP0, ER0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
		1	B			EP0			

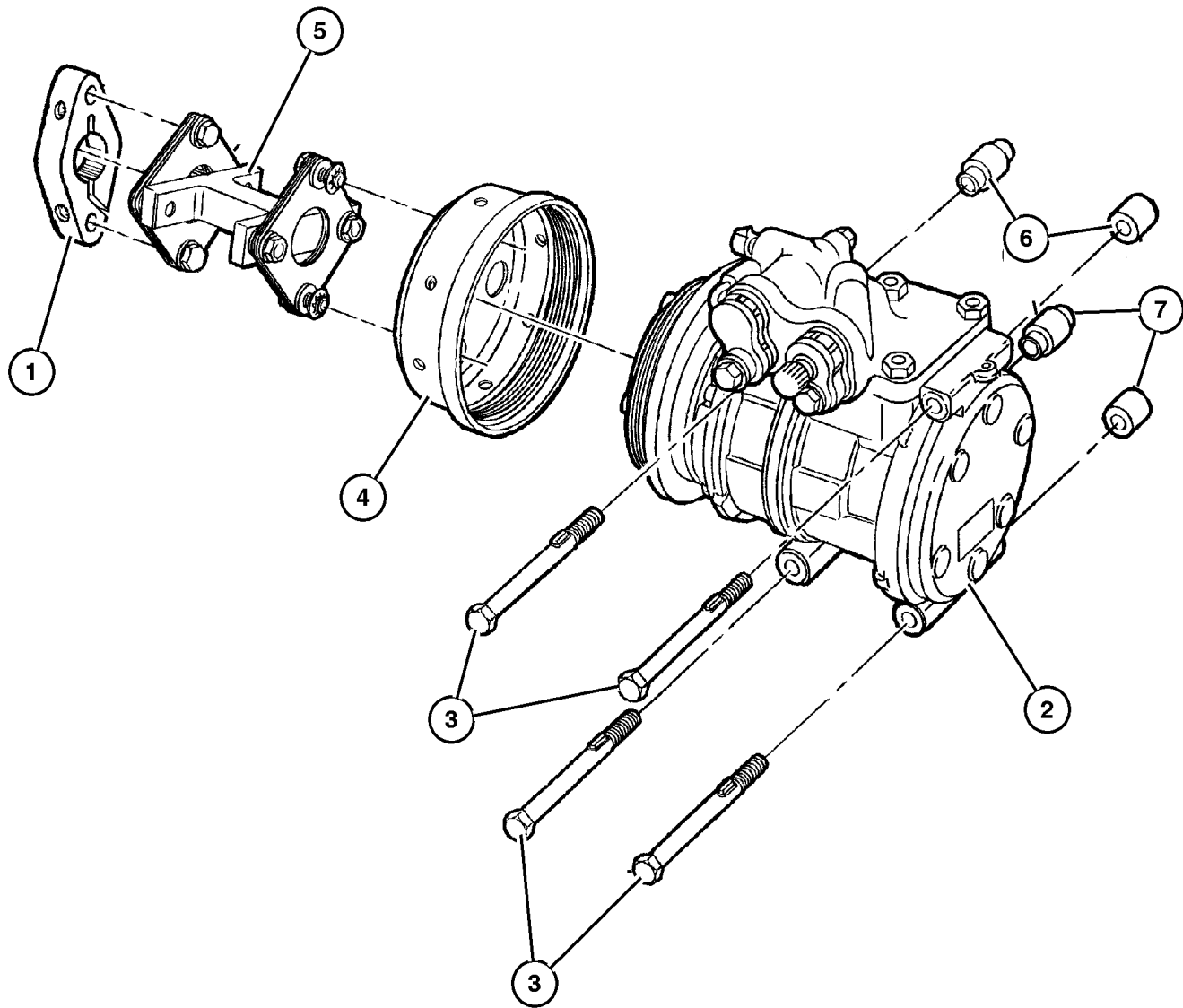


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 024-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

1	4864 600	1				EN0			FLANGE, Accessory Drive
2	55035 993AB	1				EN0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
3	6503 802	4				EN0			SCREW, M8-1.25
4	4797 754	1				EN0			CUP, A/C DRIVE
5	4797 720	1				EN0			SHAFT, Power Steering Pump
6	5503 6677	2				EN0			SPACER, A/C Compressor, Front
7	5503 6678	2				EN0			SPACER, A/C Compressor

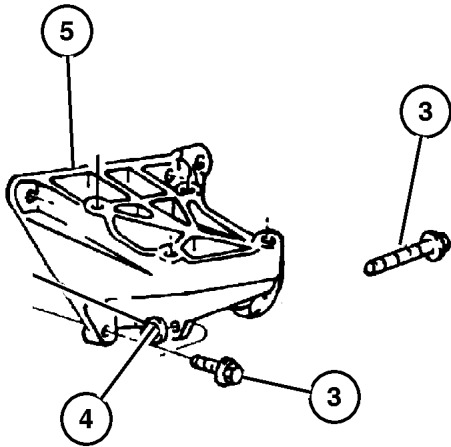
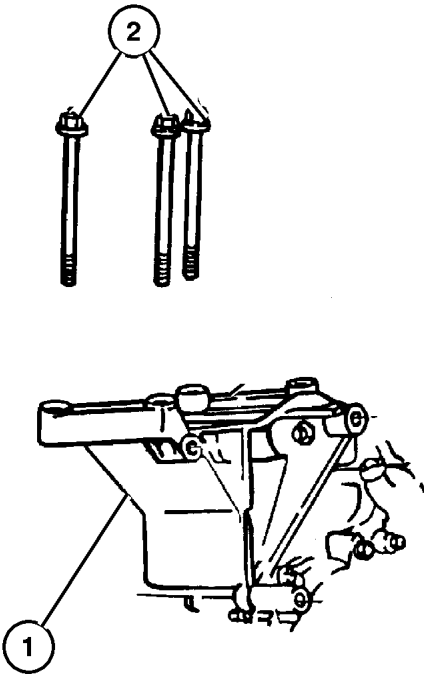
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Compressor Mounting
Figure 024-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1	5301 0207	1	J, T			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
2	6502 957	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10-1.5x90.0
3	J400 7073	2							SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
4	6502 135	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
5									BRACKET, A/C Compressor, With Idler Mounting
	5301 0023	1	B, U			ER0			
	5301 1002	1	J, T			ER0			



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Air Distribution Ducts
Figure 024-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Defroster
	5503 6683	1	B, U						
	5503 6682	1	J, T						
2	6032 723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
3									DUCT, Floor Console
	5503 6869	1	J						
	5503 6870	1	B						
4	5503 6789	1							DUCT, Rear Floor Heat
-5									HOSE, Demister
	5511 5494	1	J, T						Right
		1	B, U						Right
	5511 5495	1	J, T						Left
		1	B, U						Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels

Emission Labels 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 025-120

EGR System

EGR System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Fig. 025-220

Vacuum Canister

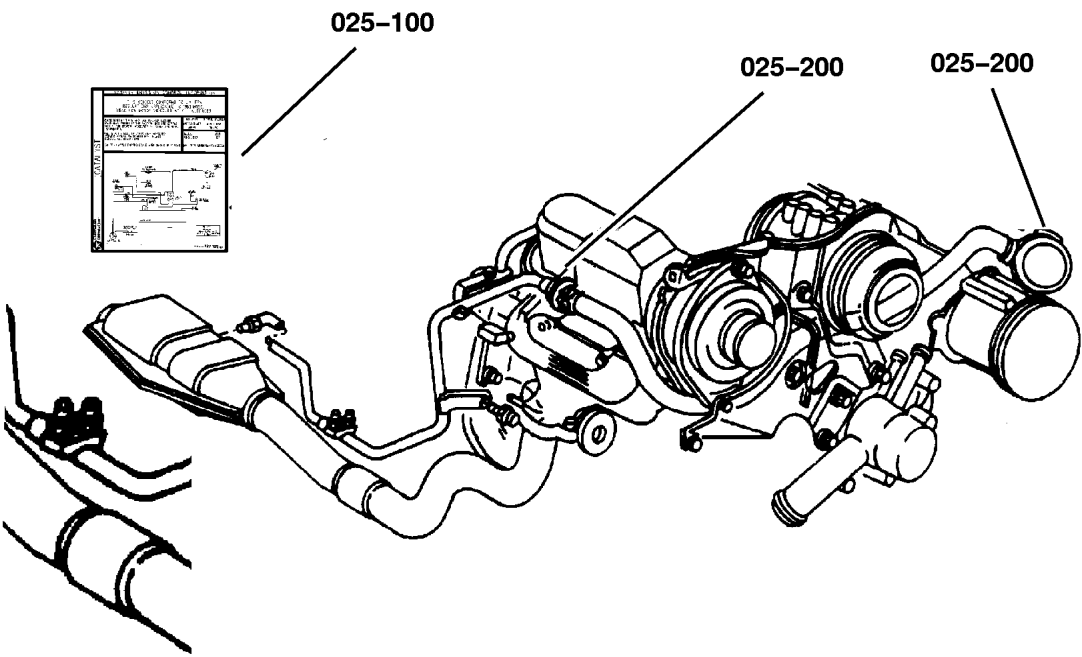
Vacuum Canister 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 025-330

Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 025-430

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Fig. 025-450

Vacuum Pump 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Fig. 025-470



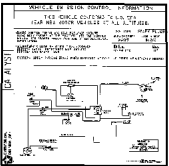
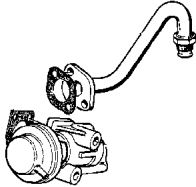
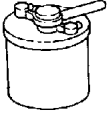
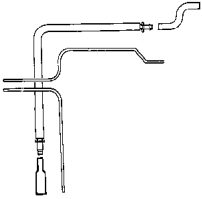
025-100 Emission Labels	025-200 EGR System	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness
			

Figure 025-120



NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

L=Low Line

AR = Use as required

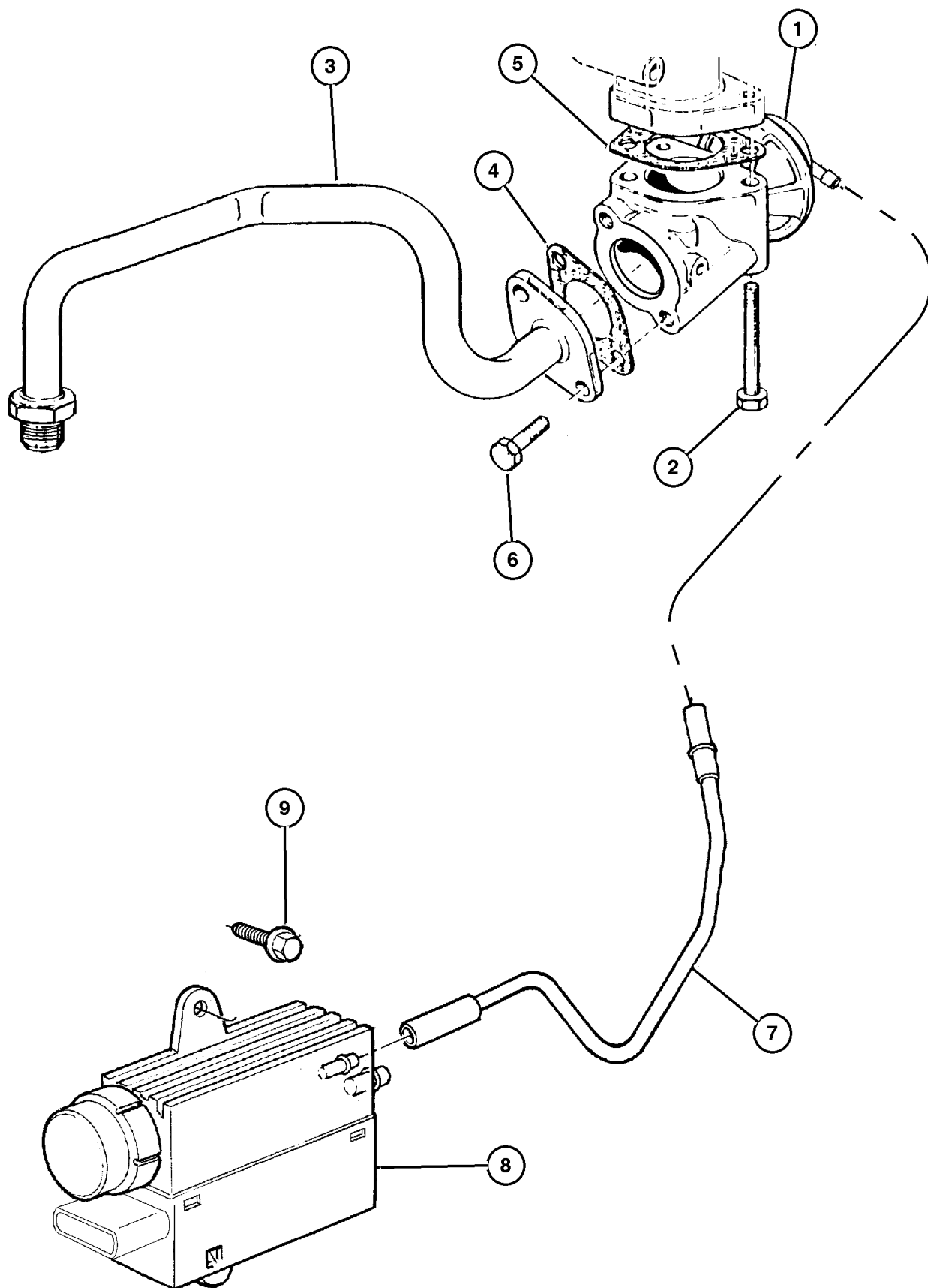
- = Non illustrated part

= New this model year

September 15, 2005

EGR System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine

Figure 025-220



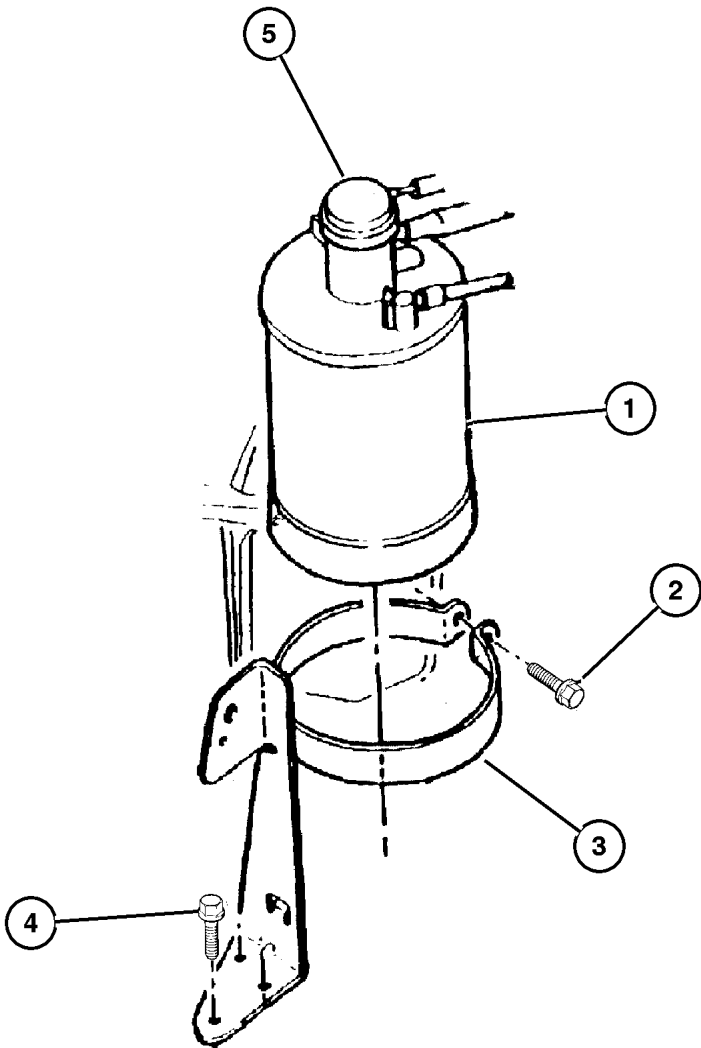
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	4882 409	1				EN0			VALVE, EGR
2	4863 749	4				EN0			BOLT
3	4864 751	1				EN0			PIPE, EGR to Manifold
4	4720 208	1				EN0			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
5	4778 965	1				EN0			GASKET, EGR Tube
6	4864 537	4				EN0			BOLT, 8Mx20
7	5303 1542	1				EN0			TUBE, Exhaust Gas Recovery
8	5602 7094	1				EN0			MODULATOR, Vacuum Electric
9									SCREW/WASHER, Hex Head, .250-14x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Vacuum Canister 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 025-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	53031 904AB	1				EP0, ER0			CANISTER, Vapor
2	J942 0882	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25- 14x1.50
3	5300 7836	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
4	6035 058	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16x. 50
5	4192 074	1				EP0, ER0			CAP, Vapor Canister

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

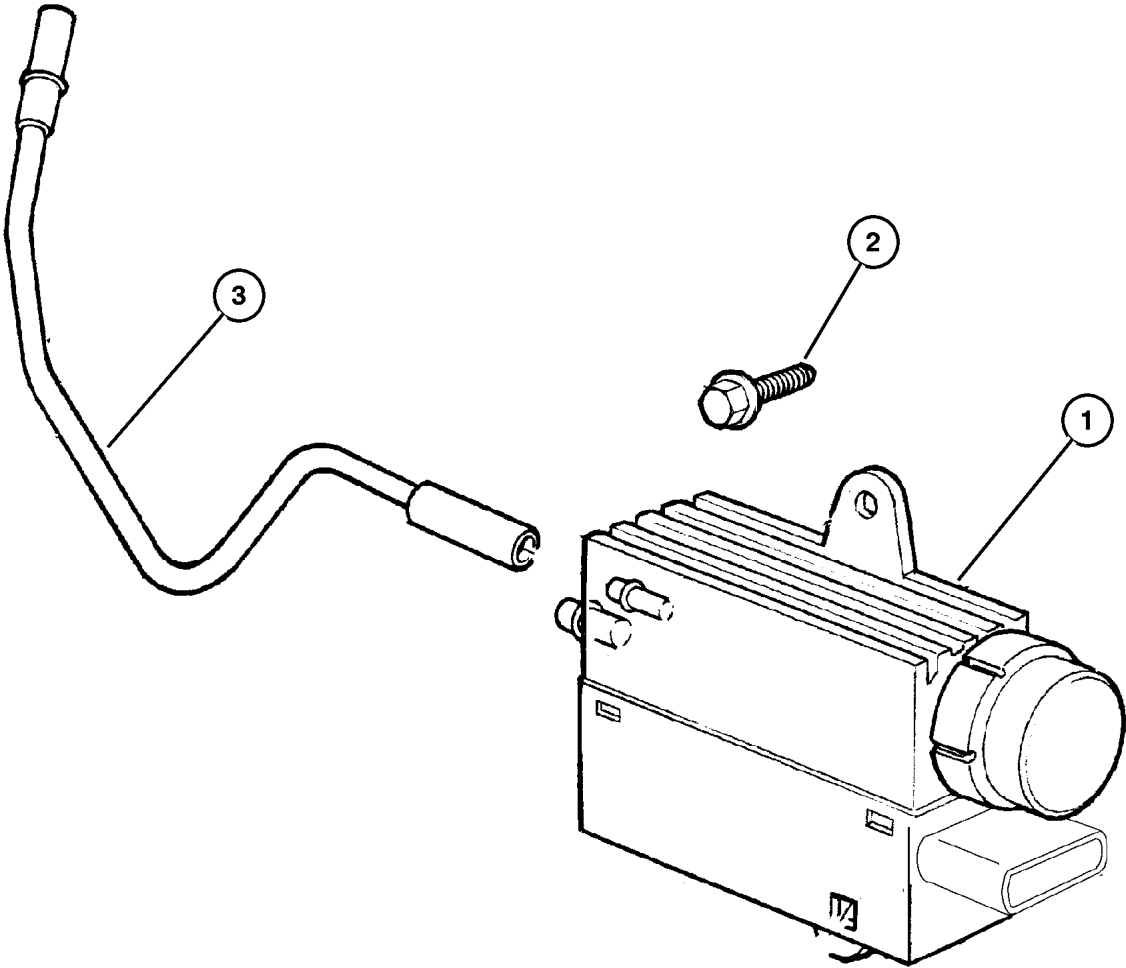
[illegible]

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 025-450

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: All 2.5L Diesel Engines

1	5602 7094	1				EN0			MODULATOR, Vacuum Electric
2	6034 959	2				EN0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x. 549
3	5303 1542	1				EN0			TUBE, Exhaust Gas Recovery

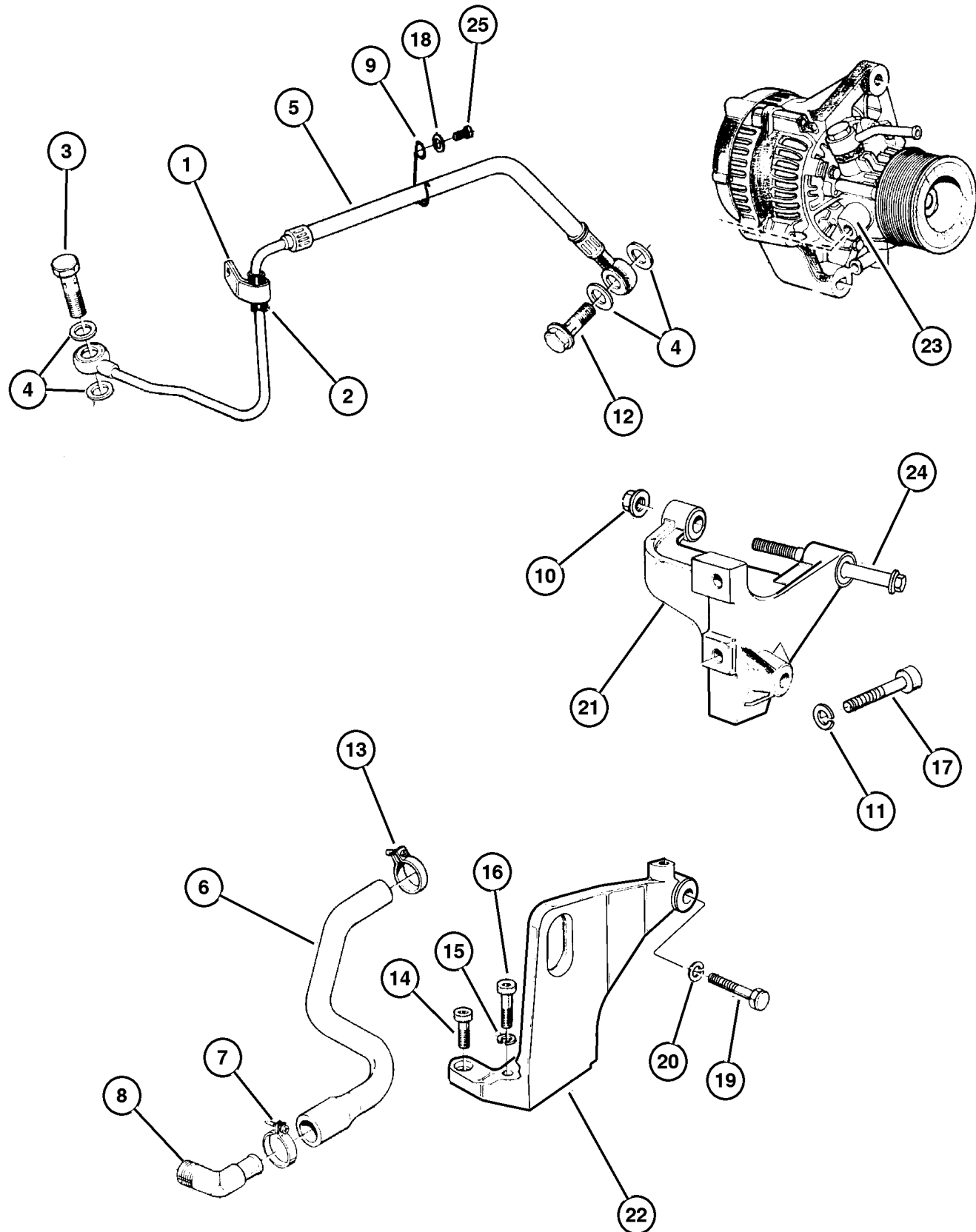


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Vacuum Pump 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 025-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	4796 035	1				EN0			CLIP, Pipe
2	4797 759	1				EN0			SLEEVE, Rubber
3	4762 717	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
4	4720 713	2				EN0			WASHER, Implement Attaching
5	4864 601	1				EN0			PIPE, Vacuum Pump
6	4796 036	1				EN0			PIPE, Vacuum Pump Oil Drain
7	4886 052AA	2				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
8	4773 709	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Drain Pipe
9	4886 316AA	1				EN0			CLIP, Hose
10	4796 038	1				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
11	4864 758	2				EN0			WASHER
12	4797 802	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
13	4886 051AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
14	4720 684	1				EN0			BOLT, Tow Hook
15	4720 688	6				EN0			WASHER, Flat
16	4797 768	6				EN0			BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket, M10x35
17	4864 757	2				EN0			BOLT
18	4720 702	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain
19	4723 291	1				EN0			BOLT, Starter
20	4723 165	3				EN0			WASHER, P Clip
21	4796 043	1				EN0			BRACKET, Vacuum Pump
22	4883 519AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Alternator
23	4864 441	1				EN0			ALTERNATOR
24	4796 042	1				EN0			SCREW, Cap, M10x150
25	4797 768	6				EN0			BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket, M10x35

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Group – DXJ

Doors and Related Parts

GROUP DXJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

Door, Front Shell and Hinges	Fig. DXJ-110
Door, Front Glass and Regulator	Fig. DXJ-120
Door, Front Lock and Control	Fig. DXJ-130

Rear Door

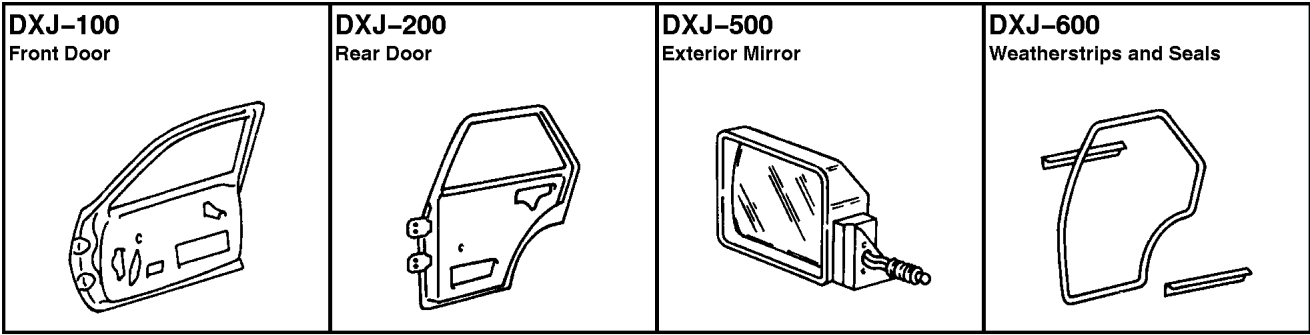
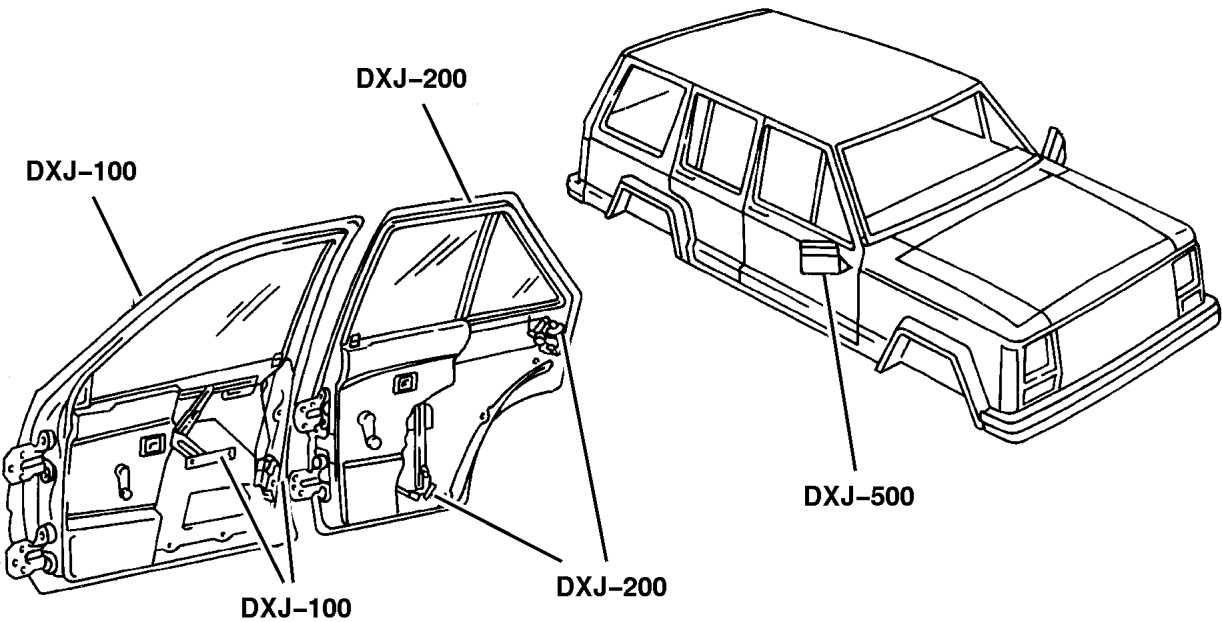
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges	Fig. DXJ-210
Door, Rear Glass and Regulator	Fig. DXJ-220
Door, Rear Lock and Control	Fig. DXJ-230

Exterior Mirror

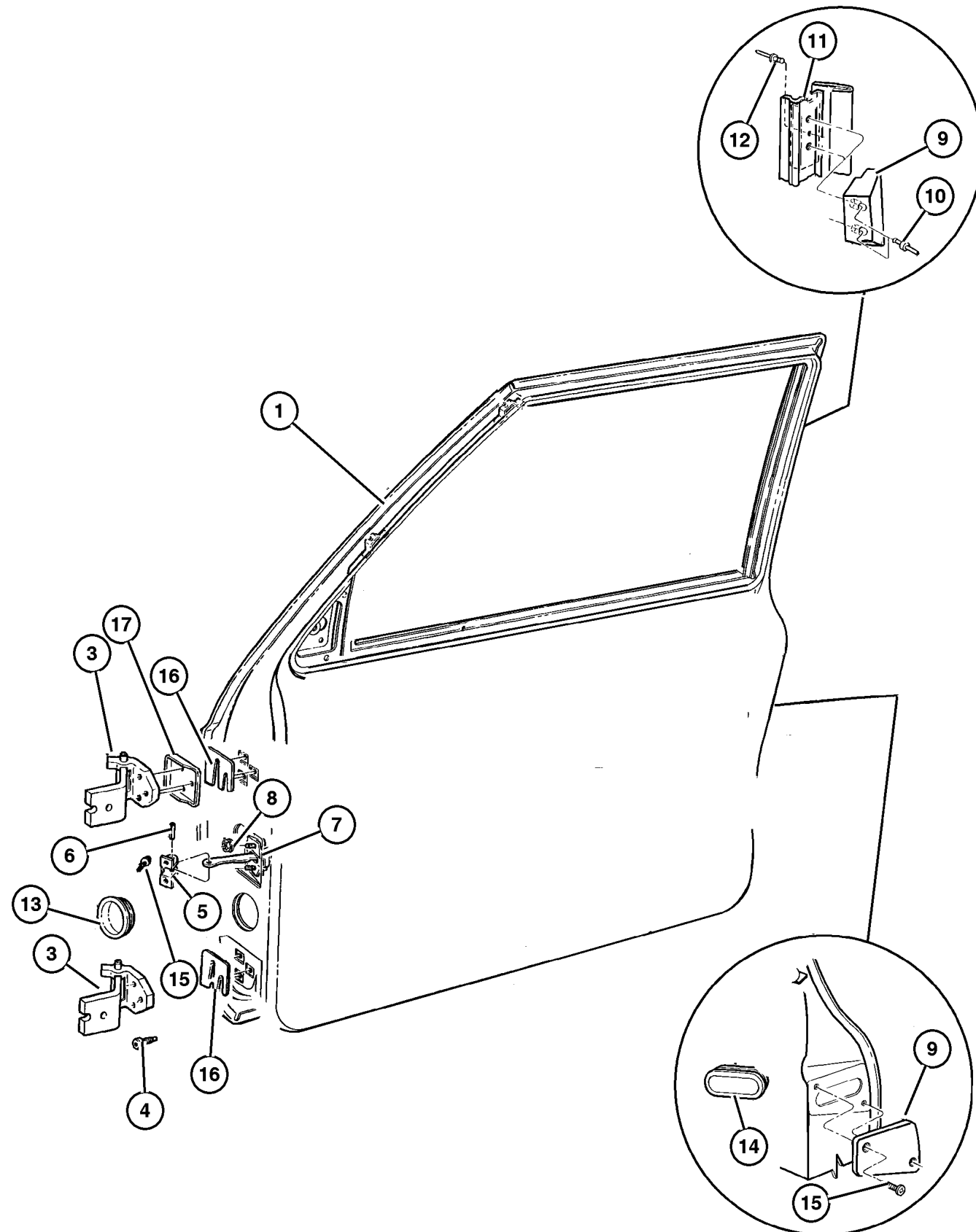
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DXJ-510
-------------------------	--------------

Weatherstrips and Seals

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DXJ-610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DXJ-620



Door, Front Shell and Hinges Figure DXJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	5517 5424	1			72				Right
	5517 5425	1			72				Left
	5517 5464	1			74				Right
	5517 5465	1			74				Left
-2									PANEL, Door Outer Repair, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	55235 368AB	4							HINGE, Front Door
4									SCREW, M8-1.25
	6504 493	12	B		74				
		12	J		72				
		12	U		72				
		12	T		74				
5	5500 2361	2							BRACKET, Check Arm
6	5501 2900	2			74				PIN, Check Arm
7	5523 5571	2							CHECK, Front Door
8									LOCK NUT, Hex Flange, M6-1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SPACER, Door
	5507 4906	1			72				Lower, Right
	5507 4907	1			72				Lower, Left
	5507 4908	1			72				Upper, Right
	5507 4909	1			72				Upper, Left
10	J400 6990	4			72				RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok)
11	5500 6216	2			72				REINFORCEMENT, Door Spacer
12	3420 1684	4			72				RIVET, M3.18x2.37
13	5500 2367	2							PLUG, Door Wiring Conduit
14	5500 2368	2							PLUG, Door Latch
15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5500 4597	AR							PLATE, Door Hinge
17	5500 4920	AR							SHIM

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

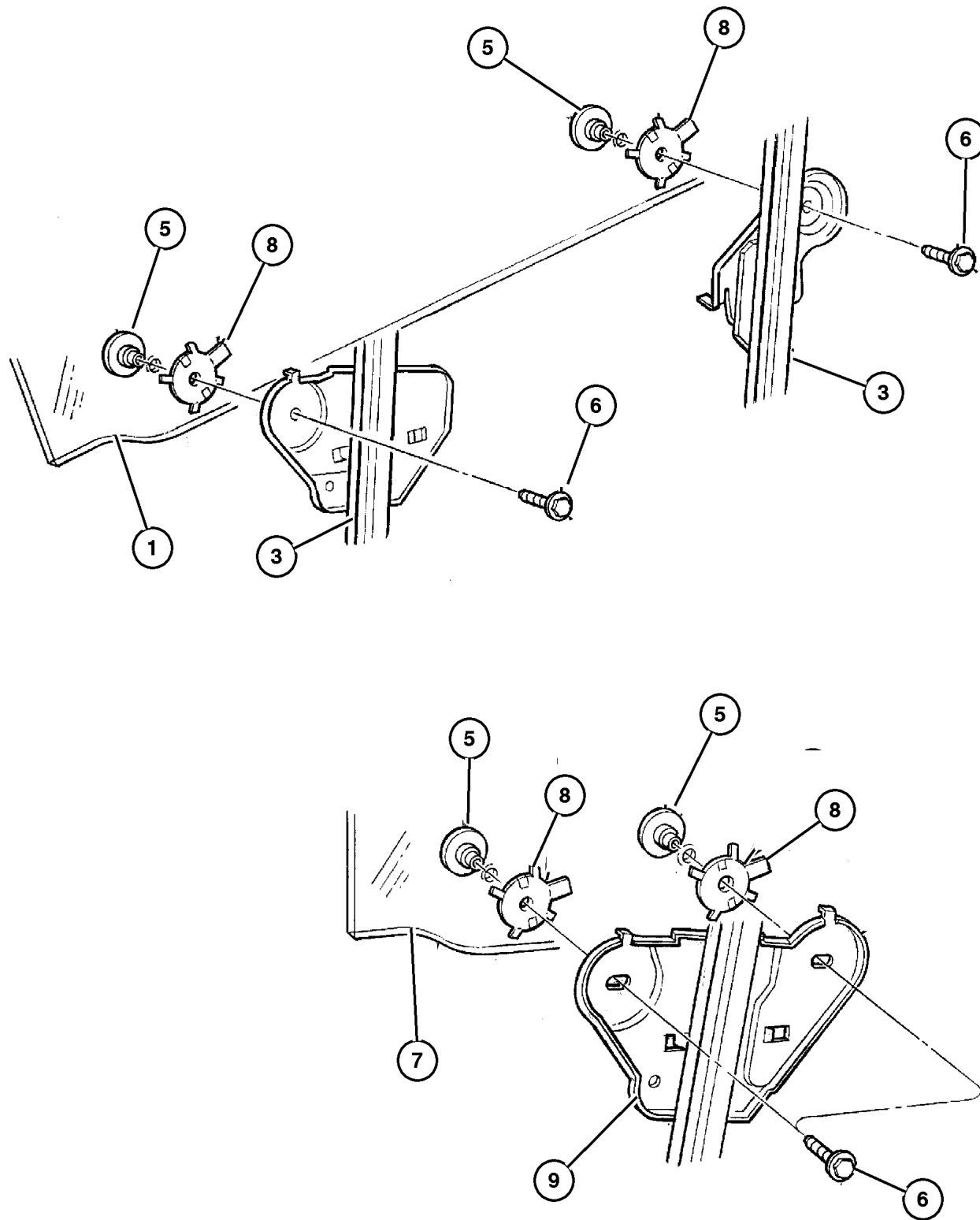
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Front Glass and Regulator Figure DXJ-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Door
	5517 5436	1			72				Right
	5517 5437	1			72				Left
-2									CHANNEL, Glass Run Lower
	5507 6172	1			74				Right
	5507 6173	1			74				Left
3									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55154 958AB	1			74				Electric, Right
	55154 959AB	1			74				Electric, Left
	55076 276AB	1			72				Manual, Right
	55076 277AB	1			72				Manual, Left
	55155 012AC	1			72				Electric, Right
	55155 013AC	1			72				Electric, Left
-4									HANDLE, Window Regulator
	FW80 SC3	2							Grey
	FW80 TT6	2							Spice
5	4415 943	2			74				RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
6	3420 1807	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16
7									GLASS, Front Door
	5517 5430	1			74				Right
	5517 5431	1			74				Left
8	3502 6818	2			74				RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
9									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55076 052AE	1			74				Manual, Right
	55076 053AE	1			74				Manual, Left
	55154 958AB	1			74				Electric, Right
	55154 959AB	1			74				Electric, Left
-10	5507 6218	2							SPACER, Door Handle

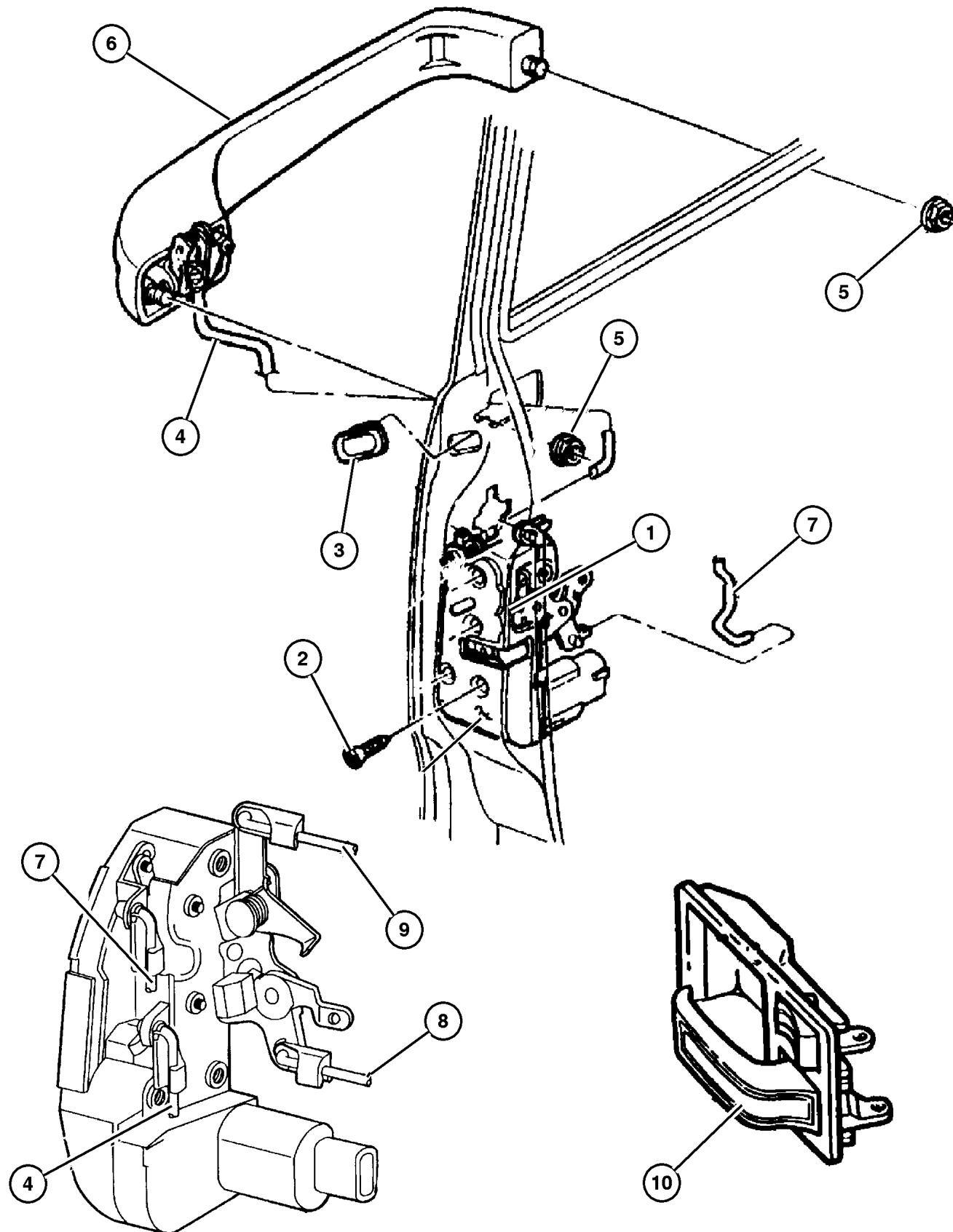
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Front Lock and Control Figure DXJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH PKG, FRONT DOOR
	4773 636AB	1							without Power Locks, Right
	4773 637AB	1							without Power Locks, Left
	4798 914AC	1							with Power Locks, Right
	4798 915AC	1							with Power Locks, Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3	5500 2368	2							PLUG, Door Latch
4									ROD, Outside Handle to Latch
	5507 6226	1			72				Right
	5507 6227	1			72				Left
	5523 5318	1			74				Right
	5523 5319	1			74				Left
5	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
6									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55076 056AB	1			74				Right
	55076 057AB	1			74				Left
7									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	5507 6046	1			72				Right
	5507 6047	1			72				Left
	5523 5326	1			74				Right
	5523 5327	1			74				Left
8									LINK, Latch Release
	55076 040AB	1			74				Right
	55076 041AB	1			74				Left
	55076 316AB	1			72				Right
	55076 317AB	1			72				Left
9									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	55076 272AC	1			74				Right
	55076 273AC	1			74				Left
	55076 320AB	1			72				Right
	55076 321AB	1			72				Left
10									HANDLE, Door Interior, 06505499AA
									Nut/Rivet
	5507 6054	1		B	72				Right
		1			74				Right
	5507 6055	1		B	72				Left
		1			74				Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

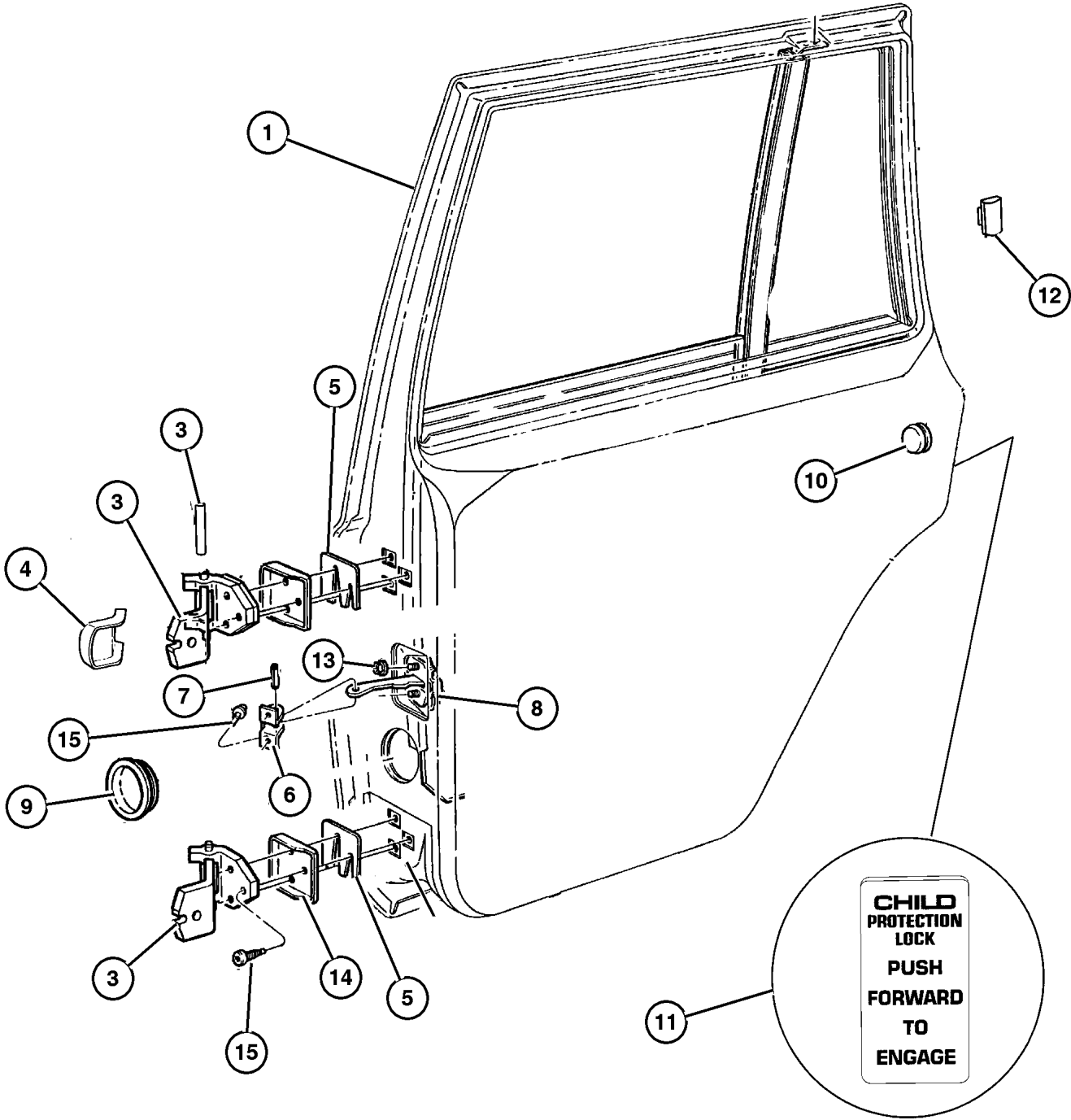
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DXJ-210



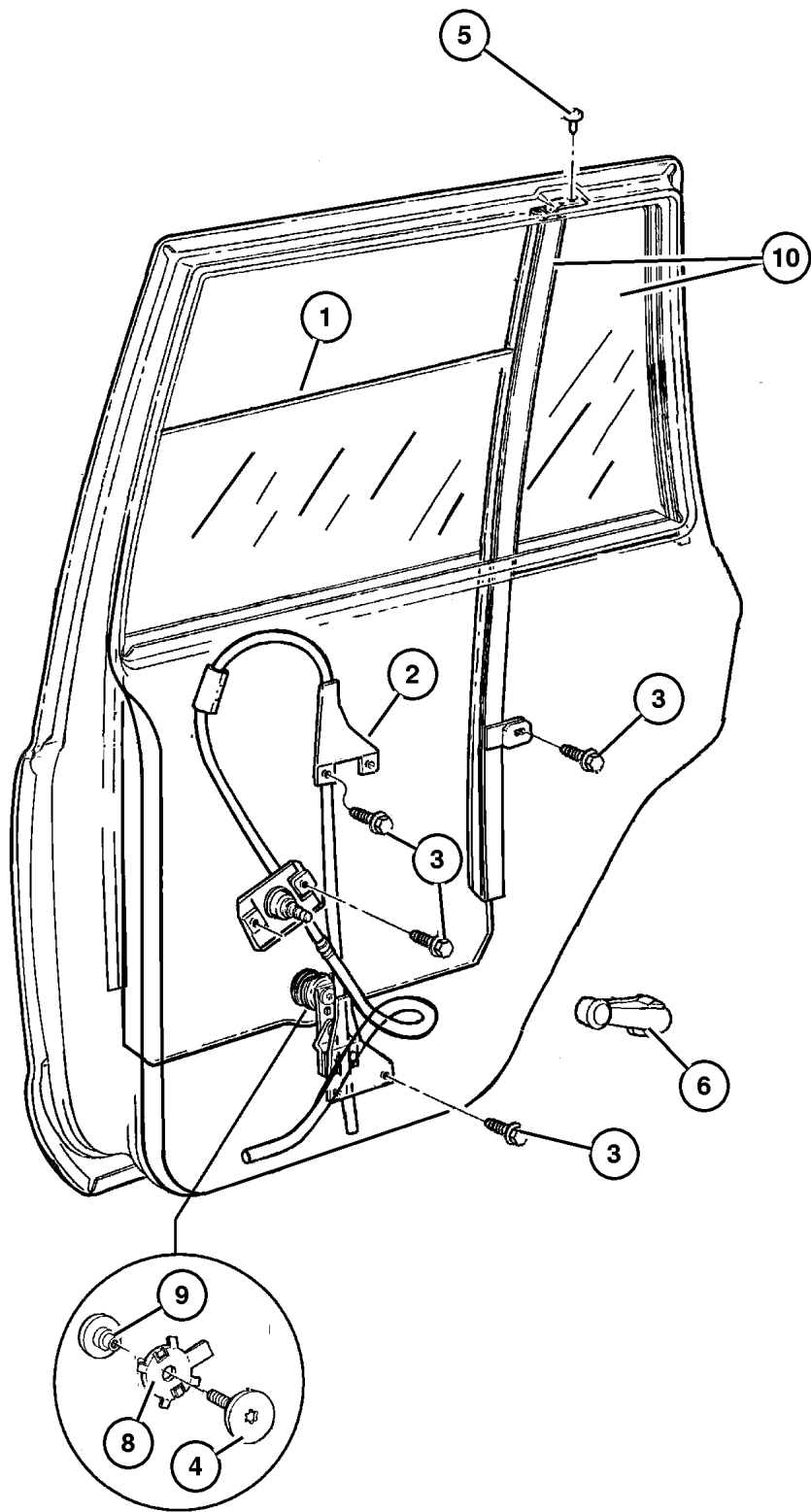
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	5517 5600	1			74				Right
	5517 5601	1			74				Left
-2									PANEL, Door Outer Repair, 55235970-1aa, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	55235 369AB	4			74				HINGE, Door
4	5507 4942	4			74				COVER, Body Half Hinge
5	5500 4597	AR			74				SHIM, Door Hinge Plate
6	5500 2361	2			74				BRACKET, Check Arm
7	5501 2900	2			74				PIN, Check Arm
8	5507 5259	2			74				CHECK, Rear Door
9	5500 2367	2			74				PLUG, Door Wiring Conduit
10	3420 2049	2							PLUG, Access Hole
11	4615 722	2			74				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
12									SHIM, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge
	5500 0249	2			74				Left
	5500 0248	2			74				Right
15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Rear Glass and Regulator
Figure DXJ-220



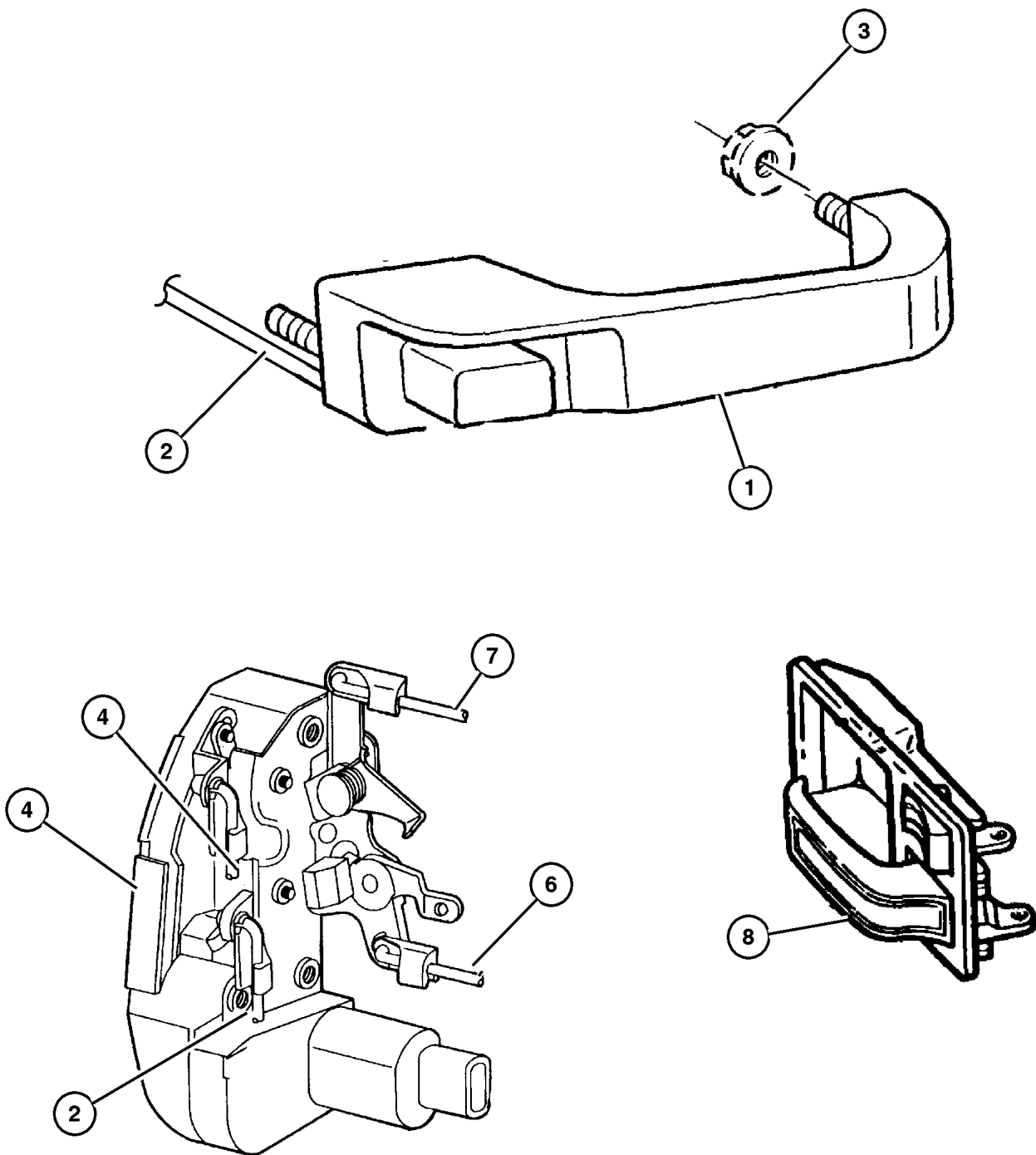
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Rear Door
	5517 5066	1			74				Privacy, Right
	5517 5067	1			74				Privacy, Left
	5500 0590	1			74				Tinted, Right
	5500 0591	1			74				Tinted, Left
2									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	5515 4960	1			74				Electric, Right
	5515 4961	1			74				Electric, Left
	5507 6292	1			74				Manual, Right
	5507 6293	1			74				Manual, Left
3	6504 357	14			74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12
4	5515 4752	2			74				SCREW FASTNER, Glass To Regulator, M6
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									HANDLE, Window Regulator
	FW80 TT6	2			74				Spice
	FW80 SC3	2			74				Grey
-7	1150 0654	2			74				NUT, U Multi Thread, M4 x .70 x 17. 00
8	3502 6818	2			74				RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
9	4415 943	2			74				RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
10									GLASS, Rear Door
	5523 5564	1			74				Tinted, Right
	5523 5565	1			74				Tinted, Left
	5523 5562	1			74				Privacy, Right
	5523 5563	1			74				Privacy, Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Rear Lock and Control
Figure DXJ-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55076 056AB	1			74				Right
	55076 057AB	1			74				Left
2	5507 6368	2			74				ROD, Outside Handle to Latch
3	6503 226	4			74				NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
4									LATCH, Door Manual with Child Guard
	55235 203AB	1			74				W/ Power Locks, Left
	55235 204AB	1			74				W/o Power Locks, Right
	55235 205AB	1			74				W/o Power Locks, Left
-5	55235 202AB-	1			74				LATCH, Rear Door, W/ Power Locks, Right
6									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch, Latch To Handle
	55076 070AB	1			74				Right
	55076 071AB	1			74				Left
7									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch, Latch To Lock
	55076 066AC	1			74				Right
	55076 067AC	1			74				Left
8									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5507 6054	1			74				Right
	5507 6055	1	J		74				Left
-9	4520 288	2			74				STRIKER, Door Latch
-10	6503 120	4			74				SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx

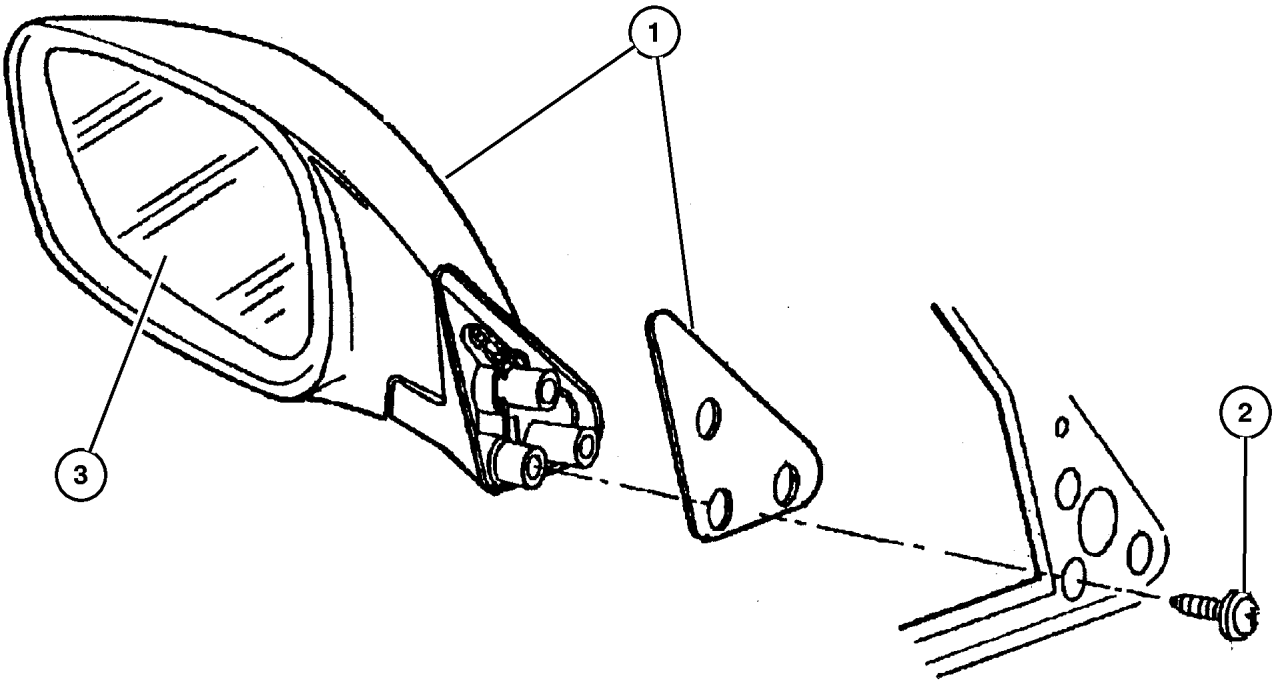
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DXJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55154 946AB	1	J, T						Black Manual Foldaway, Right
	55154 947AB	1	J, T						Black Manual Foldaway, Left
	55154 950AB	1							Electric Heated Foldaway, Right
	55154 951AB	1	J, T						Electric Heated Foldaway, Left
	55154 952AB	1	B, U						Electric Heated Foldaway, Right
	55154 953AB	1	B, U						Electric Heated Foldaway, Left
	55154 948AB	1							Black Electric Foldaway, Right
	55154 949AB	1							Black Electric Foldaway, Left
	55156 024AC	1	B, U						Black Manual Remote, Right
	55156 025AB	1	B, U						Black Manual Remote, Left
2	J400 4648	6							SCREW, Pan Head, .25-20x.620
3									GLASS, Mirror Replacement, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

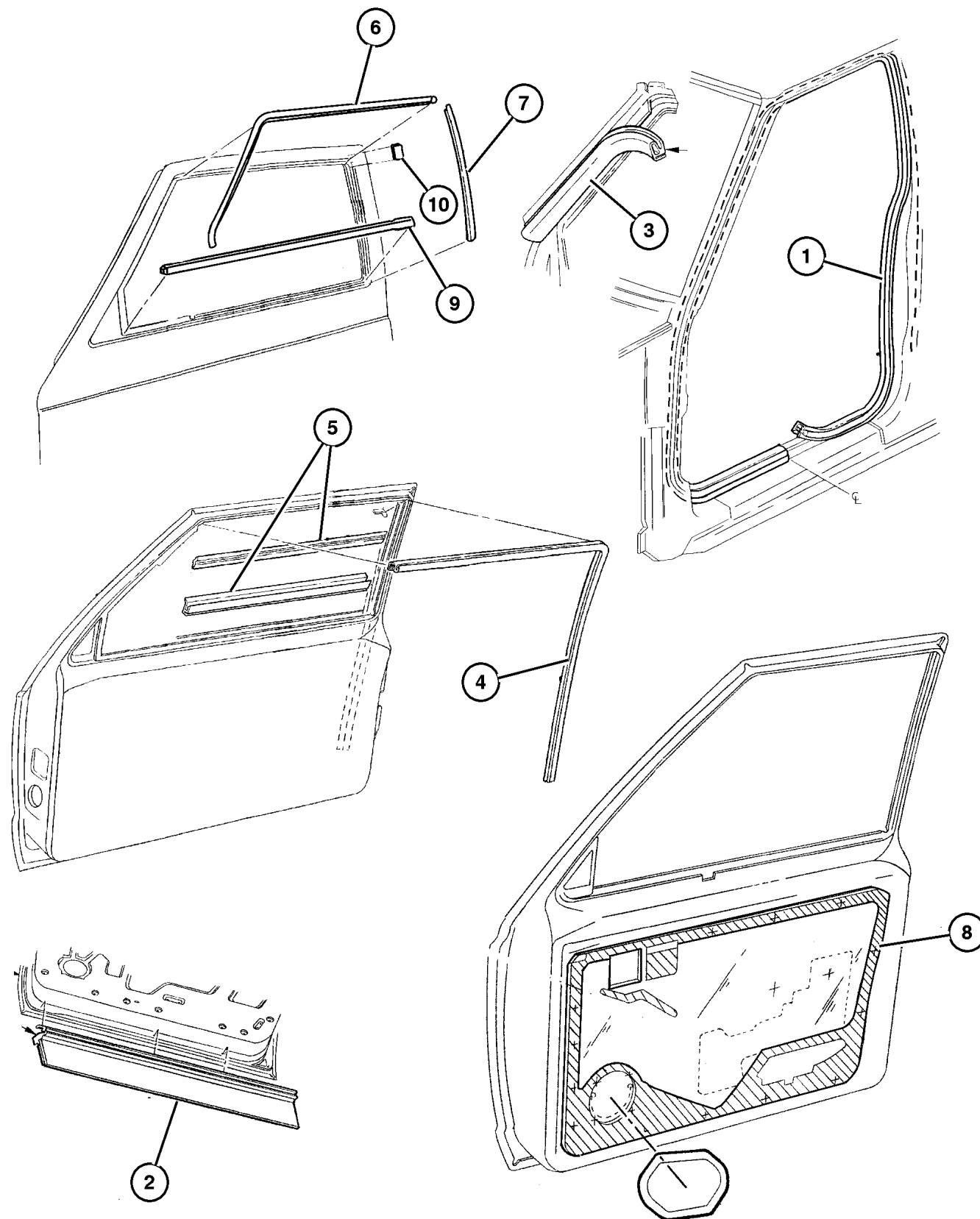


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DXJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body
	5517 6146	2			72				
	5517 6148	2			74				
2									SEAL, Rocker
	55235 410AB	2			74				
	55235 411AB	2			72				
3	55175 355AC	2							SEAL, Door, Secondary
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run
	55175 368AB	1			72				Right
	55175 369AB	1			72				Left
	55175 352AB	1			74				Right
	55175 353AB	1			74				Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	5517 5358	1			74				Inner, Right
	5517 5359	1			74				Inner, Left
	5517 5370	1			72				Inner, Right
	5517 5371	1			72				Inner, Left
6									MOLDING, Door
	5517 6195	1			74				Left
	5517 6196	1			72				Right
	5517 6194	1			74				Right
	5517 6197	1			72				Left
7									MOLDING, Front Door Frame
	5523 5778	1							Right
	5523 5779	1							Left
8									WATERDAM, Front Door
	55175 348AB	1			72				Right
	55175 349AB	1			72				Left
	55175 362AB	1			74				Right
	55175 363AB	1			74				Left
9									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55175 372AB	1			72				Right
	55175 373AB	1			72				Left
	55175 360AB	1			74				Right
	55175 361AB	1			74				Left
10									SHIM, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

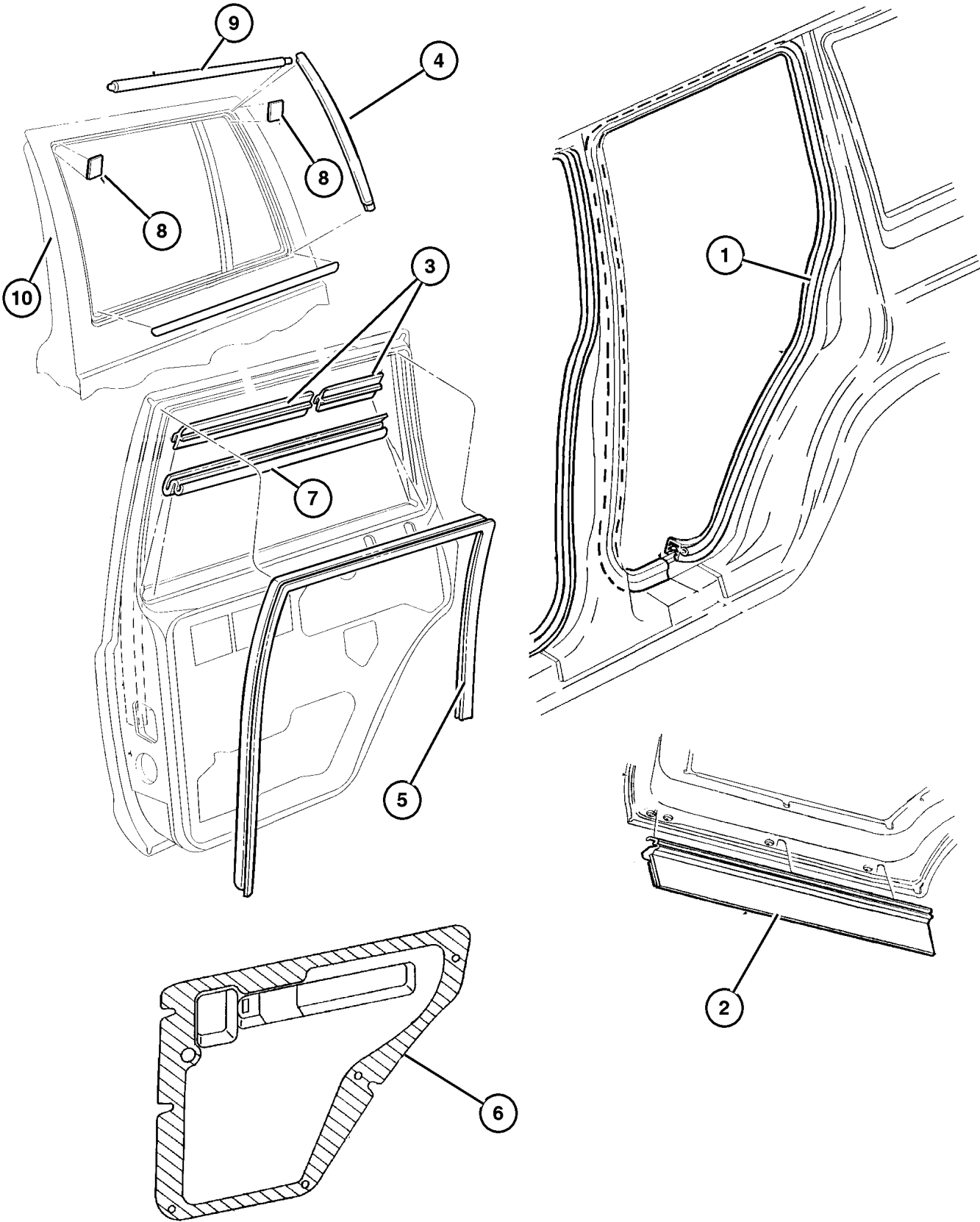
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DXJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5517 5351	2			74				WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body
2	55235 412AB	2			74				SEAL, Rocker
3	55175 952AB	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, Belt, Outer
4									MOLDING, Rear Door Frame
	5523 5780	2			74				Right
	5523 5781	2			74				Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass Run
	55175 356AC	1			74				Right
	55175 357AC	1			74				Left
6									WATERDAM, Rear Door
	55235 300AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55235 301AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
7	5517 5948	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, Belt, Inner
8									SHIM, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5517 5838	2			74				MOLDING, Rear Door Frame Up, Upper
10	55235 791AA	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, B Pillar Secondary

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

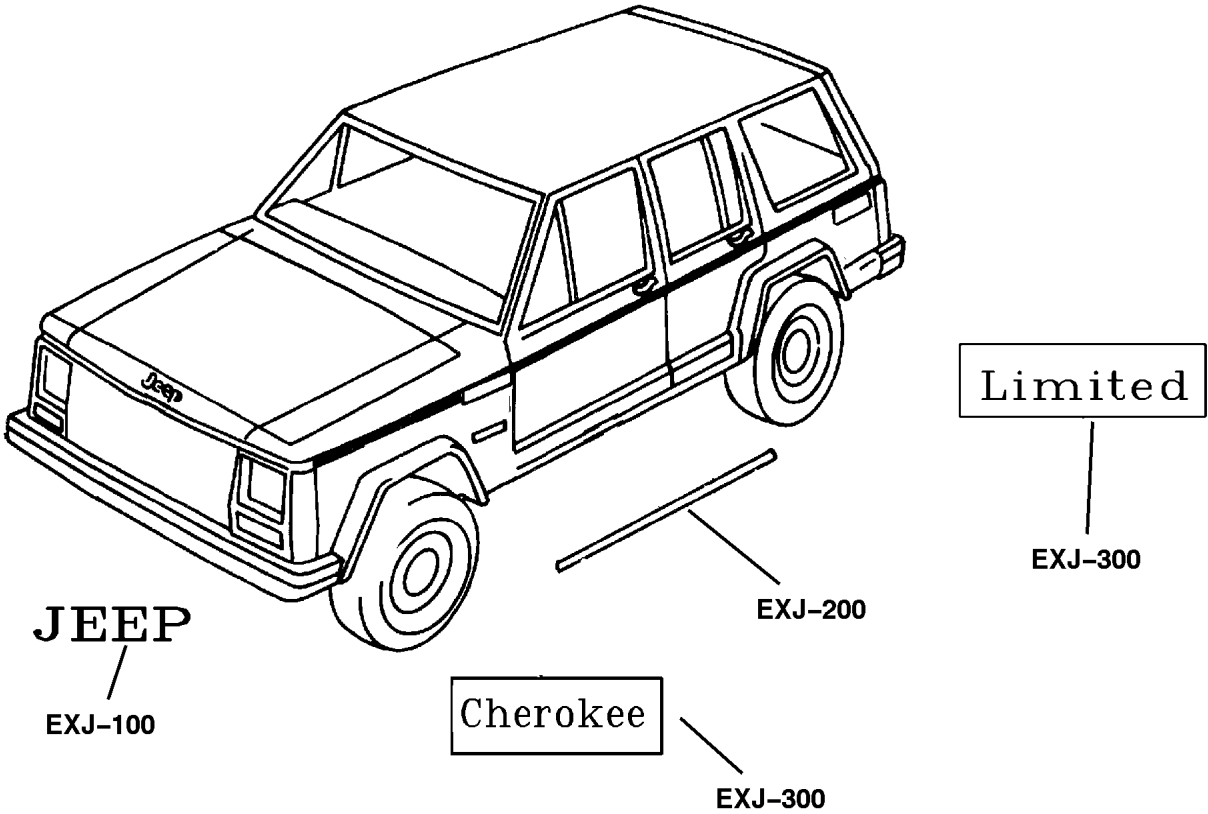
Group – EXJ

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP EXJ - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

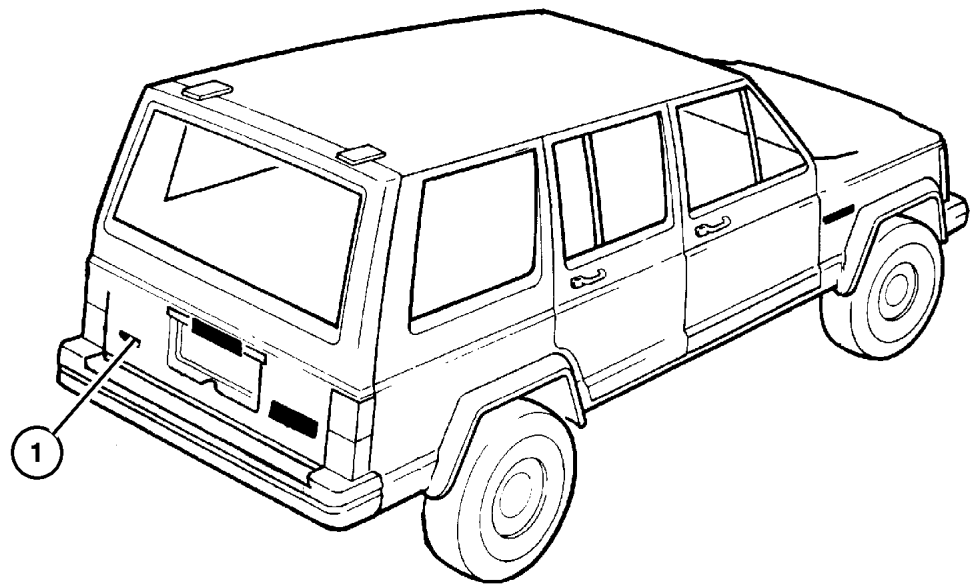
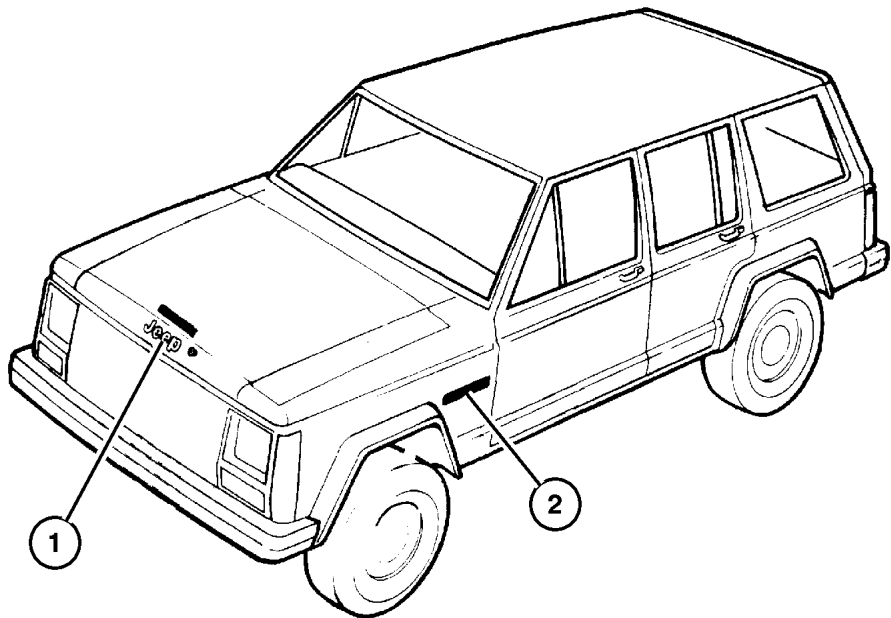
Nameplates	
Nameplates	Fig. EXJ-110
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Moldings Body Side	Fig. EXJ-215
Decals and Tapestripes	
Decals	Fig. EXJ-310



EXJ-100 Nameplates	EXJ-200 Moldings and Ornamentation	EXJ-300 Decals and Tapestripes	
 		 	

Nameplates
Figure EXJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NAMEPLATE, Jeep
	5EM8 7SA1	2							Silver
	5EM8 7TD8	2							Quartz
2									DECAL, Cherokee
	5FJ5 7CA1	2							Silver
	5FJ5 7HD8	2							Quartz



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Moldings Body Side
Figure EXJ-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Fender
	5DY12 DX9AB	1							w/o Country Package, Right
	5DY13 DX9AB	1							w/o Country Package, Left
	5EM46 PR4AB	1							Red w/Country Package, Right
	5EM46 RJNAB	1							Green w/Country Package, Right
	5EM46 SW1AB	1							White w/Country Package, Right
	5EM46 TQ7AB	1							Aquamarine Blue w/Country Package, Right
	5EM47 DX8AB	1							Black w/Country Package, Left
	5EM46 DX8AB	1							Black w/Country Package, Right
	5EM46 PCJAB	1							Dark Blue w/Country Package, Right
	5EM47 PR4AB	1							Red w/Country Package, Left
	5EM47 PCJAB	1							Dark Blue w/Country Package, Left
	5EM47 SW1AB	1							White w/Country Package, Left
	5EM47 TQ7AB	1							Aquamarine Blue w/Country package, Left
	5EM47 RJNAB	1							Green w/Country Package, Left
2									MOLDING, Front Door
	5DY14 DX9AB	1			72				w/o Country Package, Right
	5DY15 DX9AB	1			72				w/o Country Package, Left
	5DY16 DX9AB	1			74				w/o Country Package, Right
	5DY17 DX9AB	1			74				w/o Country Package, Left
	5EM56 PCJAB	1			74				Dark Blue w/Country Package, Right
	5EM56 PR4AB	1			74				Red w/Country Package, Right
	5EM56 RJNAB	1			74				Green w/Country Package, Right
	5EM56 SW1AB	1			74				White w/Country Package, Right
	5EM56 TQ7AB	1			74				Aquamarine Blue w/Country Package, Right
	5EM57 DX8AB	1			74				Black w/Country Package, Left
	5EM57 PCJAB	1			74				Dark Blue w/Country Package, Left
	5EM57 PR4AB	1			74				Red w/Country Package, Left
	5EM57 RJNAB	1			74				Green w/Country Package, Left
	5EM57 SW1AB	1			74				White w/Country Package, Left
	5EM57 TQ7AB	1			74				Aquamarine Blue w/Country Package, Left
3									MOLDING, Quarter Panel
	5DY26 DX9AB	1			72				Right
	5DY27 DX9AB	1			72				Left
4									APPLIQUE, Quarter Window
	5502 5788	1			72				Service Dealer Paint, Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Moldings Body Side
Figure EXJ-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5502 5789	1			72				Service Dealer Paint, Left
5									MOLDING, Rear Door
	5DY18 DX9AB	1			74				w/o Country Package, Right
	5DY19 DX9AB	1			74				w/o Country Ppackage, Left
	5EM58 PR4AB	1			74				Red w/Country Ppackage, Right
	5EM58 DX8AB	1			74				Black w/Country Package, Right
	5EM58 PCJAB	1			74				Dark Blue w/Country Package, Right
	5EM58 SW1AB	1			74				White w/Country Package, Right
	5EM58 TQ7AB	1			74				Aquamarine Blue w/Country Package, Right
	5EM59 PR4AB	1			74				Red w/Country Package, Left
	5EM59 RJNAB	1			74				Green w/Country Package, Left
	5EM58 RJNAB	1			74				Green w/Country Package, Right
	5EM59 DX8AB	1			74				Black w/Country Package, Left
	5EM59 PCJAB	1			74				Dark Blue w/Country Package, Left
	5EM59 SW1AB	1			74				White w/Country Package, Left
6									MOLDING, Drip Rail
	5515 5292	1							Right
	5515 5293	1							Left
-7	5523 5518	AR							CLIP, Roof Drip Molding

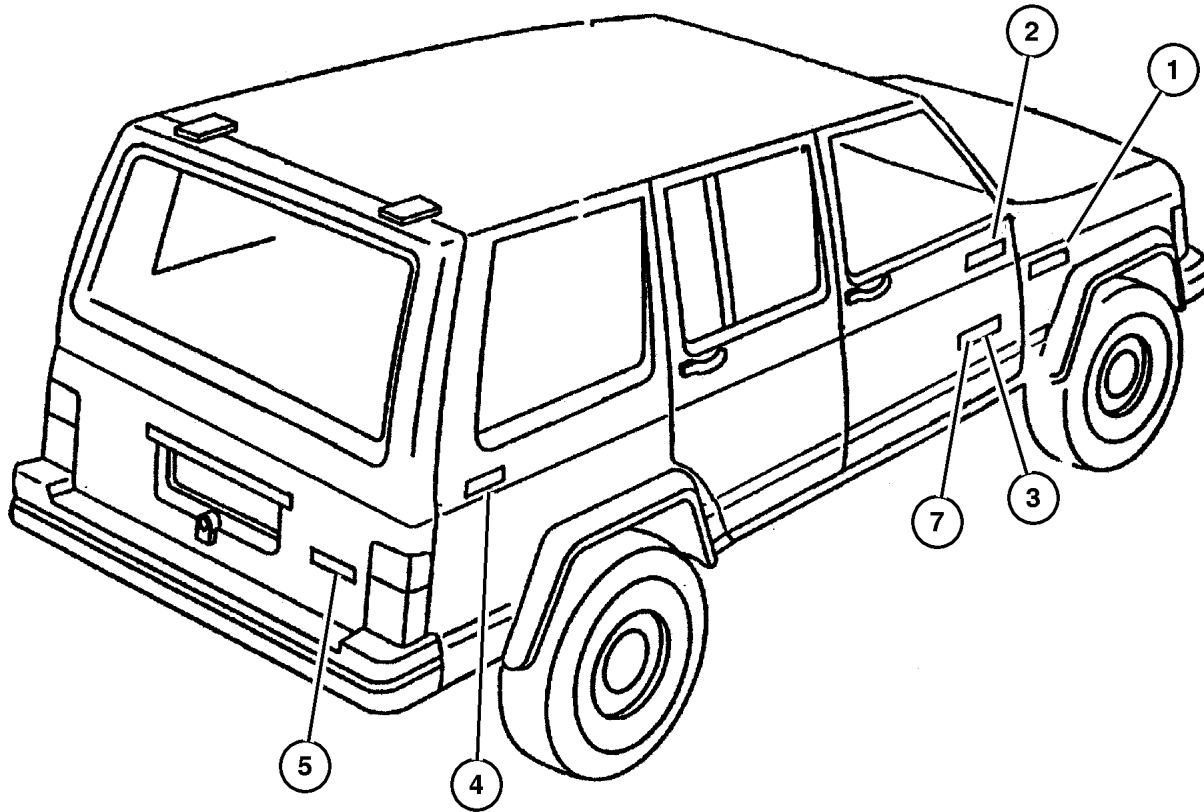
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Decals

Figure EXJ-310

[illegible]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

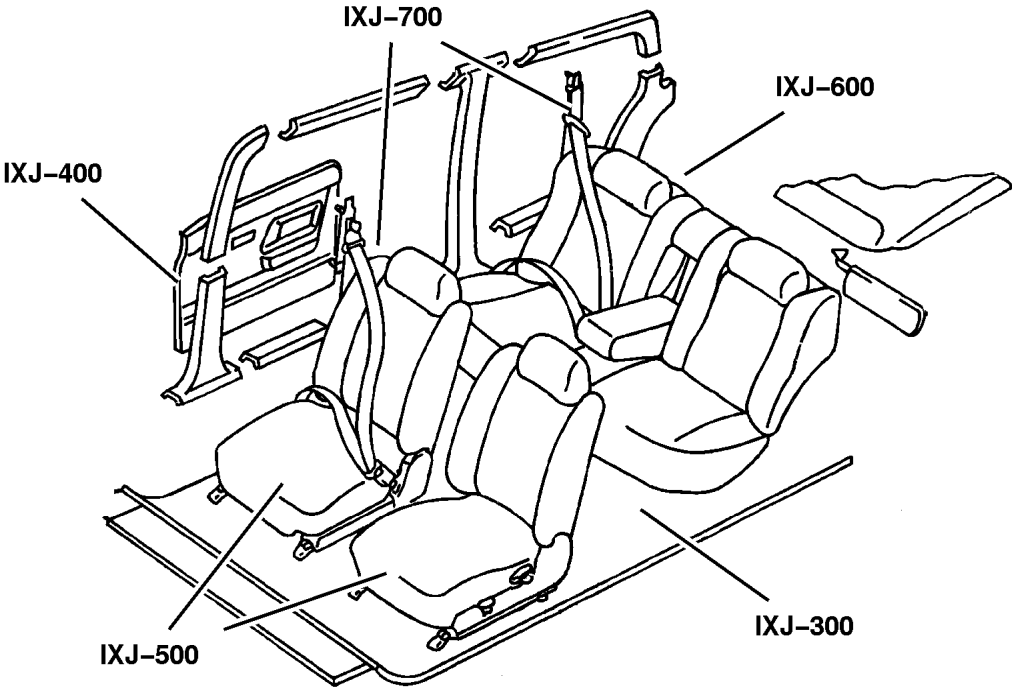
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

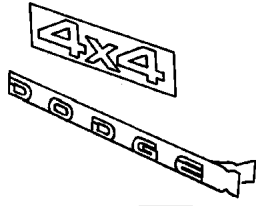
Group – IXJ

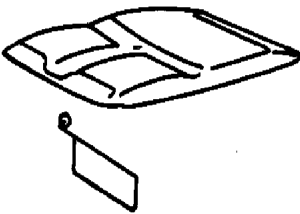
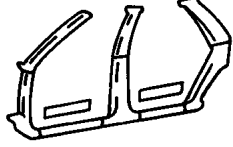
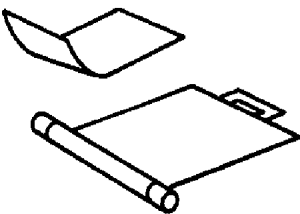
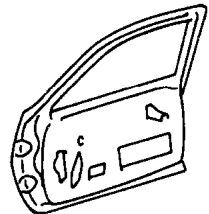
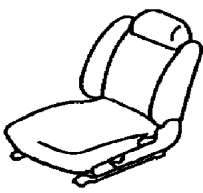
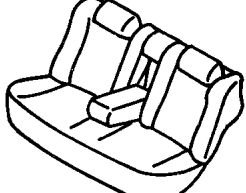
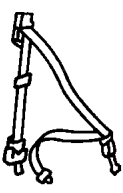
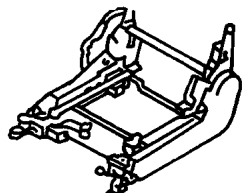
Interior Trim



Group – IXJ

Interior Trim

IXJ-1000 Lift Gate Trim			
			

IXJ-100 Headliner and Visor	IXJ-200 Moldings, Scuff Plates	IXJ-300 Carpet	IXJ-400 Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear
			
IXJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts	IXJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	IXJ-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear	IXJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers
			

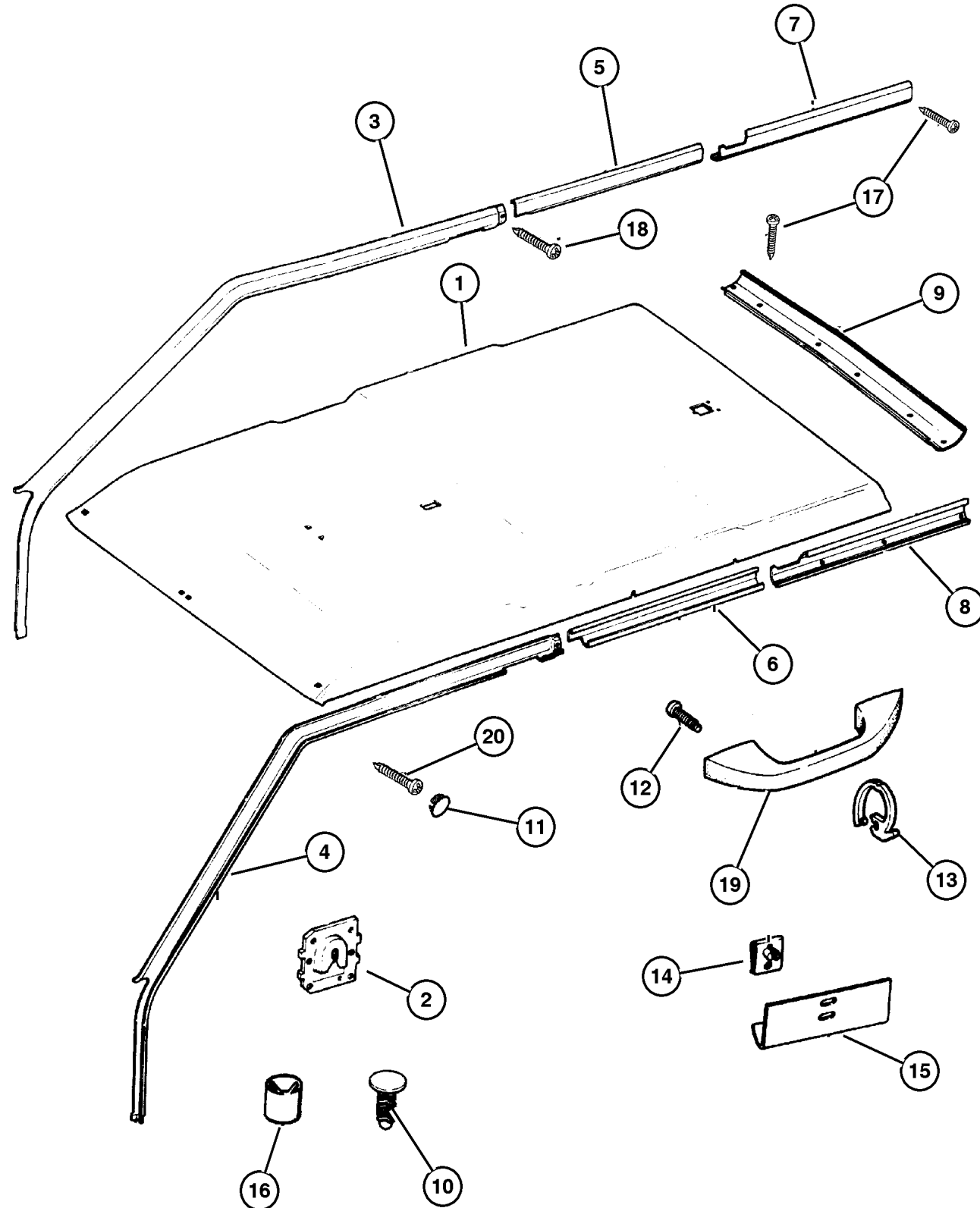
GROUP IXJ - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Upper Trim Moldings	Fig. IXJ-110
Visors and Vanity Mirrors	Fig. IXJ-120
Moldings, Scuff Plates	
Panels, Interior Trim, Front 2 Door	Fig. IXJ-210
Panels, Interior Trim, Rear 2 Door	Fig. IXJ-215
Panels, Interior Trim, Front 4 Door	Fig. IXJ-220
Panels, Interior Trim, Rear 4 Door	Fig. IXJ-225
Carpet	
Carpets and Mats	Fig. IXJ-310
Insulation	Fig. IXJ-320
Cover, Cargo	Fig. IXJ-330
Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear	
Interior Trim Parts, 2 Door 2 Door	Fig. IXJ-410
Interior Trim Parts, 4 Door 4 Door	Fig. IXJ-420
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies	Fig. IXJ-510
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Frame and Pad Rear Seat	Fig. IXJ-610
Covers, seat Upholstery Rear Seat	Fig. IXJ-620
Seat Belts-Front and Rear	
Seat Belts, Front Seat 2 Door	Fig. IXJ-710
Seat Belts, Front Seat 4 Door	Fig. IXJ-720
Seat Belts, Rear Seats	Fig. IXJ-730
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers	
Recliner and Adjuster	Fig. IXJ-810
Lift Gate Trim	
Liftgate Trim Panel	Fig. IXJ-1010



Headliner and Upper Trim Moldings

Figure IXJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
P.A.R.= Paint As Required									
Sales Codes:									
[RCD] = 4 Speakers									
[RCG] = 8 Speakers Infinity									
1									HEADLINER
	QB84 RC3	1						O0	[C3], Without [RCD or RCG]
	QB84 RT6	1						O0	[T6], Without [RCD or RCG]
	5FN4 2RC3	1						O0	[C3], With [RCD or RCG]
	5FN4 2RT6	1						O0	[T6], With [RCD or RCG]
2	3420 1299	1			72			O0	CLIP, Windshield
3	5EW92 RC3AB	1			74			O0	MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	5EW92 RT6AB	1			74			O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5FF22 RC3AB	1			72			O0	Saddle, Right
	5FF22 RT6AB	1			72			O0	Mist Gray, Right
4	5FF05 RC3AB	1	B, U		74			O0	MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	5FF05 RT6AB	1	B, U		74			O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5FF31 RC3AB	1	B, U		72			O0	Saddle, Left
	5EW95 RC3AB	1	J, T		74			O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5EW95 RT6AB	1	J, T		74			O0	Saddle, Left
	5FF23 RC3AB	1	J, T		72			O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5FF31 RT6AB	1	B, U		72			O0	Saddle, Left
	5FF23 RT6AB	1	J, T		72			O0	Saddle, Left
5	5AC6 2TT6	1			74			O0	MOLDING, Headliner, P.A.R., Right
6	5AC6 3TC3	1			74			O0	MOLDING, Headliner, P.A.R., Left
7	5AD7 4TC3	1			72			O0	MOLDING, Headliner
	5AC2 6TC3	1			74			O0	P.A.R., Right
8	5AC2 7TC3	1			74			O0	P.A.R., Right
	5AD7 5TC3	1			72			O0	MOLDING, Headliner
9	5ER43 RC3AB	1						O0	MOLDING, Headliner
	5ER43 RT6AB	1						O0	Paint as Required, Left
	3420 1545	2			74			O0	Paint as Required, Left
		4			72			O0	MOLDING, Liftgate Upper
10	AW91 TC3	4						O0	Mist Gray
	AW91 TT6	4						O0	Saddle
11									PLUG, Button
12									SCREW, Pan Head Torx, M5x0.8x30.00

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Headliner and Upper Trim Moldings
Figure IXJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3420 2189	6	J, T						
		8	B, U						
13	5AD9 1TC3	2						O0	HOOK, Coat, P.A.R.
14	J400 0322	2							CLIP, U Type, .625x.719x.020
15	J368 1225	2							CLIP, Headliner Mounting
16	5500 2520	2			72				SPACER, Headliner Molding Rear
17									SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	5CX1 0TC3	3	J, T					O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab
		4	B, U					O0	Mist Gray
	5CX1 0TT6	3	J, T					O0	Mist Gray
		4	B, U					O0	Saddle
20									Saddle
									SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Visors and Vanity Mirrors
Figure IXJ-120

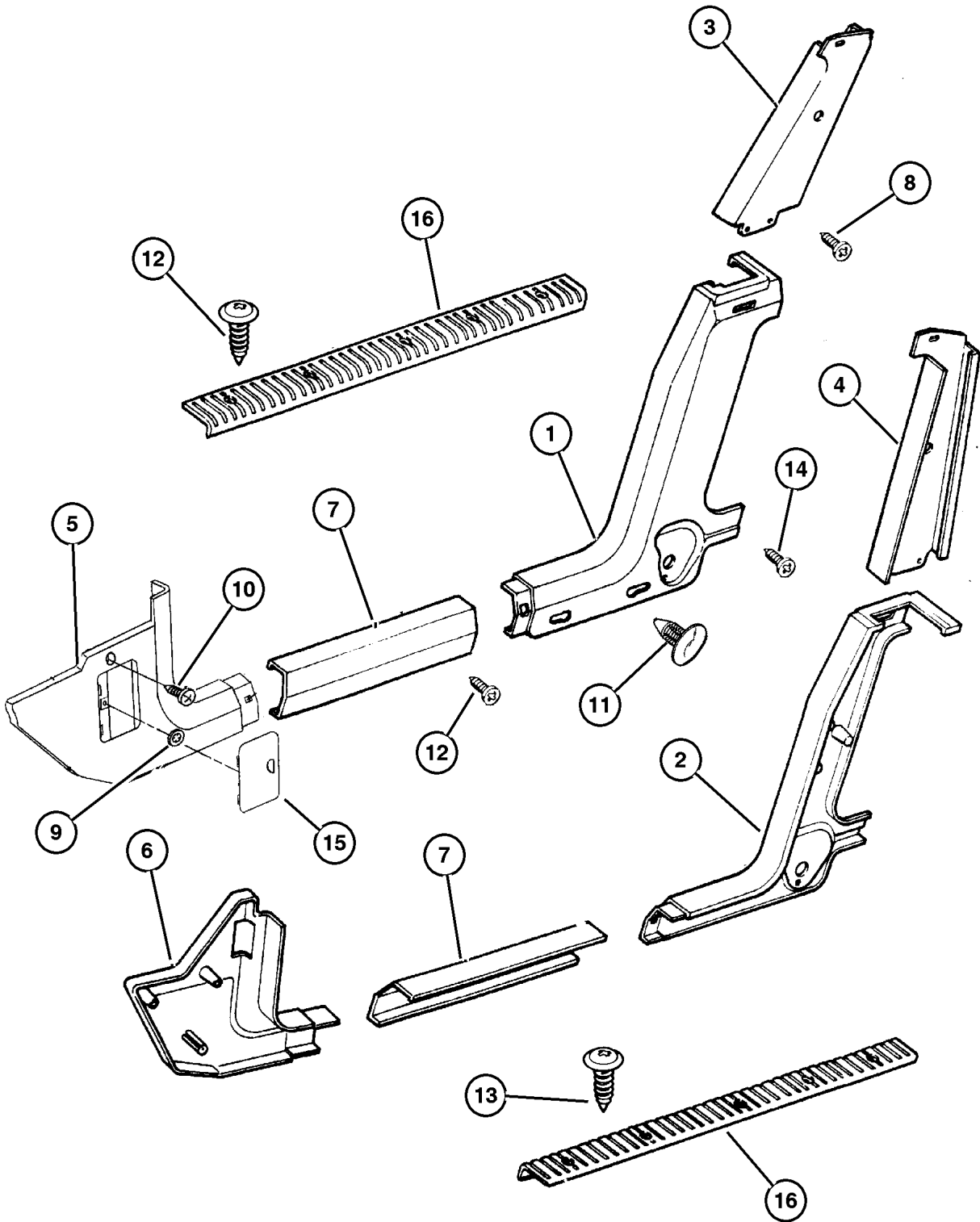
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	5FX36 1C3AA	1						O0	Mist Gray, Up to 2-17-97, Right
	5FX36 1T6AA	1						O0	Saddle, Up to 2-17-97, Right
	5FX37 1C3AA	1						O0	Mist Gray, Up to 2-17-97, Left
	5FX36 1C3AB	1						O0	Mist Gray, After 2-17-97, Right
	5FX36 1T6AB	1						O0	Saddle, After 2-17-97, Right
	5FX37 1C3AB	1						O0	Mist Gray, After 2-17-97, Left
	5FX37 1T6AA	1						O0	Saddle, Up to 2-17-97, Left
	5FX37 1T6AB	1						O0	Saddle, After 2-17-97, Left
2									VISOR, Illuminated
	5FX34 1C3AB	1						O0	Mist Gray, After 2-17-97, Right
	5FX34 1T6AB	1						O0	Saddle, After 2-17-97, Right
	5FX35 1C3AB	1						O0	Mist Gray, After 2-17-97, Left
	5FX34 1C3AA	1						O0	Mist Gray, 2-17-97, Right
	5FX34 1T6AA	1						O0	Saddle, Up to 2-17-97, Right
	5FX35 1C3AA	1						O0	Mist Gray, 2-17-97, Left
	5FX35 1T6AB	1						O0	Saddle, After 2-17-97, Left
	5FX35 1T6AA	1						O0	Saddle, Up to 2-17-97, Left
3	1150 1150	6							SCREW, Oval Head Tapping, .164x18x.984
4	3420 1398	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Truss Head, .164-18x.984
5	DF49 TC3	2						O0	CLIP, Visor, Mist Gray
6	J400 5242	2							NUT, Push
7	5200 8712	1							LABEL, Anti-lock Brake Operation
8									LABEL, Closed Body Warning
	5500 9558	1	J, U						
		1	J, T						
9									LABEL, Transfer Case Shift
	5300 8696	1	J, U						Bilangual, With 231
	5300 8695	1	J, U						English, With 231
	5300 9357	1	J, U						English, With 242
	5300 9358	1	J, U						Bilangual, With 242
10	5200 6337	1							LABEL, Diesel Starting, English
11	4787 437AA	2	J, T						LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English and French, 5 Points
12	55196 783AA	2	J, T						LABEL, Airbag, Bi-Lingual

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Interior Trim, Front 2 Door
Figure IXJ-210



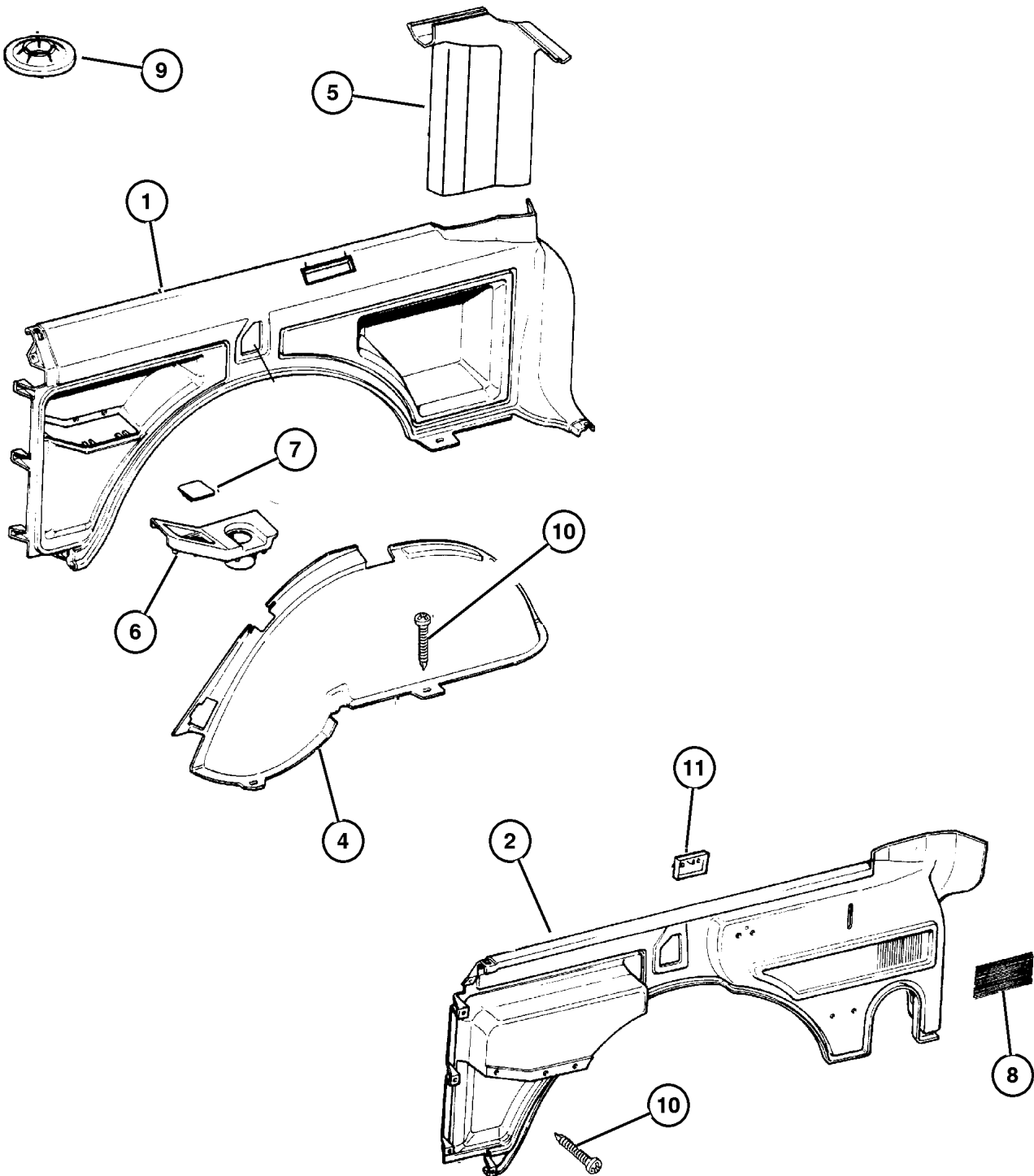
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
P.A.R.= Paint As Required									
1	5EW9 0TC3	1			72			O0	EXTENSION, B Pillar, P.A.R., Right
2	5EW9 1TC3	1			72			O0	EXTENSION, B Pillar, P.A.R., Left
3	5ER1 6RC3	1			72			O0	COVER, Lock Pillar
	5ER1 6RT6	1			72			O0	Mist Gray, Right
4	5ER1 7RC3	1			72			O0	Saddle, Right
	5ER1 7RT6	1			72			O0	COVER, Lock Pillar
								O0	Mist Gray, Left
								O0	Saddle, Left
5	5EG14 RC3AB	1						O0	PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5EG14 RT6AB	1						O0	Mist Gray, Right
6	5ES93 RC3AB	1	B, U					O0	Saddle, Right
	5ES93 RT6AB	1	B, U					O0	PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5EG17 RC3AB	1	J, T					O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5EG17 RT6AB	1	J, T					O0	Saddle, Left
7	5EW7 9TC3	1			72			O0	PLATE, Scuff
	5EW7 9TT6	1			72			O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5EW7 8TC3	1			72			O0	Saddle, Left
	5EW7 8TT6	1			72			O0	Mist Gray, Right
8	3420 1314	4						O0	Saddle, Right
9	6033 560	1						O0	SCREW, Tapping Round Head, .164x18x1.232
10									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
11	3420 1545	4			72				SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, .19-16x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									CLIP, Molding
13									SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	3420 1400	2			72				SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	5FU3 4RC3	1						O0	SCREW AND FINISH WASHER, Oval Head TR, 40mm Long
	5FU3 4RT6	1						O0	DOOR, Fuse Access
16	5500 3374	2			72				Mist Gray
									Saddle
									PLATE, Scuff

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Interior Trim, Rear 2 Door
Figure IXJ-215



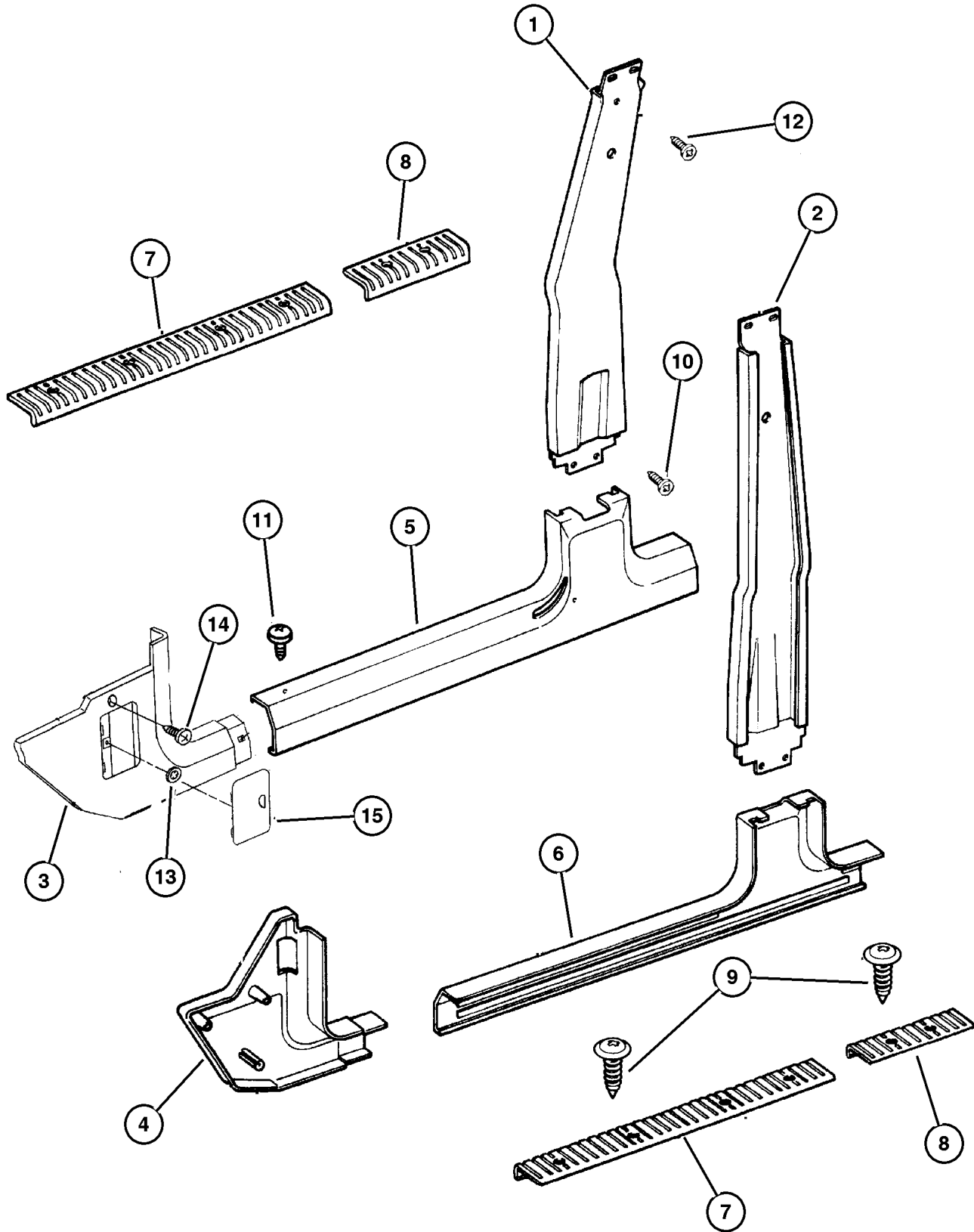
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
P.A.R.= Paint As Required									
1	5EG0 4RC3	1			72			O0	PANEL, Quarter Trim Mist Gray, Right
	5EG0 4RT6	1			72			O0	Saddle, Right
2	5EG05 RC3AF	1			72			O0	PANEL, Quarter Trim Mist Gray, Left
	5EG05 RT6AF	1			72			O0	Saddle, Left
-3	5AA3 5TC3	1						O0	PIN, Push .281 Mist Gray
	5AA3 5TT6	1						O0	Saddle
4	5AC5 9TC3	1						O0	PANEL, Wheelhouse Mist Gray, Left
	5AC5 9TT6	1						O0	Saddle, Left
	5AC5 8TC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5AC5 8TT6	1						O0	Saddle, Right
5	5ER4 0RT6	1			72			O0	COVER, Liftgate Pillar P.A.R., Right
	5ER4 1RT6	1			72			O0	P.A.R., Left
6									COVER, Armrest, Serviced in Quarter Trim Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5AC6 4TC3	2			72			O0	COVER, Ash Receiver Opening Mist Gray
	5AC6 4TT6	2			72			O0	Saddle
8	5500 4406	1			72			O0	SCREEN, Louvre
9	3420 1481	6			72			O0	NUT, Push On
10	3420 1468	4							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M4. 2x1.41x25.00
11									REST, Spare Tire, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

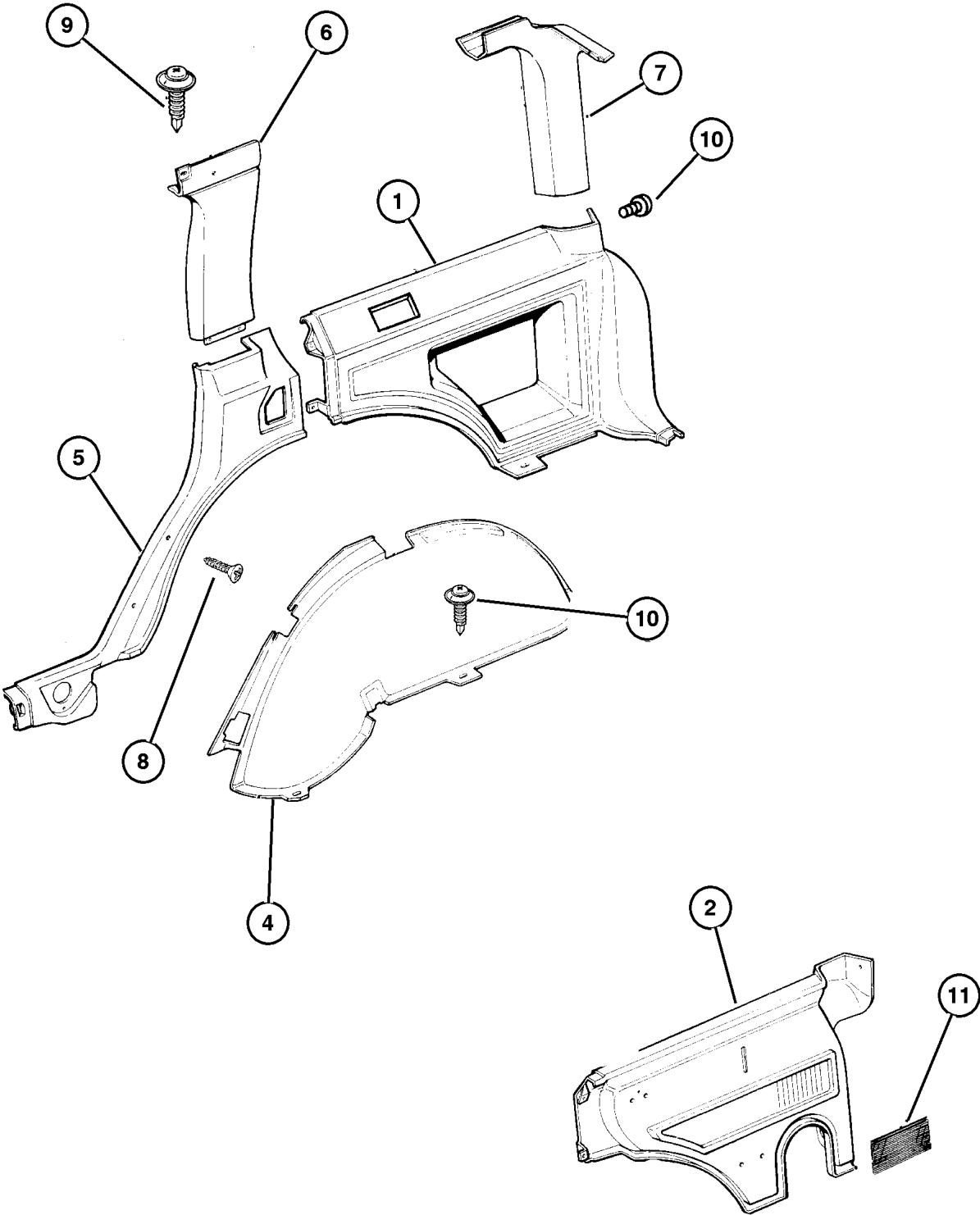
Panels, Interior Trim, Front 4 Door
Figure IXJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
P.A.R.= Paint As Required									
1	5ER2 0RT6	1			74			O0	COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, P.A.R., Right
2	5ER2 1RT6	1			74			O0	COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, P.A.R., Left
3	5EG14 RC3AB	1						O0	PANEL, Cowl Side Trim Mist Gray, Right
	5EG14 RT6AB	1						O0	Saddle, Right
4	5EG17 RC3AB	1	J, T					O0	PANEL, Cowl Side Trim Mist Gray, Left
	5EG17 RT6AB	1	J, T					O0	Saddle, Left
	5ES93 RC3AB	1	B, U					O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5ES93 RT6AB	1	B, U					O0	Saddle, Left
5	5EW8 0TC3	1			74			O0	COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel Mist Gray, Right
	5EW8 0TT6	1			74			O0	Saddle, Right
6	5EW8 1TC3	1			74			O0	COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel Mist Gray, Left
	5EW8 1TT6	1			74			O0	Saddle, Left
7	5500 3370	2			74				PLATE, Scuff, Front
8	5500 3372	2			74				PLATE, Scuff, Rear
9									SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	3420 1545	2			74				CLIP, Molding
11	3420 1400	10			74				SCREW AND FINISH WASHER, Oval Head TR, 40mm Long
12	3420 1314	4						O0	SCREW, Tapping Round Head, .164x18x1.232
13	6033 560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
14	3420 1468	2							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M4. 2x1.41x25.00
15									DOOR, Fuse Access
	5FU3 4RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray
	5FU3 4RT6	1						O0	Saddle

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Panels, Interior Trim, Rear 4 Door
Figure IXJ-225



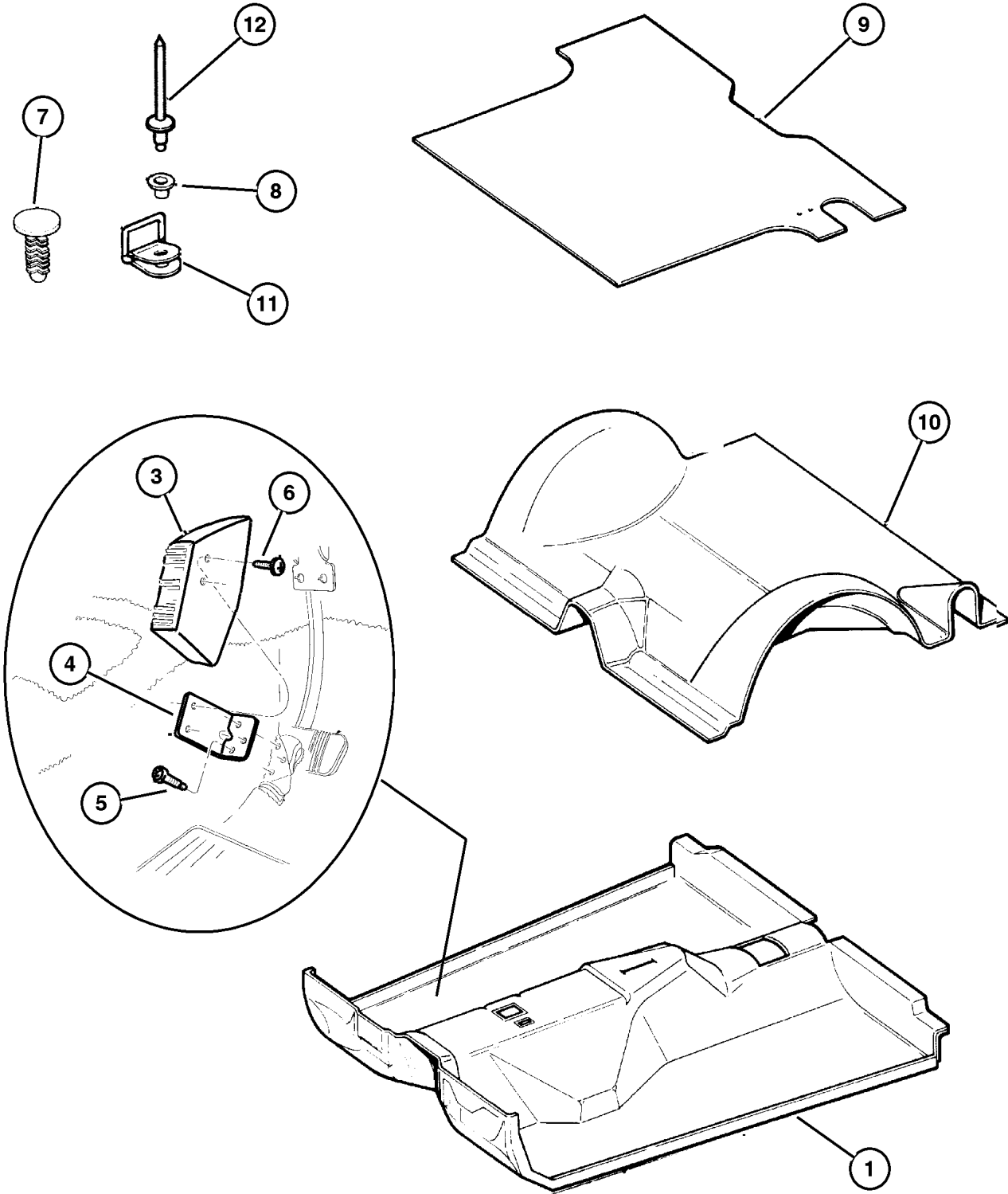
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
P.A.R.= Paint As Required									
1	5EG02 RC3AC	1			74			O0	PANEL, Quarter Trim Mist Gray, After 2-7-97, Right
	5EG02 RT6AC	1			74			O0	Saddle, After 2-7-97, Right
	5EG02 RC3AB	1			74			O0	Mist Gray, Up To 2-7-97, Right
	5EG02 RT6AB	1			74			O0	Saddle, Up To 2-7-97, Right
2	5EG03 RC3AG	1			74			O0	PANEL, Quarter Trim Mist Gray, Left
	5EG03 RT6AG	1			74			O0	Saddle, Left
-3	5AA3 5TC3	1						O0	PIN, Push .281 Mist Gray
	5AA3 5TT6	1						O0	Saddle
4	5AC5 8TC3	1						O0	PANEL, Wheelhouse Mist Gray, Right
	5AC5 8TT6	1						O0	Saddle, Right
	5AC5 9TC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5AC5 9TT6	1						O0	Saddle, Left
5	5EW89 RC3AB	1			74			O0	EXTENSION, C Pillar Mist Gray, Left
	5EW89 RT6AB	1			74			O0	Saddle, Left
	5EW88 RC3AB	1			74			O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5EW88 RT6AB	1			74			O0	Saddle, Right
6	5EW8 7TC3	1			74			O0	COVER, C Pillar P.A.R., Left
	5EW8 6TC3	1			74			O0	P.A.R., Right
7	5FX18 RC3AC	1			74			O0	COVER, Liftgate Mist Gray, After 2-7-97, Right
	5FX18 RT6AC	1			74			O0	Saddle, After 2-7-97, Right
	5FX19 RC3AC	1			74			O0	Mist Gray, After 2-7-97, Left
	5FX18 RC3AB	1			74			O0	Mist Gray, Up To 2-7-97, Right
	5FX18 RT6AB	1			74			O0	Saddle, Up To 2-7-97, Right
	5FX19 RC3AB	1			74			O0	Mist Gray, Up To 2-7-97, Left
	5FX19 RT6AC	1			74			O0	Saddle, After 2-7-97, Left
	5FX19 RT6AB	1			74			O0	Saddle, Up To 2-7-97, Left
8	3420 1545	4			74				CLIP, Molding
9	3420 1314	6						O0	SCREW, Tapping Round Head, .164x18x1.232
10	3420 1468	4							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M4. 2x1.41x25.00
11	5500 4406	1			74			O0	SCREEN, Louvre

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Carpets and Mats
Figure IXJ-310



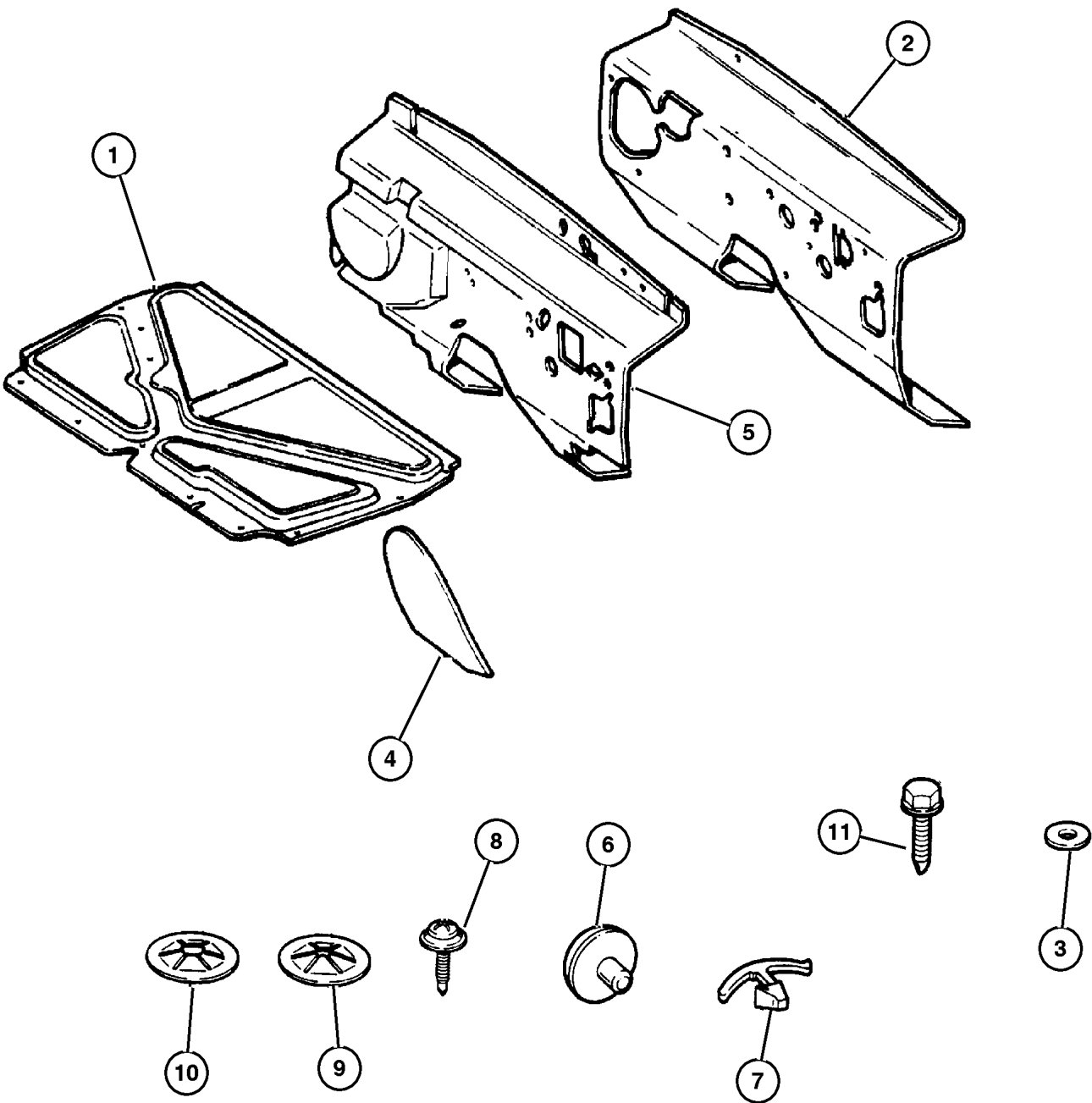
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor
	5FM05 RC3AC	1	B, U					O0	Mist Gray
	5FM05 RT6AC	1	B, U					O0	Saddle
	5EY16 RC3AE	1	J, T					O0	Mist Gray, Gas Only
	5EY16 RT6AE	1	J, T					O0	Saddle, Gas Only
	5FY03 RC3AC	1	J, T					O0	Mist Gray, Diesel
	5FY03 RT6AC	1	J, T					O0	Saddle, Diesel
-2									MAT, Full Floor, Rubber
	5FM11 DX9AB-	1	B, U					O0	Black
	5FN10 DX9AC-	1	J, T					O0	Black
3	5511 5066	1	B, U						PAD, Foot Rest
4	5511 5067	1	B, U						BRACKET, Foot Rest
5									SCREW, .190-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, .190-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PIN, Push .281
	5AA3 5TC3	1						O0	Mist Gray
	5AA3 5TT6	1						O0	Saddle
8	3420 2365	4							WASHER
9	5500 8727	1							MAT, Floor, Cargo Compartment
10									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5FX1 4RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray
	5FX1 4RT6	1						O0	Saddle
11	5521 5609	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
12	6035 122	4							RIVET, .187x.70 Black
-13	3420 2672	2							RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375, Carpet Attach
-14									MAT, Floor
	5FJ3 5RC3	1	B, U					O0	Mist Gray
	5FJ3 5RT6	1	B, U					O0	Saddle

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Insulation
Figure IXJ-320



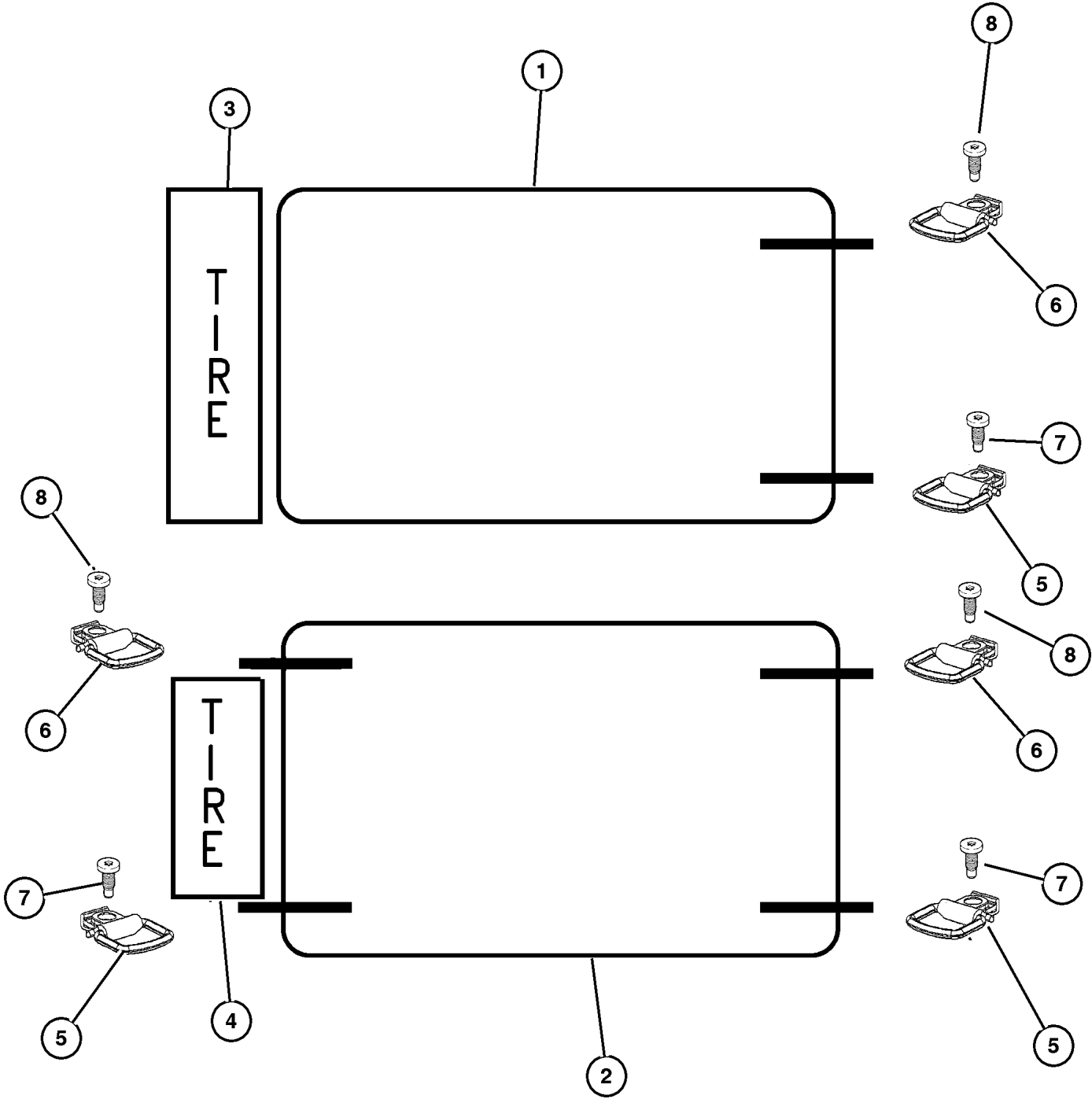
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55217 068AC	1							INSULATION, Hood
2	5521 7409	1	J, T						INSULATION, Dash Panel, Inner
3	1150 0323	4							WASHER, Flat
4	5500 4230	1							INSULATION, Toe Board
5	55352 647AA	1	J						INSULATION, Dash Panel, Outer
6	J308 1054	7							CLIP, Silencer, Insulation to Dash
7	6003 351	13							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x. 690
8	6035 156	2							SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00
9	J400 5955	4	J, T						NUT, Hood Insulation , Diesel Engine
10	J400 0235	2							NUT, Push, .375, Insulation to Accelerator Stud
11									SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00, Attach Insulation to Dash Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cover, Cargo
Figure IXJ-330



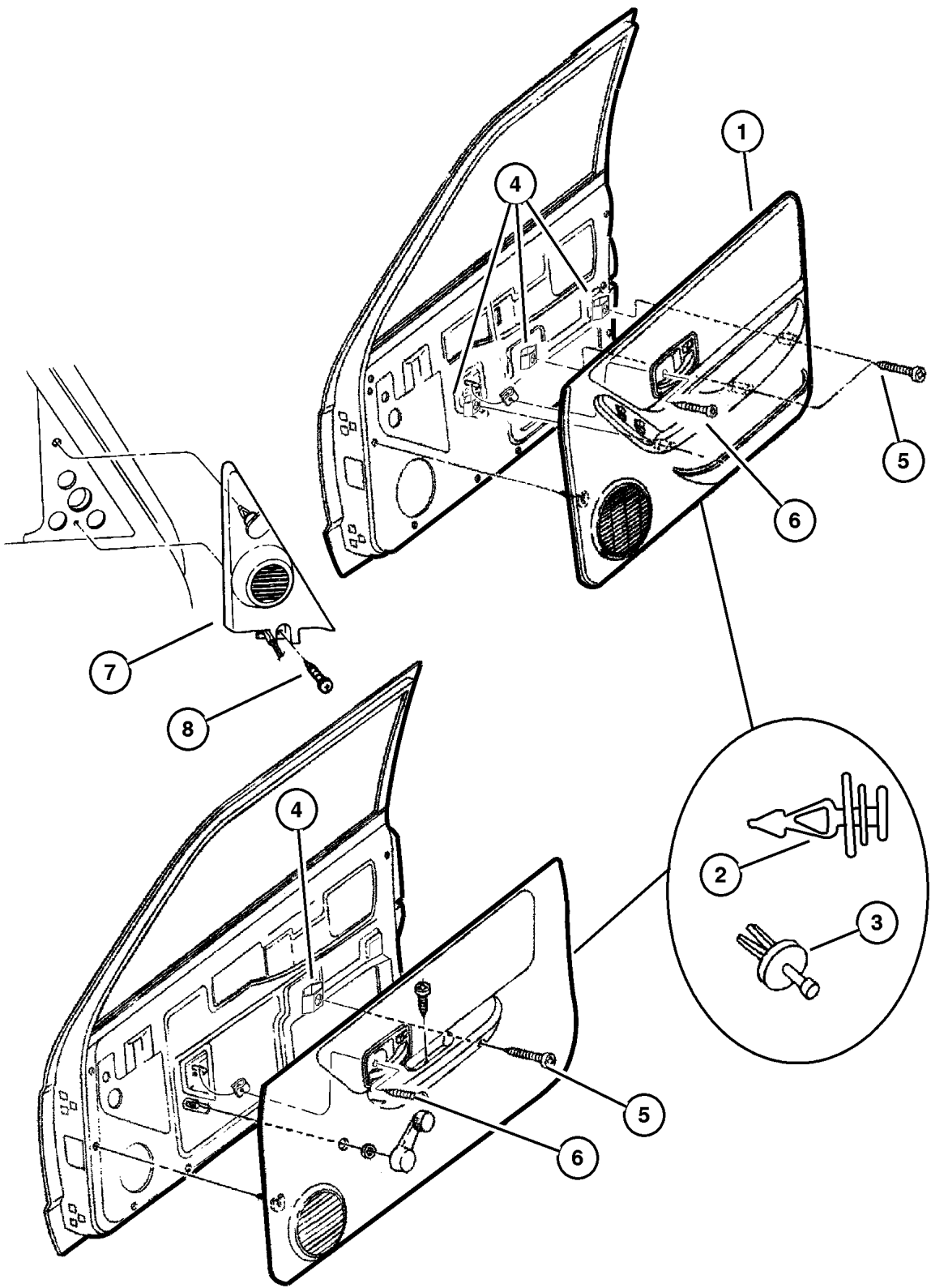
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5FX86 RC3AA	1						O0	Mist Gray, Full Spare
	5FX86 RT6AA	1						O0	Saddle, Full Spare
	5FX87 RC3AA	1	J, U					O0	Mist Gray, With Compact Spare T155/90D16-Full
	5FX87 RT6AA	1	J, U					O0	Saddle, With Compact Spare T155/ 90D16-Full
2									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5FX84 RC3AA	1	J, T					O0	Mist Gray, Mini-Spare
	5FX84 RT6AA	1	J, T					O0	Saddle, Mini-Spare
3									COVER, Spare Tire
	5FX76 RC3AA	1	J, U					O0	Mist Gray, With Compact Spare T155/90D16-Full
	5FX76 RT6AA	1	J, U					O0	Saddle, With Compact Spare T155/ 90D16-Full
	5FX79 RC3AA	1						O0	Mist Gray, Full Spare
	5FX79 RT6AA	1						O0	Saddle, Full Spare
4									COVER, Inside Spare Tire
	5FM7 4TT6	1						O0	Saddle, Mini-Spare
	5FM7 4TC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, Mini-Spare
5	55352 692AA	1	B, J						LOOP, Cargo Tie Down, Front
6	55352 697AA	1	B, J						LOOP, Cargo Tie Down, Rear
7	3420 1400	2				72			SCREW AND FINISH WASHER, Oval Head TR, 40mm Long
8									SCREW DRILL, Oval Truss Head, .164x18x1.378, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Interior Trim Parts, 2 Door 2 Door
Figure IXJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	QL61 1C3	1	J		72			O0	Mist Gray, Vinyl, With Power, Left
	QL61 1T6	1	J		72			O0	Saddle, Vinyl, With Power, Left
	5EH3 21C3	1	B, U		72			O0	Mist Gray, Vinyl, Without Power, Right
	QL60 1C3	1	J		72			O0	Mist Gray, Vinyl, With Power, Right
	5EH3 21C3	1	J, T		72			O0	Mist Gray, Vinyl, Without Power, Right
	5EH3 21T6	1	B, U		72			O0	Saddle, Vinyl, Without Power, Right
		1	J, T		72			O0	Saddle, Vinyl, Without Power, Right
	5EH3 31C3	1	J, T		72			O0	Mist Gray, Vinyl, Without Power, Left
		1	B, U		72			O0	Mist Gray, Vinyl, Without Power, Left
	5EH3 31T6	1	J, T		72			O0	Saddle, Vinyl, Without Power, Left
		1	B, U		72			O0	Saddle, Vinyl, Without Power, Left
	5EH35 1C3AB	1	J, T		72			O0	Mist Gray, With Power Mirrors Only, Left
	5EH35 1T6AB	1	J, T		72			O0	Saddle, With Power Mirrors Only, Left
2	6504 014	10							FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, White
3	6505 009AA	AR							FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, Black
4	6029 509	6							U-NUT, .250-14
5									SCREW, .250-14x1.772, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, M4x0.7-16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									COVER, Mirror Opening
	5FM0 2RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, With 2 or 4 Speaker System, Right
	5FM0 2RT6	1						O0	Saddle, With 2 or 4 Speaker System, Right
	5FV1 4RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, With 6 Speaker System and Tweeter, Right
	5FM0 3RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, With 2 or 4 Speaker System, Left
	5FM0 3RT6	1						O0	Saddle, With 2 or 4 Speaker System, Left
	5FV1 5RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, With 6 Speaker System and Tweeter, Left
	5FV1 4RT6	1						O0	Saddle, With 6 Speaker System and Tweeter, Right

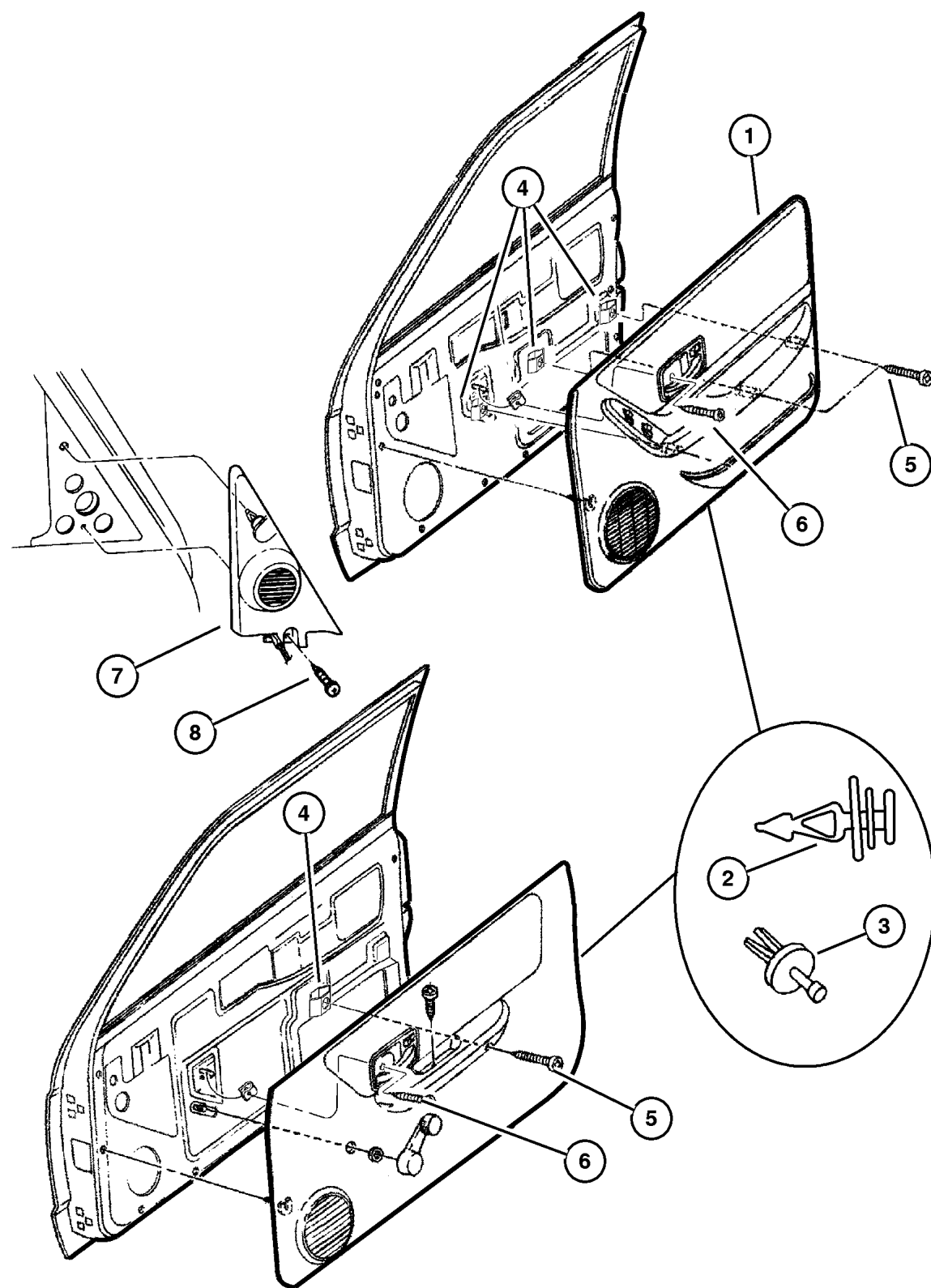
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Interior Trim Parts, 2 Door 2 Door

Figure IXJ-410



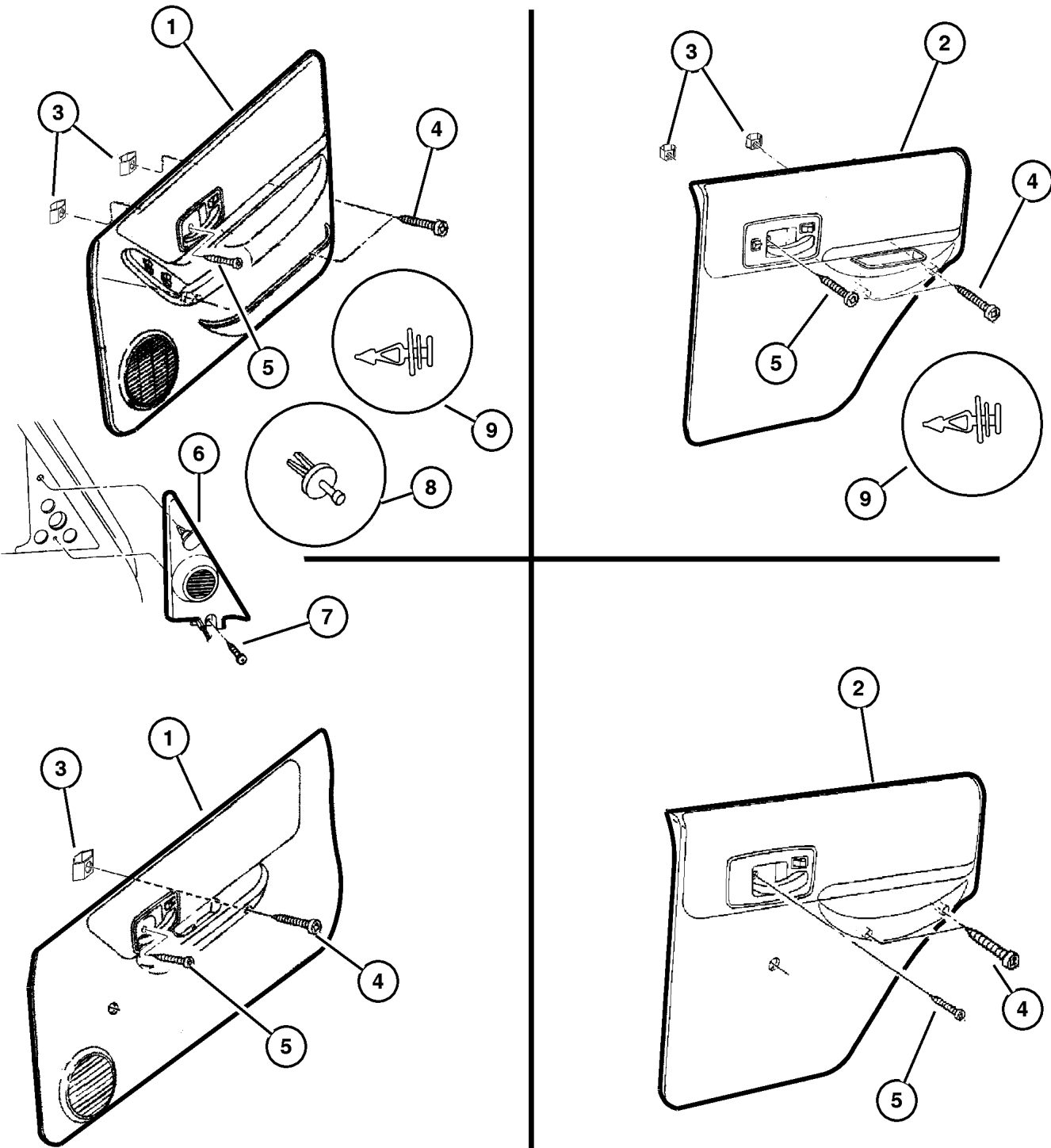
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9									SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Used on Front Door Trim Panel Tab, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Interior Trim Parts, 4 Door 4 Door
Figure IXJ-420



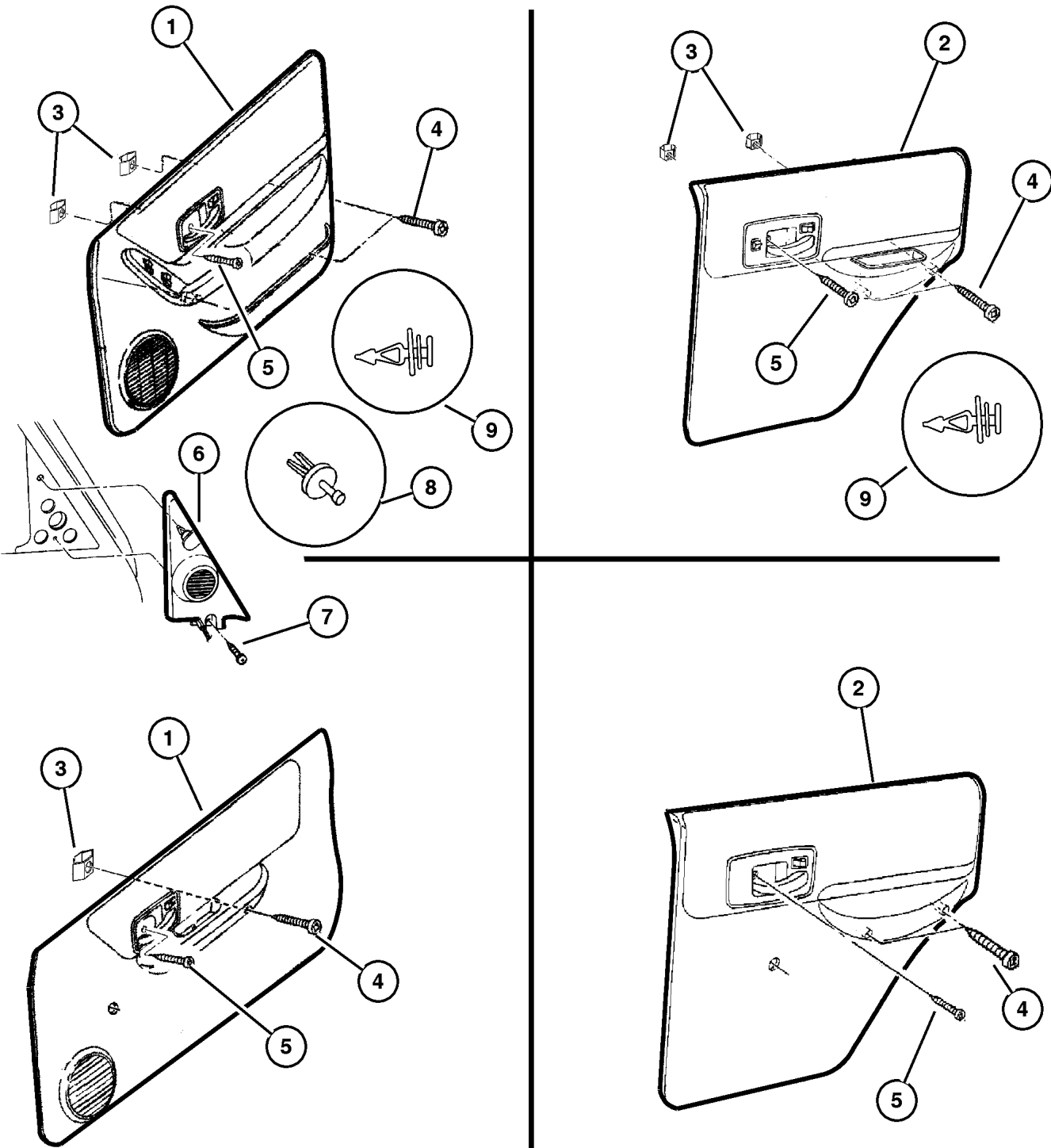
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
CBW= Highland Vinyl									
CBV= Cloth With Map Pocket									
CBZ= Premium Vinly With Map Pocket									
GVB= Power Mirrors									
JPA= Power Windows									
JPB= Power Locks									
1	QL56 1C3	1	J, T		74			O0	PANEL, Front Door Trim Mist Gray, With Sales Codes CBW, JPA,JPB, Right
	QL56 1T6	1	J, T		74			O0	Saddle, With Sales Codes CBW, JPA,JPB, Right
	QL57 1C3	1	J, T		74			O0	Mist Gray, With Sales Codes CBW, JPA,GVB,JPB, Left
	QL57 1T6	1	J, T		74			O0	Saddle, With Sales Codes CBW, JPA,GVB,JPB, Left
	QL58 1C3	1	B, U		74			O0	Mist Gray, Sales Codes CBW, JPA,JPB, Right
	QL58 1T6	1	B, U		74			O0	Saddle, With Sales Codes CBW, JPA,JPB, Right
	QL59 1C3	1	B, U		74			O0	Mist Gray, With Sales Codes CBW, JPA,GVB,JPB, Left
	QL59 1T6	1	B, U		74			O0	Saddle, With Sales Codes CBW, JPA,GVB,JPB, Left
	QL66 1C3	1	J, T		74			O0	Mist Gray, With Sales Code CBV, Right
	QL66 1T6	1	J, T		74			O0	Saddle, With Sales Code CBV, Right
	QL67 1C3	1	J		74			O0	Mist Gray, With Sales Code CBV, Left
	QL67 1T6	1	J		74			O0	Saddle, With Sales Code CBV, Left
	QL68 1C3	1	B, U		74			O0	Mist Gray, With Sales Code CBV, Right
	QL68 1T6	1	B, U		74			O0	Saddle,With Sales Code CBV, Right
	QL69 1C3	1	B, U		74			O0	Mist Gray, With Sales Code CBV, Left
	QL69 1T6	1	B, U		74			O0	Saddle, With Sales Code CBV, Left
	QL70 1C3	1	J, T		74			O0	Mist Gray, With Sales Code CBZ, Right
	QL70 1T6	1	J, T		74			O0	Saddle, With Sales Code CBZ, Right
	QL71 1C3	1	J, T		74			O0	Mist Gray,With Sales Code CBZ, Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Interior Trim Parts, 4 Door 4 Door
Figure IXJ-420



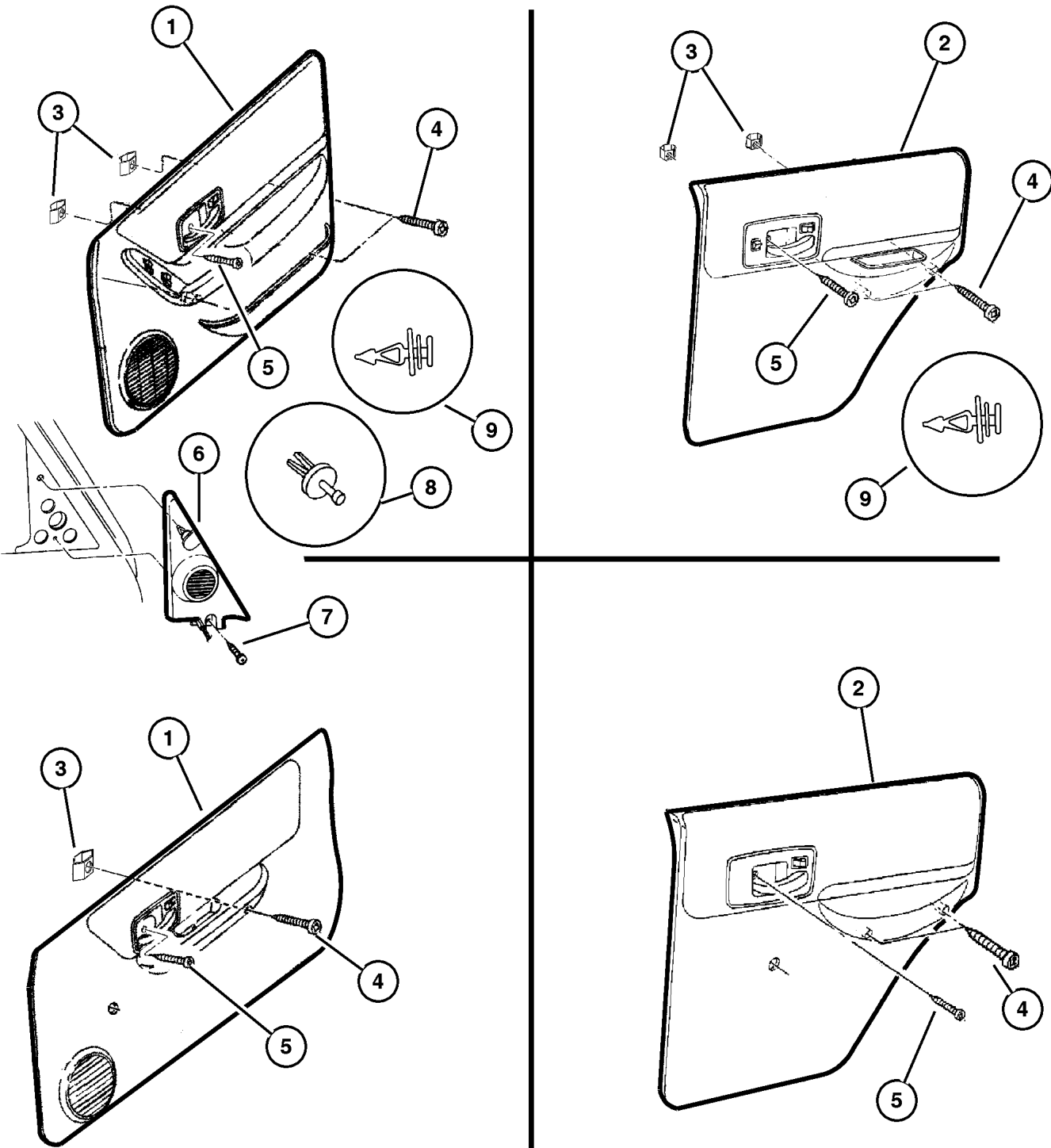
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QL71 1T6	1	J, T		74			O0	Saddle, With Sales Code CBZ, Left
	QL72 1C3	1	B, U		74			O0	Mist Gray, With Sales Code CBZ, Right
	QL72 1T6	1	B, U		74			O0	Saddle, With Sales Code CBZ, Right
	QL73 1C3	1	B, U		74			O0	Mist Gray,With Sales Code CBZ, Left
	QL73 1T6	1	B, U		74			O0	Saddle, With Sales Code CBZ, Left
	5EH2 41C3	1	J, T		74			O0	Mist Gray, With Sales Code CBW, Without Power, Right
		1	B, U		74			O0	Mist Gray, With Sales Code CBW, Without Power, Right
	5EH2 41T6	1	J, T		74			O0	Saddle, With Sales Code CBW, Without Power, Right
		1	B, U		74			O0	Saddle, With Sales Code CBW, Without Power, Right
	5EH2 51C3	1	B, U		74			O0	Mist Gray, With Sales Code CBW, Without Power, Left
		1	J, T		74			O0	Mist Gray, With Sales Code CBW, Without Power, Left
	5EH2 51T6	1	B, U		74			O0	Saddle, With Sales Code CBW, Without Power, Left
		1	J, T		74			O0	Saddle, With Sales Code CBW, Without Power, Left
	5EH2 61C3	1	B, U		74			O0	Mist Gray, With Sales Code CBW, Without Power, With Power Mirrors, Right
	5EH2 61T6	1	B, U		74			O0	Saddle, With Sales Code CBW, Without Power, With Power Mirrors, Right
	5EH2 71C3	1	J, T		74			O0	Mist Gray, With Sales Code CBW, Without Power, With Power Mirrors, Left
	5EH2 71T6	1	J, T		74			O0	Saddle, With Sales Code CBW, Without Power, With Power Mirrors, Left
2									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	QL78 1C3	1			74			O0	Mist Gray, With Sales Code CBW, With Power, Right
	QL78 1T6	1			74			O0	Saddle, With Sales Code CBW, With Power, Right
	QL80 1C3	1			74			O0	Mist Gray, With Sales Code CBV, Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)		74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)		ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die		DDQ=5Spd Man.		
	U=RHD (4WD)		72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)		ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN		
	T=LHD (2WD)				EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans		
	B=RHD (2WD)						DBB=All Manual Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Interior Trim Parts, 4 Door 4 Door
Figure IXJ-420



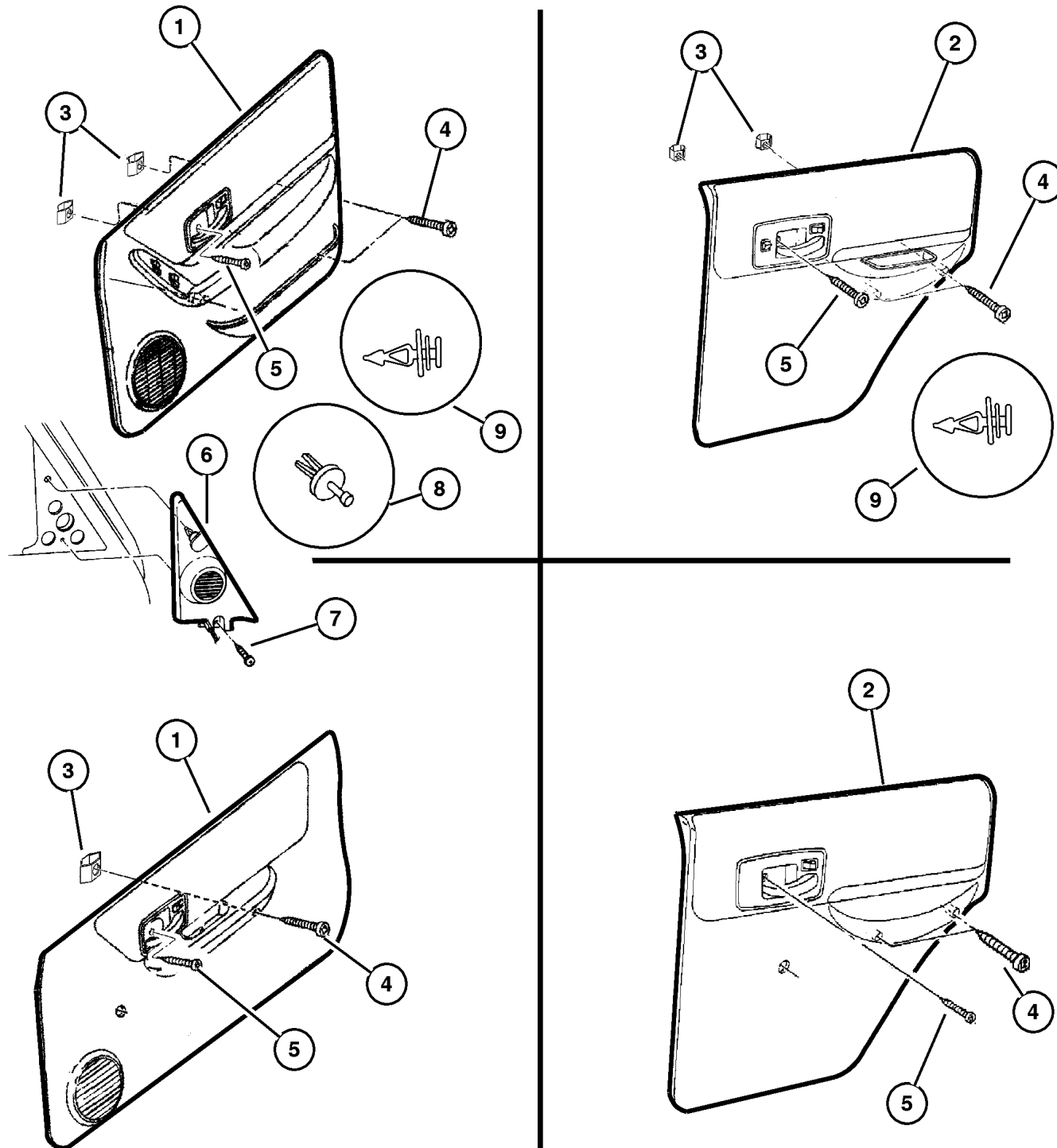
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QL79 1C3	1			74			O0	Mist Gray, With Sales Code CBW, With Power, Left
	QL79 1T6	1			74			O0	Saddle, With Sales Code CBW, With Power, Left
	QL81 1C3	1			74			O0	Mist Gray, With Sales Code CBV, Left
	QL80 1T6	1			74			O0	Saddle, With Sales Code CBV, Right
	QL82 1C3	1			74			O0	Mist Gray, With Sales Code CBZ, Right
	QL82 1T6	1			74			O0	Saddle, With Sales Code CBZ, Right
	5EG8 21C3	1			74			O0	Mist Gray,With Sales Code CBW, Without Power, Right
	QL81 1T6	1			74			O0	Saddle, With Sales Code CBV, Left
	QL83 1C3	1			74			O0	Mist Gray, With Sales Code CBZ, Left
	QL83 1T6	1			74			O0	Saddle, With Sales Code CBZ, Left
	5EG8 31C3	1			74			O0	Mist Gray, With Sales Code CBW, Without Power, Left
	5EG8 21T6	1			74			O0	Saddle, With Sales Code CBW, Without Power, Right
	5EG8 31T6	1			74			O0	Saddle, With Sales Code CBW, Without Power, Left
3	6029 509	6			74				U-NUT, .250-14
4									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .250x14x1.772, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SCREW, Remote Control Handle, M4x.7x16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									COVER, Mirror Opening
	5FM0 2RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, With 2 or 4 Speaker System, Right
	5FM0 2RT6	1						O0	Saddle, With 2 or 4 Speaker System, Right
	5FV1 4RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, With 6 Speaker System, Right
	5FM0 3RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, With 2 or 4 Speaker System, Left
	5FM0 3RT6	1						O0	Saddle, With 2 or 4 Speaker System, Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Interior Trim Parts, 4 Door 4 Door Figure IXJ-420



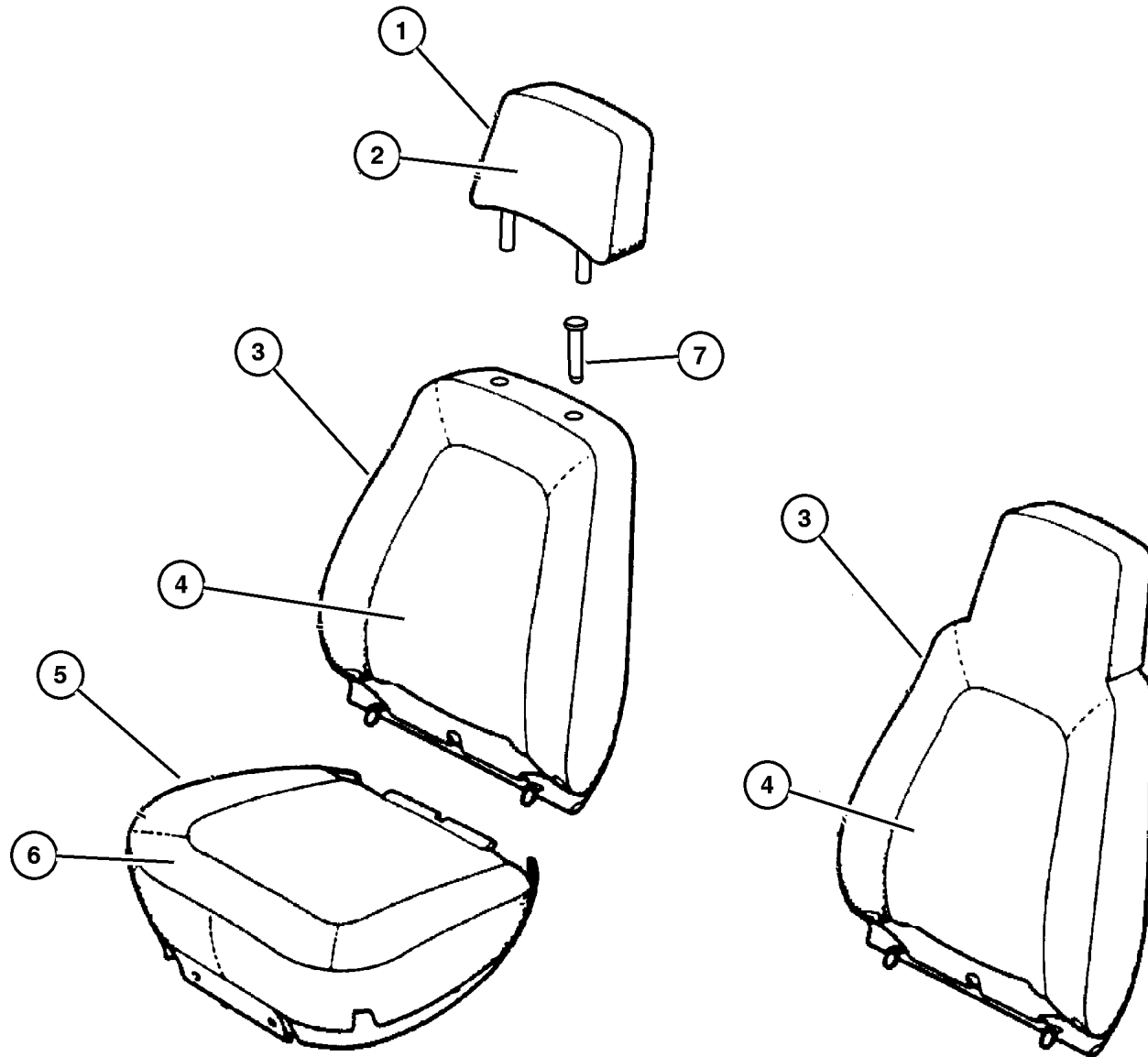
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FV1 4RT6	1						O0	Saddle, With 6 Speaker System, Right
	5FV1 5RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, With 6 Speaker System, Left
	5FV1 5RT6	1						O0	Saddle, With 6 Speaker System, Left
7									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6505 009AA	AR							FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, Black
9	6504 014	AR							FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, White
-10									SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Used on Front Door Trim Panel Tab, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) —			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI
	B=RHD (2WD)		
			TRANSMISSION
			DDQ=5Spd Man.
			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
			DG0=All Auto Trans
			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies Figure IXJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	HEADREST, Front								
	QW18 1C3AA	1	B, U		74			DL	Mist Gray
		2	J, T		74			DL	Mist Gray
	QW18 1T6AA	1	B, U		74			DL	Saddle
		2	J, T		74			DL	Saddle
	QW63 1C3AA	2			74			XJ	Mist Gray
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Mist Gray
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Mist Gray
	QW63 1T6AA	2			74			XJ	Saddle
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Saddle
2	COVER, Seat Headrest								
	QW20 1C3AA	1			74			DL	Mist Gray
	QW20 1T6AA	1			74			DL	Saddle
	QW65 1C3AA	2			74			XJ	Mist Gray
		2	J		72			XJ	Mist Gray
	QW65 1T6AA	2			74			XJ	Saddle
		2	J		72			XJ	Saddle
3	BACK, Front Seat								
	QV90 1C3AA	1			72			B6	Mist Gray, Highback, Right
		1			74			B6	Mist Gray, Highback, Right
	QV90 1T6AA	1			74			B6	Saddle, Highback, Right
		1			72			B6	Saddle, Highback, Right
	QV91 1C3AA	1			72			B6	Mist Gray, Highback, Left
		1			74			B6	Mist Gray, Highback, Left
	QV91 1T6AA	1			72			B6	Saddle, Highback, Left
		1			74			B6	Saddle, Highback, Left
	QW06 1C3AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Mist Gray, Lowback, Right
	QW06 1T6AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Saddle, Lowback, Right
	QW07 1C3AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Mist Gray, Lowback, Left
	QW07 1T6AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Saddle, Lowback, Left
	QW22 1C3AA	1			72			M5	Mist Gray, Highback, Right
		1			74			M5	Mist Gray, Highback, Right
		1	J, T		74			X5	Mist Gray, Highback, Right
	QW22 1T6AA	1			74			M5	Saddle, Highback, Right
	QW23 1T6AA	1			74			M5	Saddle, Highback, Left
		1			72			M5	Saddle, Highback, Left
		1	J, T		74			X5	Saddle, Highback, Left
	QW44 1C3AA	1	B		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Lowback, Right
		1			74			XJ	Mist Gray, Lowback, Right
		1	J		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Lowback, Right
	QW44 1T6AA	1	B		72			XJ	Saddle, Lowback, Right

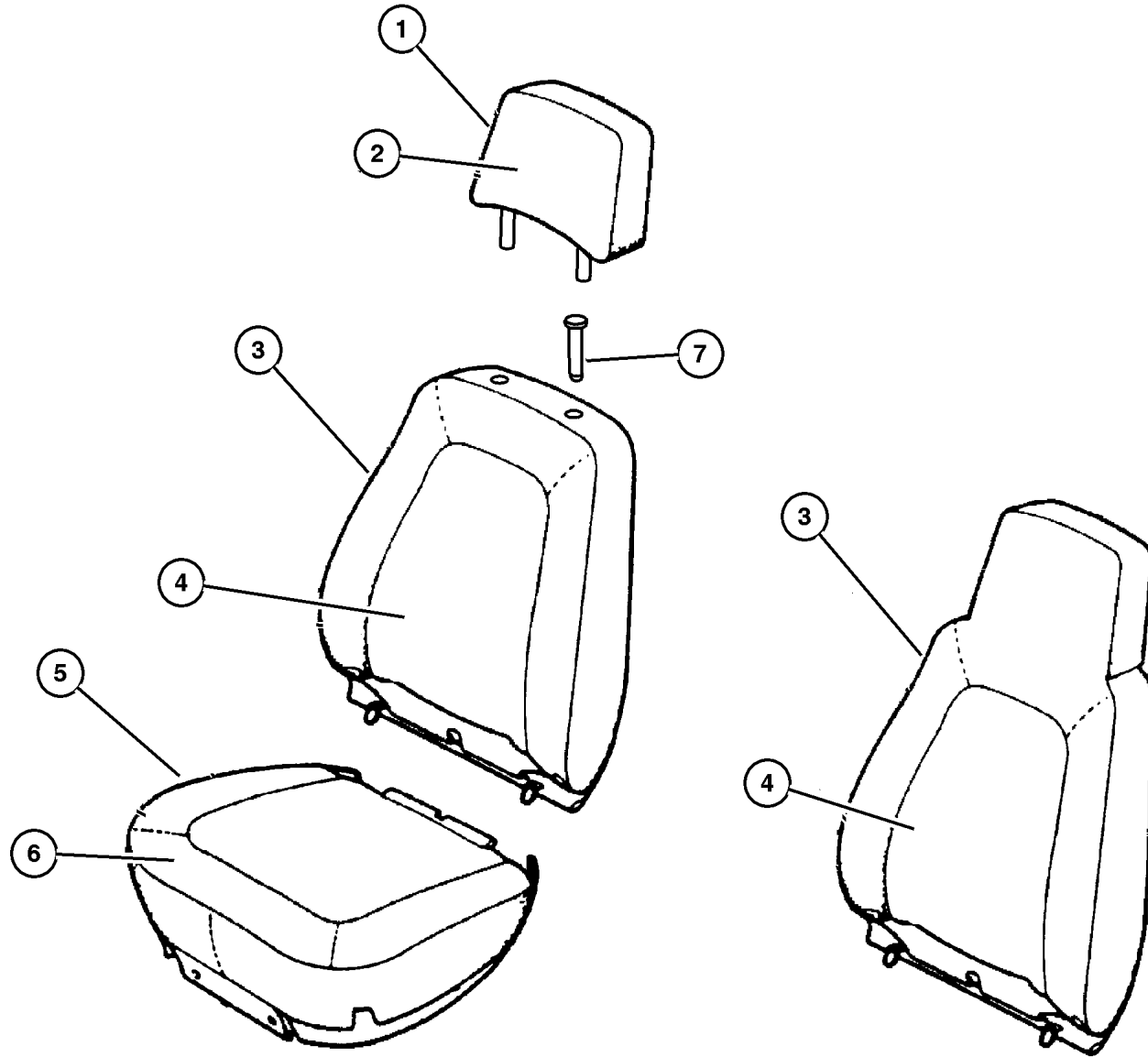
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies Figure IXJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		72			XJ	Saddle, Lowback, Right
		1			74			XJ	Saddle, Lowback, Right
	QW45 1C3AA	1	J, T		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Lowback, Left
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Lowback, Left
		1			74			XJ	Mist Gray, Lowback, Left
	QW45 1T6AA	1			74			XJ	Saddle, Lowback, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Saddle, Lowback, Left
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Saddle, Lowback, Left
4									COVER, Seat Back
	QV95 1C3AA	2			72			B6	Mist Gray, Highback
		2			74			B6	Mist Gray, Highback
	QV95 1T6AA	2			74			B6	Saddle, Highback
		2			72			B6	Saddle, Highback
	QW04 1C3AA	2			74			DL	Mist Gray, Lowback
	QW04 1T6AA	2			74			DL	Saddle, Lowback
	QW24 1C3AA	2			74			X5	Mist Gray, Highback
		2			72			M5	Mist Gray, Highback
		2			74			M5	Mist Gray, Highback
	QW24 1T6AA	2			72			M5	Saddle, Highback
		2			74			M5	Saddle, Highback
		2			74			X5	Saddle, Highback
	QW46 1C3AA	2			74			XJ	Mist Gray, Lowback
		2	J		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Lowback
		2	B		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Lowback
	QW46 1T6AA	2	B		72			XJ	Saddle, Lowback
		2	J		72			XJ	Saddle, Lowback
		2			74			XJ	Saddle, Lowback
5									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1			72			B6	Right
		1			74			B6	Right
		1			74			DL	Right
		1			72			M5	Right
		1			74			M5	Right
		1			74			XJ	Right
	4856 471	1			74			X5	Left
		1			74			XJ	Left
		1			74			M5	Left
		1			72			M5	Left
		1			74			DL	Left
		1			74			B6	Left
		1			72			B6	Left
6									COVER AND PAD, Cushion

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

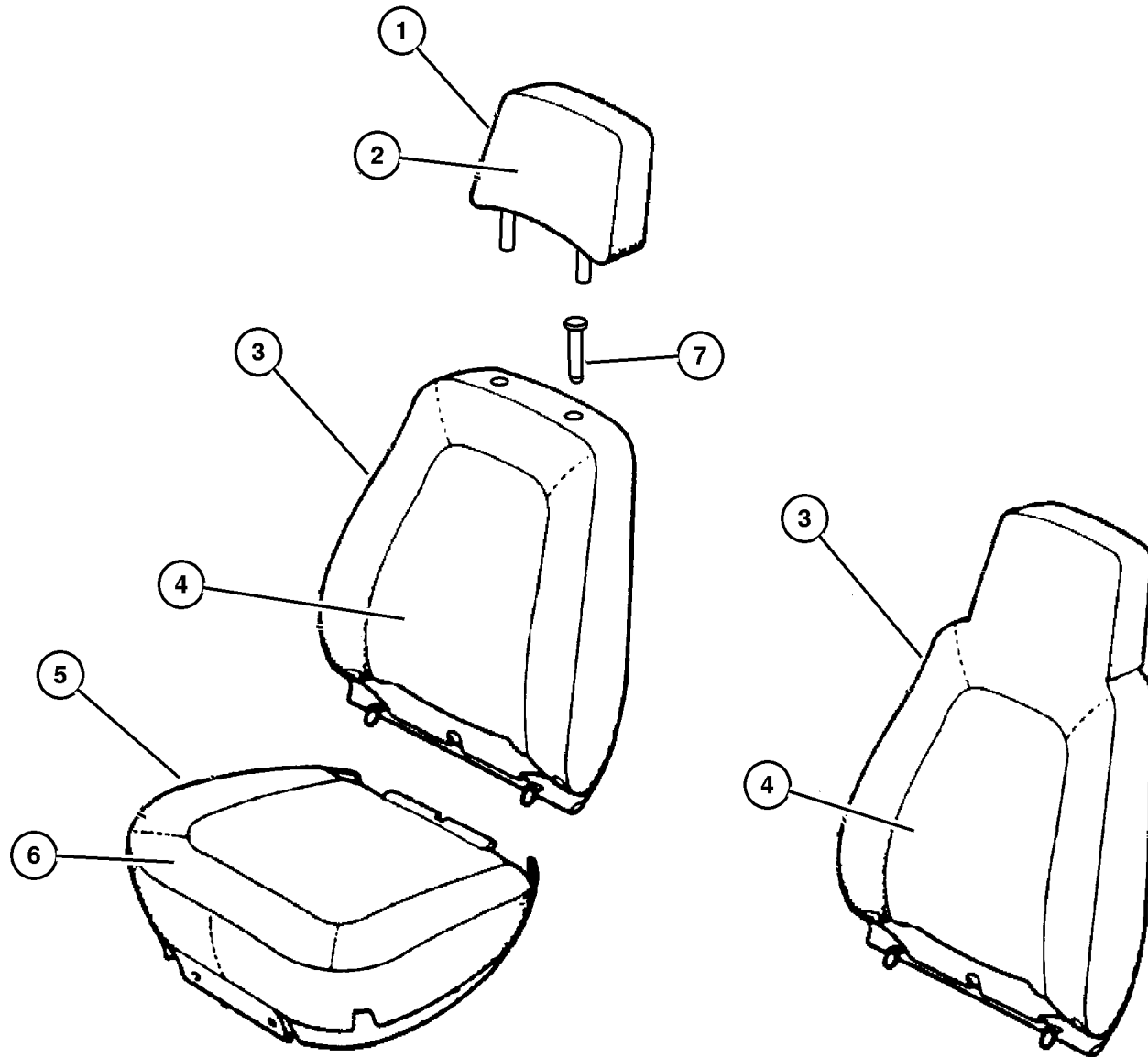
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies Figure IXJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QV88 1C3AA	1			74			B6	Mist Gray, Right
		1	J, T		72			B6	Mist Gray, Right
	QV88 1T6AA	1	J, T		72			B6	Saddle, Right
		1			74			B6	Saddle, Right
	QV89 1C3AA	1			74			B6	Mist Gray, Left
		1	J, T		72			B6	Mist Gray, Left
	QV89 1T6AA	1			74			B6	Saddle, Left
		1	J, T		72			B6	Saddle, Left
	QW02 1C3AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Mist Gray, Right
	QW02 1T6AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Saddle, Right
	QW03 1C3AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Mist Gray, Left
	QW03 1T6AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Saddle, Left
	QW26 1C3AA	1			72			M5	Mist Gray, Right
		1			74			M5	Mist Gray, Right
		1	J, T		74			X5	Mist Gray, Right
	QW26 1T6AA	1			72			M5	Saddle, Right
		1			74			M5	Saddle, Right
		1	J, T		74			X5	Saddle, Right
	QW27 1C3AA	1	J, T		74			X5	Mist Gray, Left
		1			72			M5	Mist Gray, Left
		1			74			M5	Mist Gray, Left
	QW27 1T6AA	1	J, T		74			X5	Saddle, Left
		1			74			M5	Saddle, Left
		1			72			M5	Saddle, Left
	QW50 1C3AA	1	B		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Right
		1	J		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Right
		1			74			XJ	Mist Gray, Right
	QW50 1T6AA	1			74			XJ	Saddle, Right
		1	B		72			XJ	Saddle, Right
		1	J		72			XJ	Saddle, Right
	QW51 1C3AA	1	B, U		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Left
		1			74			XJ	Mist Gray, Left
	QW51 1T6AA	1			74			XJ	Saddle, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Saddle, Left
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Saddle, Left
7									CYLINDER, Headrest
	4723 834	2			74			DL	
		1			74			XJ	
		1	J, T		72			XJ	
		1	B, U		72			XJ	

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

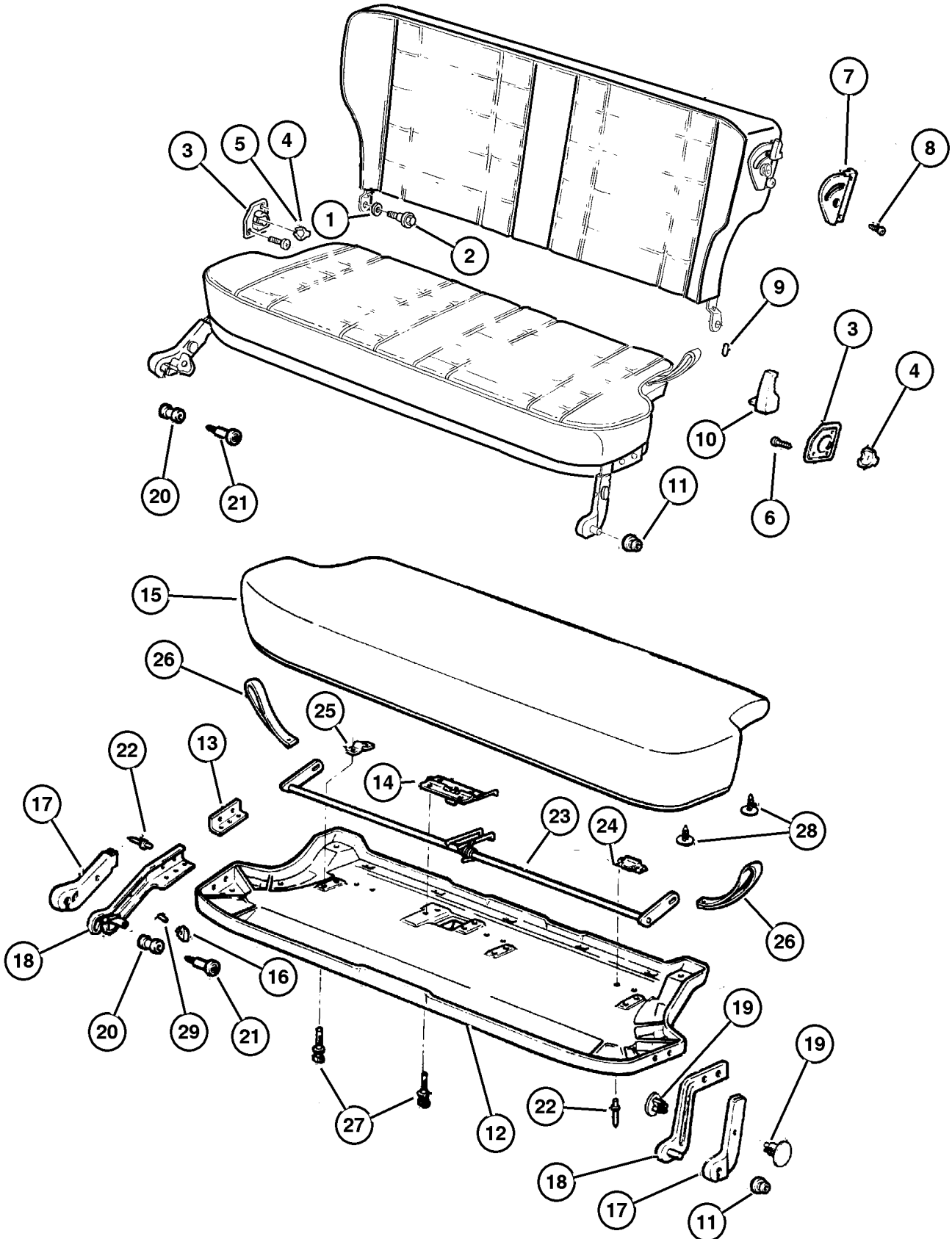
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Frame and Pad Rear Seat
 Figure IXJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5500 5617	1							SPACER, Seat Back Pivot
2	3420 1537	2							SCREW, Hex Washer Shoulder, M10x1.50x25.00
3									BRACKET, Seat Lock Striker Right
	5519 5980	1							Left
4	5500 1212	1							BUMPER, Latch Striker, Right
5	5500 1213	1							BUMPER, Seat Back, Left
6									SCREW, Pan Head Torx, M5x0.8x30.00
	3420 2189	6	J, T						
		8	B, U						
7									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	5AC6 61C3	1			74			DL	Mist Gray, Right
		1			74			XJ	Mist Gray, Right
		1			72			B6	Mist Gray, Right
		1			74			B6	Mist Gray, Right
		1			72			M5	Mist Gray, Right
		1	J		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Right
		1	B		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Right
		1			74			M5	Mist Gray, Right
	5AC6 61T6	1			74			X5	Mist Gray, Right
		1			74			B6	Saddle, Right
		1			74			DL	Saddle, Right
		1			72			B6	Saddle, Right
		1			72			M5	Saddle, Right
		1			74			M5	Saddle, Right
		1			74			XJ	Saddle, Right
		1	B		72			XJ	Saddle, Right
	5AC6 71C3	1			74			X5	Saddle, Right
		1			74			DL	Mist Gray, Left
		1			72			B6	Mist Gray, Left
		1			74			B6	Mist Gray, Left
		1			72			M5	Mist Gray, Left
		1			74			XJ	Mist Gray, Left
		1			72			XJ	Mist Gray, Left
		1	B		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Left
		1			74			M5	Mist Gray, Left
	5AC6 71T6	1	J		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Left
		1			74			X5	Mist Gray, Left
		1			72			B6	Saddle, Left
		1			74			B6	Saddle, Left
		1			74			DL	Saddle, Left

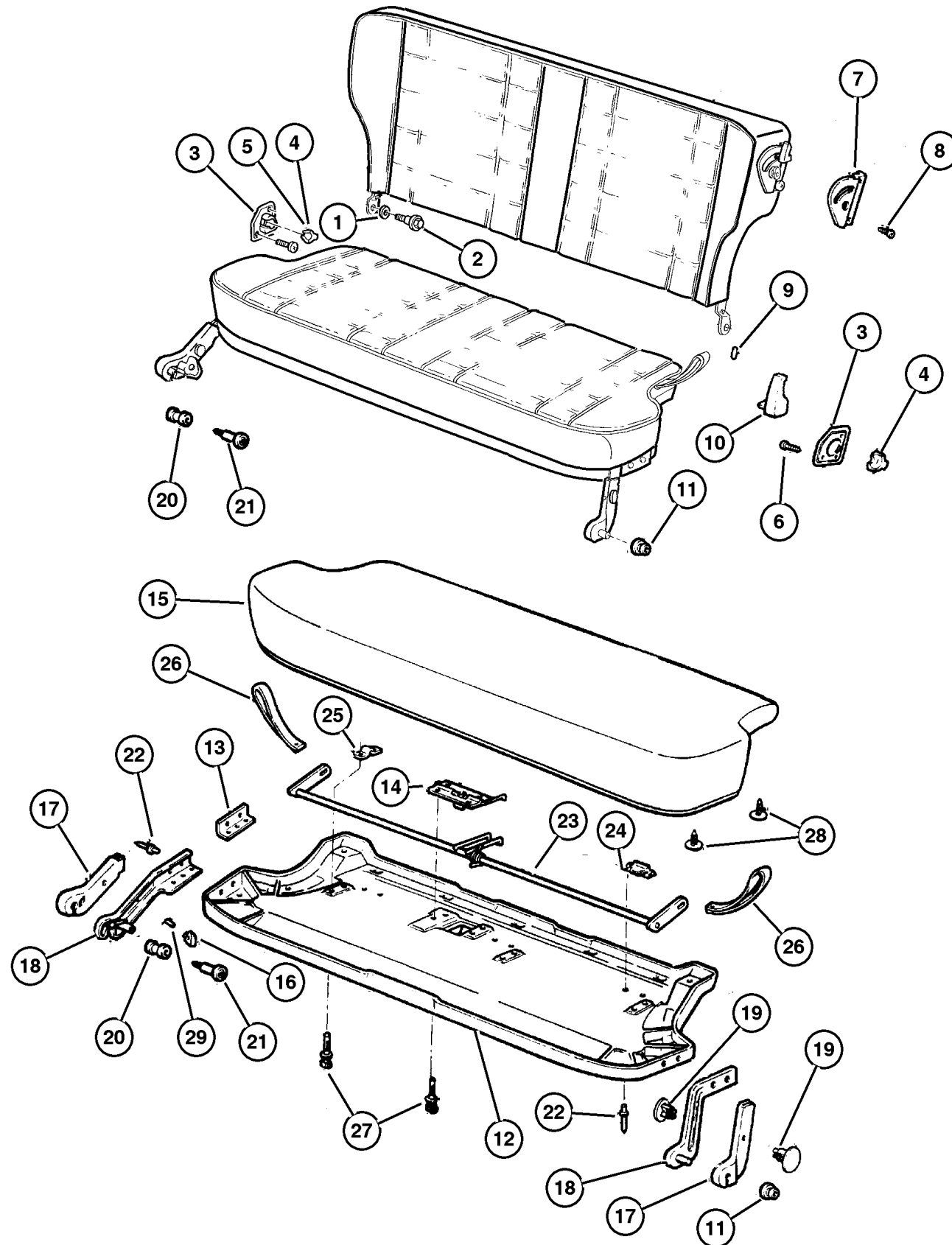
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.



AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Frame and Pad Rear Seat
Figure IXJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			72			M5	Saddle, Left
		1			74			M5	Saddle, Left
		1			74			XJ	Saddle, Left
		1	J		72			XJ	Saddle, Left
		1			74			X5	Saddle, Left
8	3420 1314	1	B		72			XJ	Saddle, Left
9		4						O0	SCREW, Tapping Round Head, .164x18x1.232
	J045 5735	4			72			B6	SPRING, Pin
		4			74			B6	
		4			72			M5	
		4			74			DL	
		4			74			XJ	
		4			74			M5	
		4	J		72			XJ	
		4	B		72			XJ	
		4			74			X5	
10	QC04 1C3	1			72				KNOB, Seat Back Latch
		1			74			B6	Mist Gray, Right
		1			74			B6	Mist Gray, Right
		1			72			M5	Mist Gray, Right
		1			74			DL	Mist Gray, Right
		1			74			XJ	Mist Gray, Right
		1			74			M5	Mist Gray, Right
		1	J		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Right
		1	B		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Right
		1			74			X5	Mist Gray, Right
	QC04 1T6	1			72			B6	Saddle, Right
		1			74			B6	Saddle, Right
		1			74			DL	Saddle, Right
		1			72			M5	Saddle, Right
		1	J		72			XJ	Saddle, Right
		1			74			M5	Saddle, Right
		1			74			XJ	Saddle, Right
		1			72			XJ	Saddle, Right
		1	B		74			X5	Saddle, Right
	QC05 1C3	1			72			B6	Mist Gray, Left
		1			74			DL	Mist Gray, Left
		1			74			XJ	Mist Gray, Left
		1			74			B6	Mist Gray, Left
		1			72			M5	Mist Gray, Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

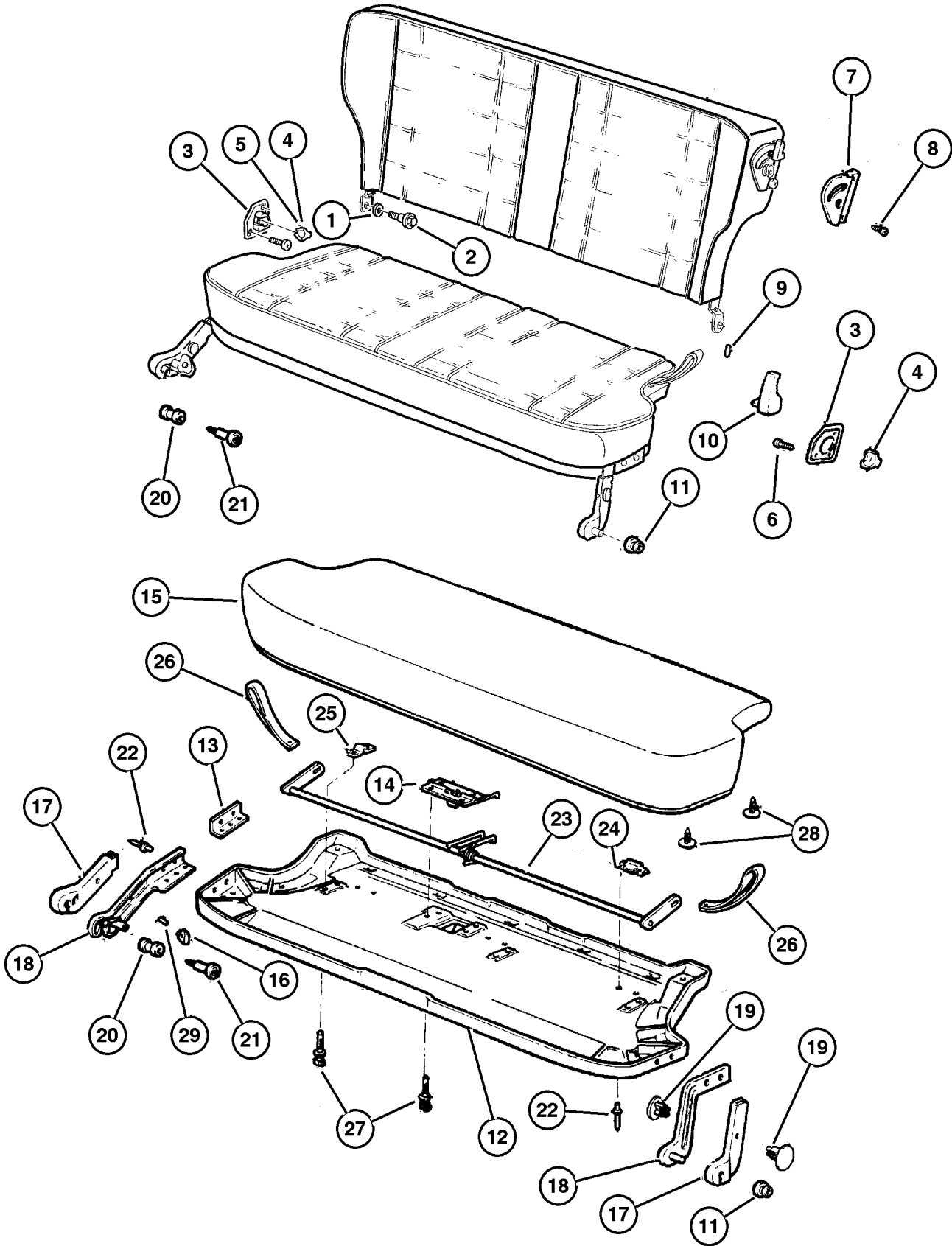
Frame and Pad Rear Seat
 Figure IXJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			74			M5	Mist Gray, Left
		1	J		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Left
		1	B		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Left
		1			74			X5	Mist Gray, Left
	QC05 1T6	1			72			B6	Saddle, Left
		1			72			M5	Saddle, Left
		1			74			B6	Saddle, Left
		1			74			DL	Saddle, Left
		1	J		72			XJ	Saddle, Left
		1			74			M5	Saddle, Left
		1			74			XJ	Saddle, Left
		1	B		72			XJ	Saddle, Left
		1			74			X5	Saddle, Left
11	5500 1230	1							GROMMET, Rear Seat
12	5519 5237	1			72			B6	PANEL, Seat Cushion
		1			74			B6	
		1			72			M5	
		1			74			DL	
		1			74			XJ	
		1			74			M5	
		1	J		72			XJ	
		1	B		72			XJ	
		1			74			X5	
13									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Cushion
									Hinge
	5500 2833	2			72			B6	
		2			74			B6	
		2			72			M5	
		2			74			DL	
		2			74			XJ	
		2			74			M5	
		2	J		72			XJ	
		2	B		72			XJ	
		2			74			X5	
14									LATCH, Seat
	5519 5372	1			74			DL	
		1			74			XJ	
		1			72			B6	
		1			74			B6	
		1			72			M5	
		1			74			M5	

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

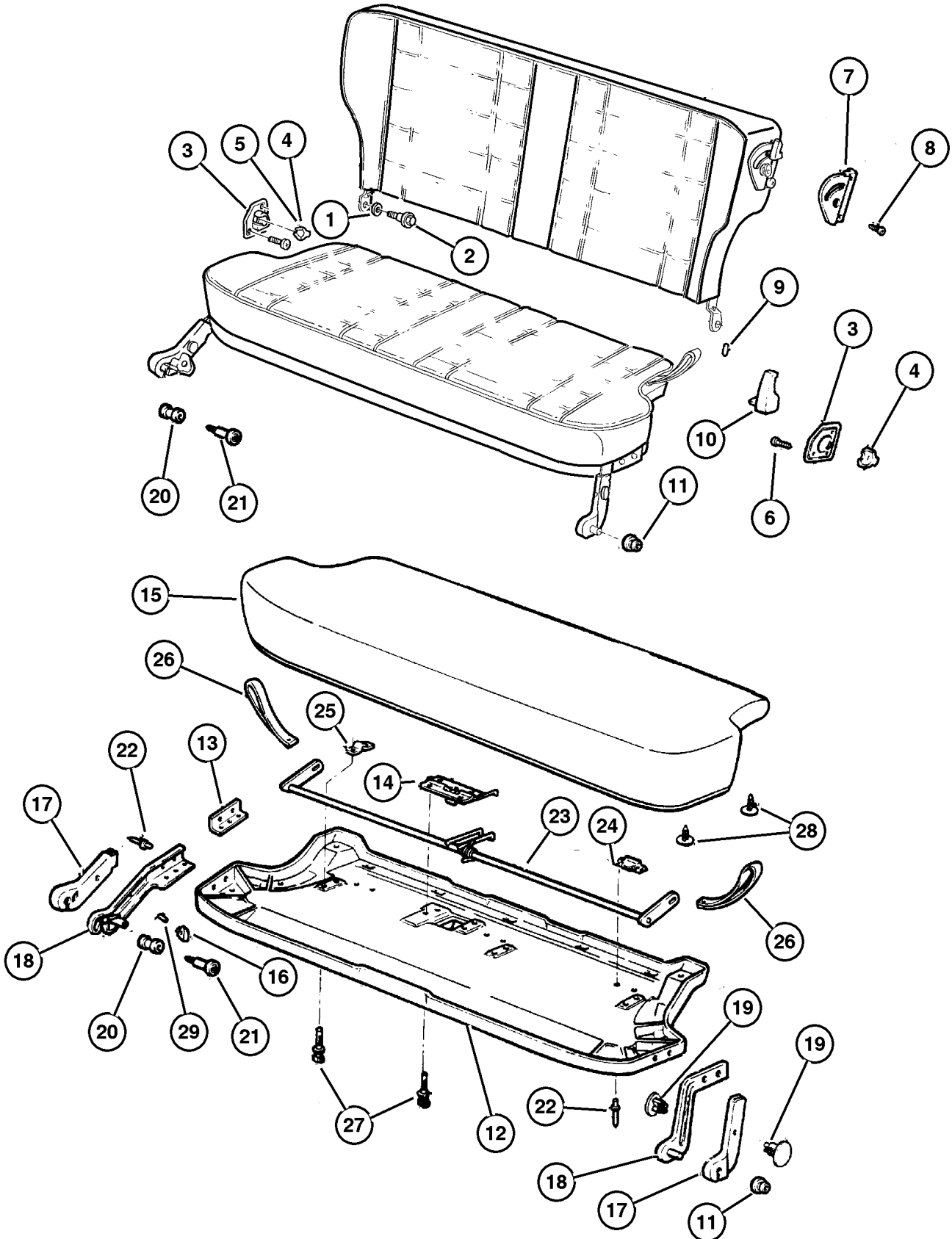
September 15, 2005



Frame and Pad Rear Seat
 Figure IXJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5500 4573	1	J		72			XJ	PAD, Rear Seat Cushion
		1	B		72			XJ	
		1			74			X5	
		1			72			B6	
		1			74			B6	
		1			74			XJ	
		1			74			DL	
		1			72			M5	
		1			74			M5	
		1	J		72			XJ	
16	5AC6 81C3	1	B		72			XJ	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
		1			72			XJ	
		1			74			X5	
		2			72			B6	
		2			74			B6	
		2			72			M5	
		2			74			DL	
		2			74			M5	
		2	J		72			XJ	
		2			74			XJ	
17	5AC6 81T6	2	B		72			XJ	COVER, Rear Seat Hinge
		2			74			X5	
		2			72			B6	
		2			74			DL	
		2			72			M5	
		2			74			M5	
		2			74			XJ	
		2	J		72			XJ	
		2	B		72			XJ	
		2			74			X5	
17	5AC4 61C3	1			72			B6	COVER, Rear Seat Hinge
		1			74			B6	
		1			72			M5	
		1			74			DL	
		1			74			XJ	
		1			74			M5	
		1	J		72			XJ	
		1	B		72			XJ	
		1			74			X5	
		1			72			M5	
17	5AC4 61T6	1			72			M5	Saddle, Right
		1			72			M5	
		1			72			M5	
		1			72			M5	
		1			72			M5	
		1			72			M5	
		1			72			M5	
		1			72			M5	
		1			72			M5	
		1			72			M5	

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.



Frame and Pad Rear Seat
 Figure IXJ-610

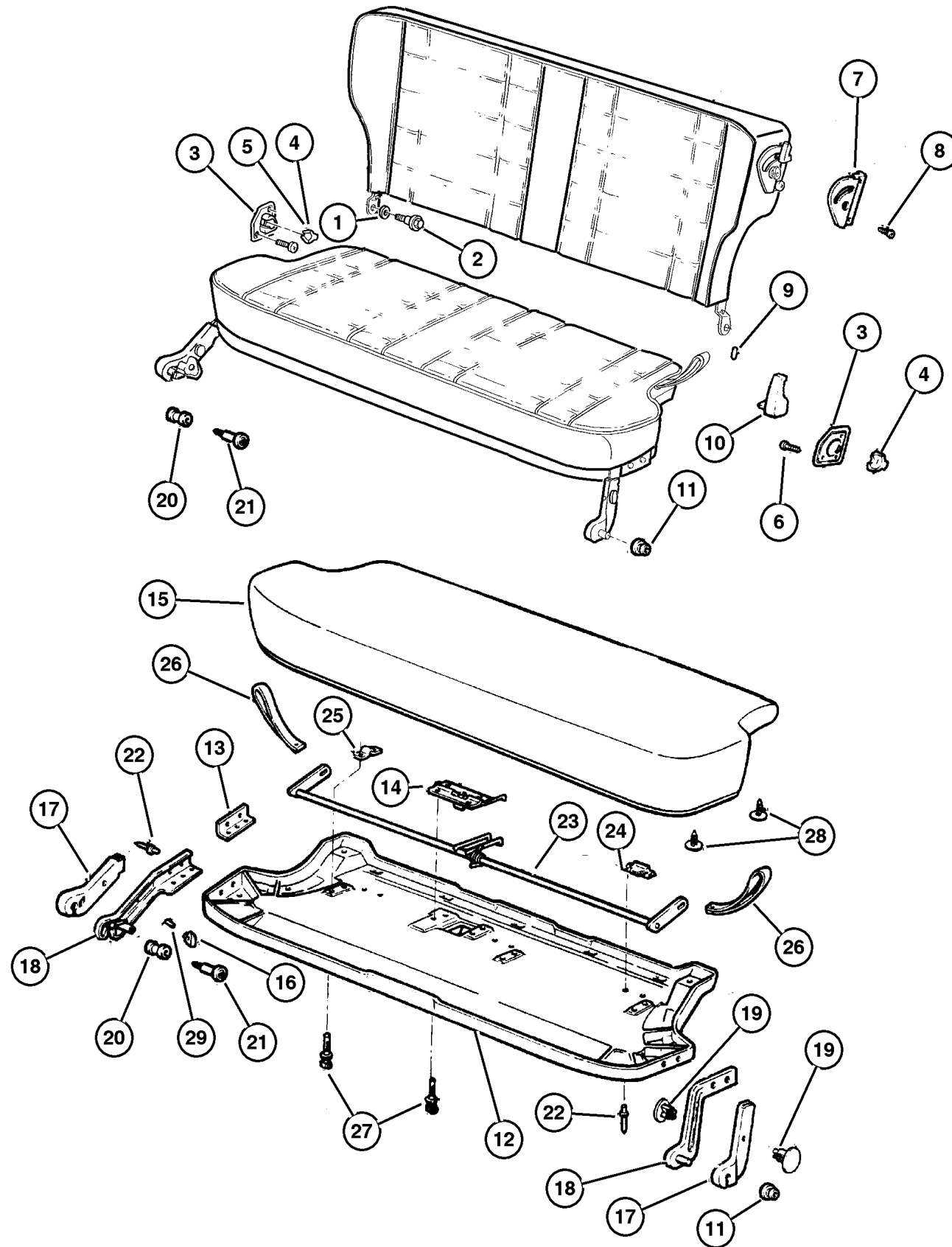
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			72			B6	Saddle, Right
		1			74			B6	Saddle, Right
		1			74			DL	Saddle, Right
		1	J		72			XJ	Saddle, Right
		1			74			M5	Saddle, Right
		1			74			XJ	Saddle, Right
		1	B		72			XJ	Saddle, Right
		1			74			X5	Saddle, Right
5AC4 71C3		1			72			B6	Mist Gray, Left
		1			74			B6	Mist Gray, Left
		1			74			DL	Mist Gray, Left
		1			72			M5	Mist Gray, Left
		1			74			XJ	Left
		1			74			M5	Mist Gray, Left
		1	J		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Left
		1	B		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Left
		1			74			X5	Mist Gray, Left
5AC4 71T6		1			72			B6	Saddle, Left
		1			74			B6	Saddle, Left
		1			74			DL	Saddle, Left
		1			72			M5	Saddle, Left
		1	J		72			XJ	Saddle, Left
		1			74			M5	Saddle, Left
		1			74			XJ	Saddle, Left
		1	B		72			XJ	Saddle, Left
		1			74			X5	Saddle, Left
18									HINGE, Seat Cushion
5500 1136		1			72			B6	Right
		1			74			B6	Right
		1			72			M5	Right
		1			74			DL	Right
		1			74			M5	Right
		1			74			XJ	Right
		1	J		72			XJ	Right
		1	B		72			XJ	Right
		1			74			X5	Right
5500 1137		1			74			B6	Left
		1			72			B6	Left
		1			74			DL	Left
		1			74			M5	Left
		1			74			XJ	Left
		1			72			M5	Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Frame and Pad Rear Seat Figure IXJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	3420 1845	1	J		72			XJ	Left
		1	B		72			XJ	Left
		1			74			X5	Left
		4			74			DL	RIVET, M8x12.40 Rachet Type
		4			74			XJ	
		4			72			B6	
		4			74			B6	
		4			72			M5	
		4	J		72			XJ	
		4			74			M5	
20	5500 2437	4	B		74			XJ	
		4			74			X5	
		1							BUSHING, Seat Cushion
		1							BOLT, Shoulder, M10x1.50x50.6
		1							RIVET, M6.3x23.47
		2			72			B6	
		2			74			B6	
		2			72			M5	
		2			74			XJ	
		2			74			M5	
23	5500 4302	2	J		72			XJ	
		2	B		72			XJ	
		2			74			X5	
		1			74			XJ	RELEASE, Seat Latch
		1			72			B6	
		1			74			B6	
		1			72			M5	
		1	J		74			M5	
		1			72			XJ	
		1	B		72			XJ	
24	5519 5937	1			74			X5	
		1			72			B6	BRACKET, Seat Cushion
		1			74			B6	
		1			72			M5	
		1			74			DL	
		1			74			XJ	
		1			74			M5	
		1	J		72			XJ	
		1	B		72			XJ	

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

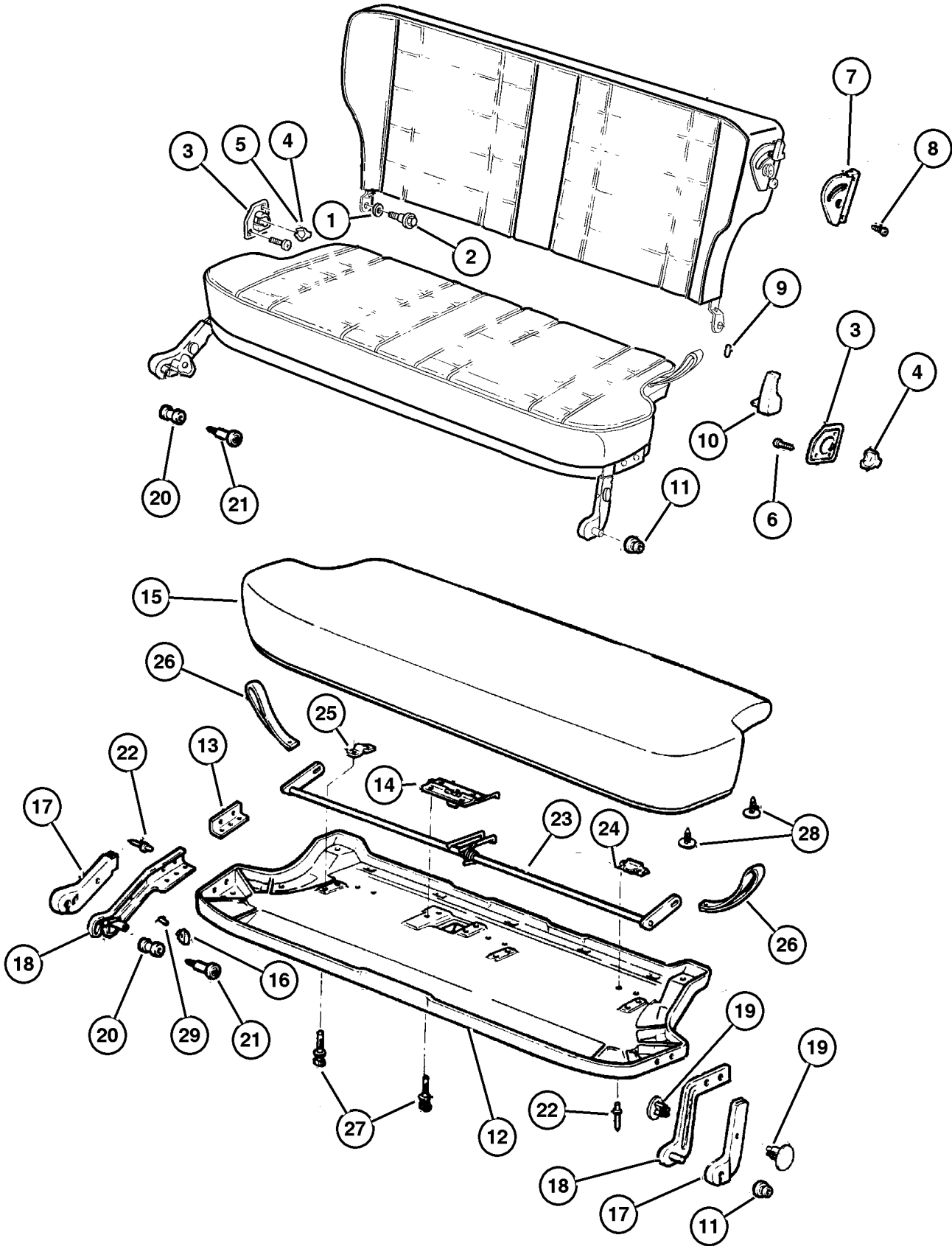
Frame and Pad Rear Seat
 Figure IXJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			74			X5	
25	5500 4301	2			72			B6	BRACKET, Seat Latch
		2			74			B6	
		2			72			M5	
		2			74			DL	
		2			74			XJ	
		2			74			M5	
		2	J		72			XJ	
		2	B		72			XJ	
		2			74			X5	
26	5AJ4 71C3	2			72			B6	STRAP, Rear Seat Latch
		2			74			B6	Mist Gray
		2			74			DL	Mist Gray
		2			72			M5	Mist Gray
		2			74			XJ	Mist Gray
		2	J		72			XJ	Mist Gray
		2			74			M5	Mist Gray
		2			74			X5	Mist Gray
		2	B		72			XJ	Mist Gray
	5AJ4 71T6	2			74			B6	Saddle
		2			74			DL	Saddle
		2			72			M5	Saddle
		2			74			M5	Saddle
		2			74			XJ	Saddle
		2	B		72			XJ	Saddle
		2	J		72			XJ	Saddle
		2			74			X5	Saddle
27	3420 2078	6			72			B6	RIVET, Blind, M6.25x28
		6			74			B6	
		6			72			M5	
		6			74			DL	
		6			74			XJ	
		6			74			M5	
		6	J		72			XJ	
		6	B		72			XJ	
		6			74			X5	
28	5AA3 41C3	6			72			B6	FASTENER, .193 Hole
		6			72			M5	Mist Gray

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Frame and Pad Rear Seat
 Figure IXJ-610

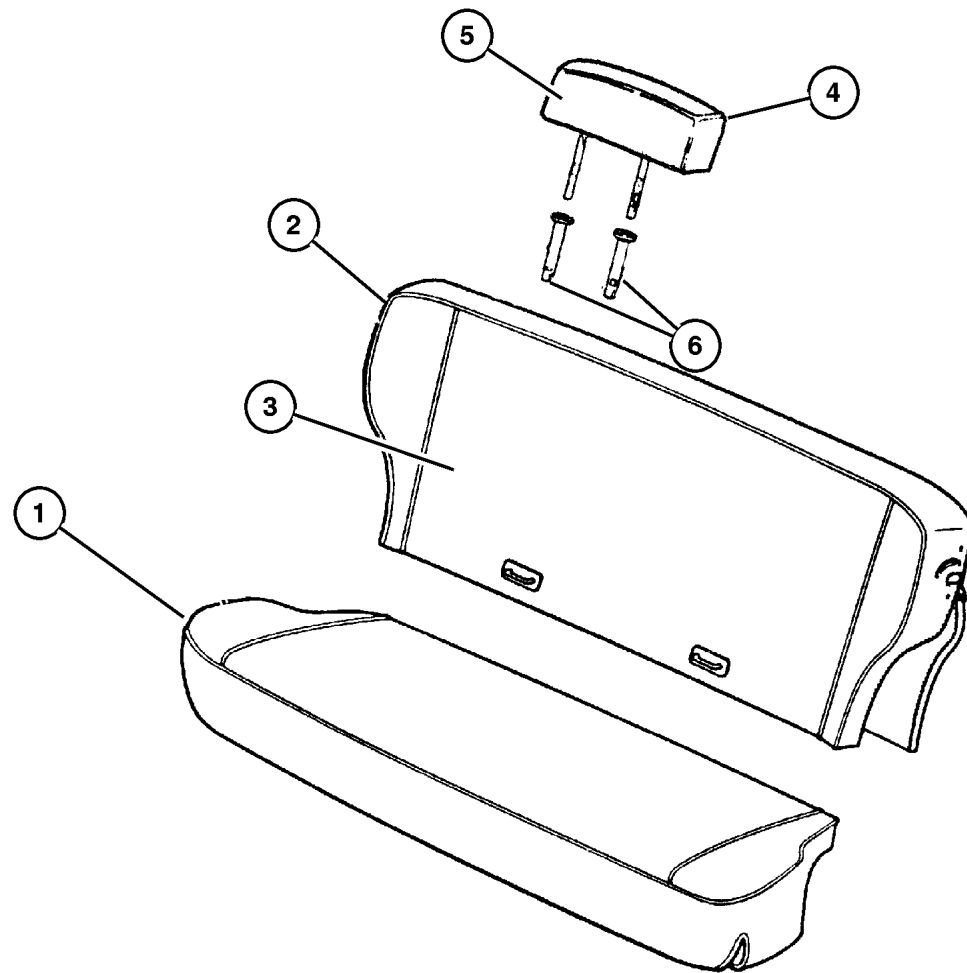
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		6			74			DL	Mist Gray
		6			74			M5	Mist Gray
		6			74			XJ	Mist Gray
		6	J		72			XJ	Mist Gray
		6	B		72			XJ	Mist Gray
5AA3 41T6		6			74			X5	Mist Gray
		6			74			B6	Saddle
		6			72			B6	Saddle
		6			74			DL	Saddle
		6			74			M5	Saddle
		6			74			XJ	Saddle
		6			72			M5	Saddle
		6	J		72			XJ	Saddle
		6	B		72			XJ	Saddle
29		6			74			X5	Saddle
		6			74			X5	Saddle
		4			72			B6	SPRING, Pin
	J045 5735	4			72			B6	
		4			74			B6	
		4			72			M5	
		4			74			XJ	
		4			74			M5	
		4	J		72			XJ	
		4	B		72			XJ	
		4	B, U		74			B6	
		4			74			X5	
-30	5003 422AA-	1							TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Covers, seat Upholstery Rear Seat Figure IXJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	QW00 1C3AA	1			72			B6	Mist Gray
		1			74			B6	Mist Gray
	QW00 1T6AA	1			72			B6	Saddle
	QW00 1C3AA	1			74			X5	Mist Gray
	QW00 1T6AA	1			74			X5	Saddle
		1			74			B6	Saddle
	QW15 1C3AA	1			74			DL	Mist Gray
	QW15 1T6AA	1			74			DL	Saddle
	QW43 1C3AA	1			72			M5	Mist Gray
		1			74			M5	Mist Gray
	QW43 1T6AA	1			72			M5	Saddle
		1			74			M5	Saddle
	QW61 1C3AA	1			74			XJ	Mist Gray
		1			74			XJ	Saddle
		1	J		72			XJ	Mist Gray
		1	B		72			XJ	Mist Gray
	QW61 1T6AA	1	J		72			XJ	Saddle
		1	B		72			XJ	Saddle
2									SEAT BACK, Rear
	QV96 1C3AA	1			72			B6	Mist Gray
		1			74			B6	Mist Gray
		1			74			X5	Mist Gray
	QV96 1T6AA	1			74			B6	Saddle
		1			72			B6	Saddle
	QW10 1C3AA	1	J		74			DL	Mist Gray, Export
	QV96 1T6AA	1			74			X5	Saddle
	QW08 1C3AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Mist Gray
	QW08 1T6AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Saddle
	QW10 1T6AA	1	J		74			DL	Saddle, Export
	QW10 1C3AA	1	B		74			DL	Mist Gray, Export
	QW25 1C3AA	1			72			M5	Mist Gray
		1			74			M5	Mist Gray
	QW10 1T6AA	1	B		74			DL	Saddle, Export
	QW25 1T6AA	1			74			M5	Saddle
		1			72			M5	Saddle
	QW47 1C3AA	1			74			XJ	Mist Gray
	QW53 1C3AA	1	J		74			XJ	Mist Gray, Export
		1	J		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Export
		1	B		74			XJ	Mist Gray, Export
	QW53 1T6AA	1	J		74			XJ	Saddle, Export
		1	J		72			XJ	Saddle, Export

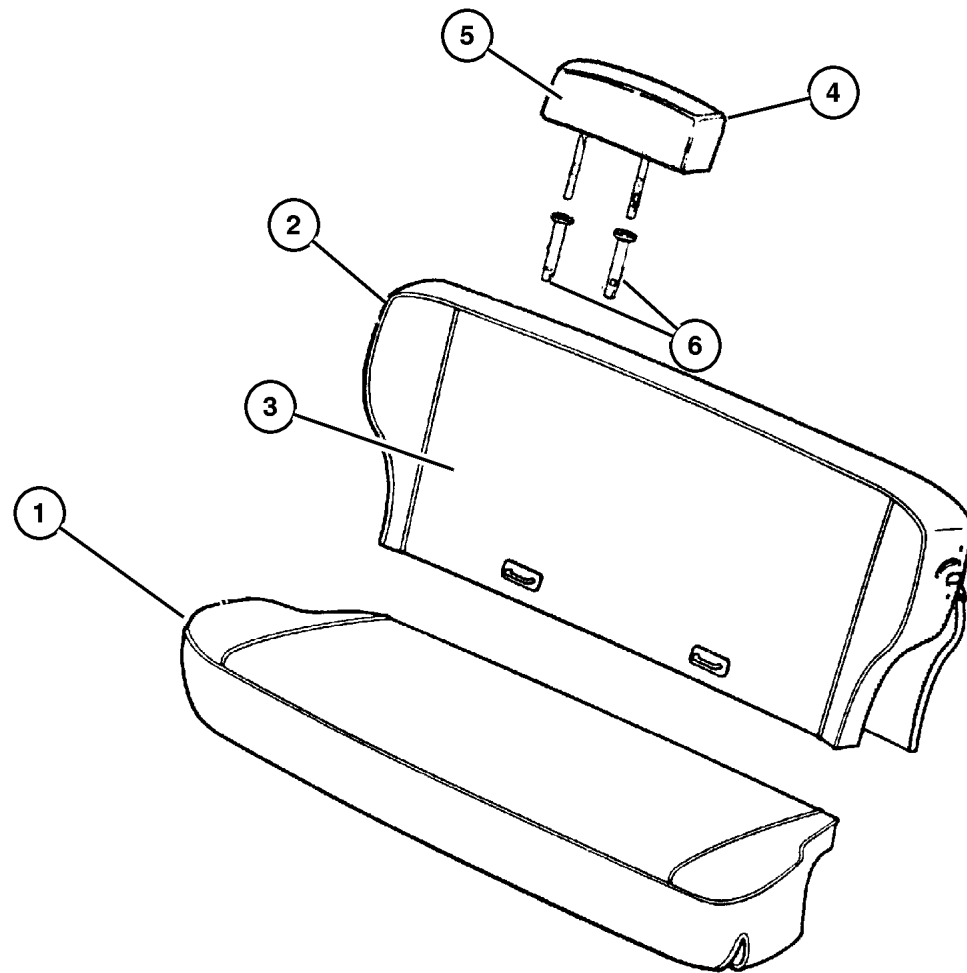
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Covers, seat Upholstery Rear Seat Figure IXJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3		1	B		72			XJ	Saddle, Export
		1	B		74			XJ	Saddle, Export
									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	QV99 1C3AA	1			72			B6	Mist Gray
		1			74			B6	Mist Gray
		1			74			X5	Mist Gray
	QV99 1T6AA	1			74			B6	Saddle
		1			72			B6	Saddle
	QW11 1C3AA	1	J		74			DL	Mist Gray, Export
	QV99 1T6AA	1			74			X5	Saddle
	QW09 1C3AA	1			74			DL	Mist Gray
	QW09 1T6AA	1			74			DL	Saddle
	QW11 1T6AA	1	J		74			DL	Saddle, Export
	QW11 1C3AA	1	B		74			DL	Mist Gray, Export
	QW42 1C3AA	1			72			M5	Mist Gray
4		1			74			M5	Mist Gray
	QW11 1T6AA	1	B		74			DL	Saddle, Export
	QW42 1T6AA	1			74			M5	Saddle
		1			72			M5	Saddle
	QW52 1C3AA	1			74			XJ	Mist Gray
	QW52 1T6AA	1			74			XJ	Saddle
	QW60 1C3AA	1	J		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Export
		1	B		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Export
	QW60 1T6AA	1	J		72			XJ	Saddle, Export
		1	B		72			XJ	Saddle, Export
									HEADREST, Rear
	QW19 1C3AA	2	J		74			DL	Mist Gray, Export
		2	B		74			DL	Mist Gray, Export
	QW19 1T6AA	2	J		74			DL	Saddle, Export
		2	B		74			DL	Saddle, Export
5	QW64 1C3AA	2	J		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Export
		2	B		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Export
	QW64 1T6AA	2	J		72			XJ	Saddle, Export
	QW64 1C3AA	2	J		74			XJ	Mist Gray, Export
		2	B		74			XJ	Mist Gray, Export
	QW64 1T6AA	2	J		74			XJ	Saddle, Export
		2	B		72			XJ	Saddle, Export
		2	B		74			XJ	Saddle, Export
									COVER, Seat Headrest
	QW21 1T6AA	1	J		74			DL	Saddle, Export
	QW66 1C3AA	2	J		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Export
		2	B		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Export

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

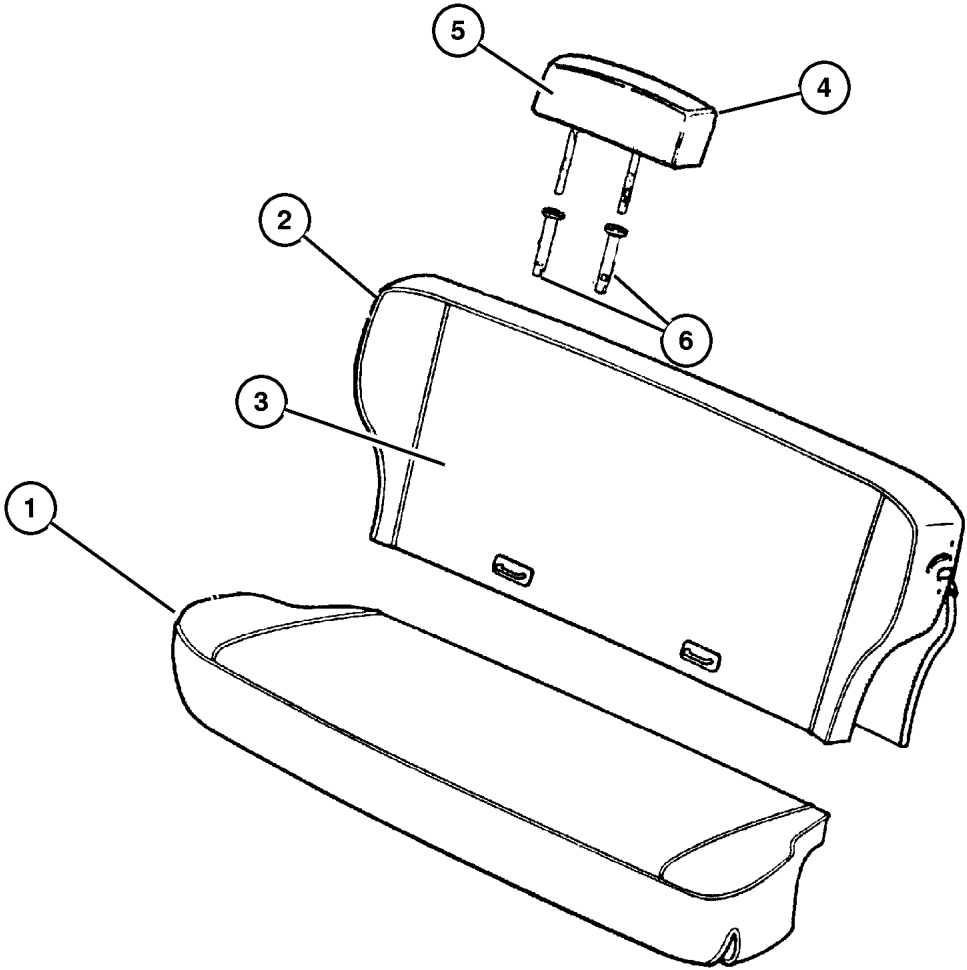
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Covers, seat Upholstery Rear Seat
Figure IXJ-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QW66 1T6AA	2	J		72			XJ	Saddle, Export
	QW66 1C3AA	2	J		74			XJ	Mist Gray, Export
		2	B		74			XJ	Mist Gray, Export
	QW66 1T6AA	2	J		74			XJ	Saddle, Export
		2	B		74			XJ	Saddle, Export
		2	B		72			XJ	Saddle, Export
6		1			74			XJ	CYLINDER, Headrest
	4723 834	2			74			DL	
		1	B, U		72			XJ	
		1	J, T		72			XJ	
-7	5003 422AA-	1							TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat

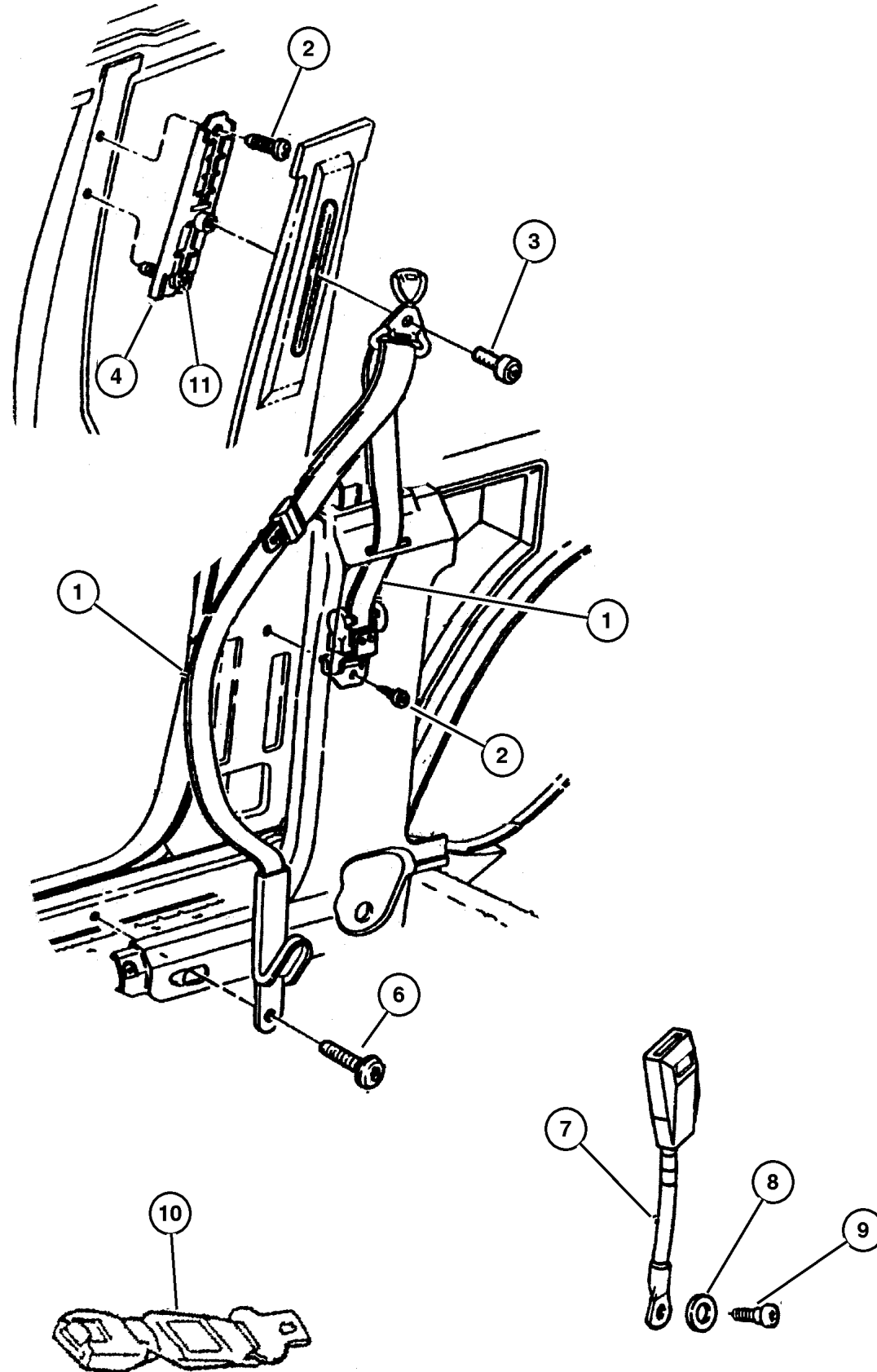


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat Belts, Front Seat 2 Door Figure IXJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5EZ14 LAZAB	1			72			O0	Right
	5EZ15 LAZAB	1			72			O0	Left
	5521 7140	2	J, U		72				Export
2	6034 384	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.15
3	6034 457	2			72				SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375
4	55314 697AB	2	J, U						ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
-5	55352 693AA-	2			72				SPACER
6	6034 398	2			72				SCREW, Pan Head
7									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5521 7188	1	J, T		72			XJ	Manual Seats, Right
	5521 7189	1	J, T		72			XJ	Manual Seats, Left
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Manual Seats, Left
	5531 4868	1	J, T		72			XJ	Power Seats, Right
	5531 4869	1	J, T		72			XJ	Power Seats, Left
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Power Seats, Left
	5535 2609	1	B, U		72			XJ	Power Seats, Right
	5535 2612	1	B, U		72			XJ	Manual Seats, Right
	5EE5 2LAZ	1			72			B6	Manual Seats, Right
		1			72			M5	Manual Seats, Right
	5EE5 3LAZ	1			72			B6	Manual Seats, Left
		1			72			M5	Manual Seats, Left
	5FS2 5LAZ	1	J, T		72			M5	Power Seats, Left
8									WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching
	4798 898	1	J, T		72			XJ	
		1	B, U		72			XJ	
9									SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62
	6035 115	2			72			B6	
		2			72			M5	
		2	B		72			XJ	
		2	J, T		72			XJ	
10	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
11	6502 985	2	J, U						SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

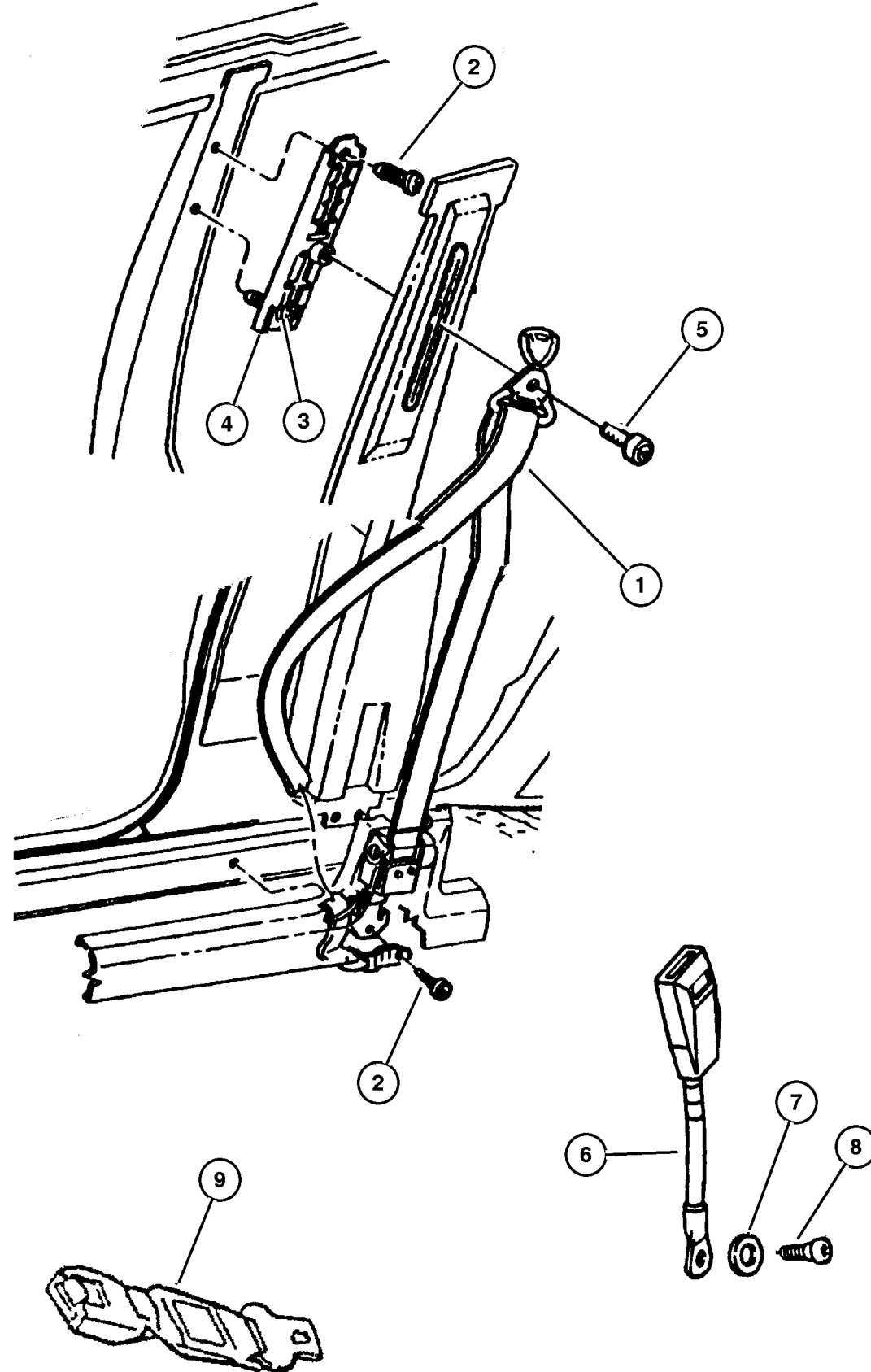
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat Belts, Front Seat 4 Door Figure IXJ-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5521 7143	1	J, U		74				Left,Export
	5521 7142	1	J, U		74				Right,Export
	5FM30 LAZAB	1			74			O0	Right
	5FM31 LAZAB	1			74			O0	Left
2	6034 384	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.15
3	6502 985	2	J, U						SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
4	55314 697AB	2	J, U						ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
5	6034 457	2	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375
6									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5521 7188	1	J, T		74			XJ	Manual Seats, Right,Export
	5521 7189	1	J, T		74			XJ	Manual Seats, Left,Export
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Manual Seats, Left,Export
	5531 4868	1	J, T		74			DL	Power Seats, Right,Export
	5531 4869	1	J, T		74			DL	Power Seats, Left,Export
		1	B, U		74			DL	Power Seats, Left,Export
	5FS2 5LAZ	1			74			DL	Power Seats, Left
		1			74			XJ	Power Seats, Left
	5535 2609	1	B, U		74			DL	Power Seats, Right
		1	B		74			XJ	Power Seats, Right
	5535 2612	1	B, U		74			XJ	Manual Seats, Right
	5EE5 2LAZ	1			74			M5	Manual Seats, Right
		1			74			DL	Manual Seats, Right
		1			74			B6	Manual Seats, Right
		1			74			XJ	Manual Seats, Right
	5EE5 3LAZ	1			74			B6	Manual Seats, Left
		1			74			XJ	Manual Seats, Left
		1			74			M5	Manual Seats, Left
	5FS2 5LAZ	1	J, T		74			M5	Power Seats, Left
	5GA13 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			M5	With Postal Package, Left
	5GA12 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			M5	With Postal Package, Right
	5GA13 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			B6	With Postal Package, Left
7									WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching
	4798 898	2	J		74			XJ	
		2	B		74			XJ	
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		1	B, U		74			DL	
8									SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62
	6035 115	2			74			B6	
		2			74			DL	
		2			74			M5	
		2			74			XJ	

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

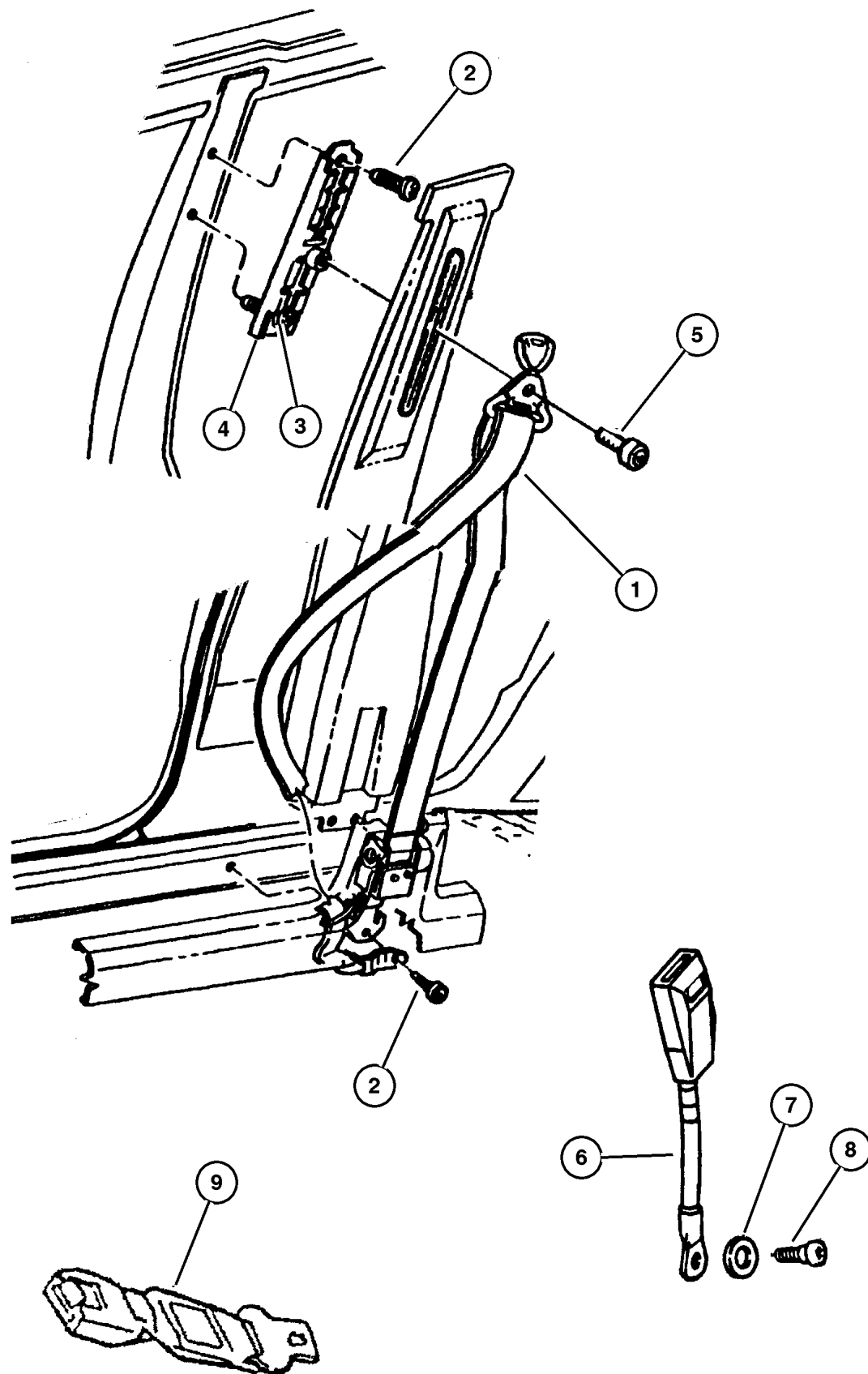
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Seat Belts, Front Seat 4 Door Figure IXJ-720

[illegible]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

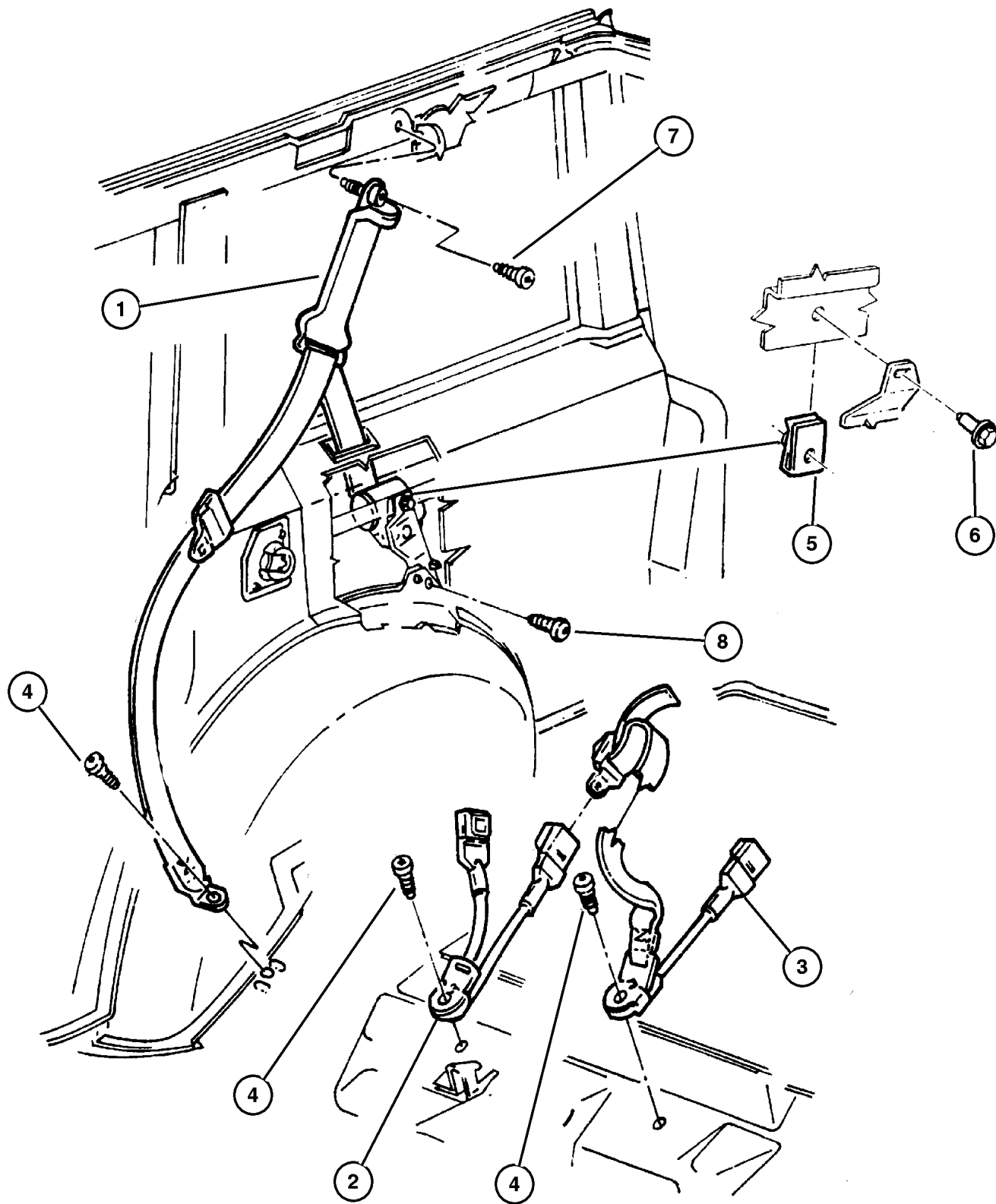
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat Belts, Rear Seats
 Figure IXJ-730



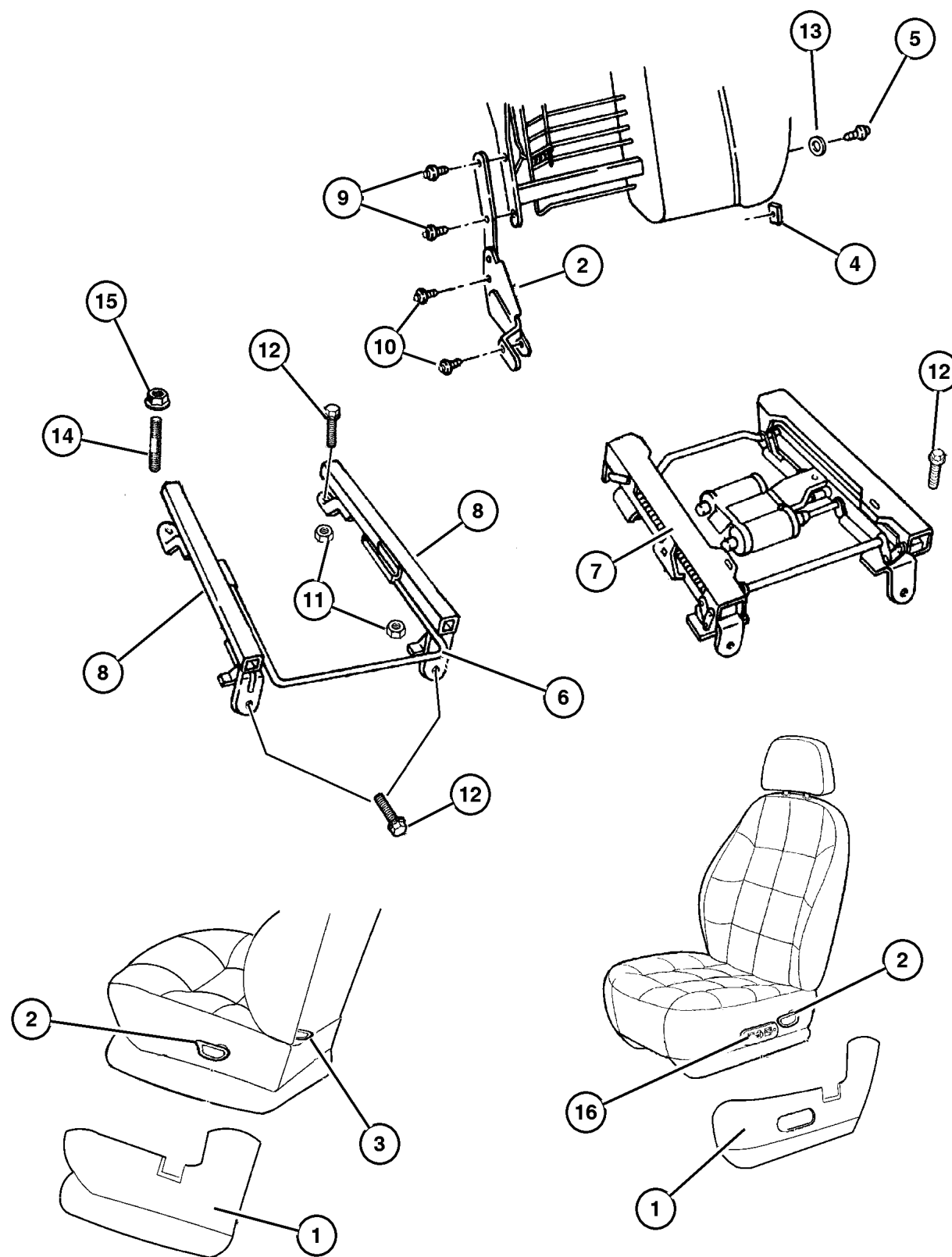
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Outer
	5FG52 1C3AC	1						O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5FG52 1T6AC	1						O0	Saddle, Right
	55217 146AB	1							EUROPE, Right
	55217 147AB	1							EUROPE, Left
	5FG53 1C3AB	1						O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5FG53 1T6AB	1						O0	Saddle, Left
2									SEAT BELT, Two Buckles
	5FG5 0SAZ	1						O0	Right
	5FG5 0SX9	1						O0	EUROPE, Right
3									SEAT BELT, Buckle And Tip
	5FG5 1SAZ	1						O0	
	5FT5 3SX9	1						O0	EUROPE
4	6034 383	4							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.5
5	6504 118	2							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
6	3420 1807	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16
7	6034 389	1							SCREW, Pan Head Shoulder, .437-20x1.87
8	6034 384	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.15
-9	5003 422AB-	1							TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IXJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Seat Cushion
	RA70 1C3AA	1	J		74			XJ	Mist Gray, With Power, Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Mist Gray, With Power, Right
		1	B		74			XJ	Mist Gray, With Power, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Mist Gray, With Power, Right
		1	B, U		74			DL	Mist Gray, With Power, Right
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Mist Gray, With Power, Right
	RA70 1T6AA	1	J		74			XJ	Saddle, With Power, Right
		1	B		74			XJ	Saddle, With Power, Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Saddle, With Power, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Saddle, With Power, Right
		1	B, U		74			DL	Saddle, With Power, Right
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Saddle, With Power, Right
	RA71 1C3AA	1			74			DL	Mist Gray, With Power, Left
		1	B, U		72			M5	Mist Gray, With Power, Left
		1			74			XJ	Mist Gray, With Power, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Mist Gray, With Power, Left
		1	B, U		74			M5	Mist Gray, With Power, Left
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Mist Gray, With Power, Left
	RA71 1T6AA	1			74			XJ	Saddle, With Power, Left
		1			74			DL	Saddle, With Power, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Saddle, With Power
		1	B, U		72			M5	Saddle, With Power, Left
		1	B, U		74			M5	Saddle, With Power, Left
	RA72 1C3AA	1			72			B6	Mist Gray, Manual, Right
	RA71 1T6AA	1	B, U		72			XJ	Saddle, With Power, Left
	RA72 1C3AA	1			74			B6	Mist Gray, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Manual, Right
		1			72			M5	Mist Gray, Manual, Right
		1			74			M5	Mist Gray, Manual, Right
		1			74			X5	Mist Gray, Manual, Right
		1			74			DL	Mist Gray, Manual, Right
		1			74			XJ	Mist Gray, Manual, Right
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Manual, Right
	RA72 1T6AA	1			74			B6	Saddle, Manual, Right
		1			72			M5	Saddle, Manual, Right
		1			72			B6	Saddle, Manual, Right
		1			74			M5	Saddle, Manual, Right
		1			74			XJ	Saddle, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Saddle, Manual, Right
		1			74			DL	Saddle, Manual, Right
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Saddle, Manual, Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

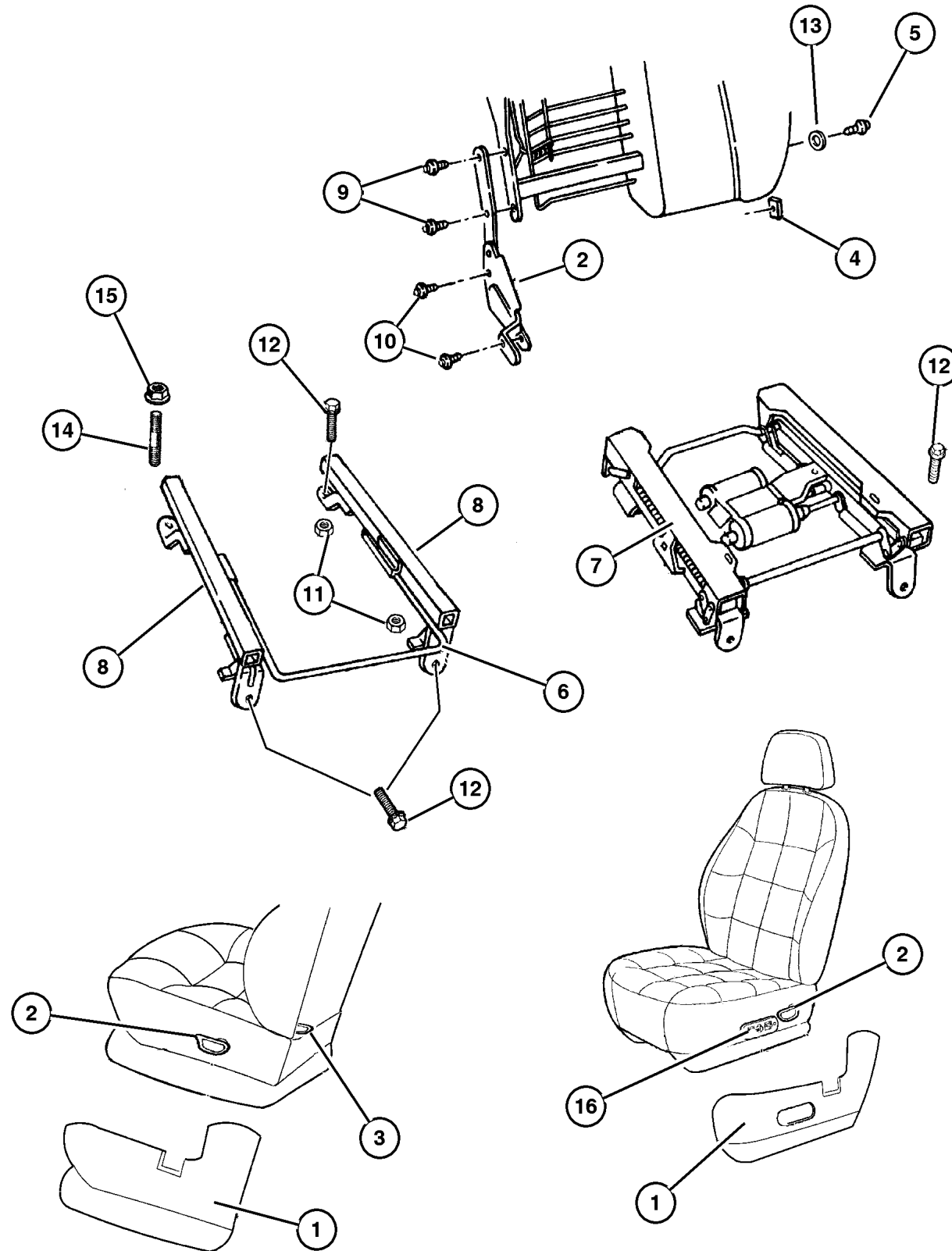
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IXJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			74			X5	Saddle, Manual, Right
	RA73 1C3AA	1			74			B6	Mist Gray, Manual, Left
		1			72			B6	Mist Gray, Manual, Left
		1			72			M5	Mist Gray, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Manual, Left
		1			74			X5	Mist Gray, Manual, Left
		1			74			M5	Mist Gray, Manual, Left
		1			74			XJ	Mist Gray, Manual, Left
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Manual, Left
	RA73 1T6AA	1			74			B6	Saddle, Manual, Left
		1			72			M5	Saddle, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Saddle, Manual, Left
		1			72			B6	Saddle, Manual, Left
		1			74			M5	Saddle, Manual, Left
		1			74			XJ	Saddle, Manual, Left
		1			74			X5	Saddle, Manual, Left
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Saddle, Manual, Left
2									RECLINER, Seat Back
	4796 712	1			72			B6	Right
		1			72			M5	Right
		1	B		72			XJ	Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Right
	4796 713	1			72			B6	Left
		1			72			M5	Left
		1	B		72			XJ	Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Left
	4796 714	1			74			B6	Includes Handle, Right
		1			74			DL	Includes Handle, Right
		1			74			M5	Includes Handle, Right
		1			74			XJ	Includes Handle, Right
		1			74			X5	Includes Handle, Right
	4796 715	1			74			B6	Includes Handle, Left
		1			74			DL	Includes Handle, Left
		1			74			M5	Includes Handle, Left
		1			74			XJ	Includes Handle, Left
		1	J, T		74			X5	Includes Handle, Left
3									KNOB, Seat Recliner
	4796 720	2			72			B6	
		2			72			M5	
		2	B		72			XJ	
		1	J, T		72			XJ	
4									U-NUT, Seat Back

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

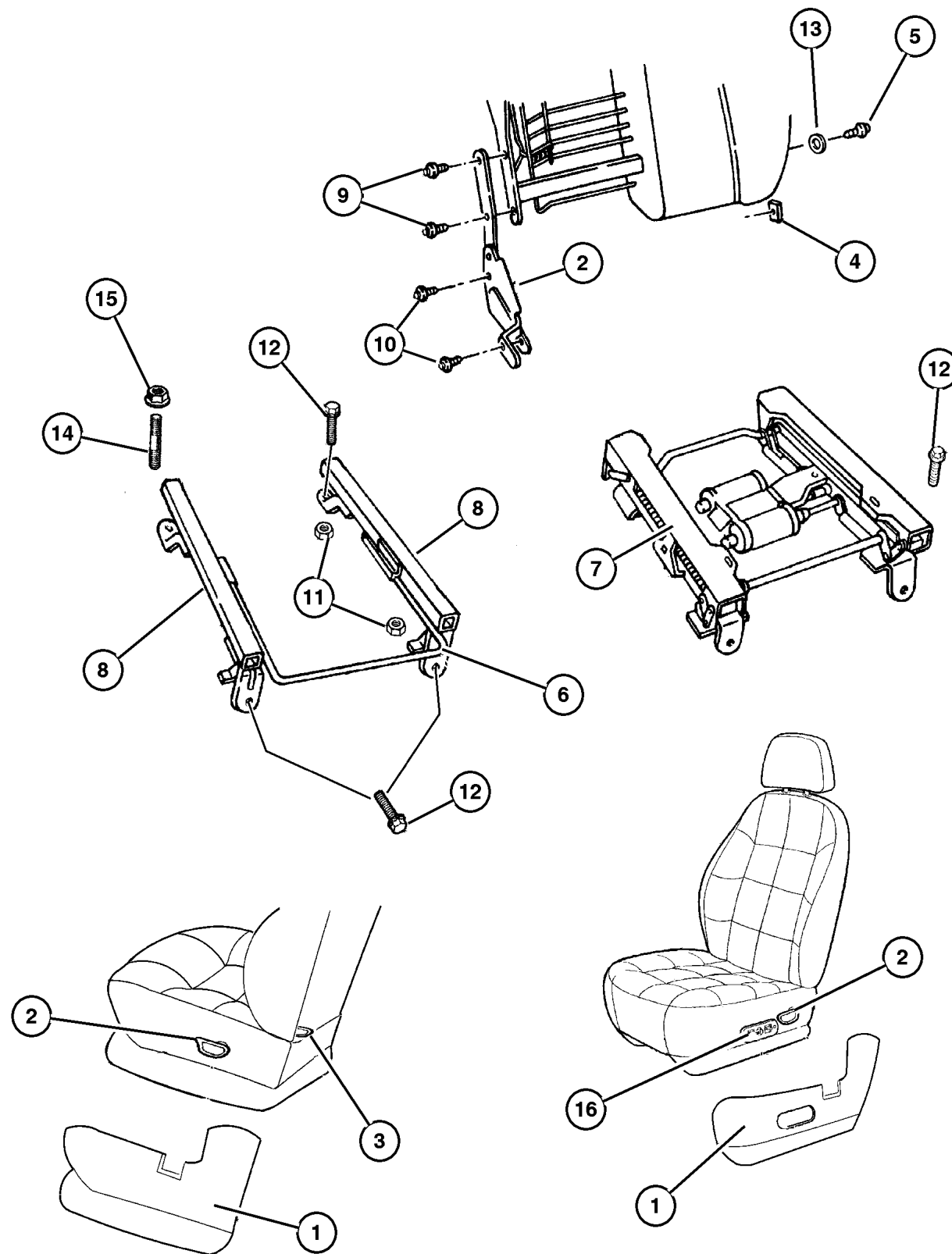
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IXJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4713 982	2			72			B6	
		2			74			B6	
		2			72			M5	
		2			74			DL	
		2			74			XJ	
		2			74			M5	
		2	B		72			XJ	
		2			74			X5	
5		1	J, T		72			XJ	
									BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To Cushion-Pivot
	4797 554	2			72			B6	
		2			74			B6	
		2			72			M5	
		2			74			DL	
		2			74			XJ	
		2			74			M5	
6		2	B		72			XJ	
		2			74			X5	
		1	J, T		72			XJ	
									HANDLE, Seat Release
	4796 780	2			72			B6	
		2			74			B6	
		2			74			M5	
		1			74			DL	
7		2			72			M5	
		1			74			XJ	
		2			74			X5	
		2	B		72			XJ	
									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Includes Motor
	4886 375AA	1	B		74			XJ	Right
		1	J		74			XJ	Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Right
		1	B, U		74			DL	Right
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Right
	4886 376AA	1			74			XJ	Left
	4886 375AA	1	J, T		72			XJ	Right
8	4886 376AA	1			74			DL	Left
		1	J		72			XJ	Left
		1	B		72			XJ	Left
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

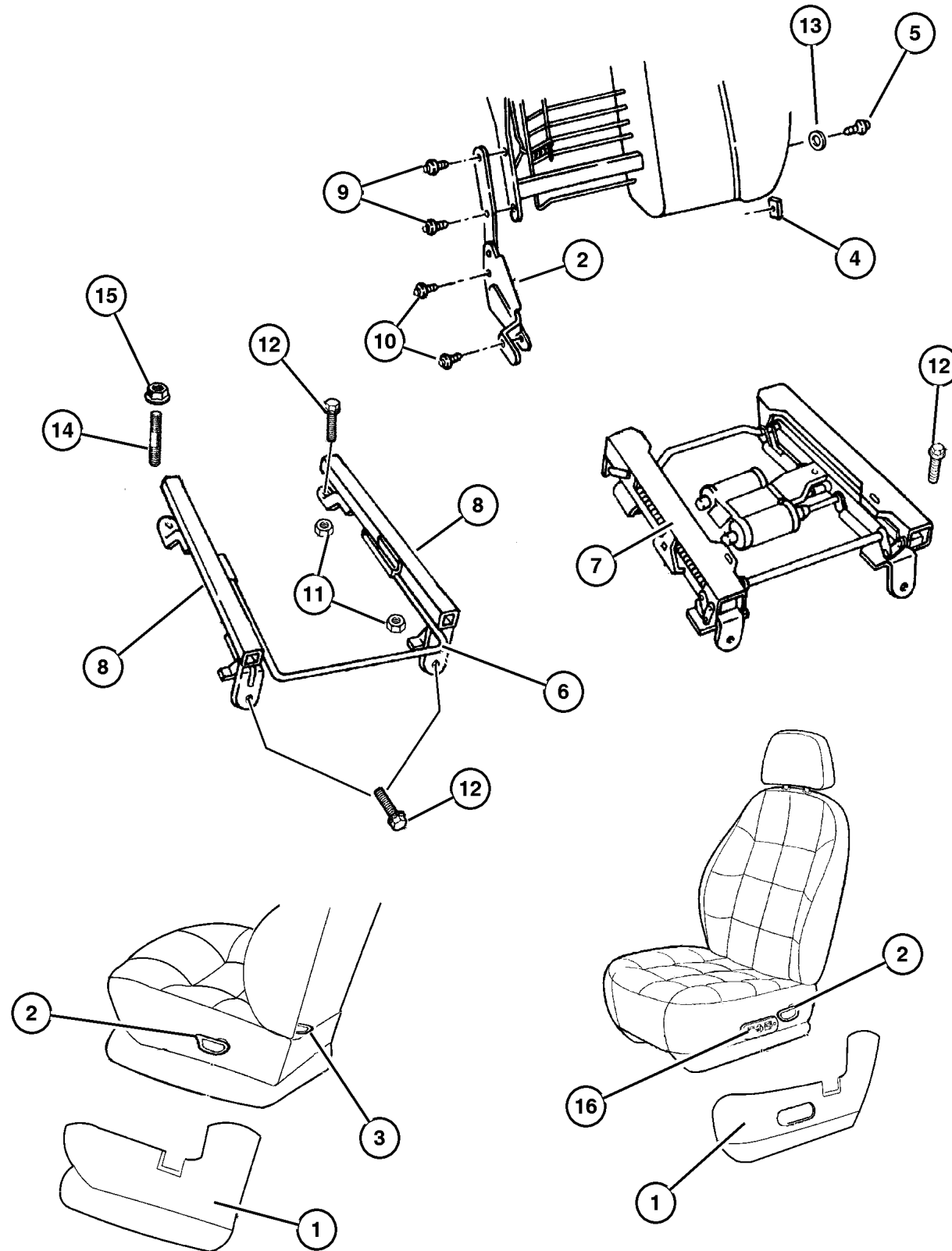
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IXJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4796 774	1			72			M5	Driver, Outboard
		1			74			M5	Driver, Outboard
		1			72			B6	Driver, Outboard
		1			74			B6	Driver, Outboard
		1			74			XJ	Driver, Outboard
		1			74			X5	Driver, Outboard
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Driver, Outboard
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Driver, Outboard
	4796 775	1			72			B6	Driver, Inboard
		1			74			B6	Driver, Inboard
		1			74			XJ	Driver, Inboard
		1			72			M5	Driver, Inboard
		1			74			M5	Driver, Inboard
		1			74			X5	Driver, Inboard
	4796 776	1			72			B6	Passenger, Outboard
		1			74			B6	Passenger, Outboard
		1			74			DL	Passenger, Outboard
		1			74			M5	Passenger, Outboard
		1			74			XJ	Passenger, Outboard
		1	B		72			XJ	Passenger, Outboard
		1			74			X5	Passenger, Outboard
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Passenger, Outboard
		1	B, U		72			M5	Passenger, Outboard
	4796 777	1			72			B6	Passenger, Inboard
		1			74			B6	Passenger, Inboard
		1			74			DL	Passenger, Inboard
		1			74			X5	Passenger, Inboard
		1			72			M5	Passenger, Inboard
		1			74			M5	Passenger, Inboard
		1			74			XJ	Passenger, Inboard
	4796 794	1	J, T		72			XJ	Passenger, Traveling Inboard Buckle, Export
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Passenger, Traveling Inboard Buckle, Export
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Passenger, Traveling Inboard Buckle, Export
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Passenger, Traveling Inboard Buckle, Export
	4796 795	1	J, T		72			XJ	Driver, Traveling Inboard Buckle, Export
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Driver, Traveling Inboard Buckle, Export

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

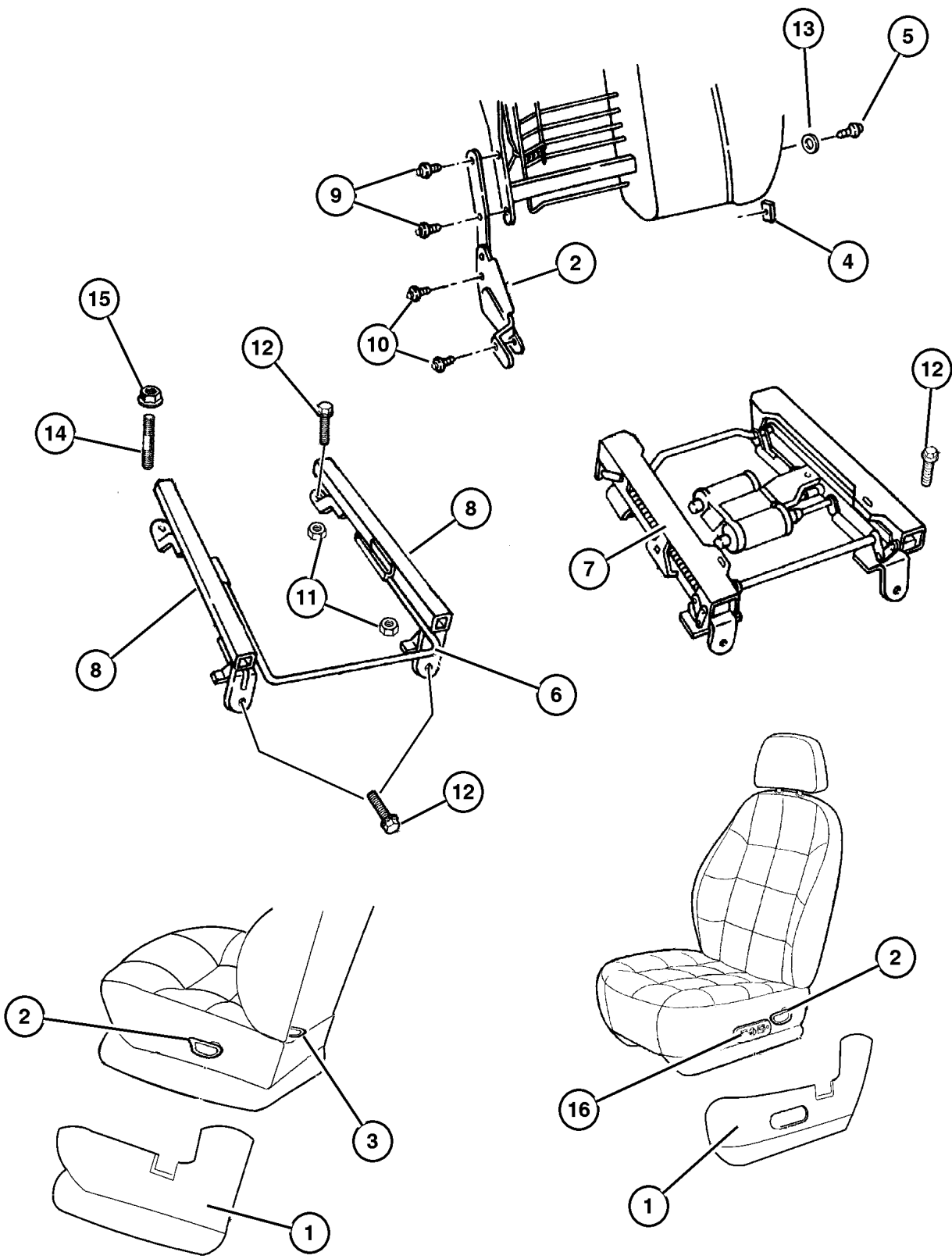
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

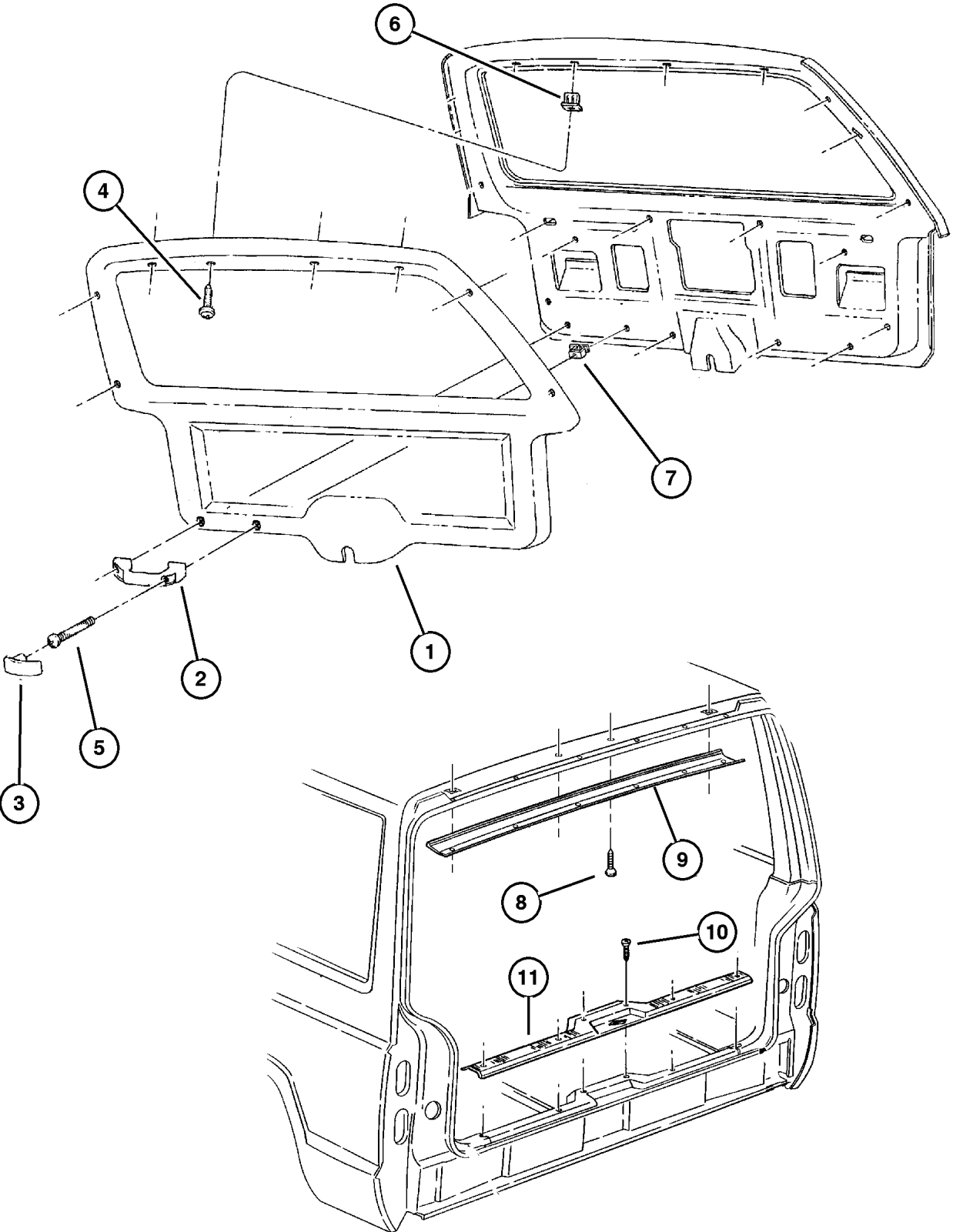
Recliner and Adjuster
Figure IXJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Driver, Traveling Inboard Buckle, Export
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Driver, Traveling Inboard Buckle, Export
9									BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
	4720 768	4			74			DL	
		4			74			XJ	
		4			72			B6	
		4			74			B6	
		4			72			M5	
		4	J		72			XJ	
		4	B		72			XJ	
		4			74			M5	
10									BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
	4796 793	4			74			DL	
		4			74			XJ	
		4			72			B6	
		4			74			B6	
		4			72			M5	
		4	J		72			XJ	
		4	B		72			XJ	
		4			74			M5	
		4			74			X5	
		1	J, T		72			XJ	
11	5101 925AA	8						O0	NUT, Seat Adjuster To Cushion
12	6504 071	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tap, M8x1.25x33.00
13									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	0152 477	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .437-20
16									SWITCH, Seat
	4373 666	1			74				
		2			72				

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Liftgate Trim Panel
Figure IXJ-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
P.A.R.= Paint As Required									
1	5EG0 6RT6	1						O0	PANEL, Liftgate, P.A.R.
2								O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5DX7 6RT6	1						O0	Saddle
	5DX7 6TC3	1						O0	Mist Gray
3								O0	PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
	H526 RT6	1						O0	Saddle
	H526 TC3	1						O0	Mist Gray
4									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SCREW, .250-14x2.375, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
	6505 141AA	4							After 6-2-97, Spring
	3420 1872	2							Up to 6-2-97, Plastic
7	6029 509	2							U-NUT, .250-14
8									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									MOLDING, Liftgate Upper
	5ER43 RC3AB	1						O0	Mist Gray
	5ER43 RT6AB	1						O0	Saddle
10	3420 1468	6							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M4. 2x1.41x25.00
11									SILL COVER, Interior
	5EG0 9RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray
	5EG0 9RT6	1						O0	Saddle

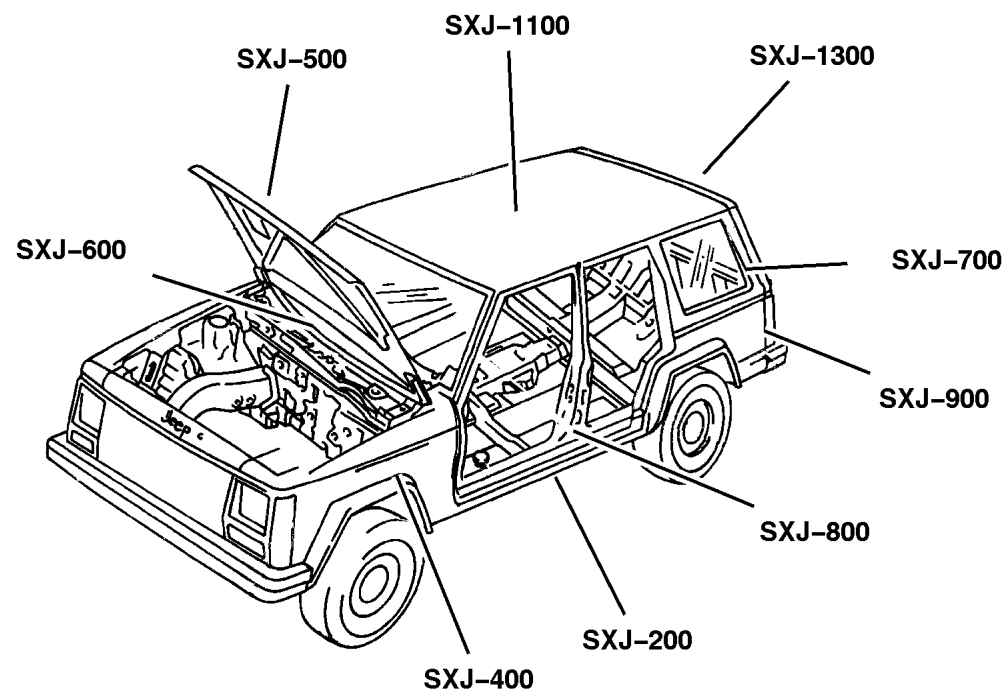
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

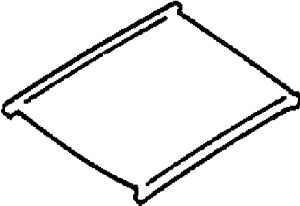
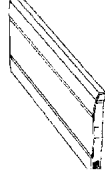
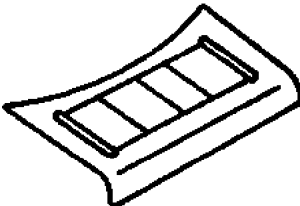
Group – SXJ

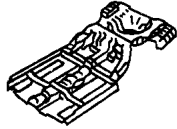
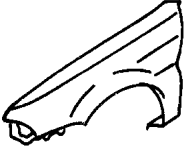
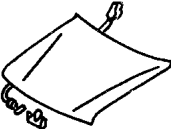
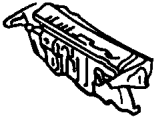
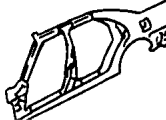
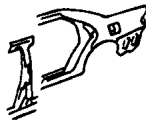
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – SXJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SXJ-1100 Roof Panels 	SXJ-1300 Liftgate Panel 	SXJ-1600 Luggage Rack 	
--	---	---	--

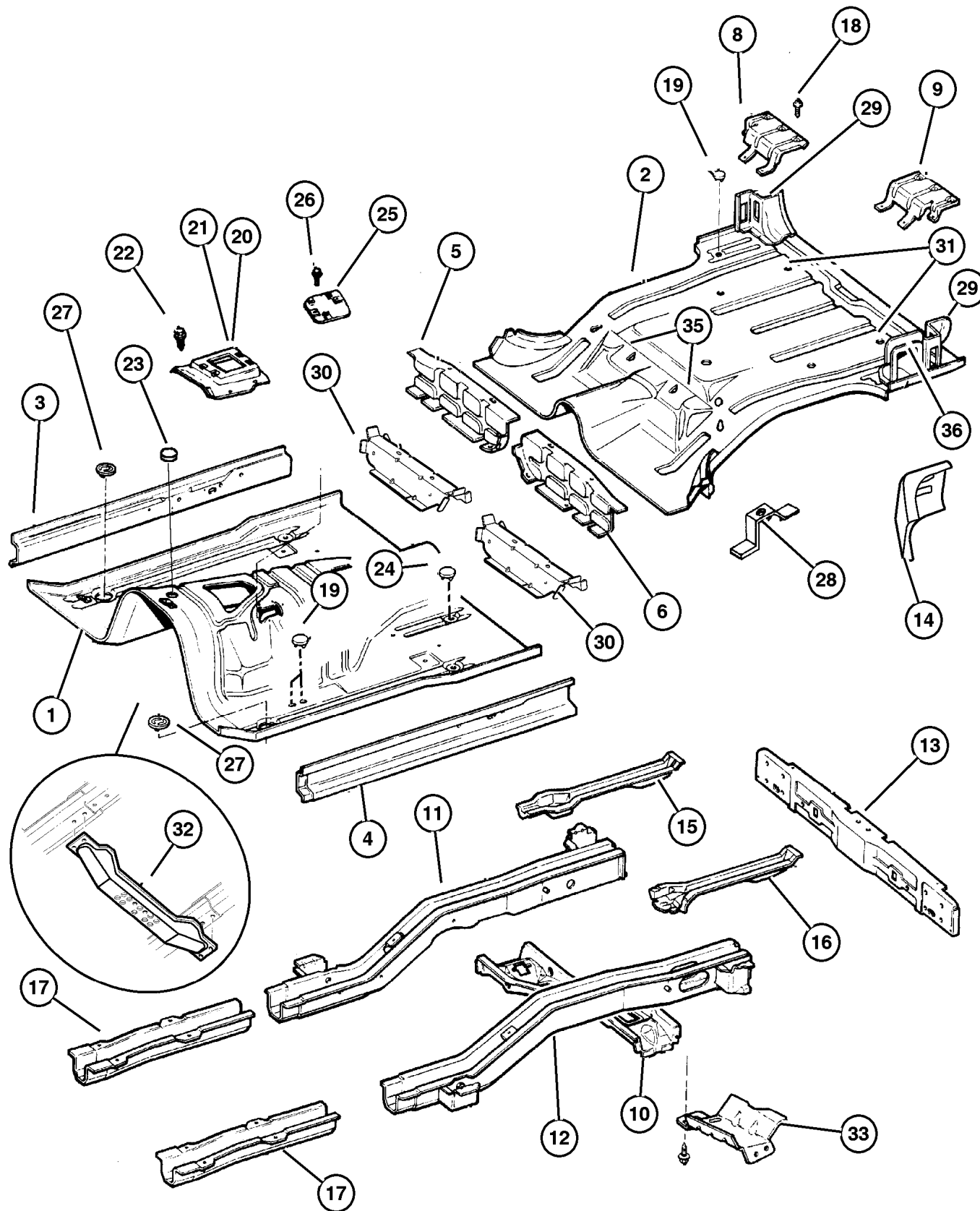
SXJ-200 Floor Pans 	SXJ-300 Plugs 	SXJ-400 Front Fenders 	SXJ-500 Hood & Hood Release 
SXJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel 	SXJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror 	SXJ-800 Aperture Panel 	SXJ-900 Quarter Panel and Pillar 

GROUP SXJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Pans, Floor	Fig. SXJ-210
Plates, Underbody Skid	Fig. SXJ-220
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. SXJ-310
Front Fenders	
Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse	Fig. SXJ-410
Fenders, Front	Fig. SXJ-420
Hood & Hood Release	
Hood, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SXJ-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl And Dash, L.H.D.	Fig. SXJ-610
Cowl And Dash Panel, R.H.D.	Fig. SXJ-620
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite and Mirror	Fig. SXJ-710
Windows, Quarter, 2 and 4 Doors	Fig. SXJ-720
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body side, 2 Door	Fig. SXJ-810
Panels, Body Side, 4 Door	Fig. SXJ-820
Quarter Panel and Pillar	
Panels, Rear Quarter, 2 Door	Fig. SXJ-910
Fuel Filler Housing & Door	Fig. SXJ-920
Panels, Rear Quarter, 4 Door	Fig. SXJ-930
Appliques, Rear Quarter Panel	Fig. SXJ-940
Roof Panels	
Roof Panel	Fig. SXJ-1110
Liftgate Panel	
Lift Door, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SXJ-1310
Luggage Rack	
Rack, Roof Luggage	Fig. SXJ-1610



Pans, Floor Figure SXJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5517 5512	1							PAN, Front Floor
2	5517 5177	1							PAN, Floor
3	5517 5088	1							SILL, Body Side, Right
4	5523 5527	1							SILL, Body Side, Left
5	55235 812AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Right
6	55235 813AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Left
-7	J400 7073	2							SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
8	5500 2230	1							SUPPORT, Rear Floor, Right
9	5500 2231	1							SUPPORT, Rear Floor, Left
10	5517 5942	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension
11	5523 5696	1							SILL, Rear, Right
12	5523 5697	1							SILL, Rear, Left
13	5517 5178	1							SILL, Rear Cross
14	5517 5228	1							REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate Opening
15	5700 0022	1							SUPPORT, Fuel Tank, Right
16	5500 2935	1							SUPPORT, Fuel Tank, Left
17	5523 5554	2							SILL, Body Side
18	J400 1701	7							SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
19	5523 5716	2							PLUG, Floor
20	5210 4216	1							COVER, Floor Pan
21									COVER, Gearshift
	5300 0704	1	J, T						Automatic Transmission
		1	B, U						Automatic Transmission
22	J400 1701	7							SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
23									PLUG, Floor Pan, 1.50 Diameter
	J400 0499	1	B, T						
		1	J, U						
24	5500 6579	3							PLUG, Body, 38.1mm Diameter
25	5501 0460	1	B, T						COVER, Floor Pan
26									SCREW, M5x0.8x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	4586 052	6							PLUG
28	5500 1903	1							BRACKET, Jack
29									BRACE, Liftgate Opening
	55345 172AB	1							Right
	55345 173AB	1							Left
30									REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat
	5517 4756	1							Right
	5517 4759	1							Left
31	4780 194	6							PLUG

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

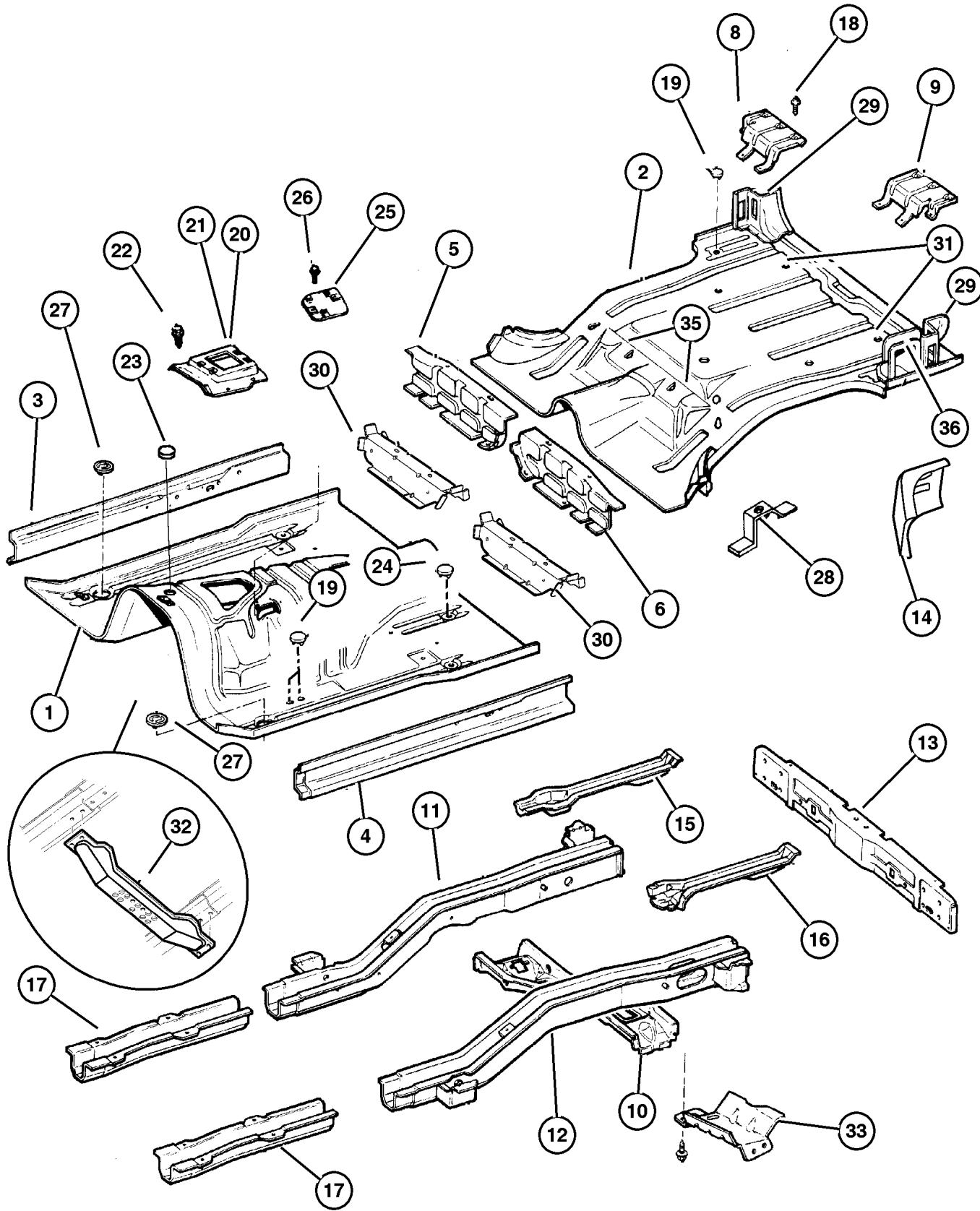
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pans, Floor
Figure SXJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32									CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	5200 2328	1							4.0L, Automatic
	5205 8682	1							Turbo, Diesel
	5200 3929	1							4.0L, Manual 5 Speed
	5205 8643	1							2.5l, All Manual
33	55003 285AB	1							SHIELD, Heat
-34									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan, (NOT REQUIRED)
35									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
									Anchor
	5523 5028	1							Right
	5523 5029	1							Left
36									EXTENSION, Rear Floor Pan
	5517 5960	1			74				Right
		1			72				Right
	5517 5961	1			74				Left
		1			72				Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plates, Underbody Skid
Figure SXJ-220

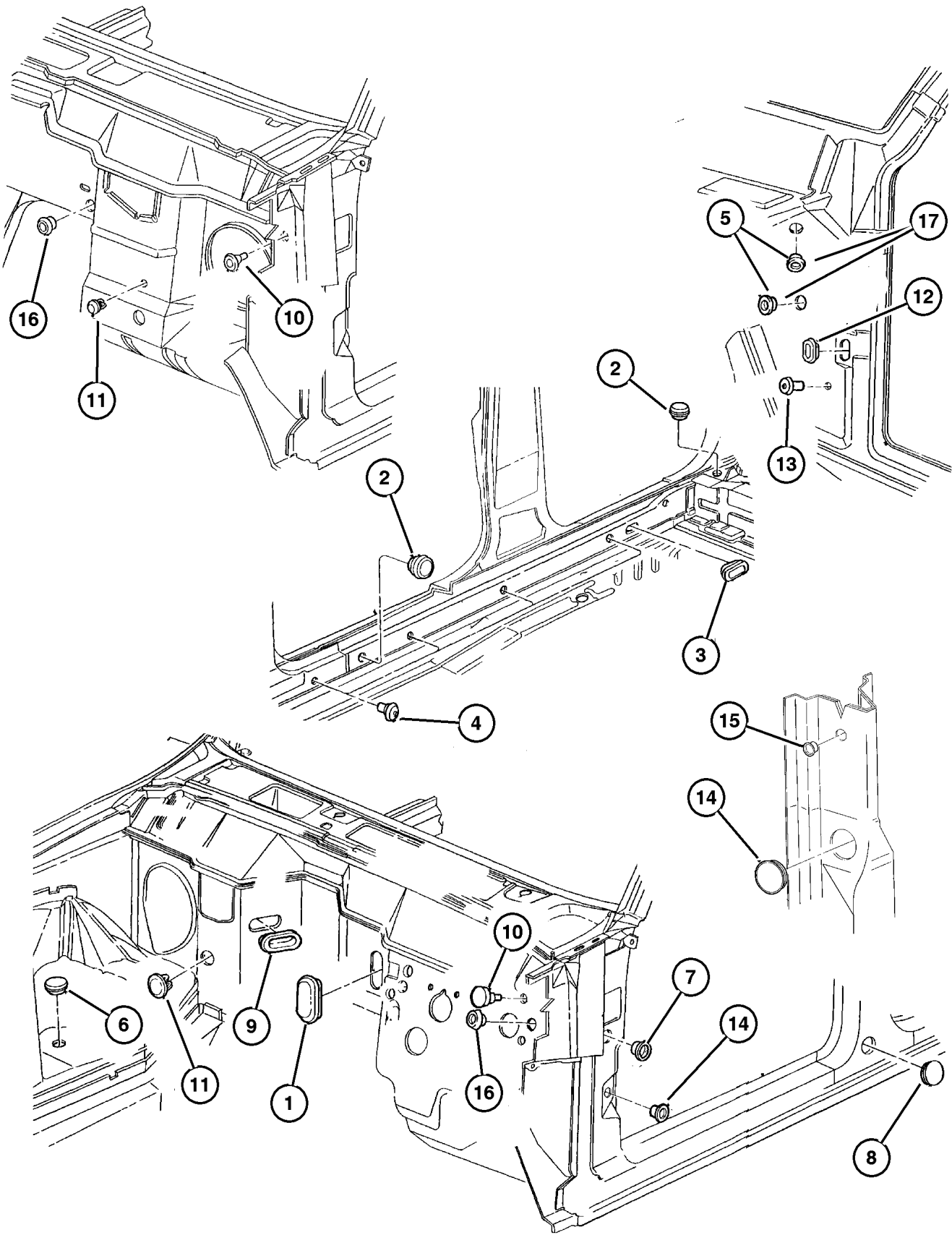
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5201 8009	1							SKID PLATE, Front
2	J420 0046	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
3	3420 2209	3							STUD, Collared, M8x1.25x44.00
4	6502 467	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, 4.0L
5	3420 2219	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, 2.5L
6	8220 0616	1							PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
7	1150 2850	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x20
8	3420 1964	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40
9	3420 1353	4							RIVET, M6.3x14.02
10	3420 1575	2	J, U						NUT, Insert, M8 x 1.25 x 18.29
11	5210 0015	1							PLATE, Skid
12	5200 1174	1							REINFORCEMENT, Sill, Right
13	5200 1175	1							REINFORCEMENT, Sill, Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plugs
Figure SXJ-310



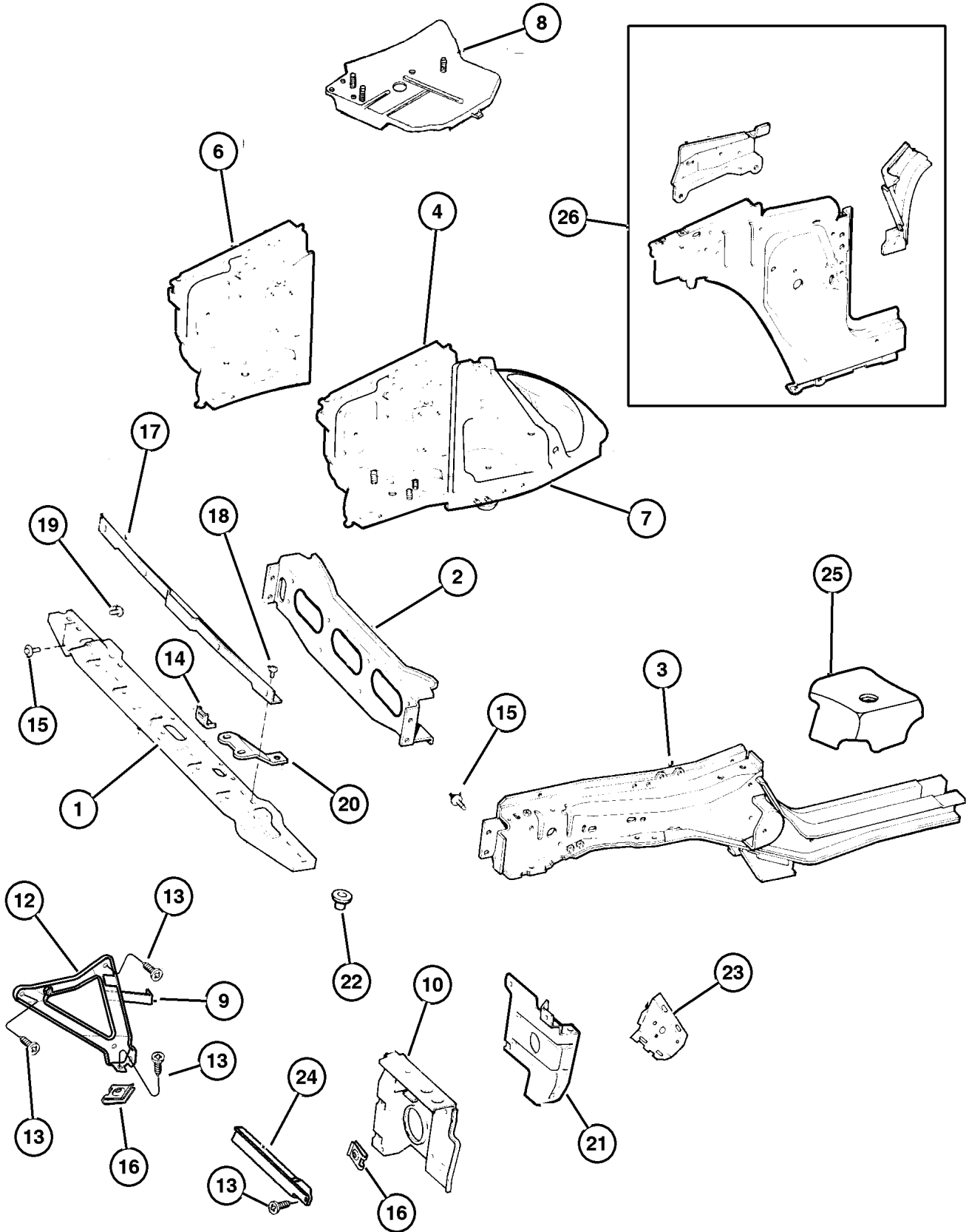
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3420 2215	1	B, J, U						PLUG, Dash Panel
2	3420 1532	4							PLUG, Liftgate Wiring Hole
3	3420 1613	2							PLUG, Floor Pan, .748 x 1.0
4	3420 1973	4			72				PLUG, Sill, Button
5	J400 4649	2							PLUG, Body, 1.25 Diameter Plastic
6	J400 5015	2							PLUG, Body, .54 Diameter Plastic
7	J400 0377	2							PLUG, Floor Pan, 1.00 Diameter
8	J400 0377	2							PLUG, Floor Pan, 1.00 Diameter
9	6502 246	1							PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm
10									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5500 9554	1							PLUG, Sealing
12	5500 5400	2							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 39mm
13	3420 1973	4			72				PLUG, Sill, Button
14	5500 2367	2							PLUG, Door Wiring Conduit
15	3420 1614	2			74				PLUG, Door Hinge, Button
16	6034 362	1							PLUG, Body, 31.9mm Diameter
17	5523 5717	2							PLUG, Body
-18	4586 055	2							PLUG, Floor Pan, 30x50mm

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse
Figure SXJ-410



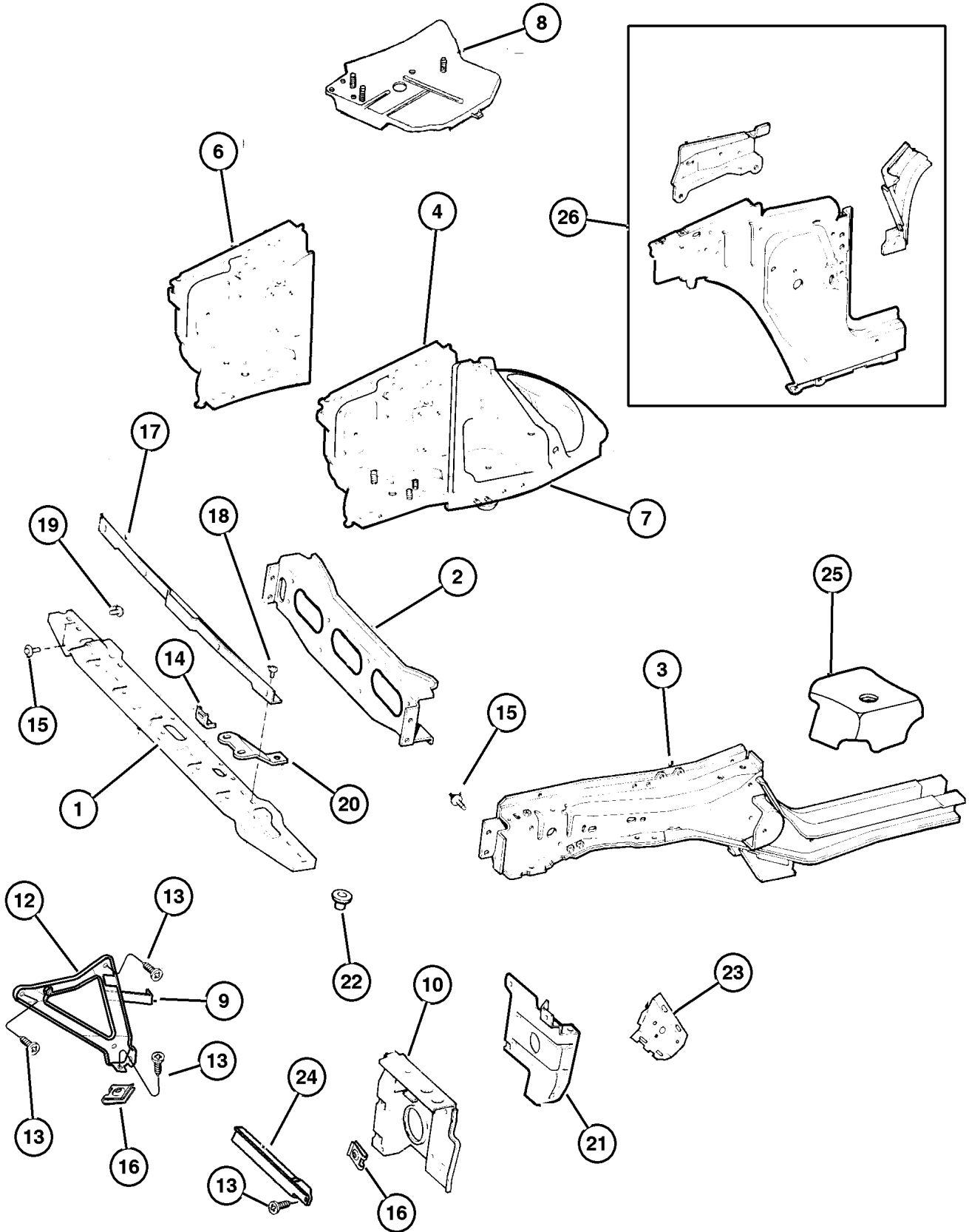
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0= 2.5, 4 Cylinder Gas									
EN0= 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
ER0= 4.0, 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	5534 5545	1	J, T						CROSSMEMBER, Radiator Gas Only
	5517 4973	1							Diesel
2	5517 4978	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
3	4897 136AA	1	B, U						PANEL, Sill Right
	4798 084	1	J, T						Right
	4798 085	1	J, T						Left
	4897 137AA	1	B, U						Left
4									WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner
	5517 5637	1	B, U						Left
	5517 5636	1	B, U						Right
	5517 5640	1	J, T						Right
	5517 5641	1	J, T						Left
-5	9428 962	3	B, U						SCREW, Internal Weld Stud, .250x20x.625
6									PANEL, Front Wheelhouse
	5523 5624	1							Right
	5523 5625	1							Left
7	5517 5003	1							SUPPORT, Shock Absorber Includes 55174993 & 6503267 Screw, Left
	5517 4992	1							Right
	5517 4993	1							Left
8	5501 5210	1							REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	5523 5293	1							Diesel,Left Side
9	5501 9221	2							REINFORCEMENT, Sill
10									BAFFLE, Radiator
	5523 5220	1							Right
	5523 5221	1							Left
-11	6504 147	2							SCREW AND WASHER, PAN HEAD, M6X1.00X16.00
12									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	5501 3176	1							Right
	5501 3177	1							Left
13	3420 2575	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
14	5500 9473	1							BRACKET, Grille Opening Panel
15	3420 1808	2							SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse
Figure SXJ-410



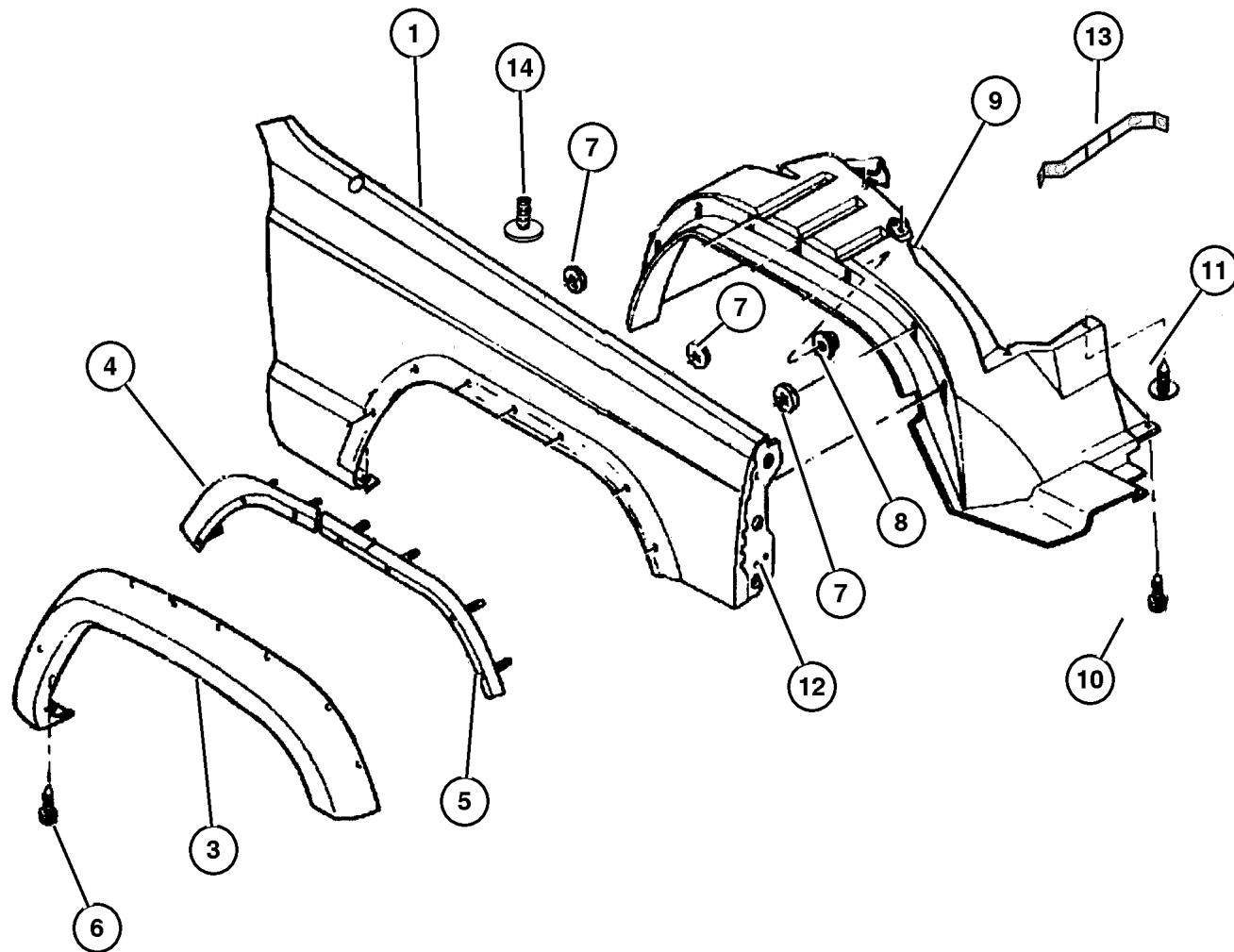
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	6504 118	3							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
17	5501 0074	1							BRACKET, Grille
18	6504 352	4							SCREW
19	3420 2399	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M6x1x16
20	5517 5247	1							BRACE, Radiator
21	5534 5449	1	J, T						SUPPORT, Radiator 4 Cylinder or Diesel Engine, Left
	5500 9188	1	J, T						4 Cylinder or Diesel Engine, Right
22	3420 1348	2							NUT, Well
23	5500 6948	1							REINFORCEMENT, Sill Right
	5500 6949	1							Left
24	5523 5222	1							REINFORCEMENT, Radiator Baffle, Right
25	5534 6023	1							REINFORCEMENT, Spring and Shock, Left
26	5517 5194	1							REINFORCEMENT, Pillar And Cowl Right
	5517 5195	1							Left
-27									PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fenders, Front Figure SXJ-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ARU= SE Decor ARW= Sport Decor ARX= Country Decor ART= Classic Decore									
1									FENDER, Front
	5517 5508	1							Right
	5517 5396	1							Export, Right
	5517 5397	1							Export, Left
	5517 5509	1							Left
-2	1150 3745	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1
3									APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening
	5FW70 DX8AA	1							Black, With Country or Classic, (ARX), Right
	5FW70 PCJAA	1							Dark Montego Blue, Right
	5FW70 PR4AA	1							Red, Right
	5FW70 RJNAA	1							Moss Green, Right
	5FW70 SW1AA	1							White, Right
	5FW70 TQ7AA	1							Gunmetal Pearl, Right
	5FW71 DX8AA	1							Black, With Country or Classic, (ARX), Left
	5FW71 PCJAA	1							Dark Montego Blue, Left
	5FW71 PR4AA	1							Red, Left
	5FW71 RJNAA	1							Moss Green, Left
	5FW71 SW1AA	1							White, Left
	5FW71 TQ7AA	1							Gunmetal Pearl, Left
	5FW72 DX9AA	1							Black, With SE or Sport, (ARU, ARW), Right
	5FW73 DX9AA	1							Black, With SE or Sport, (ARU, ARW), Left
4									RETAINER, Applique, Rear
	55155 674AA	1							Right
	55155 675AA	1							Left
5									RETAINER, Applique, Front
	55155 676AB	1							Right
	55155 677AA	1							Left
6	3420 2358	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M4.8x1.59x13. 00
7	6505 049AA	6							NUT, M5
8	J420 0408	14							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
9									LINER, Front Fender
	55175 896AB	1							Right
	55175 897AB	1							Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

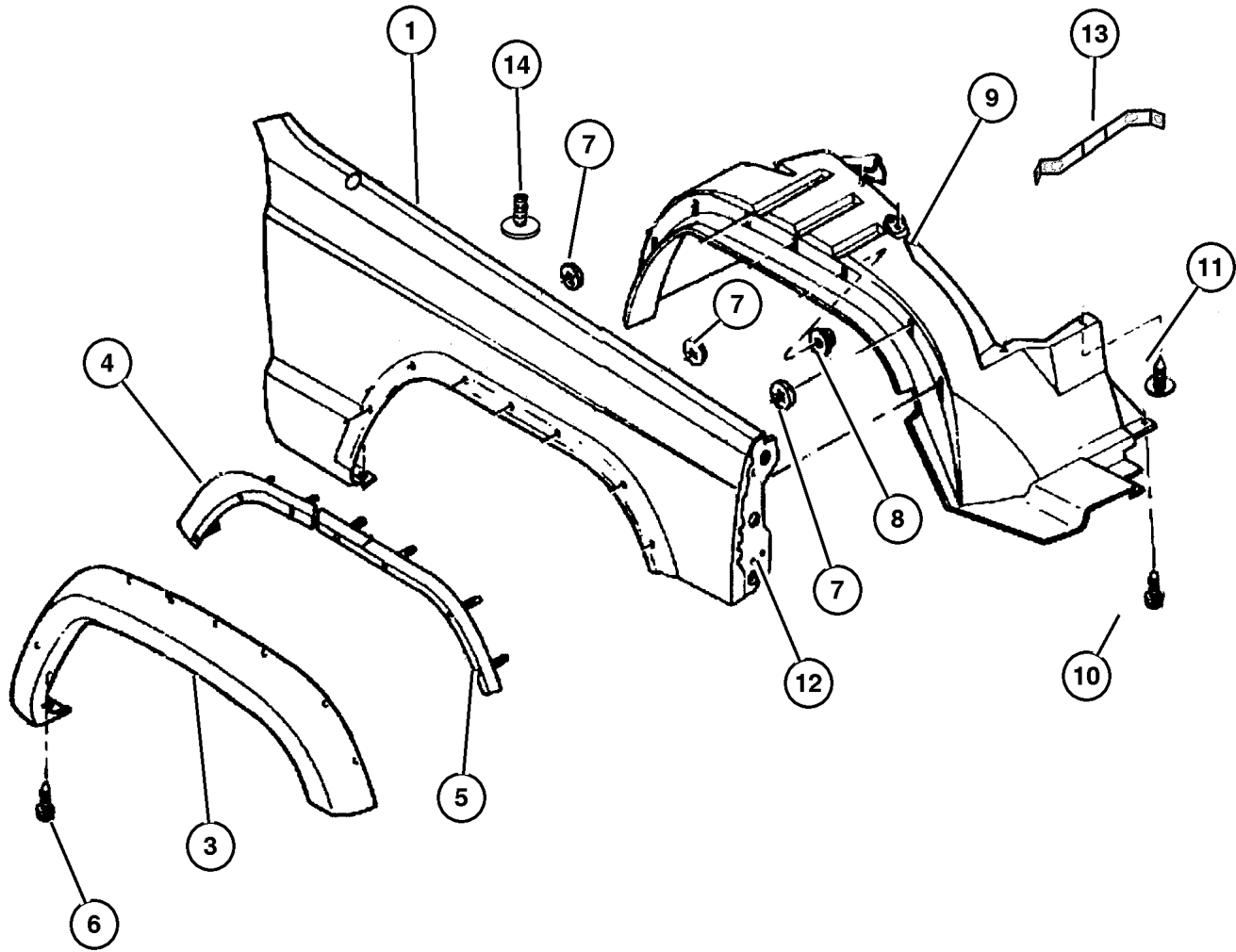
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fenders, Front
Figure SXJ-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	3420 2575	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
11	6030 441	14							PIN, Retainer
12									BRACKET, Fender
	5517 5587	1							Extension To Baffle, Left
	5517 5586	1							Extension To Baffle, Right
13	5500 3652	2							BRACKET, Fender, Wheelhouse To Support Spring Shock
14	J368 9548	2							BUMPER, Hood

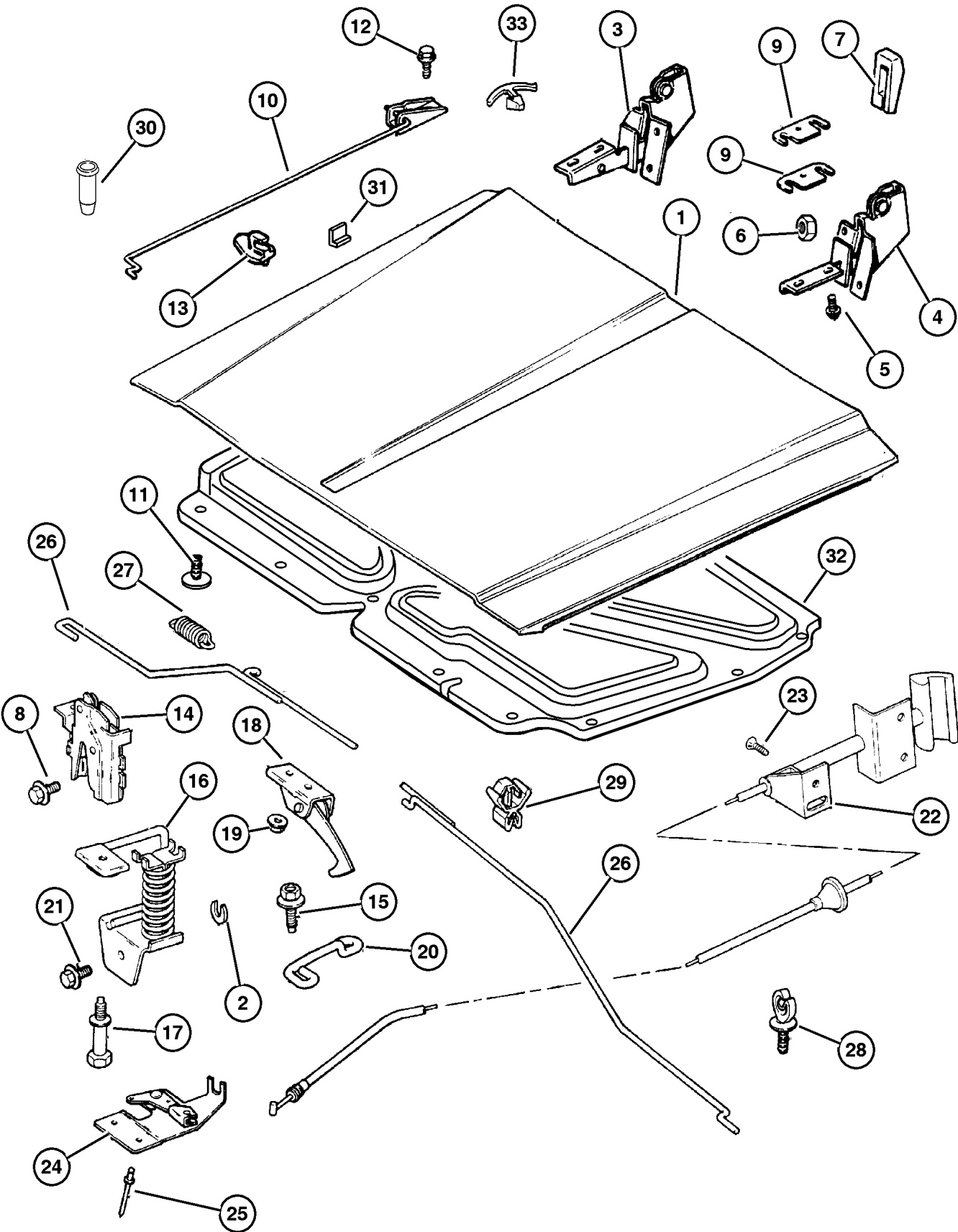


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hood, Latch and Hinges
Figure SXJ-510



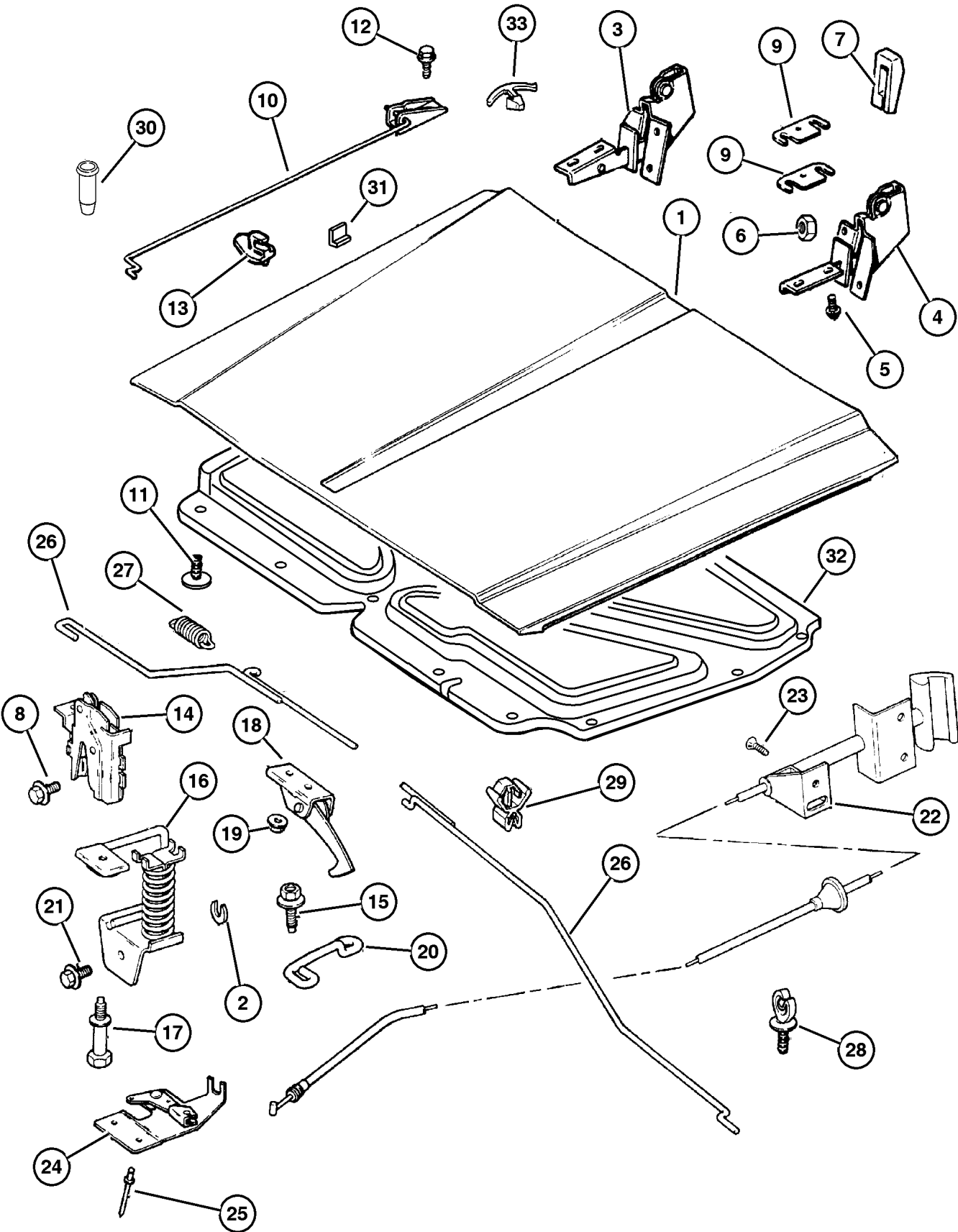
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5523 5439	1							HOOD
2	3420 2581	AR							SPACER, Hood Latch
3	55235 724AB	1							HINGE, Hood, Right
4	55235 725AB	1							HINGE, Hood, Left
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	6500 284	6							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
7	5500 1982	2							SEAL, Hood Hinge
8	3420 2005	2							SCREW, Pan Head Torx, M6x1x14
9	J068 0435	8							SHIM, Hood Hinge
10	5501 7480	1							ROD, Hood Prop
11									BUMPER, Hood
	4103 165	1							Crossmember to Hood Adjust
	J368 9548	2							Hood Front to Hood Adjust
12	3420 1807	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x16
13	5507 5480	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
14	5523 5523	2							LATCH, Hood
15	6504 641	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
16	5507 5884	2							STRIKER, Hood Latch
17	6503 963	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x58.28
18	5500 9998	1							HOOK, Hood Safety Catch
19	3420 1680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
20	5500 9999	1							STRIKER, Hood Safety Catch
21	6504 641	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
22									CABLE, Hood Release
	5523 5483	1	J, T						
	5523 5270	1	B, U						
23									SCREW
	6504 997AA	3	J, T						
		2	B, U						
24	5507 4526	1							BELLCRANK, Hood Release
25	3420 1208	2							RIVET, M4.8x13.23
26	5507 5442	1							ROD, Hood Latch
27	5502 9718	1							SPRING, Hood Latch
28									CLIP, Tube
	3200 0404	1	B, U						
		2	J, T						
29	3420 2688	2							CLIP, Latch&Line
30	6504 262	2							NUT, Rivet

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hood, Latch and Hinges
Figure SXJ-510



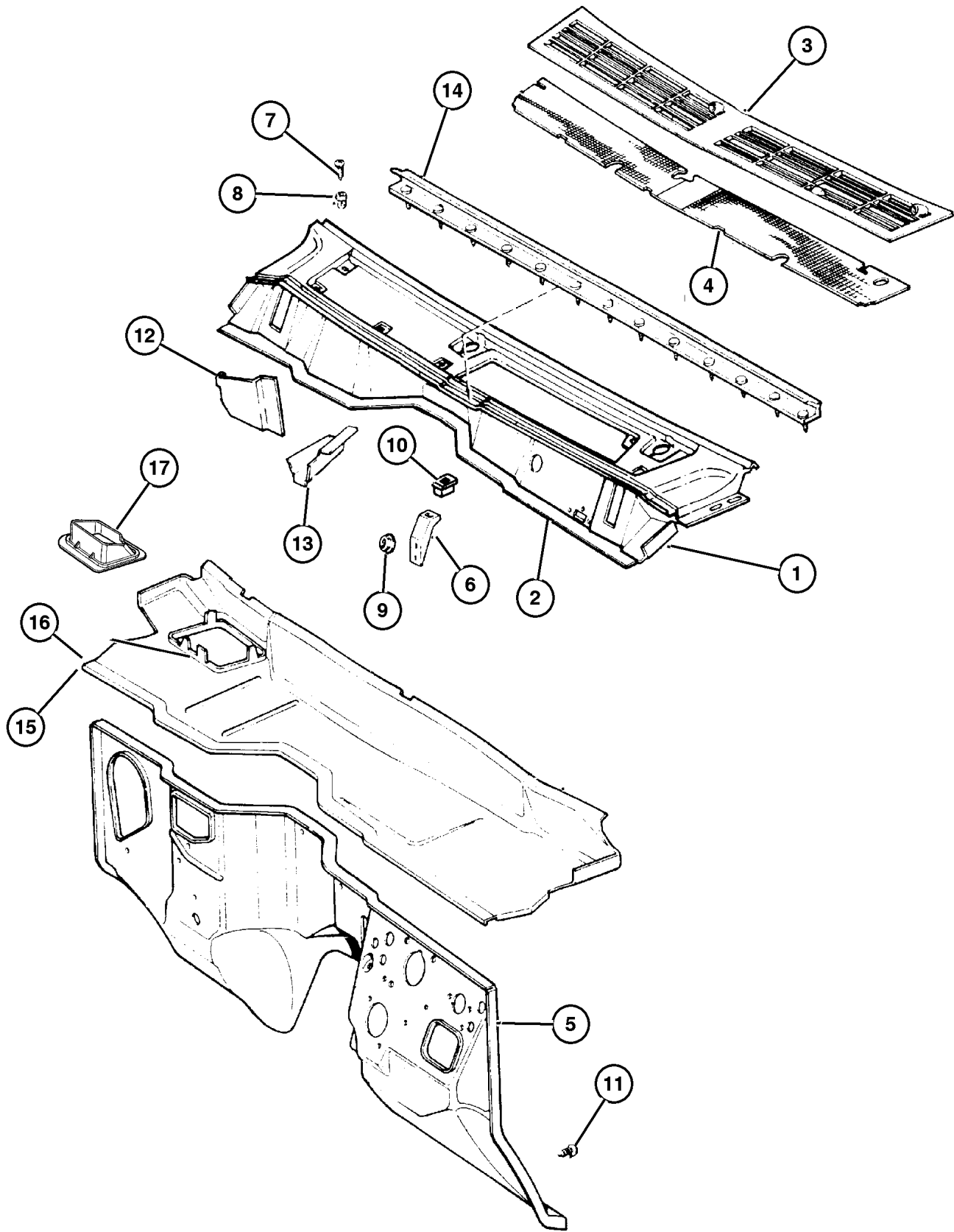
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	J368 9548	2							BUMPER, Hood, Hood Front Fender Side
32	55217 068AC	1							INSULATION, Hood
33	6003 351	13							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x. 690

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Cowl And Dash, L.H.D.
Figure SXJ-610



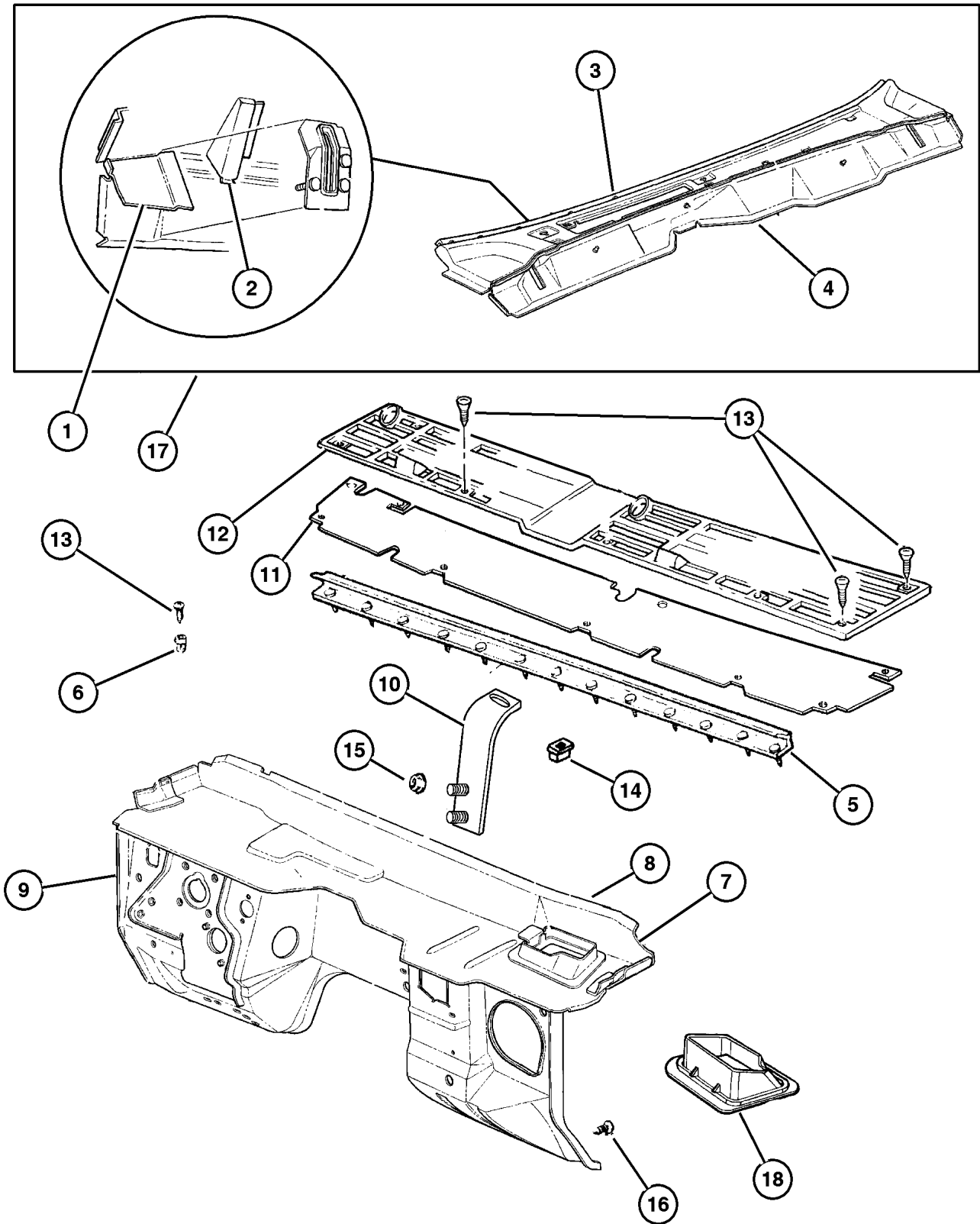
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5517 5386	1	J, T						PANEL, Cowl
2	5517 5638	1	J, T						EXTENSION, Cowl Top
3	5500 8832	1	J, T						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
4	5500 8833	1	J, T						SCREEN, Cowl
5	5517 5378	1	J, T						PANEL, Dash
6	5523 5370	1	J, T						BRACKET, Grille To Cowl Extension
7	3420 1230	7							SCREW, Round Washer Head AB
8	J400 5242	5							NUT, Push
9	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-
									Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
10	3420 1872	1							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
11	6504 700	3	J, T						RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok)
12	5500 6544	1	J, T						SHIELD, Plenum
13	5500 4918	1	J, T						SHIELD, Cowl
14	5523 5178	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
15	5517 5964	1	J, T						PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
16	5523 5387	1	J, T						PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
17	5503 7128	1	J, T						BAFFLE, Air Inlet

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cowl And Dash Panel, R.H.D.
Figure SXJ-620



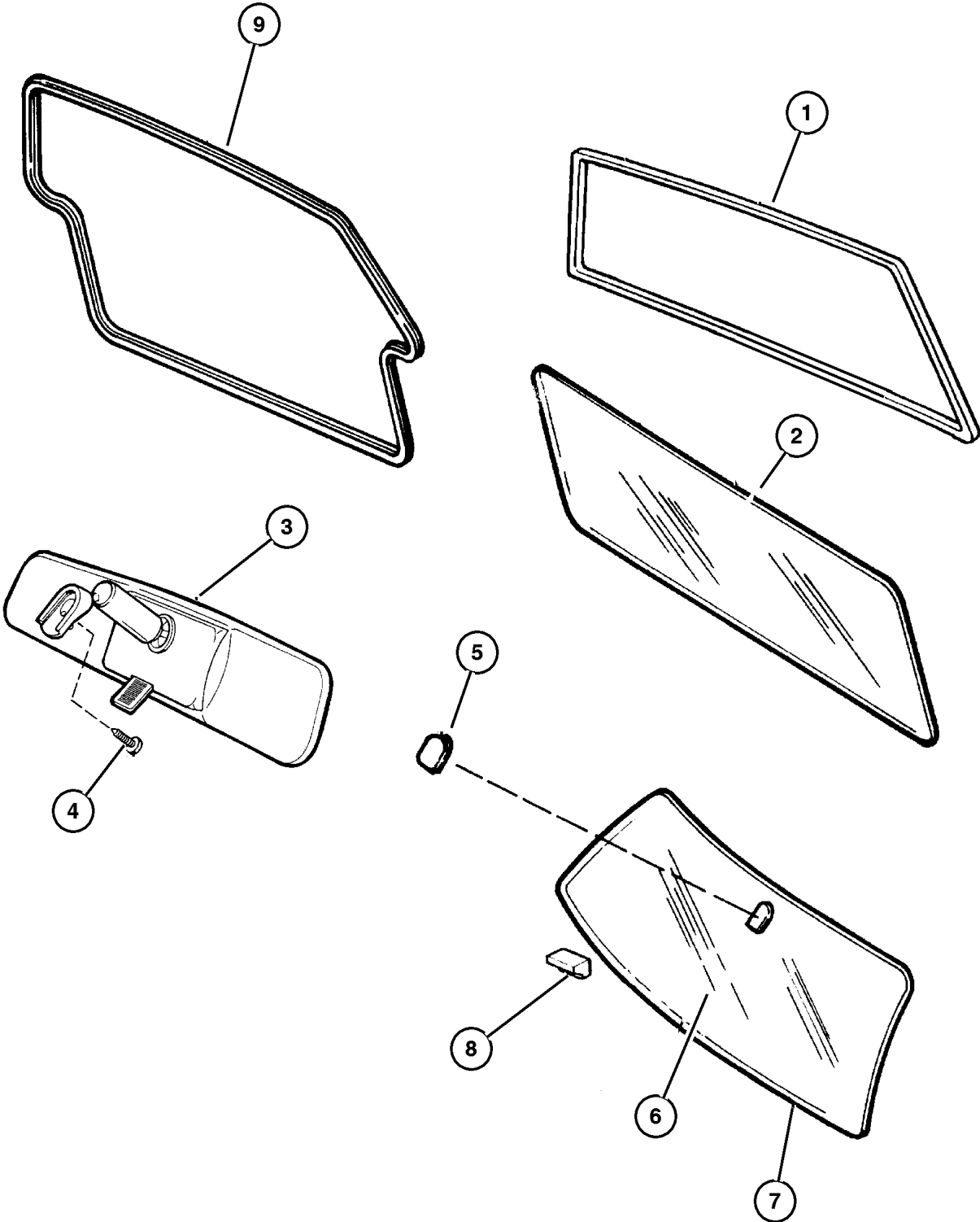
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5502 7542	1	B, U						SHIELD, Plenum
2	5502 7543	1	B, U						SHIELD, Cowl
3	5517 5389	1	B, U						PANEL, Cowl Top
4	5517 5639	1	B, U						EXTENSION, Cowl Top
5	5523 5178	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
6	J400 5242	5							NUT, Push
7	5517 5965	1	B, U						PANEL, Cowl And Plenum, Panel and Cowl Assemble
8	5523 5388	1	B, U						PANEL, Cowl, Panel Only
9	5517 5379	1	B, U						PANEL, Dash
10	5523 5371	1	B, U						BRACKET, Extension to Cowl Top
11	5502 7697	1	B, U						SCREEN, Cowl
12	5502 7696	1	B, U						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
13	3420 1230	7							SCREW, Round Washer Head AB
14	3420 1872	1							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
15	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
16	6504 700	3	B, U						RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok)
17	5517 5387	1	B, U						PANEL, Cowl
18	5503 7127	1	B, U						DEFLECTOR, Cowl Air Chamber

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Glass, Windshield, Backlite and Mirror
Figure SXJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5517 5366	1							MOLDING, Liftgate
2									BACKLITE
	5517 4951	1							Tint Heated
	5517 4952	1							Privacy, Heated
	5517 4950	1							Tinted
	55235 853AA	1							Privacy
3	4520 336	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
4	6031 094	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.375
5	4054 098	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6	5515 4994	1							WINDSHIELD
7	55235 391AB	1							MOLDING, Windshield
8	55235 796AA	2							SPACER, Windshield
9	5517 5354	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Windows, Quarter, 2 and 4 Doors
Figure SXJ-720

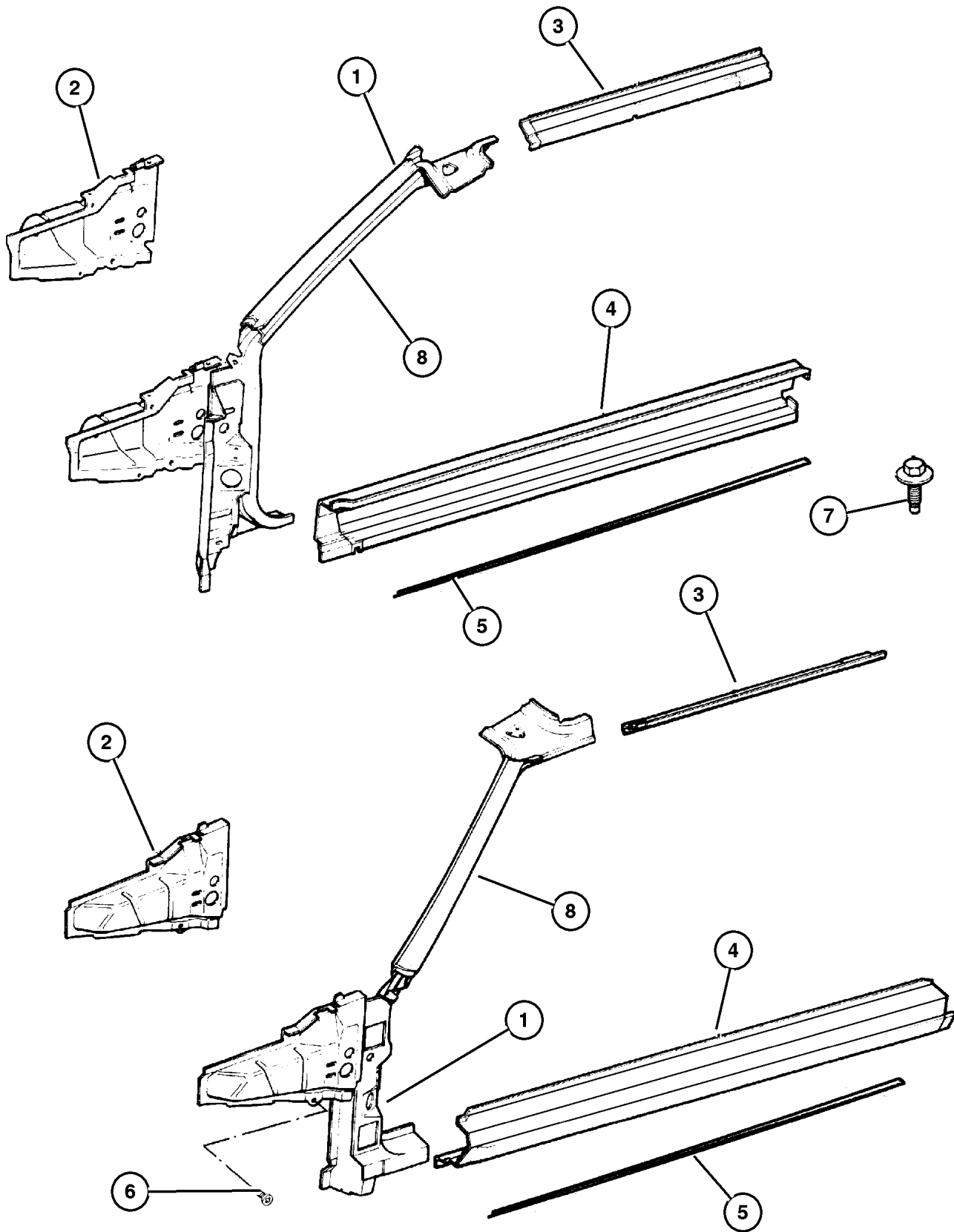
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Quarter Window
	5500 7128	1			74				Right
	5500 7129	1			74				Left
2									GLASS, Quarter Window
	5517 4998	1			74				Privacy, Right
	5500 0700	1			74				Tinted, Right
	5500 0701	1			74				Tinted, Left
	5517 4999	1			74				Privacy, Left
3									SEAL, Quarter Window
	55235 296AB	1			72				Right
	55235 297AB	1			72				Left
4									GLASS, Quarter Window
	5500 0186	1			72				Without Vents, Right
	5500 0187	1			72				Without Vents, Left
5	4773 489	1			72				LATCH, Vent Window
6									GLASS, Quarter Window
	5513 4642	1			72				Privacy, Right
	5513 4643	1			72				Privacy, Left
7									GLASS, Quarter Window
	4713 872	1			72				Privacy, Right
	4713 873	1			72				Privacy, Left
8									GLASS, Quarter Vent Window
	5513 4644	1			72				Privacy, Right
	5513 4645	1			72				Privacy, Left
-9	4762 241	1			72				HINGE, Glass

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Body side, 2 Door
Figure SXJ-810



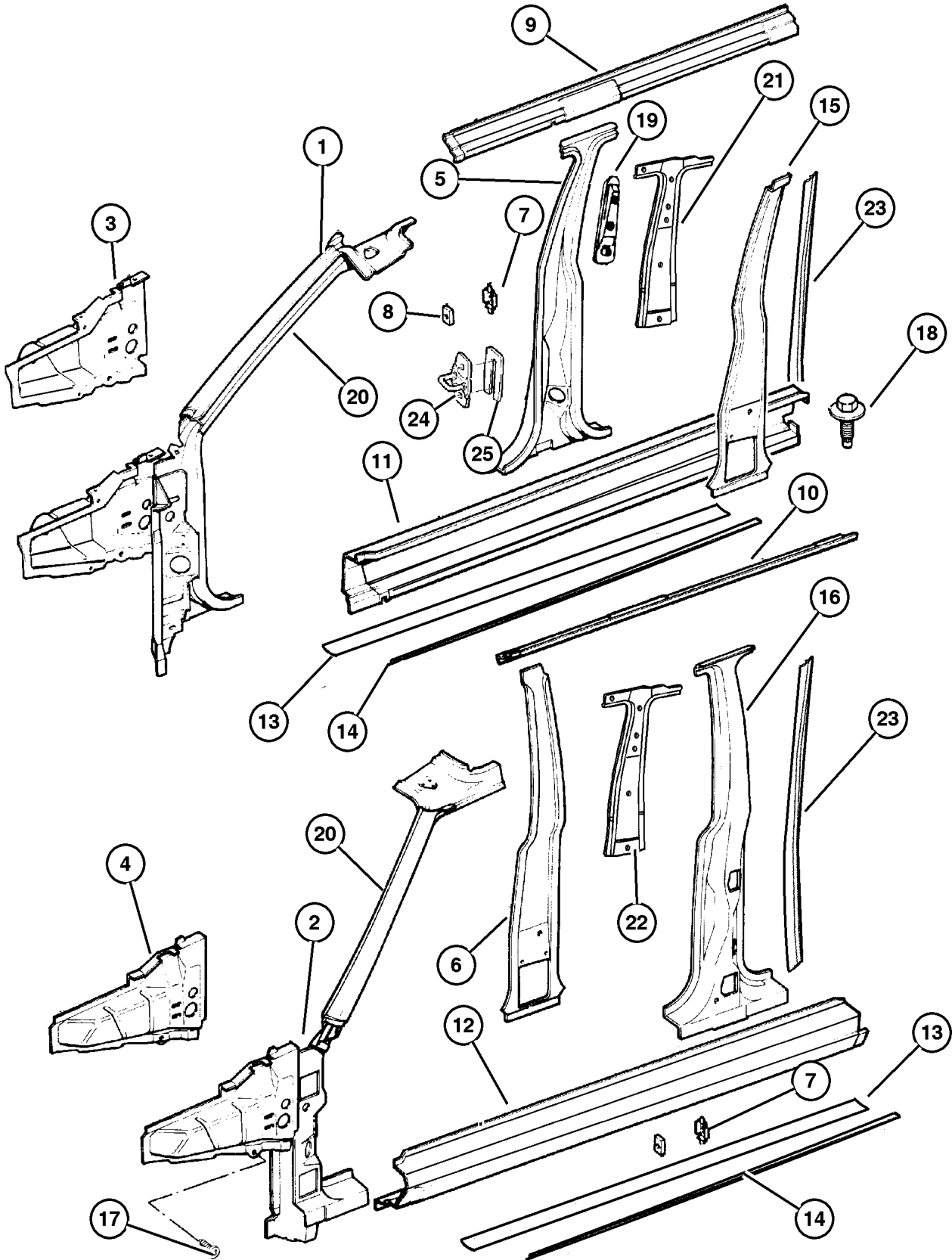
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5523 5620	1			72				PILLAR, Front Right
	5523 5621	1			72				Left
2	5517 5506	1			72				PANEL, Cowl Side Right
	5517 5507	1			72				Left
3	5534 5844	1			72				RAIL, Roof Side Right
	5534 5845	1			72				Left
4	5523 5089	1			72				PANEL, Rocker Extension Without Sport or Country Decor Group, Left
	5523 5088	1			72				Without Sport or Country Decor Group, Right
	5523 5458	1			72				With Sport or Country Decor Group, Right
	5523 5459	1			72				With Sport or Country Decor Group, Left
5	5523 5478	2			72				SEAL, Rocker Panel
6	6504 700	3	B, U	J, T					RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok)
		3							
7	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
8	5523 5640	1			72				REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar Right
	5523 5641	1			72				Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Body Side, 4 Door
Figure SXJ-820



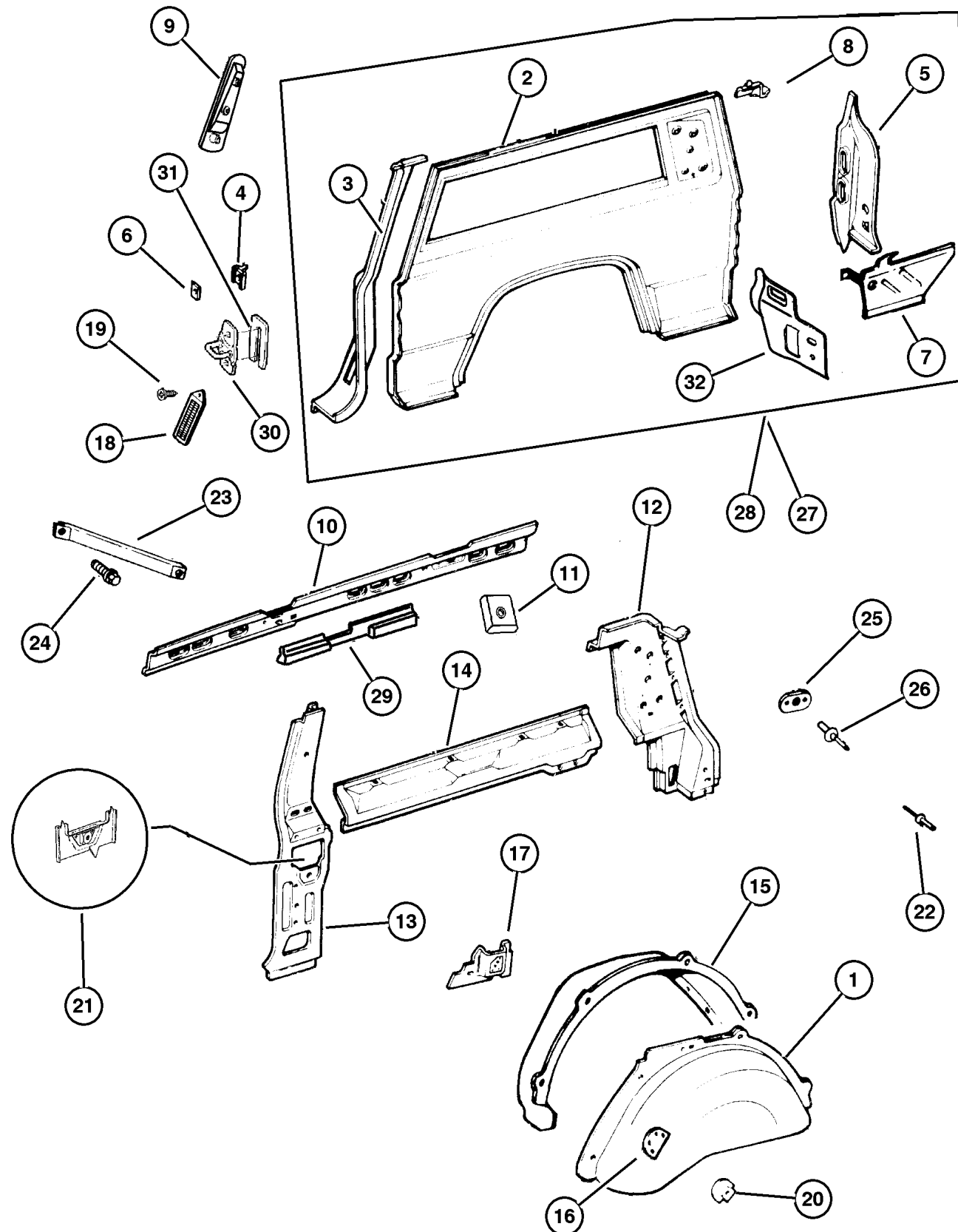
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5523 5620	1			72				PILLAR, Front, Right
2	5523 5621	1			74				PILLAR, Front, Left
3	5517 5506	1			74				PANEL, Cowl Side, Right
4	5517 5507	1			74				PANEL, Cowl Side, Left
5	5523 5466	1			74				PILLAR, Center, Right
6	5523 5695	1			74				REINFORCEMENT, Center Pillar, Left
7	5525 6174	1			74				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
8	4674 669	2							PLATE, Liftgate Striker
9	5523 5328	1			74				RAIL, Roof Side, Right
10	5523 5329	1			74				RAIL, Roof Side, Left
11	5523 5456	1			74				PANEL, Rocker Extension With SE or Country Decor Group, Right
12	5523 5090	1			74				With Sport Decor Group, Right PANEL, Rocker Extension
	5523 5091	1			74				With Sport Decor Group, Left
	5523 5457	1			74				With SE or Country Decor Group, Left
13	5523 5479	2			74				TAPE, Anti Chip
14	5523 5480	2			74				SEAL, Rocker Panel
15	5523 5694	1			74				REINFORCEMENT, Center Pillar, Right
16	5523 5467	1			74				PILLAR, Center
17	6504 700	3	B, U						RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok)
		3	J, T						
18	6101 455	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
19	5523 5692	1			74				TAPPING PLATE, Shoulder Belt
20	5523 5641	1			74				REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar Left
	5523 5640	1			74				Right
21	5523 5288	1			74				REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt, Right
22	5523 5289	1			74				REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt, Left
23	55235 791AA	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, B Pillar Secondary
24	4520 288	2			74				STRIKER, Door Latch
25	5507 5483	AR			74				SPACER, Door Latch Striker 2.0/2.5 Thick
	4520 289	AR							

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter, 2 Door Figure SXJ-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	5500 0147	1			72				Left
	5502 7694	1			72				Right
2									PANEL, Quarter
	5523 5426	1			72				Right
	5523 5427	1			72				Left
3									PILLAR, Rear Cargo Door Lock
	5517 5674	1			72				Right
	5517 5675	1			72				Left
4	4674 669	2							PLATE, Liftgate Striker
5									PANEL, Taillamp Mounting
	5523 5510	1			72				Right
	5523 5511	1			72				Left
6	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
7									EXTENSION, Rear Floor Pan
	5517 5960	1			72				Right
	5517 5961	1			72				Left
8									EXTENSION, Quarter Panel
	5517 6082	1			72				Right
	5517 6083	1			72				Left
9	5523 5692	1			72				TAPPING PLATE, Shoulder Belt
10									RAIL, Roof Side
	5534 6251	1			72				Right
	5534 6253	1			72				Left
11	4490 111	1			72				TAPPING PLATE, Rail, Roof Side
12									PILLAR, Liftgate Opening
	5517 6094	1			72				Right
	5517 6095	1			72				Left
13									REINFORCEMENT, Body Lock Pillar
	55345 808AB	1			72				Right
	55345 809AB	1			72				Left
14									RAIL, Rear Quarter Belt
	5534 4583	1			72				Left
	5523 5382	1			72				Right
15									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Outer
	5523 5346	1			72				Right
	5523 5347	1			72				Left
16	5502 6758	1			72				DOUBLER, Wheelhouse
17									BRACKET, Seat
	5500 1271	1			72				Left
	5500 1270	1			72				Right
18	5500 1980	AR							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

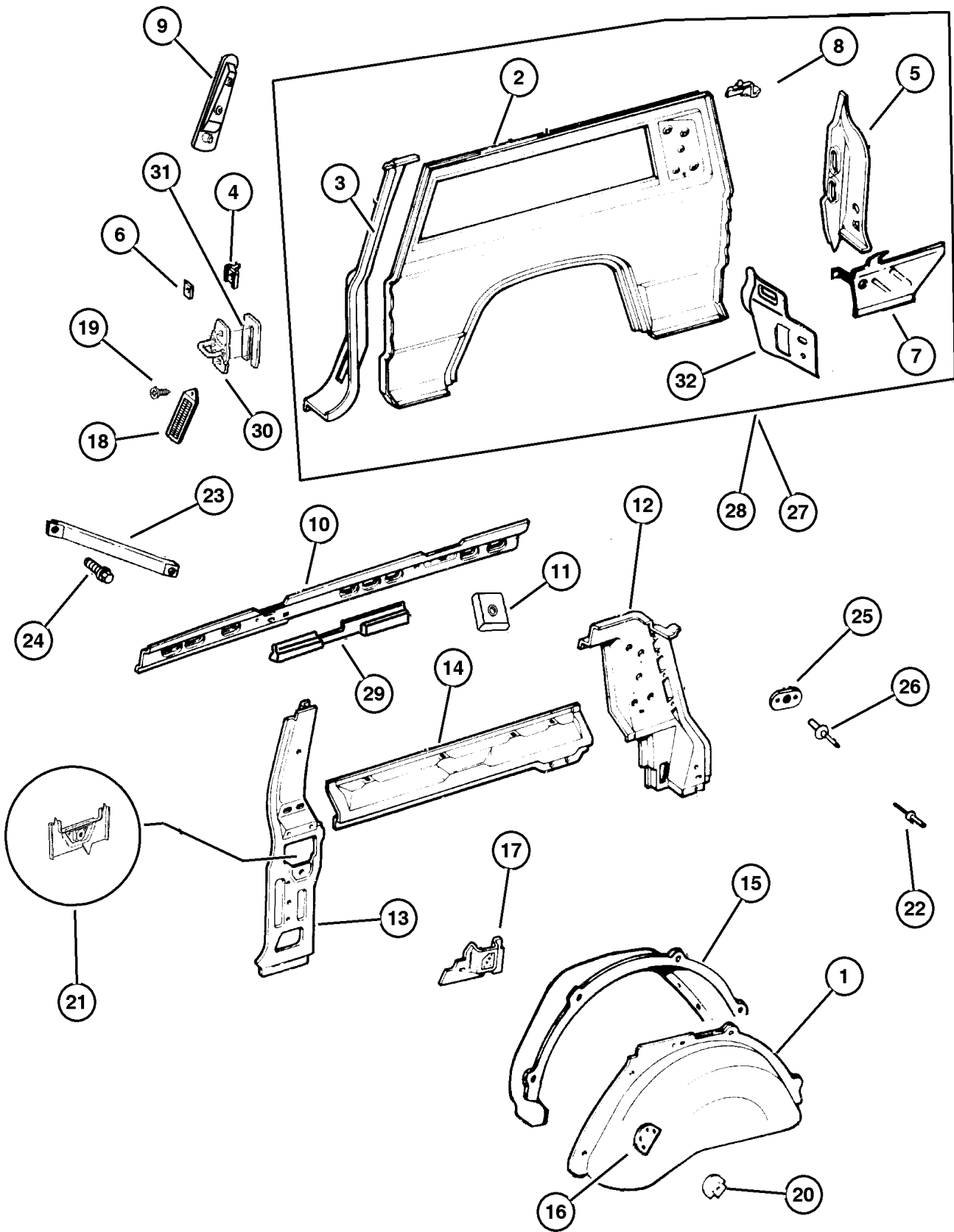
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter, 2 Door
Figure SXJ-910



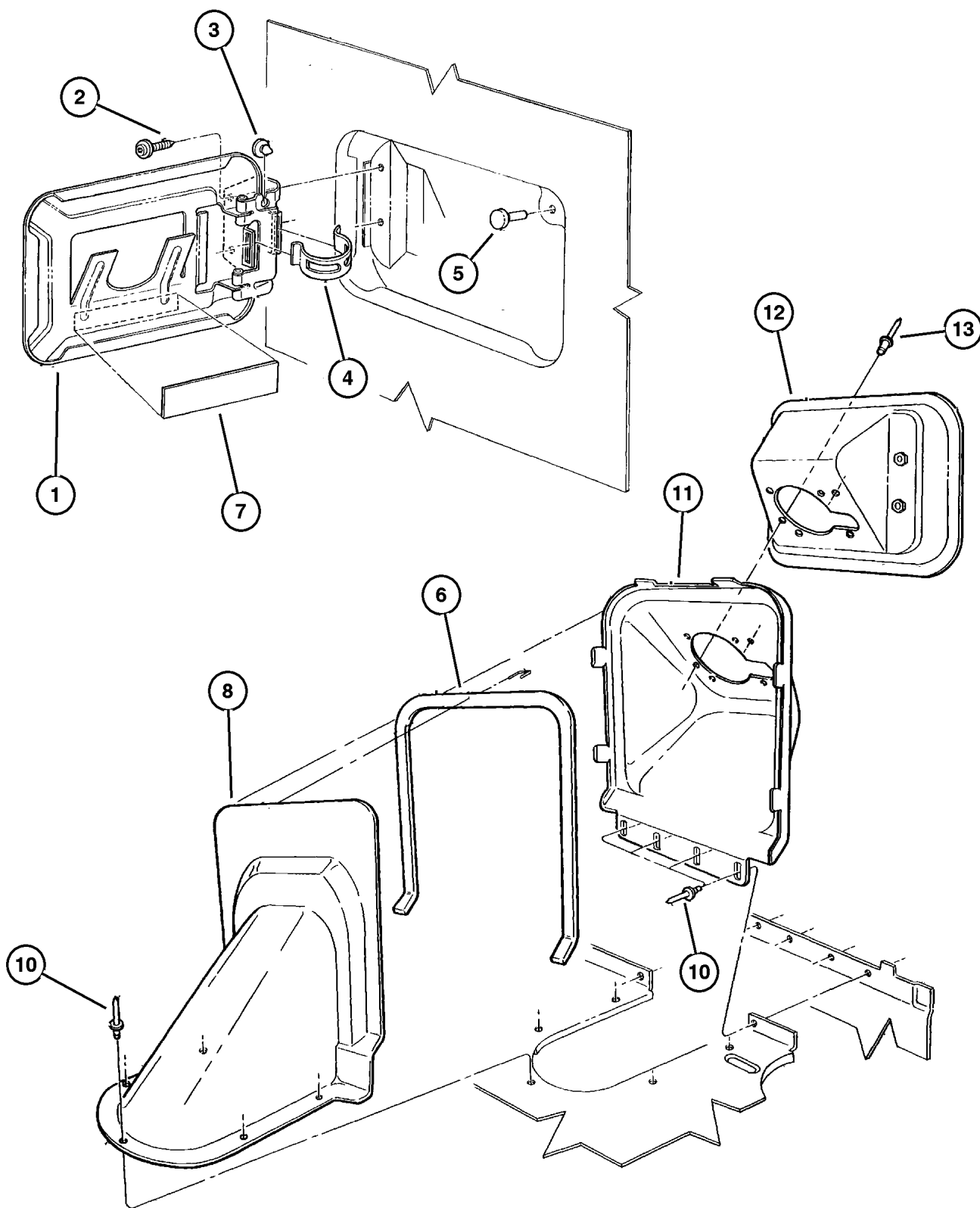
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19									SCREW, .164-18x.437, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	5500 1231	1			72				BRACKET, Seat
21	5534 5291	1			72				BRACKET, Seat Belt Retractor
22	3420 1032	2			72				RIVET, M4x12 Aluminum
23	5500 6218	2			72				BRACE, Door Lock
24	3420 2036	4			72				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
25	4490 111	1			72				TAPPING PLATE
26	3420 1197	2			72				RIVET, Blind, M3.17x10.00
27	5523 5606	1			72				PANEL, Rear Body, Right
28	5523 5607	1			72				PANEL, Body Side, Left
29	5500 6988	1			72				REINFORCEMENT
30	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
31									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							
	5507 5483	AR							2.0/2.5 Thick
32									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner
									Panel
	5523 5600	1			72				Right
		1			74				Right
	5523 5601	1			72				Left
		1			74				Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Filler Housing & Door
Figure SXJ-920



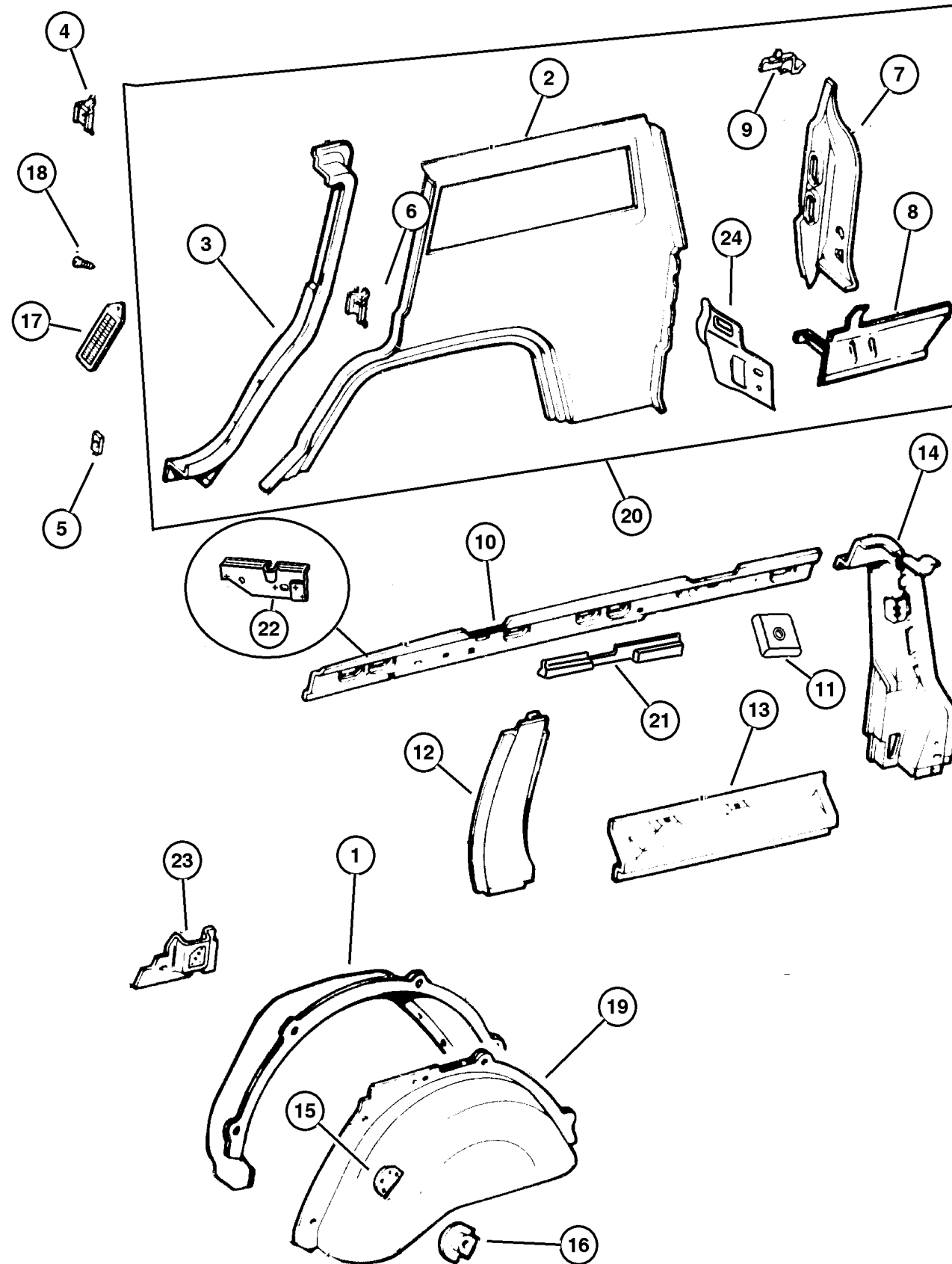
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55000 819AB	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
2	3420 2399	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M6x1x16
3	J063 5787	1							BUMPER, Fuel Door
4	5500 4206	1							SPRING, Fuel Filler Door
5	3420 1812	1							BUMPER, Fuel Door
6	5534 5178	1							SEAL, Fuel Filler Flange
7									LABEL, Fuel
	J369 6394	1	J, T, U						
	J546 4900	1							
8	5534 5623	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
-9	5534 5178	1							SEAL, Fuel Filler Flange
10	3420 1208	5							RIVET, M4.8x13.23
11	5523 5533	1							EXTENSION, Fuel Filler Housing
12									HOUSING, Fuel Filler
	5210 0230	1			74				
		1			72				
13	3420 1684	2							RIVET, M3.18x2.37

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter, 4 Door Figure SXJ-930



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Outer
	5523 5346	1			74				Right
	5523 5347	1			74				Left
2									PANEL, Quarter
	5523 5424	1			74				Right
	5523 5425	1			74				Left
3									PILLAR, Front Door Lock
	5517 5673	1			74				Left
	5517 5672	1			74				Right
4	4674 669	2							PLATE, Liftgate Striker
5	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
6	5525 6174	1			74				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
7									PANEL, Taillamp Mounting
	5523 5510	1			74				Right
	5523 5511	1			74				Left
8									EXTENSION, Rear Floor Pan
	5517 5961	1			74				Left
	5517 5960	1			74				Right
9									EXTENSION, Quarter Panel
	5517 6084	1			74				Right
	5517 6085	1			74				Left
10									RAIL, Roof Side
	5523 5333	1			74				Left
	5523 5332	1			74				Right
11	4490 111	1			74				TAPPING PLATE, Rail, Roof Side
12									REINFORCEMENT, Body Lock Pillar
	55235 793AA	1			74				Left
	55235 792AA	1			74				Right
13									RAIL, Rear Quarter Belt
	55235 795AA	1			74				Left
	55235 794AA	1			74				Right
14									PILLAR, Liftgate Opening
	5517 6097	1			74				Left
	5517 6096	1			74				Right
15	5502 6758	1			74				DOUBLER, Wheelhouse
16	5500 1231	1			74				BRACKET, Seat
17	5500 1980	AR							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
18									SCREW, .164-18x.437, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	5500 0147	1			74				Left
	5502 7694	1			74				Right
20									PANEL, Quarter

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

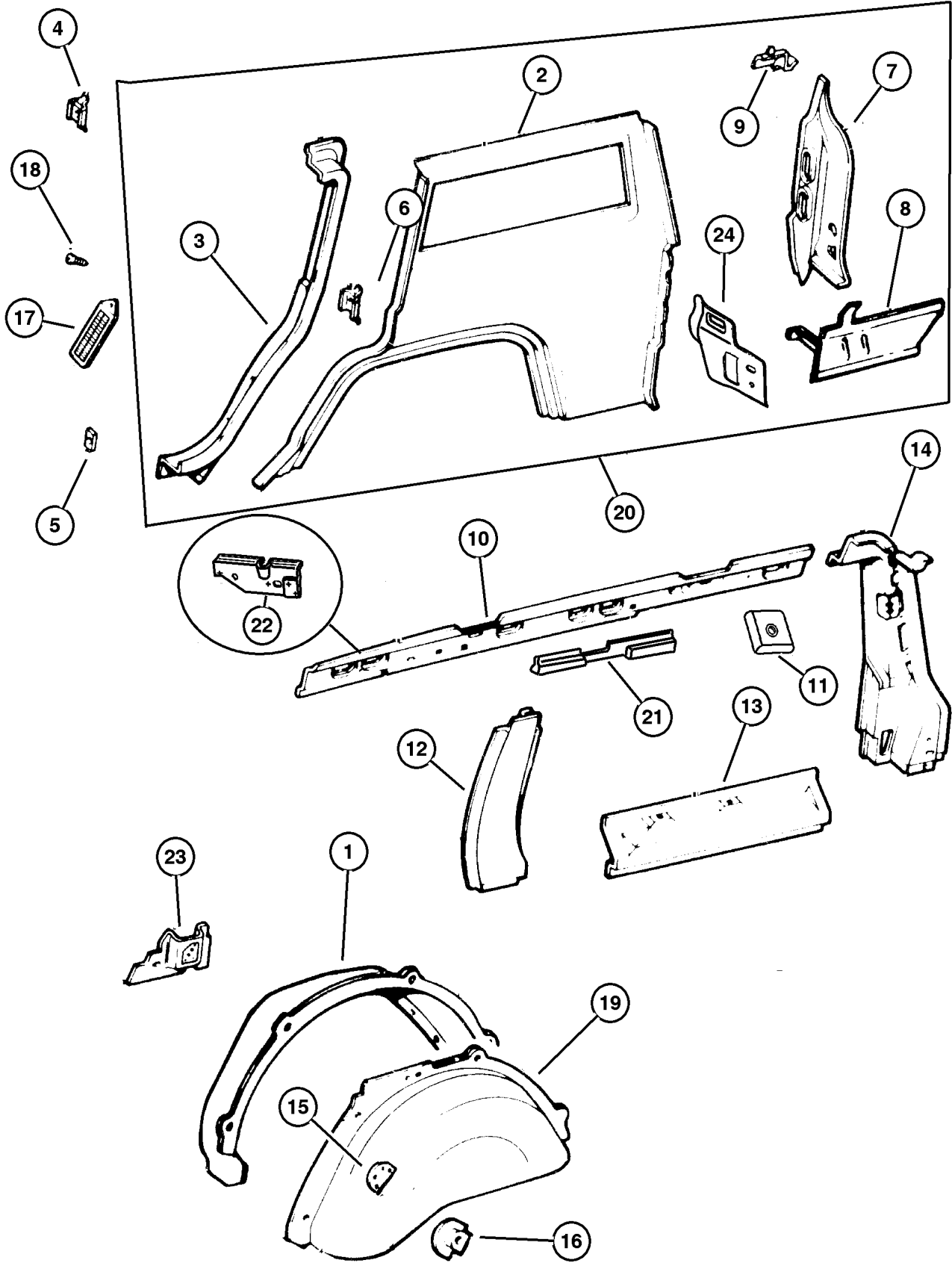
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter, 4 Door
Figure SXJ-930



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5523 5605	1			74				Left
	5523 5604	1			74				Right
21	5500 6988	2			74				REINFORCEMENT
22									REINFORCEMENT
	5523 5602	1			74				Right
	5523 5603	1			74				Left
23									BRACKET, Seat
	5500 1271	1			74				Left
	5500 1270	1			74				Right
24									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner Panel
	5523 5601	1			72				Left
		1			74				Left
	5523 5600	1			72				Right
		1			74				Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

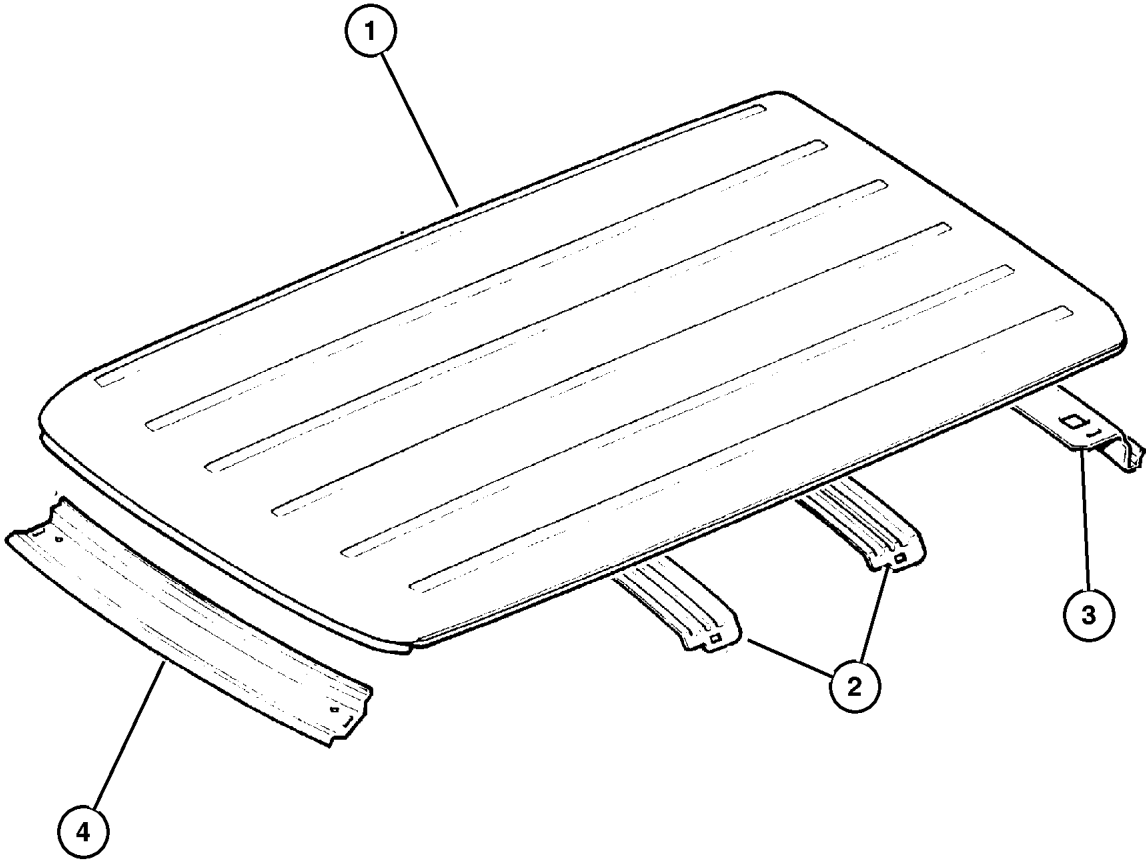
[illegible]

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

September 15, 2005

Roof Panel
Figure SXJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5517 5156	1							PANEL, Roof
2	5500 0138	2							SUPPORT, Roof
3									PANEL, Liftgate Opening
	5517 6168	1	B, U						
	5517 6169	1	J, T						
4	5523 5339	1							HEADER, Windshield

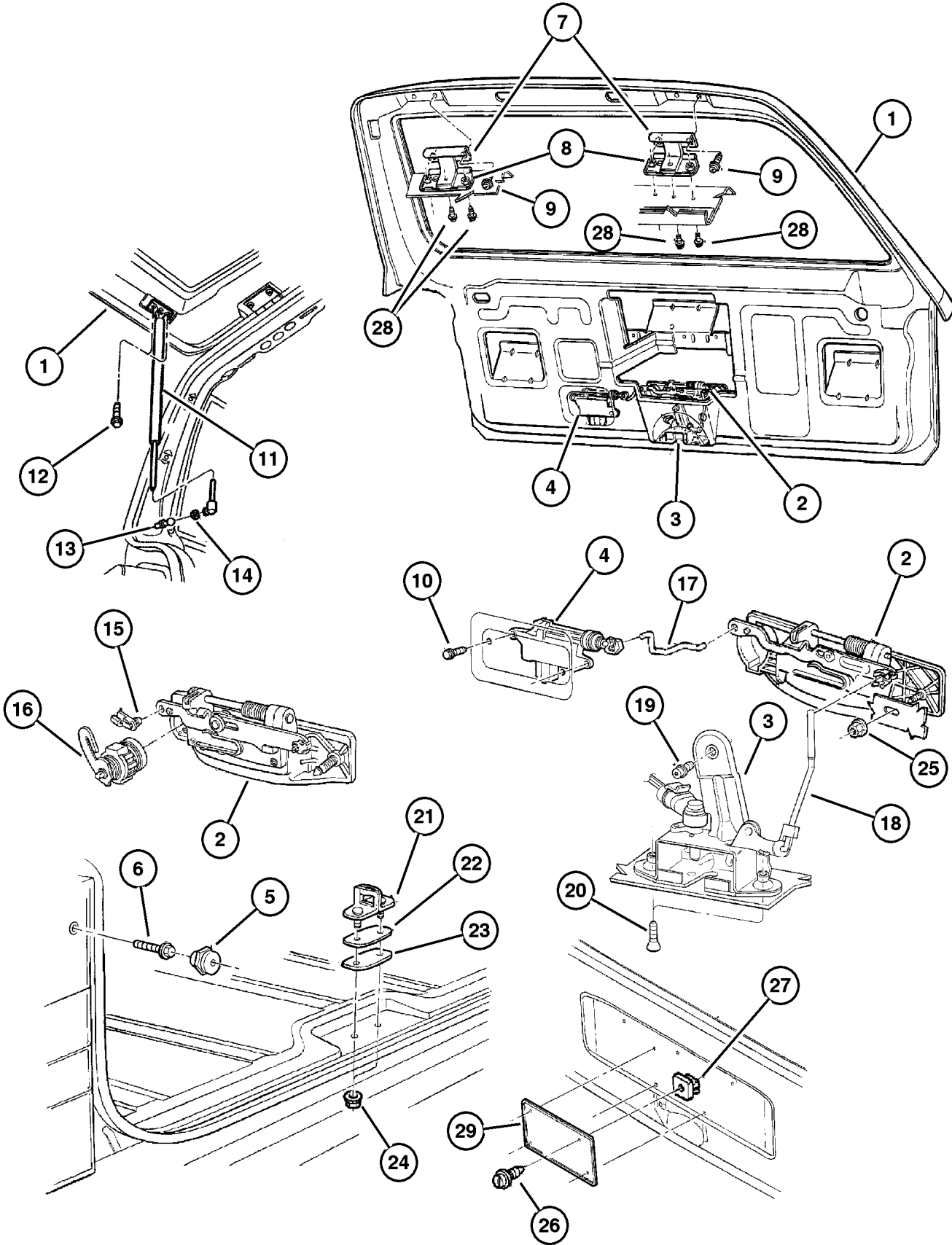


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lift Door, Latch and Hinges
Figure SXJ-1310



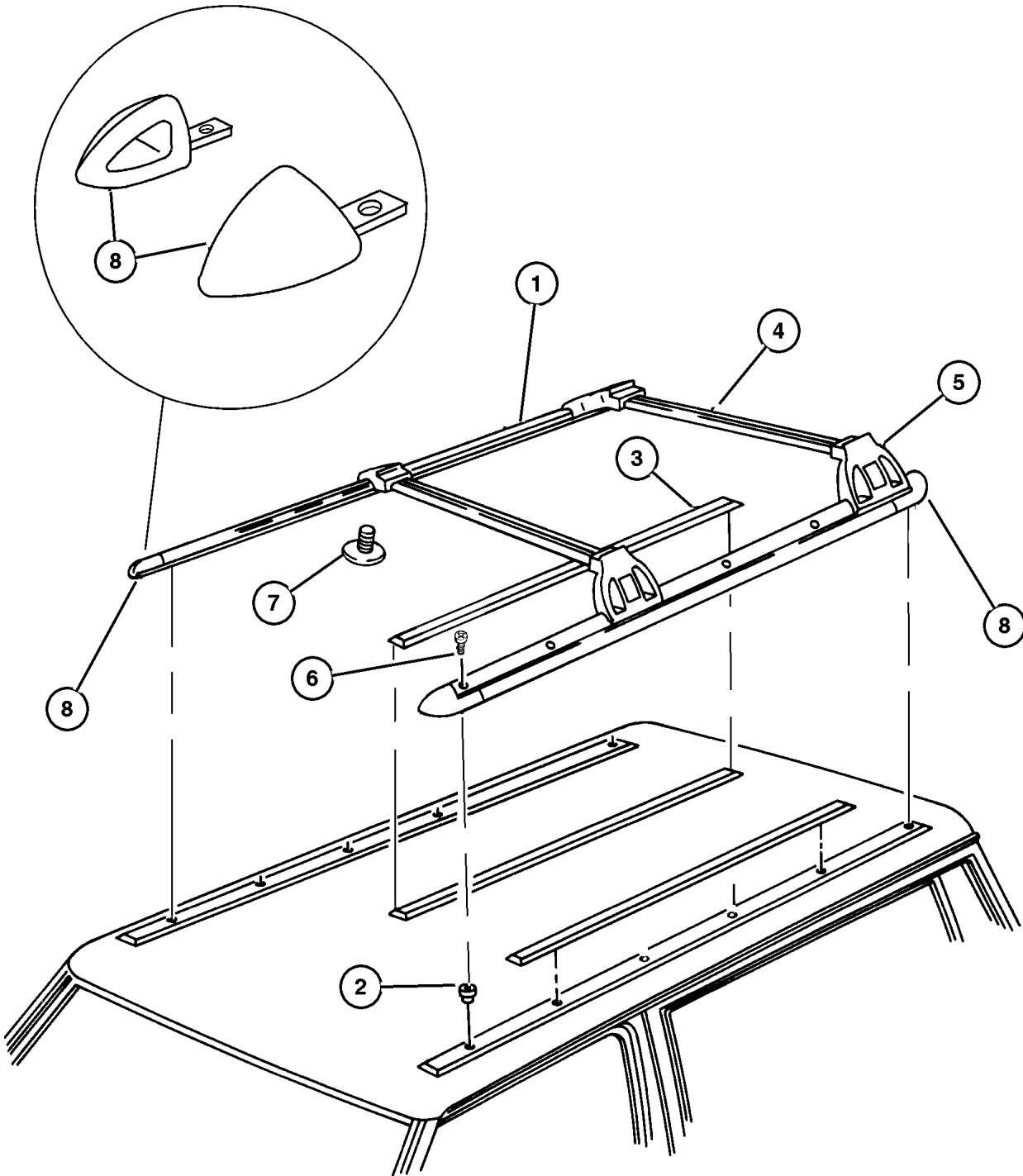
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5517 4895	1							LIFTGATE
2	5507 6016	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
3	5523 5643	1							LATCH, Liftgate
4	5529 5716	1							ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock
5	5525 4847	2							BUMPER, Liftgate
6	6035 646	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18
7	5507 6225	2							HINGE, Liftgate
8	5523 5699	2							SEAL, Hinge
9	6503 757	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00
10									SCREW, .250-14x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5507 6208	2							PROP, Liftgate
12									SCREW, M6x1.00x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	55075 205AB	2							BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
14									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	5257 479	1							CLIP, Door Lock Rod
16									LOCK CYLINDER, Decklid, See Group 23c, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	5507 6377	1							LINK, Latch Locking
18	5507 5860	1							ROD, Liftgate Handle to Latch
19	6503 154	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
20	6502 623	2							SCREW, Flat Head, M8x1.25x23
21	5529 6077	1							STRIKER, Door Latch
22	5507 6342	AR							STRIKER, Seal Plate
23	5507 6341	1							STRIKER, Liftgate
24	6101 761	2							NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
25	6501 730	1							NUT, Retainer, M6 x 1.00
26	6502 407	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20, SETUP
27									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28	6503 764	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
29									LICENSE PLATE KIT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rack, Roof Luggage
Figure SXJ-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	5507 5115	2							
	55235 809AA	1	B, U						AUSTRALIA, JAPAN
2	6503 910	12							NUT
3	5507 5106	4							SKID STRIP, Roof Rack
4	55235 239AB	2							CROSS BAR, Roof Rack
5	5507 4633	4							STANCHION, Luggage Rack Cross Bar
6	6502 667	12							SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x16
7	6035 499	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .242- 10x.625
8									CAP, Side Rail
	5507 5084	2							Right
	5507 5085	2							Left
-9	4897 128AA-	2							SPRING, Tension, Used Inside Crossrail

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005